



KANNADA UNIVERSITY, HAMPI
Vidyaranya, Hosapete, Vijayanagara District, KARNATAKA, INDIA -583 276

Prof. Vijay Poonacha Thambanda
Registrar

No: KUH:REG:02:AR:2023-24

Date: 31.10.2023

To,
The Additional Chief Secretary of Government
Education Department (Higher Education)
6th floor, Multy Storeyed Building
Bangalore-560001

Respected Sir,

Sub: Regarding the Submission of Annual report of KUH for the academic year 2022-23 to the Account Committee of Legislative board.

Ref: Approval of Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor No: 54 dated 31.10.2023.

As per the above subject and reference and with regard to Kannada University rules 1991 chapter IV, Pyara 25, 05 copies of annual report for the year 2022-23 is being produced for submission in legislative assembly and legislative council. I sincerely apologise for delay in submission due to administrative reason.

In this background, I request you to receive 05 copies and soft copy (300 C.D's) of Annual report for the year 2022-23 and oblige.

Thanking You,

Yours Sincerely,


Registrar

Copies to:-

1. Office of the Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, Kannada University, Hampi
2. Office Copy

ಈ ಪುಟ ಖಾಲಿ ಬಿಡಬೇಕು

Annual Report

2022-2023

1.4.2022 to 31.3.2023



Kannada University, Hampi
Vidhyaranya - 583 276

Kannada University, Annual report 2022-2023

Pages : 18+

Kannada University, Hampi
Vidyaranya 583 276

Prepared by

Dr. D. Meenakshi
Deputy Director, Information Centre
Kannada University, Hampi
Vidyaranya 583 276

Assisted by

Members, Information Centre
Kannada University, Hampi
Vidyaranya 583 276

Published by

Registrar
Kannada University, Hampi
Vidyaranya 583 276

Page Layout

Goutami Graphics, Kamalapur

Printed by

...



राष्ट्रीय मूल्यांकन एवं प्रत्यायन परिषद

विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग का स्वायत्त संस्थान

NATIONAL ASSESSMENT AND ACCREDITATION COUNCIL

An Autonomous Institution of the University Grants Commission

Certificate of Accreditation

*The Executive Committee of the
National Assessment and Accreditation Council
on the recommendation of the duly appointed
Peer Team is pleased to declare the
Kannada University, Hampi
Vidyaranya, Hospete, Dist. Bellari, Karnataka as
Accredited
with CGPA of 2.50 on four point scale
at B grade
valid up to January 07, 2025*

Date : January 08, 2020



*S. C. Ganesha
Director*

EC(SC)/48/RAR/KAUNCN10081

ಈ ಪುಟ ಖಾಲಿ ಬಿಡಬೇಕು

Emblem



Halmidi inscription is the most ancient Epigraph where kannada language was recorded as 'Letter' This was a period of 540 A.D It was the glorious beginning of kannada where kannada language, epigraphy, historical records of great kings of kannada and cultural heritage of kannada was presented in the form of Halmidi. The emblem carved at the head part of the Halmidi inscription is meaningful. This emblem adopted by kannada university is indeed wrathful.

The mission of university "Mathembudu jyothirlinga" is wrathful. The conception of Linga in Indian cultural heritage is phenomenal. This conception is five thousand years ancient. This conception is the recorded of Harappa culture. It is the symbol of the powerful creation of the universe. Jyothirlinga is an intellectual symbol of knowledge, consciousness and givens of creativity. Language is a form of representation of all this phenomena. The mission of Kannada University, 'Mathembudu Jyothirlinga, Swaravembudu Parathathva' is an extraction of Allamaprabhu's Vachana. This is a Universal statement excluding the religious denominations speech is no different from wisdom. University is a temple of wisdom, Is an abode of entire branch of wisdom. The mission of Kannada University is research and innovation of knowledge. Unlike other universities, Kannada University is not confined to the field of few districts. It crosses the horizon of Karnataka. It has a wider scope representing Kannada culture. Selection of heraldic symbol is a distinctive badge of this organization.

ಈ ಪುಟ ಖಾಲಿ ಬಿಡಬೇಕು

Kannada should Kannadise Kannada

Kannada University is founded in Hampi, the holy land of Sri Pampa Virupaksha with the intention of the study of Kannada, Karnataka and progress of learning and dissemination of knowledge there of. Kannada University is established with the ambitious intention of causing the growth of Kannada Language at global level, widening the features of Kannada culture to facilitate even to the foreign aspirants for their study of Kannada language, Literature and Culture. It also intends to provide a wider scope for the study and research in the field of indigenous knowledge system like Music, Performing Arts, Folklore, Iconology Sculpture, Linguistics, Epigraphy, study of Manuscripts, Archaeology, theology, philosophy, Astronomy, History, along with modern technology and medical science. Thus, Kannada University is functioning honestly to confirm to the words of the great poet Dr. D.R. Bendre who often used to say 'Kannada should Kannadise Kannada'.

In the year 1992 attempts were made to make India join hands with the policy of Globalization. As a result the attempts of bringing changes in the concepts of the development, marketing, education, research, culture etc., gained momentum. Interesting fact is that even a year before that Kannada University came into existences with the motto of research and dissemination of provincial sources of knowledge. There was a dream for the founding of a University exclusively reserved for Kannada language, literature and culture. In the all India Kannada Literary conference held at Belagavi in 1925, at Madikeri in 1932, at Bellary in 1938, Sri Benagal Ram Rao, Sri. D.V. Gundappa, Sri. Divakara Ranganatha Rao and Sri. D.R. Bendre had given a call respectively to the Kannadigas in one voice that ultimately we want a Kannada University to acquire knowledge. Thus Kannada University is menifestation of the dream of the scholars of our previous and present generations.

Kannada University has carried out its functional responsibility of production or creation of knowledge, researching the indigenous facts of truth and discovering the multiple sources of Kannada Language and thereby making the words kannada alone is the truth indelible through the process of making it a universal consciousness in an avowed manner. In the context of the closing part of the second decade of the twenty first century there are responsibilities and challenges regarding the social benefits of production, utilisation and distribution of knowledge. Today we are in the illusion that information itself is knowledge. But the knowledge of our times, which is information centred, is going away from the inner relationship of the humanity. But our folklorists created knowledge as a part of their life and accupation or labour. This regarded as contextual or topical literature. It came into existence as a by product of Kayaka culture. Kannada University, is formulating its academic programme of action considering such contextual need and is forwarding fairly. In this journey we are endowed with the great responsibility of acquainting the society with the points such as life-work-knowledge and also understanding which are life centred. The real service to Kannada Langauge and Literature is to exhibit the ways of understanding gained through its study of

many languages many cultures and various systems of knowledge. It is surely like what Kuvempu has said elsewhere a service of raising our little finger for the support and growth of Kannada Language.

Today knowledge is growing fast in diverse directions. The technical researches are spreading fast through digital technological system. Knowing such knowledge systems and familiarising them to the public and also showing the ways of deriving benefits from it is a challenge that is before us while preserving our indigenusness. Kannada University wishes to face this challenge squarely. With this view we aspire to acquire the knowledge of others Documented in their languages for the Kannadigas and to transfer the knowledge of the Kannadigas to others. In this light we wish to realize the motifs of the words of the great poet Dr. D.R. Bendre Kannada should Kannadise Kannada. To do this we must struggle hard with our word, creed and deed.

The car of Kannada must be drawn farther and farther by the scholars of the University along with the other senior and junior scholars of the land of Karnataka. We have to make a richer harvest of knowledge and disseminate it with the humbleness of dasoha. The Publication wing of any university is vested with the responsibility of taking the knowledge gained through teaching and research to the door step of comman man. Our ambition is to spread our indigenusness culture at Global level through the publication wing of Kannada university more rigorously than we are doing at present.

Dr. S.C. Ramesh

Vice-chancellor

Contents

1. Establishment of Kannada University / 1
2. Objectives of Kannada University / 2
3. Honourable Persons of the University / 4
4. Members of the Executive Council / 5
5. Members of the Governing Council / 6
6. Other Statutory Committees and Administrative Details / 7
7. Details of Teaching and Non Teaching staff / 21
8. **Language Faculty** / 27
 - Department of Kannada Language studies / 27
 - Department of Kannada Literature studies / 72
 - Department of Translation studies / 86
 - Dept. of studies in Dravidian culture / 112
 - Department of Manuscriptology / 147
 - Department of Women's studies / 220
9. **Social Science Faculty** / 252
 - Department of Development Studies / 252
 - Department of Ancient History and Archaeology studies / 285
 - Department of History / 341
 - Department of Folklore Studies / 425
 - Department of Epigraphy / 477
 - Department of Tribal Studies / 514
 - Department of Sociology / 579
 - Department of Anthropology / 590
 - Department of Journalism and Mass Communication / 603
10. **Fine Arts Faculty** / 609
 - Dept. of Architecture, Sculpture and Iconography, Badami / 609
 - Department of Visual Arts / 617
 - Department of Music and Dance / 639
 - Department of Drama / 651

11. **Science Faculty** / 657

Department of History of Science / 657

12. **Research Study Chairs** / 658

1. Purandaradasa Study Chair / 658
2. Dr. Shamba Joshi Study Chair / 659
3. Dalita Study Chair / 659
4. Valmiki Study Chair / 660
5. Hyderabad Karnataka Development Study Chair / 662
6. Nadoja Dr. Rajkumar Study Chair / 663
7. Dr. Rama Manohara Lohiya Study Chair / 663
8. Halumatha Study Chair / 664
9. Devara Dasimayya Study Chair / 665
10. Abheraj H Baldota Jaina Samskruti Study Chair / 666
11. Samagra Dasa Sahitya Study Chair / 666
12. Onake Obavva Study Chair / 667

13. **Endowment** / 669

1. Hirehal Ibrahim Endowment / 669
2. Smt. Khareedi Palamma Endowment / 669
3. Basaveshwara Veerashaiva Vidyavardhaka Sangh Endowment / 669
4. Smt. Allam Sumangamma and Sri. Allam Karibasappa Endowment / 670
5. Sri. C.T.M. Kotraiah Endowment / 670
6. K.V. Tirupalappa Endowment / 671
7. K.L.E. Association Endowment / 671
8. Y. NageshShastri Endowment / 673
9. Y.K. Ramayya Endowment / 673
10. Sri. D.L. Narasimhachar Endowment / 673
11. Sriranga Endowment / 674
12. Fa.Gu. Halakatti Pratishtana and K.S.Veerabadrappa Endowment / 675
13. Sri Ammembala Shankaranarayana Endowment / 675
14. Smt. Umadevi M.M. Kalaburgi Women Endowment / 675

14. **Adhyayananga** / 677

Management Center of Visual Art Colleges / 678

15. **Prasaranga** / 679

16. Directorate of Distance Education / 682
17. Museum and Tourism Research Center / 686
18. Akshara Library / 689
19. International Center for Vachana Studies, Kudalasangam / 692
20. Kuvempu Kannada Study Center, Kuppali / 693
21. Desi Samskruthi Study Center, Kurubanakatte / 694
22. Devadurga Study Center, Devadurga / 695
Rural Development Devadurga Extension Center, Devadurga / 716
23. Dr. A.N. Upadhyay Extension Center, Kannada V.V., Bharatesh Educational Institute, Belgaum / 727
24. Dept. of Yoga Studies / 737
25. Translation Center / 749
26. Banjara Language Development study Center / 750
27. Jain Literature Culture study Center / 751
28. Center for Women's Studies / 753
29. Information Center / 754
30. Computer Center / 756
31. Technical Section / 758
32. Special Unit of Backward Classes / Minority Classes / 763
33. Special Unit of Scheduled Caste / Scheduled Tribes / 770
34. Department of Horticulture / 779
35. Student Welfare Unit / 781
36. NSS Planning Unit / 782
37. Legal opinion unit / 783
38. Scout and Guide / 784
39. Internal Quality Assurance(IQAC) Cell / 785
40. Scheme Grants Revenue Expenditure / 788

ಈ ಪುಟ ಖಾಲಿ ಬಿಡಬೇಕು

1. Establishment of Kannada University

Kannada University has been established in the surroundings at Hampi which was one of the cultural centres representing southern India in history. Kannada University is the sole cultural university of Karnataka. The significant aim of the university is the integral quest, publication and transmission of every perspective of the life of people and study of Kannada language, art, literature, history, tribes, folklore, culture, science, socio-science and technology complimentary to this, it intends to design creative plans on Kannada culture and for their appropriate Fluxion. The intention of establishing this university is to present and construct a new picture of our tradition and new knowledge. By understanding this need, Karnataka government has established Kannada university on 1 November 1991 in Hampi.

Kannada University is discovering the multi perspectives of Kannada culture and is doing the work of spreading it. Kannada University is acting as a playground in re-interpretation process of Kannada culture. All the transitional period of Globalisation of twenty first century, the establishment and functions of Kannada University is been challenging and responsible. At this crucial circumstance it aims in involving at interlocation of innovative thoughts and applicable achievements. Kannada University has a responsibility to put forth information technology for the development of Kannada which is a major instrument of globalisation.

Today, Kannada is under venomous phase science, engineering, medical, modern technology is taught through the medium of English. Least the usage of Kannada with English to teach Literature, art, Technology, Politics, Sociology etc. Mere sense is not acquired through the media of different Languages but the methods is also acquired. Due to this, Kannada has to learn to constitute the theories. Then we will have a conquer over the sense. Kannada University has come forward, to adapt the coherent wisdom to present life and culture boundary to wisdom.

Kannada University Hampi has been established to fulfill the cultural needs. There is no competitive relationship with other universities. The researches followed in other universities are not revived in this university. The aim of research and teaching is mainly based on reason in Kannada university. It aims to extend its wisdom to the horizon. It aims in classic research and teaching and must be superior. In this regard, Kannada University is making a way and creating an opportunity for learning souls and research-oriented academic disciplines are formed.

2. Objectives of Kannada University

1. To execute of higher level academic centre through facilitating research in kannada language on all knowledge disciplinarians
2. To provide licensing to all who aims to study Kannada language, literature, Social and Scince field.
3. To provide opportunities for higher studies in the university an Kannada culture, art, music, architecture, history, theatreplay, folklore, painting, Iconography, geography, agricultural science, engineering science, astronomy and handicraft art.
4. Providing academic facilities on research in Kannada on combination of Native knowledge, traditional knowledge on local communities and the system of knowledge.
5. To organize transaction works with a wider perspective of etiquette knowledge of world in abundance easily accessible in Kannada language. Complimentary to this, the best works of Kannada to be translated in different languages and international languages.
6. It aims to guest the significant ancient works that are unfound in Kannada literacy heaitage and to publish it.
7. The inscription related to Kannada language, culture, society and history are discovered and by editing it, published with revised edition.
8. Since the beginning these is an inadequacy of social science and science literature in Kannada. The knowledge of this field not only extends the kannada language but extends knowledge horizon of local language environment facilitating to learn these two knowledge branches in the university and to empower these two faculties in the university
9. To make a comparative study on culture, literature and communities of Dravida language surroundings of southern India.
10. The roots of ancient culture of Indian society lie in tribal communities. The study of ancient phases of our society will be followed through studying the literature, culture and practices of ancient societies. Complimentary to this, applied projects related to the empowerment of tribal communities in the present will be undertaken.
11. Reducing the mechanical gap between development and communities, defects of nature of development projects and its application will be solved
12. According to the modern academic needs, schemes will be framed for the usage of Kannada knowledge in science, technology and Socio-Science fields.
13. Suitable studies will be undertaken to study gander related perspectives and eradication of gender discriminations
14. The knowledge equivalent to higher education and international academics will be formed in Kannada.
15. To organize international/national and state level seminars, workshops and training camps. Through this university opens its door to the intellectuals and writers of different corners of the state
16. In order to extend the academic activities of the university, extension centre are opened in educational centre for the research activities.

17. Different course will be opened with new syllabus to facilitate the education for common people. In this regard Distance education directorate will be started and diploma courses an various subject will be started
18. Dept of publication will be started for publication of knowledge production and research results in the university It aims to extend the book culture to different villages, towns and cities.
19. The integral information of academic and administrative activities will be reached to kannadigas
20. To establish best and scientific library that would facilitate all to have an easy across of knowledge an kannada literature, society, culture, folks community and knowledge of other language
21. To create an academic environment in the university where ultimate knowledge that could be given through Kannada language is focused.

3. Honourable Persons of the University

• Name of the University	Kannada University, Hampi, Vidhyaranya- 583 276
• Year of Establishment	1991
• Website	Kannadauniversity.org
• NAAC Grade	B Grade
• Status accorded by the Governing Body and	-
• Chancellor	His Excellency Sri. Thawar Chand Gehlot Governor of Karnataka and Chancellor
• Pro-Chancellor	Dr. C.N. Ashwathnarayan Honourable Higher Education Minister and Pro-Chancellor, Government of Karnataka
• Vice-Chancellor	Dr. S.C. Ramesh (D: 22.02.2019 to 21.02.2023) Dr. Vijay Poonacha Thambanda (D: 21.02.2023 to 24.03.2023) Dr. D.V. Paramashivamurthy D: 24.03.2023
• Registrar	Dr. A. Subbanna Rai
• Finance Officer	Dr. Ramesh Naik (D: 01.04.2022 to 09.02.2023) Dr. Dinesh K. (D: 09.02.2023)
• Dean, Faculty of Language	Dr. Veresh Badiger (D: 01.04.2022 to 29.07.2022) Dr. F.T. Hallikeri (D: 29.07.2022 to -)
• Dean, Faculty of Social Sciences	Dr. C.S. Vasudevan (01.04.2022 to 27.11.2022) Dr. Chaluvvaraju (D: 30.11.2022)
• Dean, Faculty of Fine Arts	Dr. K. Ravindranath (D: 30.05.2019 to 12.12.2022) Dr. K.C. Shivareddy (D: 12.12.2022 to 31.03.2023)
• Dean, Faculty of Science	Dr. Madhav Peraje (D: 30.12.2019 to 15.02.2023) Dr. Shailaja I. Hiremath (D: 15.02.2023)
• Evaluation Registrar/ Director Adhyayananga	Dr. P. Mahadevaiah (D: 04.05.2020)
• Director Prasaranga	Dr. Shailaja I. Hiremath (07.12.2021)
• Director, Directorate of Distance Education	Dr. N. Chinnaswamy Susale (D:05.09.2019)
• Chief Librarian	Dr. C.S. Vasudevan (D: 01.04.2022 to 30.05.2022) Dr. K.M. Metry (D: 30.05.2022 to 31.11.2022) Dr. M.C. Gudimani (D: 30.11.2022)

4. Members of the Executive Council

- **Governing Bodies and Committees formed under UGC 12(B) for the holistic development of the University:**
- **Executive Committee (Syndicate)**

- Honorable Vice-Chancellor : Chairman
- The Principal Secretary Higher Education Department : Member
Government of Karnataka, Bangalore
- The Principal Secretary, Finance Department, : Member
Government of Karnataka, Bangalore
- The Secretary, Kannada and Culture Department : Member
Government of Karnataka, Bangalore
- Director, Kannada and Culture Directorate : Member
Government of Karnataka, Bangalore
- Director, Archaeology and museum Directorate : Member
Government of Karnataka, Mysore

Term of Executive Committee Members nominated by Government from 31.04.2022 to 10.12.2022

- Prof. H.S.Raghunath, Shivamogga : Member
- Prof. H.M. Channappagol, Belagavi : Member
- Prof. G.S. Rajanna, Mysore : Member(D: 17.07.2018)
- Smt. Nayana S., Bangalore : Member(D: 17.07.2018)
- Sri Prashant Bhimaya, Madikeri : Member(D: 17.07.2018)
- Sri Jaibheem R.Katti, Kalaburagi : Member(D: 17.07.2018)
- Dr. O. Obayya, Bangalore : Member
- Sri Samiulla Khan, Bangalore : Member
- Dean, Faculty of Languages : Member
- Dean, Faculty of Social Sciences : Member
- Dean, Faculty of Fine Arts : Member
- Dean, Faculty of Sciences : Member
- Finance Officer : Member
- Registrar : Member Secretary

5. Members of the Governing Council

1. Honorable Vice-Chancellor : Chairman
2. Honorable Vice-Chancellor : Chairman
3. The Principal Secretary : Member
Higher Education Department
Government of Karnataka, Bangalore
4. The Principal Secretary : Member
Finance Department
Government of Karnataka, Bangalore
5. The Secretary : Member
Kannada and Culture Department
Government of Karnataka, Bangalore
6. Director : Member
Kannada and Culture Directorate
Government of Karnataka, Bangalore
7. Director : Member
Archaeology and museum Directorate
Government of Karnataka, Mysore
8. Chairman, UGC , New Dehli : Member
9. Chairman, Sahitya Akademi, New Dehli : Member
10. Chairman, Sangita Akademi, New Dehli : Member
11. Chairman, Kannada Sahitya Parishat : Member
Bangalore
12. Chairman, Karnataka Sahitya Akademi : Member
Bangalore
13. Chairman, Lalitha Kala Akademi : Member
Bangalore : Member
14. Shri. Y.M. Satish, M.L.C, Bellary : Member
15. Shri. Nagaraj Akkarki, Raichur : Member
16. Smt. Rajeshwari Naidu, Koppal : Member
17. Shri. Basavaraj Koppal, Raichur : Member
18. Shri Mahamad Kalimulla, Mandya : Member
19. Shri Manju N, Mysore : Member (Date: 1.4.2022 to 18.5.2022)
20. Shri. Prabhushastri, Raichur : Member
21. Shri. Sharangouda S, Raichur : Member
22. Shri Anjaneya Erammanavaar : Member
23. Smt. Samatha Hosapete : Member (Date: 01.7.2022 to 31.3.2023)
24. Registrar : Member Secretary

6. Other Statutory Committees and administrative details

1. Finance Advisory Committee

1. Finance Advisory Committee

1. Honorable Vice-Chancellor : Chairman :
- Chairman
2. The Principal Secretary : Member :
- Higher Education Department,
- Member
3. Deputy Secretary, Finance Department : Member
4. Dr. G.S Rajanna, Syndicate member (Expires on 10.12.2022) : Member :
- Member
5. Dr. C. Mahadev, Dean, Faculty of Social Sciences : Member
6. Dr. K.C. Shivareddy, Dean, Faculty of Fine Arts : Member
7. Registrar : Member :
- Member
8. Finance Officer : Member Secretary :
- Member Secretary

1. Fine Arts Colleges Management Center Advisory Committee

1. Honourable Vice-Chancellor : Chairman :
- Chairman
2. Dr. A.Subbanna Rai, Registrar : Member :
- Member
3. Dr. Sri Jaibheem R.Katti, Syndicate member : Member
- (Expires on 10.12.2022)
4. Dean, Faculty of Fine Arts : Member
- (i. Dr. K. Ravindranath, Date from 12.12.2022)
- (ii. Dr. K.C. Shivareddy, Date 12.12.2022 to)
5. Dr. Mohanrao Panchal, HOD, Dept. of Visual art : Member :
- Member
6. Director, Fine Arts Colleges Management Center : Member Secretary : Co-
- Odiatere

2. Building Advisory Committee

1. Honourable Vice-Chancellor : Chairman :
- Chairman
2. Registrar , KUH : Member
3. Prof. H.M. Channappagol, Syndicate member : Member
- (Expires on 10.12.2022)
4. Dean, Faculty of Social Sciences : Member
5. Finance Officer : MemberMember
6. Executive Engineer, PWD Department, Ballary : Member :
- Member
7. Prof. T.H. Patel, Technical Expert, Ballary : Member
8. HOD Technical Department : Member Secretary :
- Member Secretary

3. Distance Education Advisory Committee

1. Honourable Vice-Chancellor : Chairman :
Chairman
2. Registrar : Member
3. Sri. Samiulla khan, Syndicate member (Expires on 10.12.2022) : Member
4. Dean, Faculty of Languages : Member :
Member
(i. Dr. Veresh Badiger, Date: from 29.07.2022)
(ii. Dr. F.T. Hallikeri, Date 29.07.2022 to)
5. Dean, Faculty of Social Sciences : Member :
Member
(i. Dr. C. S. Vasudevan, Date: from 26.11.2022)
(ii. Dr. Chaluvvaraju, Date: 30.11.2022 to)
6. Dean, Faculty of Fine Arts : Member :
Member
(i. Dr. K. Ravindranath, Date: from 12.12.2022)
(ii. Dr. K.C. Shivareddy, Date: 12.12.2022 to)
7. Dean, Faculty of science : Member
(i. Dr. Madav Peraje, Date: from 15.02.2023)
(ii. Shailaja I. Hiremath, Date: 15.02.2023 to)
8. Finance Officer : Member
9. Director, Adhyayananga : Member
10. Ex Director, Distance Education : Member :
Member
11. Dr. Chinaswamy Susale, Director, : Member Secretary
Directorate of Distance Education, :
Member Co-Odinatere

4. Library Advisory Committee

1. Honourable Vice-Chancellor : Chairman
2. Sri Prashant Bhimayya, Syndicate member : Member
(Expires on 10.12.2022)
3. Sri Jaibheem Katti, Syndicate member : Member
(Expires on 10.12.2022)
4. Registrar, KUH : Member
5. Dean, Faculty of Languages : Member
6. Dean, Faculty of Social Sciences : Member :
Member : Member
7. Dean, Faculty of Fine Arts : Member :
Member
8. Dean, Faculty of Sciences : Member
9. Finance Officer, KUH : Member
10. Librarian, KUH : Member Secretary

5. Prasaranga Advisory Committee

1. Honourable Vice-Chancellor : Chairman :
Chairman
2. Registrar , KUH : Member
3. Dr. H.S. Rangunath, Syndicate member : Member
(Expires on 10.12.2022)
4. Shri. Samiullakhan, Syndicate member : Member Syndicate
member : Member : Member

Member			
(Expires on 10.12.2022)			
5. Dean, Faculty of Languages	:	Member	
6. Dean, Faculty of Social Sciences	:	Member	:
Member	:	Member	
7. Dean, Faculty of Fine Arts	:	Member	:
Member			
8. Dean, Faculty of Sciences	:	Member	
9. Director, Adhyananga, KUH	:	Member	
10. Dr. Sidanna B. Utal, Retired principal, Athani	:	Member	
11. Director, Prasaranga, KUH	:	Member Secretary	:
Member Secretary			
6. Central Purchase Committee			
1. Honourable Vice-Chancellor	:	Chairman	
2. Dr. O. Obaiah, Syndicate member	:	Member	
(Expires on 10.12.2022)			
3. Dean, Faculty of Languages	:	Member	
4. Dean, Faculty of Social Sciences	:	Member	:
Member	:	Member	
5. Dean, Faculty of Fine Arts	:	Member	:
Member			
6. Dean, Faculty of Sciences	:	Member	
7. The Finance Officer	:	Member	:
Member			
8. The Registrar	:	Member Secretary	
7. Women's Harassment Prevention Advisory Committee			
1. Dr. D. Minakshi, Deputy Director	:	Chairman	:
Chairman			
2. Smt. Nayana S, Syndicate member	:	Member	
(Expires on 10.12.2022)			
3. Smt. Svethambari, Advocate, Hospet	:	Member	:
Member			
4. Sri. C. Venkatesh, Asso. Professor	:	Member	:
Member			
5. Smt. D. Prabha, Asst. Director, IQAC	:	Member	:
Member			
6. Smt. Shakuntala Choudanaik, System Analyst	:	Member	:
Member			
8. SC/ST Cell			
1. Honorable Vice-Chancellor	:	Chairman	:
Chairman			
2. The Registrar, KUH	:	Member	
3. Dr. O. Obaiah, Syndicate member	:	Member	
(Expires on 10.12.2022)			
4. Finance Officer	:	Member	
5. Dean, Faculty of Social Science	:	Member	

6. Deputy Registrar, (Academic) : Member
7. Deputy Registrar, (Admn) : Member
8. Director, Adhyananga : Member
9. Co-ordinator , SC/ST Special Wing Advisory Committee:Member Secretary

9. 31th 'Nadoja' Selection Committee

1. Prof. Gopal Prasad, Professor and Head, Department of Political Science, Deen Dayal Upadhyaya, Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur.
1. Dr. Honnu Siddartha, Professor, Centre for Kannada Studies and incharge Director of Prasaranga, Bangalore University, Jnana Bharathi Campus, Bengaluru-560 056.
2. Prof. K.E. Devanathan, Vice Chancellor, Karnataka Samskrit University, Bengaluru.

10. Anti- Plagiarism Cell

1. Honorable Vice-Chancellor : Chairman :
- Chairman
2. Dean, Faculty of Fine arts : Member
- (i. Dr. K. Ravindranath, Date: From 12.12.2022)
- (ii. Dr. K.C. Shivareddy, 12.12.2022 to)
3. Dr. Madav Peraje, Professor : Member :
- Member
4. Dr. K. Mohankrish Rai, Professor : Member :
- Member
5. Deputy Registrar, (Academic) : Member Secretary

11. NAAC' Governing Council

1. Honourable Vice-Chancellor : Chairman :
- Chairman
2. Dr. A. Subbanna Rai, Professor : Member :
- Member
3. Deputy Registrar, (Academic) : Member Secretary
- (Coordinator)

12. Departmental Promotion Committee (Non-Teaching Staff)

1. Honorable Vice-Chancellor : Chairman :
- Chairman
2. Dean, Faculty of Social Science : Member
3. Dr. G.S Rajanna, Syndicate member : Member
- (Expires on 10.12.2022)
4. Sri Jaibheem Katti, Syndicate member : Member
- (Expires on 10.12.2022)
5. Sri Prabhushastri, Senate member : Member
- (Date: from 07.05.2022)
6. Sri U.B. Ulavi, Retired Deputy Secretary, : Member
- Higher Education Department (Date from 07.05.2022)
7. Finance Officer : Member :
- Member
- 8 Registrar : Member Secretary

13. Sub-Committee on Honoring Awardee Faculty

1. Dr. Chalubaraju, Dean, Institute of Social Sciences : Chairman

2. Shri C. Venkatesh, Associate Professor Department of Dravidian Culture Studies	: Members
3. Dr. Yarriswamy E., Assistant Professor Department of Women's Studies	: Members

• Area of the University	686.96 acres
--------------------------	--------------

2. Administrative Machinery of the University

• Administrative Management of Main campus and extension centers:	Vice-Chancellor Registrar Deputy Registrar (Administrative) Deputy Registrar (Academic) Assistant Registrar Director, Adyayananga Director, Prasaranga Director, Museum Director, Directorate of Distance Education Administrative Staff Extension centres are headed by a professor and closely linked with the University headquarters and come under the purview of the University.
• Measures taken to recruit administrative and technical posts:	As per Government norms and University Acts.
• Security Measures (Primary and others)	Private Security Agencies has been appointed by University for Security purpose.
• Welfare measures for teaching and non-teaching staff:	1. Kannada University Non-Teaching association P.Ltd. 2. M.M. Kalaburgi Women's Welfare Fund 3. Kannada University Teaching association P.Ltd.

3. Special Programs

• Silver Jubilee/Platinum Jubilee functions:	University has successfully completed its 25 years of Silver Jubilee Programme on 13.9.2017- Chief Minister Shree Siddramaiah inaugurated silver jubilee.
• Centenary Celebrations:	-
• Science conference/Science Conference and others:	

4. Details of establishment of Women Empowerment/SC/ST/OBC/Minorities /Gender Equity and other unites and their functions, distribution of grants, expenditure and activities:

Details of establishment of Women Empowerment/SC/ST/OBC/Minorities /Gender Equity and other unites and their	Hostel facility, Fellowship, Competitive exam training, Special unit for SC/ST Cell, Women Empowerment
--	--

functions, distribution of grants, expenditure and activities:	Committee.
--	------------

5. Status of Report of implementation of Resolutions passed by Governing Bodies

• Status report of any program/activity:	-
• Implementation of recommendations by various committees:	The recommendations of various committee has been implemented.
6. Measures initiated by the University for the Quality Education:	ICT, Laptop, Internet, Library, Stadium, Seminars, Conference, MOU these kinds of facilities have University.
7. Achievements/accomplishments if any:	Well equipped Buildings have been constructed by University. (Nudi Building, Bhuvana Vijaya, Mantapa, Pampa sabhangana, Bellibhavana)

Information to be given by the Deputy Registrar (Administration)

1	Governing Bodies of the University	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The Members of Executive Council 2. The Members of Governing Council 3. Financial Committee 4. The Deans of Faculties 5. Board of Studies and such other authorities as may be declared by the statutes to be authorities of the University.
	• Capacity and Limitation:	As per the Kannada University Act. 1991 and the Statutes of the University.
		<p>1. Powers and Duties of the Governing Council</p> <p>Governing Council to review the academic policies and programmes and functioning of the University:- Subject to the other provisions of this Act, Governing Council shall have the following powers and functions namely,-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (a) To review from time to time the academic policies and programmes and functioning of the University and to suggest measures for the improvement of the University; (b) To advise the Chancellor in respect of any matter which may be referred to it for advice; and (c) To exercise such other powers and perform such other functions as may be prescribed by the statutes. <p>2. Powers of the Executive Council-The Executive Council shall have the following powers, namely:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) to make statutes and amend or repeal the statutes except the first statutes; 2) to co-operate with other Universities, other academic authorities and colleges in such manner and for such purposes as it may

		<p>determine;</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3) to provide for research and advancement and dissemination of knowledge in Kannada language and literature; 4) to institute lectureships, readerships, professor ships and any other teaching, or research <i>posts</i> required by the University; 5) to institute degrees, diploma and another academic distinctions; 6) to confer degrees, diploma and other academic distinctions on persons who shall have carried on research under conditions prescribed; 7) to confer honorary degrees or. Other distinctions on the recommendation of not less than two-thirds of the members of the Executive Council; 8) to establish and maintain halls and hostels: 9) to institute fellowships; travelling fellowships, scholar ships, students hips bursaries, exhibitions, medals and prizes and to award the same in accordance with the statutes. 10) to consider and take such action as it may deem fit on the annual report, the annual accounts and the financial estimates; 11) to institute a publication bureau and to maintain it; 12) to enter into any agreement with the Central or any State Government or with a private management for assuming the management of any institution and for taking over its properties and liabilities or for any other purposes not repugnant to the provisions of this Act; 13) to make statutes for regulating the method of election to the authorities of the University and the procedure at the meeting of the Governing Council, Executive Council and other authorities of the University and the quorum of members required for the transaction of business by the authorities of the University other than the Governing Council; 14) to hold control and administer the properties and funds of the University; 15) to direct the form, custody and use of the common seal of the University; 16) to regulate and determine all matters concerning the university in accordance with this Act and the Statutes; 17) to administer all properties and all funds placed at the disposal of the University for specific purposes; 18) (a) to appoint the University Lecturers, University Readers, University Professors, University Researchers and the teachers of the University, fix their emoluments; if any,
--	--	--

	<p>define their duties and the conditions of their services and provide for filling up of temporary vacancies;</p> <p>(b) to make statute specifying the mode of appointment of administrative and other similar posts and fix their- emoluments if any, define their duties and the conditions of their services and provide for filling up of temporary vacancies;</p> <p>19) to suspend and dismiss the University Lecturers, University, Readers, University Professors University Researchers and the teachers and other employee of the University;</p> <p>20) to accept, on behalf of the University endowments, bequests, donations, grants and transfers of any movable and immovable properties made to it; Provided that all such endowments bequests donations, grants and transfers shall be reported to the Governing Council at its next meeting;</p> <p>21) (a) to raise, on behalf of the University, loans from the Central or any State Government or the University Grants commission or the public or any corporation owned or controlled by the Central or any State Government;</p> <p>(b) to borrow money with the approval of the Government on the security of the property of the University for the purpose of the University;</p> <p>22) to recognize hostels, not maintained by the Govern- ment and to suspend or Withdraw recognition of any of the hostels which is not conducted in accordance with the statutes. and the conditions imposed there under;</p> <p>23) to arrange for and, direct the inspection of hostels;</p> <p>24) to prescribe the qualification of the teachers;</p> <p>25) to charge and collect such fees as may be prescribed;</p> <p>26) to regulate the admission of the students to the University; in accordance with statutes;</p> <p>27) to appoint members to the Boards of Studies;</p> <p>28) (a) to appoint refers, and examiners after consideration of the recommendations of the Boards as per procedures laid down in the statutes;</p> <p>(b) to fix their remuneration;</p> <p>29) to supervise and control the residence and discipline of the University and make arrangements for ensuring g their health and well-being;</p> <p>30) to institute and manage libraries, museums, institutions of research and other</p>
--	--

		<p>institutions established or maintained by the University;</p> <p>31) to manage hostels instituted by the University;</p> <p>32) to Manage any publication Bureau instituted by the University;</p> <p>33) to promote research within the University and to obtain reports from time to time of such research,</p> <p>34) to exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be conferred or imposed on it by this Act or the statutes;</p> <p>35) to delegate any of its powers to the Vice-Chancellor or to a committee from among its own members in accordance with the statutes;</p> <p>3. Powers of the Finance Committee</p> <p>1) The Finance Committee shall meet at least once in three months to examine the accounts and to scrutinize proposals for expenditure.</p> <p>2) The Annual accounts of the University prepared by the Finance Officer shall be laid before the Finance Committee for consideration and comments and thereafter submitted to the Executive Council for approval.</p> <p>3) The Finance Committee shall recommend limits for the total recurring expenditure and the total non-recurring expenditure for the year based on the income and resources of the University, which, in the case of productive works may include the proceeds of loans.</p> <p>4) The Finance Committee shall,</p> <p>(a) review the financial position of the University from time to time;</p> <p>(b) make recommendations to the Executive Council in every proposal involving investment or expenditure for which no provision has been made in the Annual Financial Estimates or which involves expenditure in excess of the amount provided for in the Annual Financial Estimates;</p> <p>(c) Prescribe the methods and procedure and forms for maintaining the accounts of the University.</p> <p>(d) made recommendations to the Executive Council on all matters relating to the 'finances of the University, and</p> <p>(e) Perform such other functions as may be prescribed.</p> <p>5) The Financial estimates of the University prepared by the Finance Officer shall be laid before the Finance Committee for consideration and comments. The said estimates as modified by the Finance Committee shall be then laid before the</p>
--	--	---

		<p>Executive Council for consideration. The Executive Council may accept the modification made by the Finance Committee.</p> <p>4. Powers of the Deans/ Faculties</p> <p>1) Every Dean shall be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor from among the professors in the Faculty for a period of three years and he shall be eligible for re- appointment. Provided that if at any tune there is no professor in a faculty the Vice-Chancellor shall exercise the powers of the Dean of the Faculty.</p> <p>2) When the -office of the Dean is vacant or when the Dean is by reason of illness, absence or any other cause unable-to perform the duties of his office, the duties of his office shall be performed by such person as the Vice-Chancellor- may appoint for the purpose.</p> <p>3) The Dean shall be Head of the Faculty and shall be responsible for-the conduct and maintenance of the standards of research in the Faculty. The Dean shall have such other functions as may be prescribed.</p> <p>4) The Dean shall have the right to be present and to speak at any meeting of any Board of the Studies or Committee of the Faculty as the case may be but shall not have the right to vote there at unless he is a member there of.</p>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Short and long term programs or trainings conducted to enhance the efficiency of the administrative staff: 	--
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Initiatives taken for the overall development of the University: 	--
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Welfare schemes implemented for SC/ST/OBC/Women/Physically disadvantaged candidates: 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ph.D. Students belongs to SC/ST category are availed Financial assistance of Rs. 10,000 per month. Arrange the Competitive Exams(IAS., KAS, IFS, FDA, SDA, NET, SLET Etc) Arranged the Spoken English Training Programmes
2	Review Committee for monitoring the implementation of Rules and regulations as per Karnataka University Act 1991:	The review committee constituted and implemented as per the Kannada University Act 1991.
3	Report on the implementation of Government Notifications as per the directions of KSHEC (Karnataka State Higher Education Council):	As per the guide lines and direction of the Department of the Higher Education, Government of Karnataka, the procedure follows and implemented.
4	Rules and Functions of the committee formed to enquire complaints on Social Inclusion	--

	and Exclusion:																			
5	Affiliation	Kannada University is unitary and residential type of research institute. Hence the University has no affiliated colleges.																		
	Membership of colleges having NAAC Grade	Membership of colleges having Outstanding Efficiency																		
	No of Autonomous Colleges having NAAC Grade	Compliance report submitted on Resolutions passed as per Karnataka State Universities Act 2000 before 31 st March every year																		
	Not Applicable: The Kannada University is an independent University and does not have any colleges under its purview. However, recognized centers, extension centers and research centers have been established for the academic progress.																			
6	Academical profile of Professors	--																		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Recruitment in compliance as per 2010 UGC and State Government Rules, Notifications and Amendments and reservation as per Article 371(J) as per and quality as per GOS 	Recruited																		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Provide department wise list of total No of permanent staff/ad hoc staff, their designation, eligibility, SC/ST/OBC/others 	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>1. Govt. Sanctioned Post</td> <td>267</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2. Directorate of Distance Education (Post created through statutes and approved by the Chancellor)</td> <td>40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total Posts</td> <td>307</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">Cadre wise Sanctioned Post</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A Group -</td> <td>107</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B Group -</td> <td>22</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C Group -</td> <td>77</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D Group -</td> <td>101</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total</td> <td>307</td> </tr> </table>	1. Govt. Sanctioned Post	267	2. Directorate of Distance Education (Post created through statutes and approved by the Chancellor)	40	Total Posts	307	Cadre wise Sanctioned Post		A Group -	107	B Group -	22	C Group -	77	D Group -	101	Total	307
1. Govt. Sanctioned Post	267																			
2. Directorate of Distance Education (Post created through statutes and approved by the Chancellor)	40																			
Total Posts	307																			
Cadre wise Sanctioned Post																				
A Group -	107																			
B Group -	22																			
C Group -	77																			
D Group -	101																			
Total	307																			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No of total vacant Posts: 	No. of Total Vacant Posts – 105																		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cadre wise vacancies: 	Cadre wise vacancy Post: 105 A Group - 46 B Group - 09 C Group - 19 D Group - 31 Total 105																		
These Posts includes Post created through statutes and approved by the																				

		Chancellor.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reasons for not-filling vacancies: 	The Vacancy Post will be recruited as per the orders of Government of Karnataka and in accordance with the University norms from time to time.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Total No of Guest Lecturers, qualification and category wise reservation: 	Guest Faculties does not prevail.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> CAS promotion as per UGC Act: 	CAS promotion will take place as per the UGC norms and guide lines from time to time
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ad hoc staff under Welcome Home Scheme implemented by the State Government for Non-Resident Indians: 	Not applicable
7	Consolidated Staff	does not prevails
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Total No of SC/ST/OBC/Women/others : 	--
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Recruitment as per Government Order: 	--
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Non-Teaching Staff (Administrative and Technical): 	--
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laboratories, Computer center, transportation, hospital and others: 	--
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Daily wagers/Outsourced and other employees: 	Total Number of Temporary posts of Supplementary Staff - 166 Temporary (consulted) employees – 82 Temporary Teachers – 21 Outsourced Security Staff – 34 Outsourced Cleaning Staff – 29
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Total No of SC/ST/OBC/Women/others : 	--
8	Awards and Recognition to Academical and Administrative Staff:	--
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reputed International Organizations: 	--
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> State/Central Government and Allied Organizations: 	--
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Professional Organizations: 	--
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Conferences/Workshop/Seminar: 	--
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tour sponsorship by various organizations: 	--
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Awards received for achievement in Sports/Performing Arts/ Visual Arts/Journalism/ Mass Media/ Literature/ NSS/ NCC 	Active participation At the awards main event organized by Bahujan Sahitya Academy (BSA) Hyderabad (AP) Sevaratna National Award -22 Was awarded.

	• Reputed International Organizations:	--		
9	UGC Staff Training College:	UGC Staff Training College does not established		
	• Distribution of Annual Grants:	--		
	• Total No of programs conducted	--		
	• Alternate arrangement in the absence of teaching staff:	Provision has been made for the teachers to attend workshop and other related academic training programs for the CAS promotion.		
10	Prestigious Activities of the University:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. In Kannada University Office work is mostly Paper less(e-filing) working Process. 2. The University has its own web, incorporated the complete information, programs, documentation, student results, and course information of the university as a whole. 3. Hostels have started with good infra-structure 4. Hostels have been started and maintained by Department of Social Welfare, Government of Karnataka. 5. The protection of the fauna and flora is made possible by the observation of many species of plants on the premises. 6. A rare bird-plant has been transformed into a herbal site with medicinal properties. 		
11	Innovative Programs:	--		
	• Administrative Reforms:	--		
12	Disputes/ Court judgments: Incidents/reports took place in the University: Incidents occurred at affiliated institutes which brought disrepute to the University/ police investigation if any, disciplinary action by the University, (Steps taken on reports of sexual harassment, financial misappropriation, misuse of power, exam malpractices, discrimination to SC/ST/Women)			
	Sl.No.	Case Details	A Pending Case	Case Settled
	1	W.P. NO. 103944/2021 Date 05.10.2021	Karnataka High Court, Dharwad Bench is pending here. It was held on 22.12.2021 and put forward. (Dr. Basavaraja Ningappa Dodi and Shankarappa Vs Kannada University)	Not settled
	2	W.P. NO. 104116/2021 Date	Karnataka High Court, Dharwad Bench is pending here. It was held on 03.01.2022 and put forward.	Not settled

		22.10.2021	(Dr Vaishalibai Vs Kannada University)	
3	W.P. NO. 104269/2021 Date 26.10.2021		Karnataka High Court, Dharwad Bench is pending here. It was held on 11.11.2021 and put forward. (Dr. Shivamma Others Vs Kannada University)	Not settled
4	W.P. NO. 104874/2021 Date 06.12.2021		Karnataka High Court, Dharwad Bench is pending here. It was held on 04.01.2022 and put forward. (Dr. T. Timmareddy Vs Kannada University)	Not settled
5	W.P. NO. 10979/2021 Date 08.03.2022		Karnataka High Court, Dharwad Bench is pending here. It was held on 23.05.2022 and put forward. (Dr. Venkatagiri Dalawai Others Vs Kannada University)	Not settled
6	W.P. NO. 101451/2022 Date 22.10.2022		Karnataka High Court, Dharwad Bench is pending here. A hearing was held on 13.04.2022 and a notice was issued to the University and the Govt. (Mr. O. Thimmesh Vs Kannada University)	Not settled
7	W.P. NO. 105272/2021 Date 27.12.2021		Karnataka High Court, Dharwad Bench is pending here. It was held on 23.06.2022 and put forward. (Bhavani Lalitakala Mandira, Ballari Vs Kannada University)	Not settled
Others				
1	C.C. No. 0064/2019 Date 28.06.2019		Additional Civil Judge (Junior Division) and J.M.F.C. Court, Hospet is pending here. (Kannada University Vs. Abdul Hakeem); The accused is dead.	Not settled
2	O.S. No. 412/2021 Date 13.01.2021		The Karnataka High Court, Bangalore has issued a restraining order to IA-Ghage University in the City Civil Court case. (Hariharapriya Vs Kannada University)	Not settled
13	Lokayukta Cases, if any		--	
	Status Quo Report		--	

7. Details of the Teaching and Non teaching staff

Vice-Chancellor:- Dr. S.C. Ramesh : Vice-Chancellor (From 22.02.2019 upto 21.02. 2023)
Dr. T.P. Vijay : Vice-Chancellor (In charge) (From 21.02.2023 upto 24.03.2023)
Dr. D.V. Paramashivamurthy : Vice-Chancellor (from 24.03.2023)

Details of the Teaching staff

1.	Dr. T.P. Vijay	Professors
2.	Dr. K.M. Metry	Professors
3.	Dr. D. Panduranga babu	Professors
4.	Dr. A. Mohan Kuntar	Professors
5.	Dr. A. Subbanna Rai	Professors
6.	Dr. Veeresh Badiger	Professors
7.	Dr. F.T. Hallikeri	Professors
8.	Dr. Vittalrao T. Gaikwad	Professors Retd.31.07.2022
9.	Dr. Manjunatha Bevinakatti	Professors
10.	Dr. S.C. Ramesh	Professors Retd. 28.02.2023
11.	Dr. K.K. Madhava	Professors
12.	Dr. Shivananda S. Viraktamath	Professors
13.	Dr. Chaluvvaraja	Professors
14.	Dr. Ashok Kumar Ranjare	Professors
15.	Dr. C.S. Vasudevan	Professors Death 27.11.2022
16.	Dr. H.D. Prashanth	Professors
17.	Dr. K. Mohan Krishna Rai	Professors
18.	Dr. R. Venkatesh	Professors
19.	Dr. B.M. Puttaiah	Professors
20.	Dr. S.S. Angadi	Professors
21.	Dr. Vasudev Badiger	Professors
22.	Sri. C. Venkatesh	Associate professor
23.	Dr. S.R. Channaveerappa	Professors
24.	Dr. K.C. Shivareddy	Professors
25.	Dr. Shailaja Hiremath	Professors
26.	Dr. K. Ravindranath	Professors
27.	Dr. M.C. Ganesh	Professors
28.	Dr. C.T. Guruprasad	Professors
29.	Dr. Gangadhardaivagna	Professors
30.	Dr. A.S. Prabhakar	Professors
31.	Dr. A. Shridhar	Professors
32.	Dr. Siddagangamma	Professors
33.	Dr. N. Chinnaswamy Sosale	Professors
34.	Dr. Virupakshi Poojarahalli	Professors
35.	Dr. Ramesh Naik	Professors

36.	Dr. P. Mahadevaiah	Professors
37.	Dr. Janardhan	Professor
38.	Dr. L. Srinivas	Professor
39.	Dr. Tarihalli Hanumanthappa	Professor
40.	Dr. Mallikarjuna Gouda	Professor
41.	Dr. S.Y. Somashekar	Professor
42.	Dr. Sucheta Navaratna	Professor
43.	Dr. Venkatagiri Dalawayi	Associate professor
44.	Dr. Amaresh Yatagal	Associate professor
45.	Dr. Shantappa	Assistant professor
46.	Dr. S.A. Govardhana	Assistant professor
47.	Dr. K. Geetamma	Assistant professor
48.	Dr. E. Yerriswami	Assistant professor
49.	Dr. Govinda	Assistant professor
50.	Dr. Mohan B. Panchal	Assistant professor

'A' Group Non Teaching Staff (UGC Scale)

51.	Mr. M.C. Gudimani	Deputy Librarian
52.	Dr. Suhas	Assistant Librarian (31.08.2022 VRS)
53.	Dr. Mallikarjuna	Assistant Librarian (31.08.2022 Retd.)
54.	Shri. Shankaragouda S. Gundakanal	Assistant Librarian

Details of the Administrative staff

'A' Group

1.	Dr. A. Venkatesha	Deputy Registrar (Admin)
2.	Mr. ET Nagaraj	Planning Officer
3.	Mr. B. Gurubasappa	Assistant Registrar (Maintenance wing)
4.	Mr. H. Shrinivasa	Assistant Registrar (Admin)
5.	Mr. M.M. Shivaprakash	Assistant Registrars (Horticulture)
6.	Mr. H.B. Ravindra	Deputy Director, Prasaranga (Sales section)
7.	Dr. D. Meenakshi	Deputy Director (Information Centre)
8.	Mr. A. Kasivishwanath	Assistant Director, Prasaranga
9.	Ms. D. Prabha	Assistant Director
10.	Mr. J.S. Nanjaiahnavar	A.E.E.
11.	Mr. Srinivasalu K.	Assistant Engineer (Ele)
12.	Mr. S.K. Vijayendra	Assistant Director (Computer Centre)
13.	Ms. Shakuntala Chowdanaik	System Analyst
14.	Mr. C. Shivaputra	System Analyst

'B' Group

15.	Ms. Anitha Bothello	Superintendent
16.	Mr. Richard D Souza	Superintendent
17.	Mr. J. Basavanagouda	Superintendent

18.	Ms. M.B. Asha	Superintendent
19.	Mr. Shashikumar	Superintendent
20.	Mr. H.M. Somanath	Superintendent
21.	Mr. G. Shivakumar	Superintendent
22.	Mr. Gyanappa Badiger	Superintendent
23.	Mr. Laxmana Mahamuni	Superintendent
24.	Ms. K.M. Parvathamma	Superintendent
25.	Mr. Chandrashekarappa	Assistant Engineer (Civil)
26.	Mr K.L. Rajashekar	Publication Assistant, Prasaranga (31.1.2023 Retd.)
27.	Mr. Dr. S. Mohan	Publication Assistant, Prasaranga

'C' Group

28.	Mr. B. Erappa	Senior Assistant
29.	Ms. Dilshadbanu Khazi	Senior Assistant
30.	Mr. K. Revanna	Senior Assistant
31.	Mr. C. Vageesh	Senior Assistant
32.	Mr. M. Baralingappa	Senior Assistant
33.	Mr. N.S. Mahalingaiah	Senior Assistant (Jun, 2022 Retd.)
34.	Mr. P. Karimsab	Senior Assistant
35.	Mr. Hanumappa Magadar	Senior Assistant
36.	Mr. G. Nagaraj	Senior Assistant
37.	Mr. Ereshappa	Senior Assistant
38.	Mr. Somanna Sudi	Senior Assistant
39.	Mr. A.M. Krupashankar	Senior Assistant
40.	Ms. Gouli Gangamma	Senior Assistant (Jun, 2022 Retd.)
41.	Mr. M. Vijayakumar	Senior Assistant
42.	Mr. B. Venkatesha	Senior Assistant
43.	Mr. K M Kuberappa	Junior Engineer (Civil) (Deputation)
44.	Mr. C. Gurumurthy	Junior Engineer (Ele)
45.	Mr. Harshavardhan	Library Assistant
46.	Ms. Megha	Library Assistant
47.	Mr. Beerappa	Assistant Horticulture Officer
48.	Mr. Timmesh O	Stenographer
49.	Mr. Raghavendra	Stenographer
50.	Mr. K.S. Mariswamy	First Division Assistant
51.	Mr. Ramanaik	First Division Assistant
52.	Mr. P.S. Karunakar	First Division Assistant
53.	Mr. M.U. Yariswamy	Senior Driver
54.	Mr. Rahamat Ulla	Senior Driver
55.	Mr. V.C. Ratnakar	Senior Driver
56.	Mr. S. Giriya naik	Driver
57.	Mr. B.V. Krishnakumar	Junior Assistant
58.	Mr. H.M. Virupakshaiah	Junior Assistant
59.	Mr. K. Shivappa	Junior Assistant

60.	Mr. L. Narayana naik	Junior Assistant
61.	Ms. Chitrakala Digsangikar	Junior Assistant (Deputation)
62.	Mr. Nagaraj Badiger	Junior Assistant
63.	Ms. K. Sumangala	Junior Assistant
64.	Mr. Hanumesh pattar	Junior Assistant
65.	Mr. Gandhi Boraiah	Junior Assistant
66.	Mr. Naregallappa Poojari	Junior Assistant
67.	Mr. Jafar Ali	Junior Assistant
68.	Mr. V. Balachandra	Junior Assistant
69.	Mr. K. Prahlad Achar	Junior Assistant
70.	Mr. Chandrappa Badiger	Junior Assistant
71.	Mr. R.V. Deshpande	Junior Assistant
72.	Mr. Raghottama P. Katti	Junior Assistant(Badami Centre)
73.	Mr. Ajit Hadapad	Junior Assistant
74.	Mr. Abdul Nabi	Junior Assistant (July, 2022, Retd.)
75.	Ms. Annapurna Kammar	Junior Assistant
76.	Ms. Renu Madivalar	Junior Assistant
77.	Ms. Rekha Bhojasettar	Junior Assistant (May, 2022, Retd.)
78.	Mr. M. Elisha	Junior Assistant
79.	Mr. C. S. Pampapati	Junior Assistant
80.	Mr. Jafar Sadiq	Junior Assistant
81.	Mr. Basaiah Matapati	Junior Assistant
82.	Mr. K. Satyanarayana	Junior Assistant
83.	Mr. G. Mabusab	Junior Assistant
84.	Mr. K. Bhimesha	Junior Assistant
85.	Mr. H. Sharanabasappa	Junior Assistant
86.	Mr. Ramesh	Junior Assistant
87.	Mr. B. Pampapati	Junior Assistant
88.	Mr. G. Prabhavati	Junior Assistant
89.	Mr. Erappa Metti	Junior Assistant
90.	Mr. Obaiah (Ra)	Junior Assistant
91.	Mr. Bhommaiah	Junior Assistant
92.	Kum. K.M. Mouna	Second Division Assistant (21.12.2022 Compassionate recruitment)
93.	Mr. Baburao Malagi	Typist
94.	Mr. P. Krishnamurthy	Senior Information Recorder
95.	Mr. D. Parameshwarappa	Senior Information Recorder
96.	Mr. C. Basavaraj	Information Recorder
97.	Mr. K. Nirvani	Senior Guest House In charge
98.	Mr. B. Umapati	Guest House In charge
99.	Mr. Vasanta badiger	Carpenter (Badami Centre)
100.	Mr. Kalappa badiger	Carpenter
101.	Mr. Suresh Karelingannavar	Field man
102.	Mr. Kirankumar	Telephone Operator

'D' Group

103.	Mr. Hemaraddy	Attender
104.	Ms. B. Lakshmidevi	Attender
105.	Mr. G.K. Vinaykumar	Attender
106.	Ms. Anita S. Malakhed	Peon
107.	Mr. Mallesh	Peon
108.	Mr. Ganesh Kammar	Peon
109.	Mr. Kasim Basha	Peon
110.	Mr. V. Devappa	Peon
111.	Mr. Khadar Bhasha	Peon
112.	Mr. M. Gangadhar	Peon
113.	Mr. K. Lingappa	Peon
114.	Mr. H. Gangadhar	Peon
115.	Mr. Obaiah	Peon
116.	Mr. Dodda Yankappa	Peon
117.	Mr. P. Obaiah	Peon
118.	Mr. Gouli Nagaraj	Peon
119.	Mr. B.R. Veveka	Peon
120.	Ms. Padmavati S.	Peon
121.	Ms. G. Sudha	Peon
122.	Mr. Shabbir Ahamad F. Nadaf	Peon
123.	Mr. D. Husen	Technical Assistant
124.	Mr. B. Hanumantappa	Watchman
125.	Mr. Gangadhara. H	Watchman
126.	Mr. Bheemappa	Watchman
127.	Mr. Maraiiah	Watchman
128.	Mr. Mohinuddin	Watchman
129.	Mr. K. Huligemma	Watchman
130.	Mr. Gangamma	Sweeper
131.	Mr. Subhadramma	Sweeper
132.	Mr. Obamma	Sweeper
133.	Mr. Gurikar Nagaraj	Gardener
134.	Mr. Ashwath	Gardener
135.	Mr. Gangadhara	Gardener
136.	Mr. Mohammad Ali	Gardener
137.	Mr. Pampapati	Gardener(10.08.2022 Death)
138.	Mr. Tirumala	Gardener
139.	Mr. M. Ramaswamy	Gardener
140.	Mr. M. Tirukappa	Gardener
141.	Mr. Ramaswamy(o)	Gardener
142.	Ms. B. Janaki	Gardener
143.	Mr. Bhimappa	Gardener
144.	Mr. Devendrappa	Gardener
145.	Mr. Erappa	Gardener
146.	Mr. Basaiah	Gardener

147.	Mr. Hanumantappa	Gardener
148.	Mr. H. Hanumantappa	Gardener
149.	Mr. Halli Maraiah	Gardener
150.	Mr. Ningappa	Gardener
151.	Mr. N. Shivasharanappa	Gardener
152.	Mr. Venkatesh G.	Gardener
153.	Mr. M. Gangadhar	Gardener
154.	Mr. Jeenooru Ningappa	Gardener (23.12.2022 Compassionate recruitment)
155.	Mr. Babusab	Senior Plummer/Fitter
156.	Mr. Malleppa	Goundi
157.	Mr. Chittappa	Server
158.	Mr. V. Veeranna	Cook
159.	Ms. Lakshami	scavenger

8. Language Faculty

Department of Kannada Language Studies

1. Department : **Kannada Language Studies Department**
2. Department: **Kannada Language Studies Department**
3. Date of Establishment of Dept: **1992**
4. Head of the Department: **Ashokkumar Ranjere**
5. Faculty: **Language Faculty**
6. Dean of the Faculty: **Dr.Veeresh Badiger /Dr. F.T.Hallikeri**
7. Details of Teaching Staff:

Sl No	Name	Designation	Eligibility	Specialty	Experience	No of MPhil and PhD students guided in the last 4 years
1	Dr. D. Panduranga babu	Professor	M.A., Ph.D.	Linguistics, Language , Socio Linguistics, Kannada Language structure and Usage	27years	Ph.D 3 awarded 8 ongoing
2	Dr. Ashoka kumara rajere	Professor	M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D.	Kannada Language structure and Usage, Language teaching and learning, Kannada Literature, Language and education	28 Years	Ph.D.-3 Awarded 03- Ongoing 3 Vacancy
3	Dr. P. Mahadevaiah	Professor	M.A., Ph.D.	Socio Linguistics, Bilingualism, Kannada Language structure and Usage	26 Years	Ph.D-5 Awarded 03- Ongoing 3 Vacancy

7.1 Details of PhD students guided in the last 4 years

1. Dr. D. Panduranga babu

Sl No	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Year and Month of Submission
1	Hanumanta Narasappa	Kannadadalli kraistha dharmika saahitya haagu samskrutiya bhashe	Awarded	2020
2	Naveen kumar D.	Karnatakadalli bhashadweepagalu: samaajobhashika adhyayana	Awarded	2020
3	Krishnamurthy H	Kannada abhivyaktiyalli dalita paatrada bhashe	Awarded	2020
4	Gouramma H	Bhashe, Samaja, samskruthi mattu hennu	in progress	-
5	Sangappa patted	Bagalakote parisarada krushi samskruthi mattu bhashe	in progress	-
6	Malatesh Poojara	Haveri parisarada gaade mattu naannudigalu	in progress	-
7	Vishvanatha.T.	Maadiga Samudaayada kulanaama ,Daivanaama,vyaktinaama,vruttinaamagala samaajo bhaashika adhyayana(chithradurga parisaravannu anulakshisi)	in progress	-
8	Shreedevi	Raayachuuru parisarada kannada: Samajo bhaashika adhyayana	in progress	-
9	Choudappa		in progress	-
10	Shilpa H V	Ballari Parisarada Kannada Padakosha : Samjobhashika Adhyayana	in progress	-
11	Basappa	Ambiga Samudayada Bhashe mattu Samskruti	in progress	

2. Dr. Ashoka kumara ranjere

Sl No	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Year and Month of Submission
01	Kalayani Y	Kannada Conventagalalli Kannada Kalikeya Samsye mattu Savalugalu	Awarded	2020
02	Vidyakumari K	Kannadadalli Adalita : Prabhutva mattu Janate	Awarded	2020
03	Nagappa	Akhila Bharata Kannada Sahitya Sammelanadhyakshara Bhashanagalu : Bhashika Adhyayana	in progress	Submitted (feb 2022)
04	Arpita (JRF)	Kannadadalli Vichara Sahitya : Bhashika Adhyayana	in progress	
05	Rajanna	Kannadadalli Oगतugalu mattu Nannudigalu : Bhashika Adhyayana	in progress	
06	Lohitheswari	Kannada Bhashadhyayanada Paribhashegala Tatvika Adhyayana	in progress	
08	Nagesh	Prathamika Hantada Kannada Abhyasa Pathyagal Bhashika Adhyayana	in progress	
09	Anilakumara N	Kannada gaadegala samajobhashika adhyayana	in progress	
10	Ambika	Kannada DinPatrikegal Bhashe : Bhashika Adhyayana	in progress	-

3. Dr. P. Mahadevaiah

Sl No	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Year and Month of Submission
1	Suma S	Mishanarigalu roopisida Kannada Patyagala rachane mattu swaroopa	Awarded	2020
2	Shivanna	Malavalli Kannada nudiya swaroopa	Awarded	2020
3	Rakshith A. P.	Dakshina Kannada parisarada Kannada Kalikeya samasyegalu	Awarded	2021
4	Joginakatti Priyanka	Hydarabad Parisarada aatagalu: Bhashika adhyayana	in progress	
5	Manohara K. G.	Kannada Bhasha chaluvaligala swaroopa mattu	in progress	

		vinyasa		
6	Suvarnamma K.	Sambandhavaachakagalu mattu sambodhanegalu: saamajika bhaashaadhyayana (Hydarabad Karnataka pradeshavannu anulakshisi)	in progress	
7	Nagaraj Kori	Hydrabada Karntaka parisarada kannada katha shityada Bhase	in progress	
08	Tarasaleppa ayoji	Ta.ra.su. Kaadambarigalalli bhasha swaroota mattu vishleshane	in progress	
09	Dinessha	KulaKasabugala Bashe,Samaja, Mattu Samskruthi..	in progress	
10	Ravikumar Jadhav	Lambani Bhashikara kannadadalli Mhahila Pratinidhikarana	in progress	-
11	Chandaswamy	Sudugadu sidhara bhashe mattu samskruti	in progress	

Ph.D.Under Academic Resource persons of the dept (Ph.D. Guides)

1. Dr. Aravinda K. Pujara

Sl. No.	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Ongoing/ Submitted/ Awarded	Month and Year
1	Hanumantha	Madhyakaaleena aayda kannada kaavyagalu: bhashika adhyayana	Submitted	2023
2	Pralhada P.	Kuvempu avara gadya saahityadalli bhasha balakeya swaroota	in progress	-

2 Dr. Joginakatte Manjunatha

Sl. No.	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Ongoing/ Submitted/ Awarded	Month and Year
1	Veerabhadrappe H	Kannada sanna kathegala bhashe mattu swaroota (aayda dalita bandaya kathasankalanagalannu anulakshisi)	Awarded	2022
2	Umlara gopinayka	Banjara samudayadallina sambodhane mattu sambandhavaachakagala swaroota mattu vishleshane	in progress	

3 Dr. K Narayanaswamy

Sl. No.	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Ongoing/ Submitted/ Awarded	Month and Year
1	Ruksana phirdos khamam	Kannada mattu Urdu dwibhashikateya adhyayana (Shivamogga parisarav annu anulakshisi)	in progress	
2	Anitha R	Shivamogga Parisarada Vyaktinamagala adhyayana	in progress	
3	Rupesha kumara R.	Davanagere mattu chennagiri talukina sthalanamagala adhyayana	in progress	

4 Dr. Naganna Kilari

Sl. No.	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Ongoing/ Submitted/ Awarded	Month and Year
1	Vijayarajendra B	Hyderabad Karnatakada Kathasahityada bhasha swaropu	in progress	
2	Neelakantha Pujara	Haalumatha jaanapada mahaakaavyagala bhashika adhyayana	in progress	

4. Dr. Riyaz Pasha

Sl. No.	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Ongoing/ Submitted/ Awarded	Month and Year
1	Kumaranayka S	Gadinada Parisarada shikshanadalli kannada kalike: samasye mattu savalugalu	in progress	
2	Sannatimmaiah V	Chitradurga jilleya sthalanaamagalu	in progress	

6 . Dr. B. G. Kanakeshamurthy

Sl. No.	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Ongoing/ Submitted/ Awarded	Month and Year
1	Girish Patil	Prathamika shikshanadalli kannada kalike	in progress	
2	Gayithri baavikatti	Kannada Patrikeyallina bhashe sinima puravanigalannu anulakshisi	in progress	

3	Nagendra P.	Prathamika shala makkala baravanigeyallina tappugalu: swaroopa mattu vishleshane	in progress	
4	Somashekhara N	Kannada baravanigeyallina tappugalu: (Prathamika Kannada Tamilu dvibhashikarannu anulakshisi)	in progress	

7.2 Details of MPhil students guided in the last 4 years

1. Dr. D. Panduranga babu

SI No	Name of the Student	Title of the M.phil Dissertation	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Year and Month of Submission

2. Dr. Ashoka kumara ranjere

SI No	Name of the Student	Title of the M.phil Dissertation	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Year and Month of Submission

3. Dr. P. Mahadevaiah

SI No	Name of the Student	Title of the M.phil Dissertation	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Year and Month of Submission

6.3 Administrative/Academical Staff (sanctioned and recruited)

SI No	Name	Designation
1	Dilshad banu	FDC
2	1. Pampapathi (1-4-22 to 19-8-22) 2. Channappa (20-08-22 to ...)	attender

8. Details of Projects

7.1 Department Project

SI No	Name of the Participants	Name of the Project	Funding Institution (National/International)	Amount released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Duration	Association
1.	Dr. D. Panduranga babu	Banjara-	Karnataka	1,48,80,000/(This		Prepara	5 years	Karnataka

2.	Dr. Ashoka kumara ranjere	Kannada Samanya nighantu yojane	thanda abhivrudhi nigama niyamita, bengaluru			tion of printin g		thanda abhivrudhi nigama niyamita, bengaluru
3.	Dr. P. Mahadevaiah							

7.2 Grants released for the Department Project (DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/ CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc)

Sl No	Name of the Participants	Name of the Project	Funding Institution (National/International)	Amount released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Duration

7.3 Individual Project

Sl No	Name of the Participants	Name of the Project	Funding Institution (National/International)	Amount released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Duration	Association
1.	Dr. D. Panduranga babu	Kannadadalli English	Kannada University, Hampi	--	-	On going	2 years	-
2.	Dr. Ashoka kumara ranjere	Kitaki Maatu	Kannada University, Hampi	---	-	completed	1 year	
3.	Dr. P. Mahadevaiah	Jaahiratinalli Kannada	Kannada University, Hampi	--	-	On going	2 years	

8. Department Project/Research Assistant/Post Doctoral Fellows

SL No	Name and Designation	Name of the Project	Duration	Funding Institution
	---	---	---	--

9. Contribution of the University Research studies for Policy Making as part of social Responsibility

(Govt Services- Improvement in irrigation, farmers issues, education, transport, water, housing, health, women & Children issues, poor & handicapped etc.. sports recreation, culture, anti-corruption etc) Economic and Social issues, communal harmony, Gandhian values)

10. Research Policy of the University

- Adoption of UGC guidelines/state G.Os/court judgments
- Safe disposal of chemicals/radioactive materials/biological waste from student and research labs/Research Centre, Archives/museums.
- Measures to prevent plagiarism

10. Department Publications

10.1 Books

Sl No	Title	Publication	Year of publication
	--	---	---

10.2 Periodicals

Sl No	Title	Publication	Year of publication	Vol/Issue

11. Details of Seminar, Symposium, Workshop, conference, musical concert, drama, performing art, mono acting and group performing arts shows conducted by the Department (national/international)

Sl No	Title	Sponsored Institute	Date/venue	Association	National/International	Funding Institute
01.	Varada maatu programme 180 – 206 (Total 36 programme)	-	1.04.2022 to 31.03.2023 (every Thursday) Kannada Language Studies,	-	-	-
02.	1 World mother tongue day Special lecture and discussion Matru Bhashegala Mahatva mattu Kannada –Marathi Sambanda : Dr.Vithalarao Gayakawad)	-	21-02-2022 Department of Kannada language studies KUH	-	-	K L E institute Belagaavi
03.	Kitaki Maathu- A Online special programme for Ph,D .Students to share their topic related problems and special lectures by teachers weekly 04 days (Total 87 Programme)		01-04-2022 to 31-03-2023 Department of Kannada language studies KUH	--	--	Dept of Kannada Language Studies

11.1 : Any Awards Acadmic and Administrative staff

12. Special Programmes

- Silver Jubilee/Golden Jubilee/Platinum Jubilee

- Centenary Program /Science Conference/Social Science Conference 12.1 Awards and Recognition received by the academical and administrative staff of the university
- Organizations/institutions of global repute
- State/central government and their organizations
- Subject/professional organizations, societies and others
- Conferences/workshops/symposia
- Travel awards by various organizations
- Awards to the participants in sports/performing arts/visual arts/journalism and mass media/literary field, NSS/NCC etc.

13. Prestigious programs of the University:

(Department wise special programs, Swachch Bharat, national Integration and anti-corruption oaths and others)

Students and all the faculty members have been participated in all the programmes conducted by the University.

14. Total No of students studying in the department:

Sl No		PhD			MPhil			M.A.PHD		
		F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total
1.	GM	01	00	01	-	-	-	00	00	00
2.	SC	03	10	13	-	-	-	03	06	09
3.	ST	01	06	07	-	-	-	01	01	02
4.	OBC									
4.1.	C-1	02	01	03	-	-	-	02	01	03
4.2.	2A	01	05	06	-	-	-	01	03	04
4.3.	2B	01	00	01	-	-	-	00	00	00
4.4.	3A	00	01	01	-	-	-	00	01	01
4.5.	3B	02	02	04	-	-	-	00	01	01
5.	PH									
6.	Others									
Total		11	25	36	-	-	-	07	13	20

Sl No	PG Dip in Kananda Language Studies			PG Dip in Manuscriptology			PG Dip in Epigraphy			PG Dip in Journalism			Dip in Panchayat Raj			Dip in Theatre art		
	F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total

1.	GM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	SC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	ST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	OBC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.1.	C-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.2.	2A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.3.	2B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.4.	3A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.5.	3B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	PH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

14.1 List of scholars/VIPs visited the department

Sl No	Name	Date	Purpose
01	Dr.Vittalarao Gayakawad	21-02-2023	Special Lectur

14.2 Lecture/Paper presentation by reputed scholars

Sl No	Nobel Awardees	National/international awardees	Reputed scholars of other departments	Paper presented	Venue	Date
1	Dr.Vittalarao Gayakawad	Kendra Sahitya Prashasti purskrutaru	Reputed scholar	Special Lecture	Dept of Kannada Language Studies	21-02-23

14.3 List of visiting/Honorary (Emeritus) Professors (senior visiting professors/ad hoc lecturers/honorary professors)

Sl No	Name	Date	Purpose

15. Other details if any

: 01. **Varada Matu** : Special programme weekly one day for Teachers and Ph.D Students. Special lecturer by teacher or studens or special guests.

02. **Kitaki Matu** : Online special programme for ph.D Students to share their topic related problems and special lectures by teachers weekly four days.

* * *

1. **Name: Dr. D. Panduranga babu**
2. **Designation: Professor**
3. **Department: Department Of Kannada Language Studies**
4. **Commissioned surveys in Policy Development through Department Projects/Individual Projects/Inter-Disciplinary Projects and total No of international projects participated:**

Sl No	Name of the project	Funding Institute/Firm	Funds Released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Project Duration	Dept/Individual/Inter-Disciplinary/International/other
1	Kanndadalli English	Kannada University, Hampi.	---	-	In Progress	Two years	individual

(Please specify department/individual/other)

5. **Teaching (PhD coursework, MPhil, M.A.PhD, Diploma, Certificate Course/Distance Education Course/ other**

Sl No.	Name of the Course	Participation
1	M.A.,Ph.D., Kannada Literature	Teaching, Question paper Preparation, Evaluation
2	Ph.D Coursework	Teaching, Question paper setting, Evaluation

- A) **Evaluation (Evaluation of MPhil, PhD, D.Litt dissertations, reports, manuscripts, PhD and MPhil viva exam and other)**

Sl No	Activity	Title*	Institution
-------	----------	--------	-------------

1	M.A.,Ph.D., Kannada Literature Answer script evaluation 1And 2 Sem Viva 1And 2 Sem	1. Kannada Bhaseya rachane mattu balake 2.Bhashe mattu Bhashashastra (anvayika bhashadhyayana)	Department of Kannada Language Studies
2	Ph.D Coursework Teaching paper 1,2,3 Answer script evaluation	Paper-1. Samshodhana Prabhandhada Barevanige Paper-2. Pradhana mattu pooraka vishaya Paper-3. Vishesa Pariniti kshetra	Department of Kannada Language Studies
4.	Ph.D.colloquiam Participated as internal expert	1. Abhivruddhi mathu krushi karmikaru- Mahila krushikarmikara adhyayana- Shreedevi . Jonganavara ningappa. 2.Abhivruddhi mathu asanghatitha karmikaru-yadagiri jilleya krushi karmikara adhyayana- Manjunatha bheemashappa 3.krushiyethara arthika chatuvatikegalu mathu grameena abhivruddhi (Chithradurga jilleynnu anulakshisi)-Basavarajappa.c. 4.Sarkara mathu krushi abhivruddhi: parishishta jathi math uparishishta pangadagala krushi abhivruddhi adhyayana-(Chithradurga jilleynnu anulakshisi)-Manjanna.M.P 5.Krushi sthithyanthara Mekke jola marukatteya prabhava Davanageree jilleya kurithu -Shivaraj K.N. 6.Kalyana Karnatakadalli neeravari mathu krushi abhivruddhi yadagiri jilleyanu anulakshisi- Manjunatha hanamanthraya shahapura 7.Hathi belegarara arthika mathu samajika sthithigathi-Nagarathna 8.Badiger samudayada samajika sthithyantharagalu-Manjunatha	Department of development studies

	<p>badiger.</p> <p>9.Panchayath raj vyavastheyalli Lambani mahila prathinidheekarana-(Ballar ijilleynnu anulakshisi)-Asharani. T.</p> <p>10.Karnatakadalli jilla adalitha- Shivamogga jilleya ondu vimarshathmaka adhyayana-Shivarudrappa H.S.</p> <p>11.Panchayathraj vyavastheyalli mahileyara palgolluvike – Shivamogga jilleyannu anulakshisi-Prakasha L..</p> <p>12 Itheechina banking kshethrada pravruthigalu mathu grameena janara melina parinamagalu -Anupama K.</p> <p>13.Abhivruddhi :Dalitha mahileyara rajakiya sabaleekarana (Ballari jilleyannu anulakshisi)-Parvathamma V.</p> <p>14.Krushi marukatteya samasyegalu-(Ballari jilleynnu anulakshisi)-Hampadevi.E.</p> <p>15.Thrutheeya lingigala rajakeeya sahabhagithva-Madhusudan dasara</p> <p>16.Mahile mathu dudime-Grameena mathu Nagara pradeshagala mahileyara adhyayana- Roopa P.C.</p> <p>17.Abhivruddhi mathu hanakasina olagolluvike-Grameena mahila krushi karmikara ondu adhyayana--(Ballari jilleynnu anulakshisi)-Bharathi K.C.</p> <p>18.Hennu makkala shikshanada ayamagalu-Radhamma P</p> <p>19.Banjara samudayada rajakeeya sahabhagithvamathu abhivruddhi-Santhosha nayka.L.</p> <p>20.Gadinada Beda samudayada samajika adhyayana(Challakere</p>	
--	---	--

	<p>thalukannu anulakshisi)-Nagendra,N.</p> <p>21.Ghanatheyondige abhivruddhi mathu mahile-Kavitha U.M.</p> <p>22.Kolache pradeshadallina makkalu edurisuthiruva bikkttugalu-Pakkeerappa.N.</p> <p>23.Hydrabad Karnatakadalli hennu makkala shikshana svarupa savalu sadhyathe-Udaya kumara</p> <p>24. Hathigiranigala dudimegararu Davanagere thalluku anulakshisi-Prakasha H.B.</p> <p>25.Abhivruddhi mathu makkala hakkugalu-Raghavendra</p> <p>26.Pourakarmikara parisra mathu paristhithi-(Ballari jilleynnu anulakshisi)-Mudukappa.K.</p> <p>27.Siridhanya belegala uthpadane mathu marukatte (Haveri jilleyannu anulakshisi) Prashantha kumaraa.bennuru</p> <p>28. Kannada anuvaaditha Thamilu kadambarigalalli sthree samvedane (a kadambrigalnnu anulakshis i(Department of development Studies)</p>	
<p>Ph.D. Viva</p> <p>Participated as internal expert</p>	<p>1.Kamalapurada asanghatitha valayada mahiladudimegararu-K.Thejasvini</p> <p>2.Aharahdrathe mathu sarvajanika padithara vitharana vyavasthe-Koppala jilleyannu anulakshisi-Kirana sudi</p> <p>3.Kolageri mahileyaras amajika sthithi-Eramma.B.</p>	

		<p>4.Mandakki bhattigalu: vyavahara mathu nirvahane-Harishathigari</p> <p>5.Nekarikeyallina arthika bikkattugalu-(ballarijilleyannuanulakshisi)K.Lokesh</p> <p>6.Hydrabad Karnataka pradeshadllina raithara athmahathyegalu-(Ballari jilleyannuanulakshisi)-Mahadevi.M.</p> <p>7.Shalashikshanadalli arthika mthu samajika amshagala pathra-Chithradurga jilleyalli Challakere mathuHolalkere thallukannu anulakshisi ondu adhyayana-Ambika.N.</p> <p>8.Marukatte:krushibaduku-Suchithra N</p> <p>9.Grameena marukatte svarupa mathu bikkattugalu-(Ballari jilleya grameena pradeshavannu anulakshisi)-Shankaragiri dalavayi</p> <p>10.Abhivruddhi mathu asanghatitha karmikaru-yadagiri jilleya krushi karmikara adhyayana- Manjunatha bheemashappa</p> <p>11 Itheechina banking kshethrada pravruithigalu mathu grameena janara melina parinamagalu -Anupama K.</p>	
--	--	---	--

** Topic of the PhD/MPhil dissertation or answer scripts of respective subjects*

B) Preparation of Curriculum

Sl	Activity Done	Course Details*	Name of the Institute
----	---------------	-----------------	-----------------------

No			

* Syllabus of PhD coursework/MPhil, M.A.PhD, Diploma, Certificate/Distance Education Syllabus/other

C) Research Counseling (Time allotted for MPhil, PhD scholars and others)

Sl No	Activity	Duration
1.	MPhil	-
2.	PhD	4 hours per week
3.	M.A.PhD	4 hours for each student per week
4.	Other	-

6. papers presented at Seminar, Conference, Orientation Program, Guest Lecture, Workshop (national/international)

Sl No	Title of Seminar, Conference, Orientation, Guest Lecture, Workshop	Subject of Paper/Lecture	Venue	Date	Organizers	National/International/Total Number
1	Varada maatu programme 180-200	participating in discussion	Department of Kannada language studies KUH	1.04.2022to 31.03.2023 (every Thursday) (HOD, Department of Kannada language studies	-20
2	1 World mother tongue day Special lecture and discussion on Kannadada mathu Marathi sambandhagalu	participating in discussion	Department of Kannada language studies KUH	21-02-2023 Department of Kannada language studies KUH	HOD, Department of Kannada language studies KUH	-
3	U.G.C. Refresher course (online)	Delivered Lecture- samajika shrenikarana	University of Mysore	08-08-2022	U.G.C. human resource development centre	State

		mathu sthara vinyasada hinneleyalli kannada bhashe			University of Mysore- Mysore	
--	--	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--

*(Specify national/international)\

7 Total No of Seminars, Conferences, Orientation Programs, workshops, Guest Lectures (national/international) convened

Sl No	Sponsored Institute	Title of the Seminar/Conference/Orientation Program/ Guest Lecture	Association	Venue	Date	Funding Institute
-------	---------------------	--	-------------	-------	------	-------------------

8. Total No of Published Research Articles (Published research projects/Papers/MPhil,PhD, D.Litt)

Sl No	Title of the Article	Name of the published article/book	Vol/Issue	Place/Publication	Year of Publication	National/International/Others	Page No.. From... To...	ISBN/ISSN*	No. of Times Cited
1	English shabdthagala Kannadadeekarana	Anikethana January- March-2022 (A magazine of Karnataka sahithya academy)		Karnataka sahithya academy) Kannada Bhavana J.C. Road Bengaluru-560002	2023		94-102		

8.1 Chapters in the book

Sl No	Title of the chapter	Name of the Book	Editor	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page No From... To...	ISBN/ISSN	No. of Times Cited

8.2 Edited Books

Sl No	Title of the Book	Name of Co-Editor	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page	ISBN/ISSN	No.of Times Cited

8.3 Details of Publishers having ISBN

Sl No	Title of the Book	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page	ISBN/ISSN	No.of Times Cited

9. Published Books with ISBN/ISSN

Sl No	Title of the Book	Publication	Place	Year of Publication

10. Guide

a) Name of the Guide/Educational Qualification/Designation/Special Expertise/Experience/Research

Sl No	Name of the Guide	Educational Qualification	Designation	Special Expertise	Experience(years)	Total of PhD and MPhil Student sguided in the last 4 years
1	Dr. D. Panduranga babu	M.A., Ph.D.	Professor	Socio Linguistics	25	Ph.D.Awarded-5 Ongoing-7 Vacancy-1

* B) Details of PhD students guided in the last 4 years

Sl No	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Year and Month of Submission
1	Hanumanta Narasappa	Kannadadalli kraistha dharmika saahitya haagu samskrutiya bhashe	Awarded	2020
2	Naveen kumar D.	Karnatakadalli bhashadweepagalu:	Awarded	2020

		samaajobhashika adhyayana		
3	Krishnamurthy H	Kannada abhivyaktiyalli dalita paatrada bhashe	Awarded	2020
4	Gouramma H	Bhashe, Samaja, samskruthi mattu hennu		-
5	Sangappa patted	Bagalkote parisarda krushi mattu Bhashe	In progress	-
6	Malathessa pujar	Haveri parisarada gade mathu nannudigalu	In progress	-
7	Vishvanatha .T.	Maadiga Samudaayada kulanaama ,Daivanaama,vyaktinaama,vruttinaamagala samaajo bhaashika adhyayana(chithradurga parisaravannu	In progress	
8	Shreedevi	Raayachuuru parisarada kannada: Samajo bhaashika adhyayana	In progress	
9	Chowdappa K	Ballarari parisarada kannada varga sambmdhi adhyayana	In progress	
10	Shilpa	Ballari parisarada kannda padakosha varga sambamdhi adhyayana	In progress	

*(JRF, RGNF, others)

*C) Details of MPhil students guided in the last 4 years

SI No	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Year and Month of Submission

*(JRF, RGNF, others)

D) Details of the PhD students in the current year

Sl No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student	Scholarship details
-------	------	------------------------------	---------	-------------	--------------------------	---------------------

E) Details of the MPhil students in the current year

Sl No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student
-	-	-	-	-	-

F) Details of the students admitted to M.APhD course in the current year

Sl No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student
1	Basappa	Male Group-1	Ambiga samudayada Bhashe mathu samskruthi	Regular 190101040009/26-05-2022(Regular

G) Details of all existing PhD Students

1	Gouramma H	Female/3B	Bhashe,Samaja,samskruthi mattu hennu	150101040004 20.09.2017	INTERNAL	-
2	Sangappa patted	Male/3A	Bagalakote parisarada krushi samskruthi mattu bhashe	160101040014 24.09.2018	INTERNAL	-
3	Malatesh Poojara	Male/2A	Haveri parisarada gaade mattu naannudigalu	170102020103 15.11.2017	EXTERNAL	-
4	vishvanath	Male/ S.C.	Maadiga samudaayada vrithi mathu kulanaamaglu	170101040015	INTERNAL	

5	shreedevi	Female cat-1	Raychuru parisarada kannada	170101040019	INTERNAL	
6	Chowdappa. P.	Male S T	Ballarari parisarada kannada varga sambamdi adhyayana	180101040009 18-10-2021	INTERNAL	
7	Shilpa. H. V.	Female S C	Ballari parisarada kannda padakosha varga sambamdi adhyayana	180101040023 12-10-2021	INTERNAL	

H) Details of Nomination/Membership to education/authority (membership in Research Board, Examination Board, Academical Advisory Committee/other)

SI No	Institution	Details of membership	Period
1	Banjara Bhasha adhyaana Kendra Kannada university Hampi	Member, Advisory board	2022
2	Central university Gulbrga	Advisory Committee Member, Centre for Endangered Languages	From 5, February 2021
3	Department of developmet studies Knnada university Hampi	Member Ph.D. committee Internal subject expert	Up to 10 noember 2022
4	Department of Tranmslation studies Knnada university Hampi	Member Ph.D. committee Internal subject expert	From March2023

11. . Awards/Fellowship (Educational awards/Accomplishments/National/International level)

Name of the award	Institution	Year	Area of Specialisation	Professional/Govt/other organization

12. Additional Responsibilities

SI No	Administration	SI No	Academical

* * *

5. Name: Dr. Ashokkumar Ranjere

6. Designation: Professor

7. Department: Department Of Kannada Language Studies

8. Commissioned surveys in Policy Development through Department Projects/Individual Projects/Inter-Disciplinary Projects and total No of international projects participated:

Sl No	Name of the project	Funding Institute/Firm	Funds Released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Project Duration	Dept/Individual/Inter-Disciplinary/International /other
1	Kitaki Matu	Kannada University, Hampi.	---	---	Submitted	Two years	individual
2	Banjara- Kannada Samanya nighantu yojane	Karnataka taanda abhivrudhi nigama niyamita, Bangalore	----	-----	Preparation of printing	Five years	institutional

(Please specify department/individual/other)

5. Teaching (PhD coursework, MPhil, M.A.PhD, Diploma, Certificate Course/Distance Education Course/ other

Sl	Name of the Course	Participation
----	--------------------	---------------

No.		
1	M.A.,Ph.D., Kannada Literature	Teaching, Question paper Preparation, Evaluation
2	Ph.D Coursework	Teaching, Question paper setting, Evaluation
3	M.A Kannada : Distence Education Center, Kannada Uni	Teaching, Question paper setting, Evaluation

A) Evaluation (Evaluation of MPhil, PhD, D.Litt dissertations, reports, manuscripts, PhD and MPhil viva exam and other)

Sl No	Activity	Title*	Institution
1	M.A.,Ph.D., Kannada Literature Question paper Preparation, Evaluation	1 st Sem : 1. Kannada Bhasheya Rachane mattu Bhashadhyayanada Vidhanagalu 2 nd Sem : Paper 2. Kannada Nudiya Rachane mattu Balke	Department Of Kannada Language Studies
2	Ph.D Coursework	Paper-1.:Samshodhana Prabhandhada Baravanige : Adi Tippani mattu Kone Tippani	Department Of Kannada Language Studies
3	Question paper Preparation, Evaluation	M.A Kannada & Nataka Diploma :	Doora Shikshana Kendra, Kannada University, Hampi

4	Question paper Preparation, Evaluation	M.A : Nataka	Dr.Gangubai Hanagal Music and Performing Arts University, Mysore
5	Question paper Preparation, Evaluation	M.A : Nataka Kale	Dept of Performing Arts Bangalore University, Bangalore
6	Question paper Preparation, Evaluation	M.A Kannada	Vijyanagara Srikrishna Devaray University, Ballary
7	Ph.D Thesis evaluation and participated in viva	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kannada Sahitya mattu Aahara Rajakarana : Srinivas : Guide : Dr. K.Y.Narayana Swamy 2. Kannada Nataka Roopantarag Adhyayana : Punit : Guide : Dr. B.C.Nagendra Kumar 3. Kannada Kadambarigalalli Samajika Pragne : Lakshimi : guide : Dr. Mamata 4. Aravu Bhashadhyayana : Manjula : Guide : Dr. 	<p>Dept of Kannada, Bangalore University, Bangalore</p> <p>Dept of Kannada, Bangalore University, Bangalore</p>

		Hemalata Wadde	Dept of Kannada, Bangalore University, Bangalore Dept of Kannada, Bangalore University, Bangalore
8	Evaluation of D.lit Thesis and participated in Viva	Karnatakada Praja Sattatmaka Prakriyeyalli Dr. Rajakumar Patra : Manjunath Adde : Viva : 19-07-2022	Dr. Gangubai Hanagla Music and Performing Arts University, Mysore
9.	Scrutiny of D.lit proposals	1. Scrutiny of D.lit proposals : 20-07-2022 2. Scrutiny of D.lit proposals : Online : 10-10-2022	Dr. Gangubai Hanagla Music and Performing Arts University, Mysore

10	Ph.D colloquiam : participated in internal expert	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Shivarama Karanta mattu Ravindranath Tagor avara Kadambarigalalli Adhunikate 2. Kannadadalli anuvadagonda Marathi mahila kathana sahyadalli mahila samvedane 3. Kannada Anuvadita Telugu Kadambarigalalli Samajika Prjgne. 	<p>Dept of Translation Studies, Kannada University</p> <p>Dept of Translation Studies, Kannada University</p> <p>Dept of Translation Studies, Kannada University</p>
11	<p>Participated in Ph.D Viva as a committee member</p> <p>Pragati parisheelana sabhe</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kanaka Purandradasara Keertanegalalli Pratidodhada Nelegalu : Kharadi Mallappa Shankar 2. Pragati parisheelana sabhe : 4-4-22 3. 29-09-22 : On line 	B.R.Darur Research Center, Harogeri.

* Topic of the PhD/MPhil dissertation or answer scripts of respective subjects

B) Preparation of Curriculum

Sl.No	Activity Done	Course Details	Name of the Institution
1	Chapter writing	B.A 2 nd Sem: Kala Kannada -2	Bangalore University, Bangalore
2	Chapter writing	2 nd Sem Agricultural Science Degree	Agriculture Universities of Karnataka
3	One of the editorial Bord member	2 nd Sem : Samskritika Kannada Text.	Agriculture Universities of Karnataka

* Syllabus of PhD coursework/MPhil, M.A.PhD, Diploma, Certificate/Distance Education Syllabus/other

C) Research Counseling (Time allotted for MPhil, PhD scholars and others)

Sl No	Activity	Duration
1.	MPhil	-
2.	PhD	10 hours per week
3.	M.A.PhD	2 hours for each student per week
4.	Other	-

6. papers presented at Seminar, Conference, Orientation Program, Guest Lecture, Workshop (national/international)

Sl No	Title of Seminar, Conference, Orientation, Guest Lecture, Workshop	Subject of Paper/Lecture	Venue	Date	Organizers	National/International/ Total Number
1	Seminar	Meti Mallikarjuna avara Nudiya Odalu : Kruti kuritu Upanyasa	webinar	23-04-2022	Dharavada Katte Dharawada	State

2	Inaugural Function of Kannada Sangha	Chief Guest	G.F.G.College Vijayanagara Bangalore	22-07-22	Dept of Kannada, University of Davanagere, Davanagere	National
3	Special Lecture	Research Methodology	On line	25-08-22	Music University, Mysore	National
4	UGC 48 th Refresher Course	Presidential Speech	On line	10-10-2022	Mysore University, Mysore	National
5	Work Shop	Participated resource person	Kupali, Shivamoga Dist	11,12 and 13 November 2022	Besagarahalli Ramanna Trust and Kuvempu Pratisthana, kupali	State

*(Specify national/international)\

7 Total No of Seminars, Conferences, Orientation Programs, workshops, Guest Lectures (national/international) convened

Sl No	Sponsored Institute	Title of the Seminar/Conference/Orientation Program/ Guest Lecture	Association	Venue	Date	Funding Institute
1	Special Lecture :	Loka Taynudi Dinacharane : Martu Bhashegala Mahatva mattu kannada –marathi sambandha : Dr.Vittalrao Gayakawad		Kannada University Hampi	21-02-23	No funding
2	Kitaki Matu	Online special Programme for Ph.D Students to Share their topic releted problems and special lectures by teachers. Weekly 4 days (Total 98		Dept of Kannada Language Studies, K.U.H	01-04-22 to 31-03-23	

		Programmes)				
3	Varada Matu	special Programme for Ph.D Students and Teachers. Weekly one day : Thursday : Special lecture on Language Structure and Usage (Total 38 Programmes)		Dept of Kannada Language Studies, K.U.H	01-04-22 to 31-03-23	

8. Total No of Published Research Articles (Published research projects/Papers/MPhil,PhD, D.Litt)

Sl No	Title of the Article	Name of the published article/book	Vol/ Issue	Place/Publication	Year of Publication	National/International/Others	Page No.. From... To...	ISBN/ISSN*	No. of Times Cited
1	Kannada Bhasheya Prabhedagalu mattu avugala vaishisthya	Samskritika Kannada -2 (ed) Prof.M.B.Chetty, prof.H.C.Boralingaiah, Ashokkumar Ranjere and others		Shikshana Nirdeshanalaya, University of Agriculture Science, Dharawada	2022	National	75-82	978-81-88367-62-7	
2	Gadinadina Kannada Kattalu	Jaganeel (ed) Kalyanarao Patil		Karnataka Barahagarara mattu kalavidara Sangha ® Bidar	2022		104-107	978-93-81718-66-7	

3	Namaphalakagala Ili Bhasha Balake	Kala Kannada – 1 Text book Ed : C nagabhushana		Prasaranga, Bangalore University, Bangalore	2022		125-128		
4	Nudigala Alivu Mundina Darigalenu	Aniketana Ed : Basavaraja Kodagunti	Mar ch 202 2	Karnataka Sahitya Academy	2022		40-46		
5	Bharatiya Paramparika Moulyagala hinneleyalli rachaneyya mahakavyagalu mattu avugala Stri patragalu	Maha kavyada Nirlakshita Patragalu : Dr. E. Nagaratna		Anandi Prakashana, Mysore	2022				
6	Banna mattu Bhashe	Dangudi (Ed) V.S.Hudeda		Sangappa Kamdal Samsmarana samiti, Vijayapura	2022	state			

8.1 Chapters in the book

Sl No	Title of the chapter	Name of the Book	Editor	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page No From... To...	ISBN/ ISSN	No. of Times Cited
1	Kannada Bhasheya Prabhedagalu mattu avugala vaisisthya	Samskritika Kannada -2	(ed) Prof.M.B.Chetty, prof.H.C.Boralingaiah, Ashokkumar Ranjere and others	Shikshana Nirdeshanalaya, University of Agriculture	2022	75-82	978- 81- 88367- 62-7	

				Science , Dharawad				
2	Namaphalakagalalli Bhasha Balake	Kal Kannada – 2 Text book Ed : C nagabhushana		Prasaranga, Bangalore University, Bangalore	2022		125- 129	

8.2 Edited Books

Sl No	Title of the Book	Name of Co-Editor	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page	ISBN/ISSN	No.of Times Cited
1	- Sanskritika Kannada -2	- Prof.M.B.Chetty, prof.H.C.Boralingaiah Dr. Ashokkumar Ranjere and others	Shikshana Nirdeshanalaya, University of Agriculture Science , Dharawad	2022	95 pages	978- 81- 88367- 62-7	-

8.3 Details of Publishers having ISBN

Sl No	Title of the Book	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page	ISBN/ISSN	No.of Times Cited
	-	-	-	-	-	-

9. Published Books with ISBN/ISSN

Sl No	Title of the Book	Publication	Place	Year of Publication
	-	-	-	-

10. Guide

a) Name of the Guide/Educational Qualification/Designation/Special Expertise/Experience/Research

Sl No	Name of the Guide	Educational Qualification	Designation	Special Expertise	Experience(years)	Total of PhD and MPhil Student's guided in the last 4 years
1	Dr.Ashokkumar Ranjere	M.A.,M.Phil., Ph.D.	Professor	Kannada Language Studies	26	Ph.D.Awarded -5 Ph.D Subbmitted - 1 Ongoing-7 Vacancy-1

* B) Details of PhD students guided in the last 4 years

Sl No	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Year and Month of Submission
1	Kalayani Y	Conventgalalli Kannada kalikeya samsye mattu savalugalu	Awarded	2020
2	Vidyakumari K	Aadalitadalli Kannada : Prabhutva mattu Janate	Awarded	2020
3	Nagappa	Akhila Bharata kannada sahitya sammelanadhyakshara Bhashanagalu : Bhashika Adhyayana	Awarded	2022

4	Arpita	Adhunika Kannada Vichara Sahitya : Kannadapara Chintaneya Tatvika nelegalu	Awarded	2023
5	Lohiteswari	Kannada Bhashadhyana para paribhashegala Tatvika Adhyayana	Awarded	2023
6	Rajanna	Kannada Gadegalu : Bhashika Adhyayana	On going	-
7	Nagesh	Kannada Abhyasa pathyapustakagala bhashika adhyayana	On going	-
8	Anilkumar	Kannada Gadegalu : Bhashika Adhyayana	On going	-
9	Ambika	Kannada Dinapatrikegale Bhashe : Bhasika Adhyayana	On going	
10	Pampapati	Raichuru parisarada kyampugalallin Kannada : Bhashika Adhyayana	On going	

*(JRF, RGNF, others)

*C) Details of MPhil students guided in the last 4 years

Sl No	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Year and Month of Submission

*(JRF, RGNF, others)

D) Details of the PhD students in the current year

Sl No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student	Scholarship details
-------	------	------------------------------	---------	-------------	--------------------------	---------------------

E) Details of the MPhil students in the current year

Sl No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student
	-	-	-	-	-

F) Details of the students admitted to M.APhD course in the current year

Sl No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student
1	Pampapati	2A	Raichuru Parisarada Kyampugalallina Kannada : Bhashika Adhyayana		Temporary registration

G) Details of all existing PhD Students

1	Nagappa	Male/2A	Akhila Bharata kannada sahitya sammelanadhyakshara Bhashanagalu : Bhashika Adhyayana	140101040007 18-08-2016	INTERNAL	-
---	---------	---------	--	----------------------------	----------	---

2	Arpita	Female /2A	Adhunika Kannada Vichara Sahitya : Kannadapara Chintaneya Tatvika nelegalu	140101040001 18-08-2016	INTERNAL	JRF
3	Lohiteswari	Female /S.C	Kannada Bhashadhyanada paribhashegala Tatvika Adhyayana	150101040018 2-09-2017	EXTERNAL	-
4	Rajanna	Male/S.T	Kannada Gadegalu : Bhashika Adhyayana	170102020104 17-11-2017	INTERNAL	
5	Nagesh B	Male/ S.C	Kannada Abhyasa pathyapustakagala bhashika adhyayana	160101040006	INTERNAL	
6	Anilkumar N	Male/S.T	Kannada Gadegalu : SamajoBhashika Adhyayana	170102020099 09-11-2017	INTERNAL	JRF
7	Ambika	Female/ S.C	Kannada Dinapatrikegal Bhashe : Bhashika Adhyayana		INTERNAL	
8	Pampapati	Male / 2a	Raichuru parisarada kyampugalallin Kannada : Bhashika Adhyayana	Temporary Registration	INTERNAL	

11) Details of Nomination/Membership to education/authority (membership in Research Board, Examination Board, Academical Advisory Committee/other)

Sl No	Institution	Details of membership	Period
1	Dept of Kannada Language Studies, Kannada University	Dept BOS and BOE member	
2	Distence Education Center, Kannada University, Hampi	Nataka Diploma BOS and BOE member	
3	Dept of Performing Arts (Nataka Vibhaga) Bangalore University, Bangalore	BOS and BOE member	
4	Dept of Drama, Dr.Gangubai Hanagal Music and Performing Arts University, Mysore	BOS and BOE Member	
5	B.R.Darur Research Center, Harogeri, Belagavi Dist	BOS Chairman	
6	Dept of Translation Studies, Kannada University, Hampi	Ph.D Internal Expert	
7	Vijyanagara Srikrishna Devaraya University, Ballari	BOE meber M.A Kannada	

12. . Awards/Fellowship (Educational awards/Accomplishments/National/International level)

Name of the award	Institution	Year	Area of Specialisation	Professional/Govt/other organization

13. Additional Responsibilities

Sl No	Administration	Sl No	Academical
1	Head of the Department (june 2021 to	1	Co ordinate, Sriranga Datti Nidhi

* * *

1. **Name: Dr. P.MAHADEVIAH**
2. **Designation: Professor**
3. **Department: Department Of Kannada Language Studies**
4. **Commissioned surveys in Policy Development through Department Projects/Individual Projects/Inter-Disciplinary Projects and total No of international projects participated:**

Sl No	Name of the project	Funding Institute/Firm	Funds Released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Project Duration	Dept/Individual/Inter-Disciplinary/International/other
1	Jahiraatinalli Kannada	Kannada University, Hampi.	---	-	Work in final Stage	Two years	individual
2	Banjara- kannada samanya nighantu yojane.	Karnataka Thandagala abhivrudhi nigama niyamita, Bengaluru	1,48,80,000/-	1,13,53,384 upto 2017-2018 includes The remunerations and salary for the fieldworkers, officers and Building construction for centre and infrastructure materials	Script proof Stage	Five years	institutional

(Please specify department/individual/other)

5. Teaching (PhD coursework, MPhil, M.A.PhD, Diploma, Certificate Course/Distance Education Course/ other

Sl No.	Name of the Course	Participation
1	M.A.,Ph.D., Kannada Literature	Teaching, Question paper Preparation, Evaluation
2	Ph.D Coursework	Teaching, Question paper setting, Evaluation

A) Evaluation (Evaluation of MPhil, PhD, D.Litt dissertations, reports, manuscripts, PhD and MPhil viva exam and other)

Sl No	Activity	Title*	Institution
-------	----------	--------	-------------

1	M.A.,Ph.D., Kannada Literature.	1. Kannada Bhaseya rachane mattu balake 2.Bhashe mattu Bhashashastra (anvayika bhashadhyayana)	Department Of Kannada Language Studies
2	Ph.D Coursework Teaching paper 1,2,3 Answer script evaluation	Paper-1. Sankshpagalu, sanshepthagalu mattu padhasuchi Paper-2. Pradhana mattu pooraka vishaya Paper-3. Vishesa Pariniti kshetra	Department Of Kannada Language Studies
4.	Ph.D.colloquiam	PhD colloquium of Tarasaleppa Ayoji	Department of Kannada Languag studies
	Ph.D. Viva	PhD viva of Manohara K.G	Department of Kannada Languag studies
5	UGC MRP Reports	Bibilography for kannada linguistics part-2	Registrar ,central university of Karnataka' Gulbaraga.

* Topic of the PhD/MPhil dissertation or answer scripts of respective subjects

B) Preparation of Curriculum

Sl No	Activity Done	Course Details*	Name of the Institute

* Syllabus of PhD coursework/MPhil, M.A.PhD, Diploma, Certificate/Distance Education Syllabus/other

C) Research Counseling (Time allotted for MPhil, PhD scholars and others)

Sl No	Activity	Duration
1.	MPhil	-
2.	PhD	6 hours per week
3.	M.A.PhD	4 hours for each student per week
4.	Other	-

6. papers presented at Seminar, Conference, Orientation Program, Guest Lecture, Workshop (national/international)

Sl No	Title of Seminar, Conference, Orientation, Guest Lecture, Workshop	Subject of Paper/Lecture	Venue	Date	Organizers	National/International/Total Number
1	Varada maatu programme 185-202	participating in discussion	Department of Kannada language studies KUH	1.04.2022to 31.03.2023 (every Thursday) (HOD, Department of Kannada language studies	-09
2	Send-up Programme diffrente for Yoga Course Students	Participated as a chief guest	Kannada University,Hampi	13.10.2021	Kannada University, Hampi.	-
3	Innogrator of PhD. Coursework	Participated as a guest	Kannada University,Hampi	31.01.2022	Kannada University, Hampi.	-
4	Workshop for Research Assitant	Cultural Dictionary for Banjara	Banjara Language Development centre KUH	04.07.2022	Kannada University, Hampi.	-
5	Chair Person for Jain Femal and Mahakavya	Chair Person	Patil Female First grade college, Gangavathi.	23,24,Jan.20 23	Patil Female Firstgrade college, Gangavathi.	-
6	Workshop for NEP curricum	Participation in discusstion meeting		Hiher Education Acadamy, dharwad.	16.07.2022	

7	World mothertongue day Special lecture and discussion on Kannadada mathu Marathi sambandhagalu	participating in discussion	Department of Kannada language studies KUH	21-02-2023 Department of Kannada language studies KUH		-
---	--	-----------------------------	--	--	--	---

*(Specify national/international)\

7 Total No of Seminars, Conferences, Orientation Programs, workshops, Guest Lectures (national/international) convened

Sl No	Sponsored Institute	Title of the Seminar/Conference/Orientation Program/ Guest Lecture	Association	Venue	Date	Funding Institute
-------	---------------------	--	-------------	-------	------	-------------------

8. Total No of Published Research Articles (Published research projects/Papers/MPhil,PhD, D.Litt)

Sl No	Title of the Article	Name of the published article/book	Vol/Issue	Place/Publication	Year of Publication	National/International/Others	Page No.. From... To...	ISBN/ISSN*	No. of Times Cited
1	Shodha baraha, munnudi	Shoda baraha munnudi		Puru jirakhasana Bengaluru Rural.	2022			ISBN978194944164	

8.1 Chapters in the book

Sl No	Title of the chapter	Name of the Book	Editor	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page No From... To...	ISBN/ISSN	No. of Times Cited
-------	----------------------	------------------	--------	-------------------	---------------------	-----------------------	-----------	--------------------

1	HISTORY OF ADMINISTRATIVE KANNADA	Vastra vinyasa kannada-3 BSC payd 4 th sem	Dr.ramalingappa T beguru	Prasaranga Benglore University, bengaluru.	2023	95-101	ISBN	
---	-----------------------------------	---	--------------------------	--	------	--------	------	--

8.2 Edited Books

Sl No	Title of the Book	Name of Co-Editor	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page	SBN/ ISSN	No.of Times Cited

8.3 Details of Publishers having ISBN

Sl No	Title of the Book	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page	ISBN/ ISSN	No.of Times Cited

9. Published Books with ISBN/ISSN

Sl No	Title of the Book	Publication	Place	Year of Publication

10. Guide

a) Name of the Guide/Educational Qualification/Designation/Special Expertise/Experience/Research

Sl No	Name of the Guide	Educational Qualification	Designation	Special Expertise	Experience (years)	Total of PhD and MPhil Student sguided in the last 4 years
1	Dr.P.Mahadevaiah	M.A., Ph.D.	Professor	Socio Linguistics , bilingualism, structure and usage of kannada language, language teaching and learning	25	Ph.D.-13 M.Phil-3

* B) Details of PhD students guided in the last 4 years

Sl No	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Year and Month of Submission
1	Suma S	Mishanarigalu roopisida kannada pratyayagala rachane mattu swaroopa	Awarded	Feb 2020
2	Shivanna	Malavalli kannada nudiya swaroopa	Awarded	Feb 2020
3	Rakshith A P.	Dakshina kannada parisarada kannada kalikeya smasyegalu	Awarded	Apr 2021
4	Joginakatti priyanka	Hydrabad Karnataka parisarada aatagalu: Bhashika adhyayana	Awarded	Dec 2022
5	Suvarnamma K.	Sambandhavachakagalu mattu sambodhanaropagalu: saamajika bhashadhyayana (hydrabad Karnataka pradeshavannu anulakshisi)	Awarded	Dec 2022
6	Manohara K.G	Kannada bhasha chaluvaligalu: bhashika adhyayana	Awarded	April-2023
7	Nagaraja kori	Hydrabad Karnataka parisarada kathanada bhashe	On going	
8	Tarasaleppa ayoji	TARASU kadambarigala bhashika adhyayana	Thesis submitted	
9	Ravikumar jadhav	Banjara bhashikara kannadadalli mahila pratinidhikarana	On going	

10	Dinesh S	Kulakasubugala bhashe, samaja mattu samskruthi	On going	
11	Chendu swamy	Sudugadu siddara samaja, samskruthi mattu bhashe	On going	

*(JRF, RGNF, others)

*C) Details of MPhil students guided in the last 4 years

Sl No	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Year and Month of Submission
-------	---------------------	-------------------------------	---------------------------------	------------------------------

D) Details of the PhD students in the current year

Sl No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student	Scholarship details
-------	------	------------------------------	---------	-------------	--------------------------	---------------------

E) Details of the MPhil students in the current year

Sl No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student
	-	-	-	-	-

F) Details of the students admitted to M.APhD course in the current year

Sl No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student
-------	------	------------------------------	---------	-------------	--------------------------

--	--	--	--	--	--	--

G) Details of all existing PhD Students

1	Manohara K G.	Male/ SC	Kannada bhasha chaluvaligala swaroopa mattu vinyasa	21.08.2016	INTERNAL	
2	Nagaraaja kori	male/st	Hydrabad Karnataka parisarada kathanada bhashe	05.09.2017	INTERNAL	-
3	Tarasaleppa ayoji	Male/obc	Tarasu kadambarigala bhashika adhyayana	160101040003 24.09.2018	INTERNAL	-
4	Dinesh s	Male/s.c	Kulakasubugala bhashe, samaja mattu samskruthi	170101040005 13.11.2019	INTERNAL	-
5	Ravikumar jadhav	Male/ S.C.	Banjara bhashikara kannadadalli mahila pratinidhikarana	1701010400111 13.11.2019	INTERNAL	
6	Chandu swamy	Male/s.c	Sudugadu siddara samaja, samskruthi mattu bhashe	180101040008 12.10.2021	INTERNAL	

H) Details of Nomination/Membership to education/authority (membership in Research Board, Examination Board, Academical Advisory Committee/other)

SI No	Institution	Details of membership	Period
1	Mysore university, mysore	BOE Member board of studies	05.11.2022 to 16.12.2023
2	Development of banjara language center , KUH	Member of faculty council	23.12.2022

3	KSET, university of mysore	Member linguistics paper setting board	From 2018 onwards
---	----------------------------	--	-------------------

11. . Awards/Fellowship (Educational awards/Accomplishments/National/International level)

Name of the award	Institution	Year	Area of Specialisation	Professional/Govt/other organization

12. Additional Responsibilities

Sl No	Administration	Sl No	Academical
1	Director, Adhyananga , Kannada University Hampi From 05.05.2020 Onwards	1	

Department of Kannada Literature studies

1. **Department:** Kannada Literature Studies

* * *

1. **Name** : Dr. Venkatagiri Dalavai

2. **Designation** : Associate Professor

3. **Department** : Kannada Literature Studies

4. **Projects** :

Sl.No.	Name of the Project	Grants ContriPbuting institutions	Amount sanctioned	Total Expenditure	Project Progress Report	Duration of the Project	Dept./ Individual/ Others
1.	Vajrada Berugalu : Gadhyada Nelegalu	Karnataka sahityaAkademi	-	-	Progressing	2019-20	Individual
2.	Kannada Samshodakara Vydhnikategalu : Muliya Timmappayya	Kannada University Hampi	-	-	Progressing	2019-20	Instutional
3.	Modala Ghattada natakagalu	Kannada University Hampi	-	-	Progressing	2019-20	Individual

(Clearly mention the Dept/ Individual/other)

5. **Teaching (Ph.D., M.Phil. M.A.Ph.D., Diploma, Certificate Course, Distance Education Courses, other)**

A)

Sl.No.	Name of the Course	Participation
1.	MA Kannada Distence Education Class	Special Lecture
2.	MA.Ph.d Regular Coursese	Weekly 6 Hours Classes

3.	PHD Course Work	Weekly 6 Hours Classes
----	-----------------	------------------------

B) Evaluation (Evaluation answer scripts, Evaluation of M.Phil, Ph.D, D.lit, Dissertation Evaluation of articles, reports, Manuscripts, Ph.D., M.Phil., Oral Examination, other)

Sl.No.	Name of the Activity	Name of the Title	Name of Institutions
1.	30 th Nudihabba Essay Competition	Ambedakar, matu Samakalina sandarba	Kannada University, Hampi
2.	Pepar Evaluation Davangere University Davangere	Kannada Bhashe mattu Samskuti Open eletiv Pepar	Davangere University Davangere
3.	MA.PhD Kannada Sahitya Course Work	Kavya Mimase pepar Karnataka Samkruti Adhyana Vesesha Pranita kshetra	Kannada University, Hampi
4.	Kolkiyam Meeting	Department of Mansriptalogy Department of Kannada Literature	Kannada University, Hampi 17.08.2022
5.	Pepar Evaluation Vijayanagar Sri Krishnadevaray University Ballary	Mahila Adayana Samshodane Rangabhomi	Vijayanagar Sri Krishnadevaray University Ballary 22.10.2022
6.	Kolkiyam and Viyva	Department of Linvistic	Kannada University, Hampi 30.11.2022
7.	Kolkiyam and Viyva	Department of Kannada Literature	Kannada University, Hampi 02.12.2022
8.	Pepar Evaluation Bangalore University	Language Study Kannada Computre Balake	Bangalore University Bangalore 10.01.2023
9.	Pepar Evaluation	Madya Kalina Kannada Sahitya (Final Year)	Distence Education Kannada University, Hampi 06.01.2023

* Title: Title of Ph.D., M.Phil. Dissertation/ Title of the answer Scripts

C) Preparation of Syllabus

Sl.No.	Name of the Activity	Details of Course	Name of Institutions
1.	Syllabus Refinement	PHD Course Work 2 nd Pepar	Department of Kannada Literature

*(Ph.D. Course work, M.Phil.M.A.Ph.D., Diploma, Certificate Course/ Syllabus of Distance Education Courses, other)

D) Research Counsel-Discussion (Duration Fixed for Discussion to M.Phil, Ph.D. and other Researchers)

Sl.No.	Name of the Activity	Duration
1.	Ph.D.	Weekly 6 hours
2.	M.A.Ph.D.	Weekly 6 hours
3.	Others	

6. Papers presented / Lecture given in Seminar, Conference, Work-shops, Refresher course, Invited lecture etc. (National/International/other) *

Sl. No.	Title of Seminar, Conference, Work-shops, Refresher course, Invited lecture	Dissertation/ Subject of Discourse/ other responsibility	Place	Date	Organizer	National/ International/ others
1.	Tarasu Baduku matu Baraha Tarasuravar Sannakathe : Natakagaku	Warkshop Chitradurga	Karnataka Sahitya Akadami bangalore	31.05.2022	Chitraduga	State
2.	2022-23ne Salena Krida Samsrutika, Kannada Sangada Chatuvatikegallu hagu Rastriya Seva Yojane Karekramagal Samarambha Inauguration	Inauguration	Bagalkote	26.07.2022	S.D. Heranjala Kala S. Sakri Vanijya Hagu R Doddihal vignan Mahavidyalaya Bagalkote	State
3.	D. Devraj Arasu ravar 107ne Jayanti Special Lecture	Special Lecture	Ballary	20.08.2022	District Office and District Panchayat, BCWD Ballary	District

4.	Teacher's Day Special Lecture	Special Lecture	Sandur	05.09.2022	Office of the Filed Education Office Sandur	Taluku
5.	Dr. Narahalli Prashsti Pradana Dr. Rajashekar Halemaneyavriga Abinandana Nudi	Abinandana Nudi	Bangalore	18.09.2022	Kannada Janshkti Kendra Bangalore and Dr. Narahalli Pratistana Bangalore	State
6.	Kannada Pragne : Sahiteka Madarigalu Special Lecture	Special Lecture	Bangalore	15.10.2022	Kannada Janshkti Kendra Bangalore	State
7.	Anatarasrtiya Vichar Sankirada Vichar Goshti 2ra Chairmanship	Chairmanship	Ballary	21.10.2022	Sangam Vishavakavi Samelan Ballary	International
8.	Anatarasrtiya Visva Kavi Samelan Goshti - 19a Adhyashate Chairmanship	Chairmanship	Bellari	23.10.2022	Sangam Vishavakavi Samelan Ballary	International
9.	Odalala Kadambari : Ondu Anusandana	Special Lecture	Vijayanagar Hospet	28.10.2022	Kendra Sahitya Akadami, New Dehli and G.V.P.P G.F,G.Collage Hagaribhomanhalli	State
10.	Dr. Balasahiba Lokhapur Sahitya Vichar Sankiran Sannakathe	Special Lecture	Aathanne	12.12.2022	Jadhavaji Shikshan Samste Aathanne. Sahitya Samsrtika Sanga, Aathane and Anupama Prakashan Aathane	State
11.	Kannada Shikshan Vikas matu Sahityda Navodhaya Kruteya Samgra Avalokhana	Special Lecture	Dharwad	17.12.2022	Karnataka Vidhyavardaka Sanga Dharwad	District
12.	Kavyamemase-Vimarshe Samshodane Sambadatar (prati spadane) Ba Vimarsh Dharshnake	Prati Spadane	Mysore	20.01.2023	SBRR Mahajan GFG Collage Jayalkshnipur Mysore	State
13.	Shikshan matu Samudaya Special Lecture Shala	Special Lecture	Vijayanagar Suladahalli	23.01.2022	Sarvajanik Shikshan Ialak, Vijayanagar and Govt Higher	State

	Satamanotsav Karyakram				Primery School Suladalli	
14.	Kammavari Shikshan Samste Koppal Rajat Mohostva Chif Gest	Chif Gest	Maranalli	27.01.2023	Kammavari Shikshan Samste Koppal Navanagar Maranalli	State
15.	Kundagola Taluk 9ne Kannada Sahity Samelan Tripur Kundagola	Inauguration	Kundagol	25.02.2023	Tripur Kundagol	Taluk
16.	Aakanda Ballary Jilla 22ne Kannada Sahitya Samelana	Chairmanship	Ballary	02.02.2023	Ballary-Vijayanagar Jilla Gataka	District
17.	Pustaka Parichaya Kaige Banda Tutu (Dr.D.V. Guruprasadravar Atmakathe)	Chif Gest And Book Critic	Hospet	24.03.2023	Dept Of Police Vijayanagar Hospet	District
18.	Ballary Jelleya Sahitya Pampare matu Y Nageshshtri	Special Lecture	Kannada University, Hampi	29.03.2023	Dept Of Dravid Samskurti	State

7. Organizer Seminar, Conference, Work-shops, Refresher course, Invited lecture etc details(National/International/other) *

Sl.No.	Sponsored Institute	Title of Seminar Seminar/ Conference./Orientation/Progrm/Gue st Lecture	Collaborati on	Place	Date	Aided institution
---	--	--	--	--	--	--

8. Total No of Published Research Articles (Published research Projects/Pepars/MPhil,PhD, D,Litt)

Sl.No.	Title of the Article	Name of the Journal/ Magazine/ Book	Volume No.	Publication / Place	Date and Year of publication	National/ International/ other	Page No-- to --	ISBN/ ISSN*	No. of Times Cited *
1.	Araganic Chintaka : Baraguru Ramchandrappa	Bandayada Barguru Edi: Hanumantappa Andagi	April 2022	--	--	--	--	--	--
2.	Male Sambandi Kathegalu : Varsha Vilasa	--	--	Kuvenpu Bhasha Bharati Pradikar Mysore	March 2022	--	--	--	--
3.	Sahruday Vimarsheya Madari	--	--	Vishwavani	18.09.20 22	--	--	--	--
4.	Dasa Sahitya : Samsruti Sangarsh matu Samanvayate	Jarnal of Veda Samsruta Acadami	Dr. Gopalkrishan a Hegde	Jarnal of Veda Samsruta Acadami	July- Decemb er 2022	423-426	2250 1711	--	--
5.	Jalavannu Nelavangesekonda Aayyan Kali	Arahu Kurahu Kannada University, Hampi	Pro. H.S. Umesh	Arahu Kurahu Annual Report	Jan- 2023 2023/77 S/52	139-144	2347 - 5045	--	--
6.	Desi/Jagatikanarana Nelada Chigurin Shodha	Arahu	Pro. H.S.	Arahu	Jan- 2023 13val	116-121	2347 - 5045	--	--

		Kurahu	Umesh	Kurahu	S/51				
--	--	--------	-------	--------	------	--	--	--	--

*** 8.1. Chapters in the Book**

Sl.No.	Title of the Chapter	Title of the Book	Editor	Publication/ Place	Date and Year of publication	Page No-- to --	ISBN/ ISSN	No. of Times Cited
1.	BasavannantagadeChennabasavannanantada	SnehadaKadalu	BalasahebLokapura	TejaswikattimaniPratistana	Apr 2019	-		-
2.	Munnudi	MeenugaranaMainakki	PrahladaDoddamalliiah	TejuPrakashanaDoddaKarnanahatti	October 2019	-	-	-
3.	BuddaMattumahilaSwatantryadaPrashnegalu	Bahutvakathana	Subhashrajamaane	GeetaPrakashana Mysore	Oct 2019	--	--	--
4.	SamajaVijnaniyaa gi Dr. BabasahebAmbedkar : JaatiKriyashilate MattusamajikaBadhalavane	DalitaSahityaSamputa : VicharaSahitya	Dr. B M Puttaiah	Karnataka Sahitya Academy Bangalore	Nov 2019	--	--	--
5.	AllamanannuAriyuvadhari	SaarthakaBadhuku 2	Dr. AmareshYatagal	NyayamurthiShivarajPatilabhinandanasamitiRachur	Jan 2020	--	9789354063657	--

6.	VaalmikiEmbaMahavruksha	VaalmikiVijaya	HartikoteRavindra	AadikaviMaharshiVaalmikiPrakashanaRajanahalli	Feb 2020	60-65	--	--
----	-------------------------	----------------	-------------------	---	----------	-------	----	----

*** 8.2. Edited Books**

Sl.No.	Title	Publication/Place	Date and Year of publication	National/International/other	Page No-- to --	ISBN/ISSN	No. of Times Cited
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

*** 8.3. Details of Publishers of ISBN - Books**

Sl.No.	Title of the Book	Name of the co-editor	Publication/Place	Date and Year of publication	Pages	ISBN/ISSN	No. of Times Cited
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

9. Published works

Sl.No.	Title of the work	Publication	Place	Published year
-	-	-	-	-

10. Guide

* A) Name of the Guide/ Educational Qualification/Designation/ Expertness/experience/research

Sl.No.	Name of the Guide	Educational Qualification	Designation	Expertness	experience (Years)	Number of Ph.D. and M.Phil. Students Guided
--------	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	------------	--------------------	---

	Dr. VenkatagiriDalavai	M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D.	associate Professor	Literary Research Literary Criticism Theater	12 Year	04 Ph.D Guided 03 Co- Guided 02 M.Phil Guided
Sl.No.	Name of the Student	Tital of the Disseratotion	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Year and Month of Submission		
1.	Savitri Hiremath	Mahile Sahitya MattuSamskrutika Vinyasa	Declaration	December 2021		
2.	Andayya G Aravatagimath	The Therotical Basis Of Critisisam Of vachana Litratue	Declaration	December 2021		
3.	Lokhesh	Shasanagallali Ayagarike	Declaration	Spetmeber 2022		
4.	Shivappa S Mudiyajjanavar	Navodaya Sahityadalli Vycharikate	Declaration	November 2022		
5.	Latha Y	Prachina Karanatakada Aadalitadali Mahile	Declaration	December 2022		
6.	Manjula G H	Adhunika kannada natakagalli Charitreya Punar rachane	Declaration	November 2022		
7.	Anusha H C	Kannada Tatvapada sahitya Charitre	Submission	2023		
8.	Anand S	Bendre yavara sahityaVimarsheya Taativika Nelegalu	Progress/JRF	--		
9.	Ramesh C	Prachina Karnatakada Kiregala Nirmanna mattu Samsruti (Arabadenda Kalyani Chalukyaravarage)	Progress	--		

B) Details of PhD
Students Guided in
the last 4 Year

10.	Swathi	Kannada Vruttiranghabumi Adhyanagala taatvikate	Progress/NFST	--
11.	Ravichandra K	Navya Sahityadali Vakti matu Samaja	Progress / D Devaraj Arasu Fellowship	--
12.	Kajasab	Kannada Sufi Sahitya : Tatvika Nelegalu	Progress /NFOBC	--
13.	Praveen Ningappa Kitnur	SriRanagar Srujanetar Sahityada Swarupa	Progress/ JRF	--

C) Details of M.Phil. students in the current academic year

Sl.No.	Name of Students	Gender/ Caste/ Section/ Physically Challenged	Subject	Register no. and Date	Details of Scholarship
1.	Geeta	--	Ballary Raghavar Jivan matu Sadhanegalu Submission	2022 Submission	--
2.	Sannaningappa	--	Kannada Sahityadali Kannada Para Chinatanigalu	2022 Submission	--

D) Details of M.A., Ph.D. students in the current academic year

Sl.No.	Name of Students	Gender/ Caste/ Section/ Physically Challenged	Subject	Register no. and Date	Details of Scholarship
1.	Kajasab	male, 2B,	Kannada Sufi Sahitya : Tatvika Nelegalu	07.10.2021	NFOBC
2.	Praveen Ningappa	male, 2A,	SriRanagar Srujanetar Sahityada Swarupa	07.10.2021	JRF

	Kitnur				
--	--------	--	--	--	--

E) Details of MPhil Students in the current Year

Sl. No.	Name of Students	Gender/ Caste/ Section/ Physically Challenged	Subject	Internal/ External Students	Details of Scholarship
1	--	--	--	--	--

F) Details of M.A.Ph.D Students in the current Year

Sl. No.	Name of Students	Gender/ Caste/ Section/ Physically Challenged	Subject	Internal/ External Students	Details of Scholarship
--	--	--	--	--	--

F) Details of all existing Ph.D Students

Sl. No.	Name of Students	Gender/ Caste/ Section/ Physically Challenged	Subject	Internal/ External Students	Details of Scholarship
--	--	--	--	--	--

11. Membership Details (Study Board, Examination board, academic advisory committee, and other higher institution-organization membership)

Sl.No.	Institution	Details of Membership	period
01	Kannada Literature Studies, Kannada University, Hampi	B.O.S. Member	2 Years
02	Kannada Literature Studies, Kannada University, Hampi	B.O.E. Member	2 Years
03	Distance Education Course, Kannada Literature Studies, Kannada University, Hampi	B.O.E. Member	2 Years
04	Kannada M.A., Ph.D. Course, Kannada Literature Studies, Kannada University, Hampi	B.O.E. Member	2 Years
05	Kannada Department, Mangalore University ,	B.O.E. Member	3 Years
06.	Govtautonomous College Karwar	B.O.E. Member	3 Years
07.	Sham Ba JhoshiAdhyanaPeeta, Kannada University, Hampi	B.O.E. Member	2 Years
08.	Ha. Ma Nayakaadhayan Kendra Ujire	B.O.E. Member	2 Years
09.	Linghayata Adhyana Kendargadag	B.O.E. Member	2 Years
10.	JSS Manyata Kendra Dharwad	B.O.E. Member	2 Years
11.	BellihabbaPustakaPrakatanaSamiti	Member	--
11.	B R Darursamshodana Kendra harogeri	B.O.E. Member	2

			Years
12.	Bharatiya University KoimbatturTamilnadu	B.O.E. Member	3 Years
13.	K S narasimhaswamy Trust ® Mandya	Member	2 Years
14	UPSC Syllabus	Committee Member	--
15	Kuvempu University Shivamoga	B.O.E. Member	2 Years
18	Department of Linvistic	Subject Exapart	2 Years

12. Academic awards, honors / Achievements (National/international) *

Name of award	Hosted Institution	Year	Achievement in	* Professional/ Govt./ other Institution
--	--	--	----	

13. Extra Responsibilities

Sl.No	Administration	Sl.No.	Academic
1.	Co-Ordinatore, Student Welfare Section, Kannada University, Hampi	2.	Co-Ordinatore, dalithaAdhyanaPeeta, Kannada Literature Studies, Kannada University, Hampi
2.	Co-Ordinatore, Vidhayrthi Kundu Koretegala Vibhaga, Kannada University, Hampi	3.	Naac Critria Co-Ordinatore
3.	Covid Countorl Nodal Officer		

Department of Translation Studies

1. **Department** : Translation Studies
2. **Department** : Translation Studies
3. **Date of Establishment of Dept** : 1992.
4. **Head of the Department** : Dr. Vittalarao T. Gaikwad and Dr. A. Mohana Kuntar (From 22.07.2022)
5. **Faculty** : Language
6. **Dean of the Faculty** : Dr. Veeresh Badiger and Dr.F. T Hallikeri From 28.07.2022.
7. **Details of Teaching Staff** :

SI No	Name	Designation	Eligibility	Speciality	Experience	No of MPhil and PhD students guided in the last 4 years
01	Dr. A. Mohana Kuntar	Professor	M.A., M.Phil Ph.D. (Kannada)	Translation Studies, Comparative Studies, Yakshagana Theatre	28 yrs.	Ph.D. students - 08
02	Dr. Vittalarao T. Gaikwad	Professor	M.A., Ph.D. (Kannada)	1. Kannada Literature Studies & Criticism 2. Marathi Literature Studies & Criticism 3. Translation Studies 4. Women Studies 5. Comparative Studies 6. Translation (especially from Marathi & English to Kannada)	28 years	Ph.D. students - 08
03	Dr.K.C.Shivareddy (On Deputation)	Professor	M. A., M.Phil, Ph.D. (Kannada)	--	--	--

6.1 Details of PhD students guided in the last 4 years

Dr. A. Mohana Kuntar

SI No	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Month and Year of Submission
01	Savitha V	Thought of Modern Kannada Literature through Translations	Declared	Feb.2018
02	Virupakshappa T.	A Comparative study of Kannada-Telugu Yakshagana Prasaranga's	Declared	Feb.2018
03	Soumyalatha P.	Concept of Kannada land and Language in the Kannada Poetry's	Declared	Sept.2020
04	Manjula Shetty	Women narration in the Malayalam literature (On the basis of Kannada Translation)	Declared	Sept.2020
05	Tharini Shubhadayini	Cultural Politics of Translations	Declared	Sept.2019
06	Leelavathi	A Comparative study of Kannada Tamil Dalit literature	Declared	Sept.2020
07	Netravathi N	Translation Process of Kannada-Telugu	Declared	Sept.2021
08	Nagesh N. G.	Bengali Literary Translation in Kannada	Declared	Sept.2021
09	Nayakar Jayamma	Kannada Novels and the Question of Widowhood	In Progress	Sept.2023

Dr. Vittalarao T. Gaikwad

SI	Name of the Student	Title of the Ph.D.	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Year and Month of
----	---------------------	--------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------

No		Dissertation		Submission
01.	Manjanna P	Basava purana's of Kannada- Telugu: comparative study	Declared	Mar. 2018
02.	Anita P N.	The Western influences Fiction's of Ramachandra harma, Shantinatha Desai and Anantamurthy)	Declared	Feb.2020
03.	Hulagabali Priyamvada Mahalingappa ,	Akkamahadevi in Kannada Literature: writings-rewritings	Declared	Jun.2020
04.	Jyothi S.	Women Sensibility in the Translated fiction of Marathi Literature	Declared	Sep. 2022
05.	Rajashekhara Hanamantrayagouda,	Modernity in Shivarama Karanta and Ravindranatha Thakor's Novels	Declared	Feb.2021
06.	Veena M.	Social Conciousness- in the Novels of Munshi Premachand and Basavaraja Kattimani	Declared	Nov.2022
07.	Shivakumara E.,	Dalit representation- in the Novels of Kannada and Telugu	In Progress	Sept. 2023
08.	Syed B.,	Social Conciousness in The Kannada Translated Urdu Fiction	In Progress	Sept 2023

Dr. B . Rajanna (External guide)

01	Shashikumar	Woman Sensation in the Kannada Translation of Tamil Novels	In Progress	May-2023
----	-------------	--	-------------	----------

Dr. J. Umamaheshwar. (External guide)

Ramesh B. G.	Shakespeare Adaptation in Kannada : A Critical Analysis	In Progress	Nov-2023
Suresh G. D.	South Indian Dalit Autobiographies	In Progress	Nov-2023
Deepa Bagade	English Translations of U.R. Ananthmurthy's Works: A Study.	In Progress	Nov-2023
Raghavendra	Kuvempu and Mahashweta Devi's Literary Works : A Comparative Study	In Progress	Oct-2023

Dr. Gurunath K. Badiger (External guide)

01	Sangamesh Muttagi	A Comparative Study on Myth And Nativity in the Selected Play's of Chandrashekhara Kambar And Wole Soyinka	In Progress	Nov-2023
02	Pradeep S.	A Comparative Study of Social Realism in the Selected novels of Shivarama Karantha and Mulk Raj Anand	In Progress	Nov-2023

6.2 Details of MPhil students guided in the last 4 years

Sl No	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Month and Year of
-------	---------------------	-------------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------

				Submission
-	-	-	-	-

6.3 Administrative/Academical Staff (sanctioned and recruited)

SI No	Name	Designation
01	Baburao Malagi, Shivappa Kuluru, K. Sathyanarayana	Junior Assistant
02	N. Shivasharanappa	Gardener

7. Details of Projects

7.1 Department Project

SI No	Name of the Participants	Name of the Project	Funding Institution (National/International)	Amount released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Duration	Association
01	Dr. A. Mohana Kuntar Dr. Vittalarao T. Gaikwad	Translation Data base	Kannada University Hampi	--	--	Under Progress	Regular	Department
02	Dr. A. Mohana Kuntar Dr. Vittalarao T. Gaikwad	Puranic encyclopedia	Kannada University Hampi	--	--	Completed	2021-23 1	Department
	Dr. A. Mohana	'Karakushala kalegalu'						

03	Kuntar Dr. Vittalarao T. Gaikwad	(Encyclopedia of Handicrafts).	Kannada University, Hampi	----	----	Completed	2021-23	Department
----	--	-----------------------------------	------------------------------	------	------	-----------	---------	------------

7.1 Grants released for the Department Project (DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/ CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc)

SI No	Name of the Participants	Name of the Project	Funding Institution (National/International)	Amount released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Duration
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

7.2 Individual Project

S.No	Name of the Participants	Name of the Project	Funding Institution (National/International)	Amount released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Duration	Association
01	Dr. A. Mohana Kuntar	Kasaragodu Kannadangalu	Kannada University, Hampi	--	--	Completed	2020-22	Individual

8. Department Project/Research Assistant/Post Doctoral Fellows: Nil

9. Contribution of the University Research studies for Policy making as part of social Responsibility

(Govt Services- Improvement in irrigation, farmers issues, education, transport, water, housing, health, women & Children issues, poor & handicapped etc.. sports recreation, culture, anti-corruption etc)) Economic and Social issues, communal harmony, Gandhian values)

1. According to Knowledge commission (2006) report, translation is one of the major means to convert the Indian society into knowledge based society. To full fill this measure, the department is imparting translation skill to pupil through its courses.

10. Research Policy of the University

- Adoption of UGC guidelines/state G.Os/court judgments
- Safe disposal of chemicals/radioactive materials/biological waste from student and research labs/Research Centre, Archives/museums.

- Measures to prevent plagiarism

10. Department Publications

10.1 Books

S No	Title	Publication	Year of publication
01	A.N.Murthy Rao Avara Anuvadagala Adhyayana	Prasaranga Kannada University Hampi	2022
02	Kasaragodu Kannada Padakosha	Prasaranga Kannada University Hampi	2022

10.2 Periodicals

S.No	Title	Publication	Year of publication	Vol/Issue
-	-	-	-	-

11.1 Details of Seminar, Symposium, Workshop, conference, musical concert, drama, performing art, mono acting and group performing arts shows conducted by the Department (national/international)

S.No	Title	Sponsored Institute	Date/venue	Association	National/International	Funding Institute
01	Y.K. Ramaiah Endowment Lecture : Halagannada Kavya Vyakhyana	Govt.First Grade College Gangavathi	21.07.2022 Gangavathi	Alumni, Department of Translation Studies, Kannada University, Hampi	Other	Kannada University, Hampi
02	Special lecture :Kannada regionalities and Translation	Department of Translation Studies Kannada University Hampi	19.09.2022 Vidyaranya	Kannada University, Hampi	Others	Kannada University, Hampi
03	International Translation Day', Special Lecture :'In the context of	. Department of Translation Studies Kannada University Hampi University,	30.09.2022 Vidyaranya	Kannada University, Hampi	Other	Kannada University, Hampi

	globalisation Translation is an unavoidable process'	Hampi				
04	Translators 2nd Conference & National Seminar on Translation	Surana College autonoums)Bengaluru	01.02.2023 & 02.02.2023 Vidyaranya	Center for Translation,Associtaion of Translators Kannada University Hampi&	National	Department of Translation Studies, Kannada University, Hampi

Special Programs

- Silver Jubilee/Golden Jubilee/Platinum Jubilee :
- Centenary Program
- Science Conference/Social Science Conference

11.2 Awards and Recognition received by the academical and administrative staff of the university

- Organizations/institutions of global repute
- State/central government and their organizations
- Subject/professional organizations, societies and others
- Conferences/workshops/symposia
- Travel awards by various organizations
- An award to the participants in sports/performing arts/visual arts/journalism and mass media/literary field, NSS/NCC etc.

Name of the awardee	Institution	Year	Area of Specialisation	Professional/Govt/other organization
Dr. A .Mohana Kuntar	Kuvempu Bhashabharathi Pradhikara Bengaluru. (Book Award-2021)	2022	Translation ('Prema Patra'of Vaikom Muhammad Basheer	Govt

			from Malayalam)	
Dr. A .Mohana Kuntar	Karnataka Sangha Shivamogga (SVP Translation Book Award -2021)	2022	Translation ('Prema Patra' of Vaikom Muhammad Basheer from Malayalam)	Other Organisation

12. Prestigious programs of the University: Faculty and students of the department are actively participated in Swachchatha Program, Yoga day and National day celebrations of the University Faculty and students of the department are actively participated in Swachchatha Program, Yoga day and National day celebrations of the University and Celebrated National Translation Day. **(Department wise special programs, Swachch Bharat, National Integration and anti-corruption oaths and others.)**

Total No of students studying in the department:

SI No		PhD			MPhil			M.A.PHD		
		F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total
1.	GM	00	00	00	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	SC	01	04	05	-	-	-	02	01	03
3.	ST	00	02	02	-	-	-	00	01	01
4.	OBC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.1.	C-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.2.	2A	02	01	03	-	-	-	02	01	03
4.3.	2B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	01	01
4.4.	3A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.5.	3B	-	-	-	-	-	-	01	-	01
5.	PH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		03	07	10	-	-	-	05	04	09

PG Dip in Translation	PG Dip in Manuscriptology	PG Dip in Epigraphy	PG Dip in Journalism	Dip in Panchayat Raj	Dip in Theatre art
------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------------

Sl No		F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total
1.	GM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	SC	2	03	05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	ST	1	02	03	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	OBC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.1.	C-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.2.	2A	1	-	01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.3.	2B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.4.	3A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.5.	3B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	PH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	4	05	09															

14. 1 List of scholars/VIPs visited the department

Sl No	Name	Date	Purpose
01.	Dr.S Shivananda,Hosapete	21-07-2022	Special lecture.
02.	Sri Sudhakaran Ramanthali ,Sahitya Academi Awardee,Translator,Bengaluru	19-09-2022	Special Lecture

03	Dr. Jayalalitha, Associate Professor, Dravidian University, Kuppam, (Andhra Pradesh)	30-09-2022	Special Lecture
04	Dr.Dhananjaya Kumble, Assistant Professor ,Mangalore University	04-01-2023	Special Lecture

14.2 Lecture/Paper presentation by reputed scholars

SI No	Nobel Awardees	National/international awardees	Reputed scholars of other departments	NRI academical scholars	Venue	Date
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

14.3 List of visiting/Honorary (Emeritus) Professors (senior visiting professors/ad hoc lecturers/honorary professors)

SI No	Name	Date	Purpose
-	-	-	-

15. Other details if any:

01. Dr. A. Mohana Kuntar was full time engaged in the NAAC process .Preparation of AQAR ,Conducting Quality Assurance Programmes, Work Shops Etc
02. Dr. Vittalarao T Gaikwad was engaged as a Convener of M.A.,Ph.D. Integrated Course.

* * *

1. Name : Dr. A. Mohana Kuntar
2. Designation : Professor
3. Department : Translation Studies

4. Commissioned surveys in Policy Development through Department Projects/Individual Projects/Inter-Disciplinary Projects and total No of international projects participated :/04

specify

(Please

Sl. No.	Name of the project	Funding Institute/Firm	Funds Released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Project Duration	Dept/Individual/Inter-Disciplinary/International/other
01	Translation Data base	Kannada University Hampi.	--	--	Under Progress	Regular	Department
02	Puranic encyclopedia	Kannada University Hampi	--	--	completed	2021-23	Individual
03	Kasaragodu Kannadaglu	Kannada University Hampi	--	--	completed	2022-23	Individual
04	Contemporary tendencies of Translation	Kannada University Hampi	--	--	Under Progress	2022-24	Individual

department/individual/other)

5. A) Teaching (PhD coursework, M.Phil, M.A.PhD., Diploma, Certificate Course/Distance Education Course/ other

Sl No.	Name of the Course	Participation
01	M. A.Ph.D Kannada (Intigreted Programme) 4 th & 1 st Sem	Teaching Paper- HC 4.3 Research Methodology Paper- HC 1.3 Kannada Translation Literature
02	M. A.Ph.D Kannada (Intigreted Programme) 3 rd Sem.	Teaching Paper- SC 3.4.3 Translation Studies
03	PhD coursework	Teaching

		1. Research Proposal Writing
04	M.Sc.Yoga ,1st Sem.	Teaching Paper-OE 1) Translation theory .
05	Translation Diploma	Teaching 1) : Meaning and Characteristic features of Translation 2) Media Translation

B) Evaluation (Evaluation of MPhil, Ph.D., D.Litt dissertations, reports, manuscripts, Ph.D. and M.Phil viva exam and other.

S.No	Activity	Title*	Institution
01	Evaluation of M.A.,Ph.D. Assignments 4th , 3 rd &1 st Sem.	Kannada Research Methodology Kannada Translation Studies Translation Literature	Kannada University Hampi
02	Evaluation of M.A.,Ph.D. Answer Papers 4th , 3 rd &1 st Sem.	Kannada Research Methodology Kannada Translation Studies Translation Literature	Kannada University Hampi.
03	Viva-Voce for M.A.,Ph.D. ,5th Sem.Entrance	Kannada Translation Literature	Kannada University Hampi
04	Evaluation of M.A.,Ph.D. Entrance , Answer Paper,5th Sem.	Kannada Translation Literature	Kannada University Hampi
05	Evaluation of M.A.,Ph.D 4 th Sem Dessertations	1.Comparative Study of Dalith Autobiography Government Brahmana and Akramasanthana 2.A Cultural Study of Translation novel Indulekha	Kannada University Hampi
06	Evaluation of PG Diploma Assignments & Answer Papers & Dessertations	1) : Meaning and Characteristic features of Translation 2) Media Translation	Kannada University Hampi

07	Evaluation of PG Diploma Answer Papers & Dessertations	1) : Meaning and Characteristic features of Translation 2) Media Translation	Kannada University Hampi
08	Viva-Voce	PG Diploma Students	Kannada University Hampi
09	Evaluation of MSc Yoga Answer Paper 3rd Sem.	Kannada Translation Literature	Kannada University Hampi
10	Evaluation of Ph.D. Thesis	Kannada Pauranika Kadambarigala Adhyayana	Dravidian University Kuppam
11	Evaluation of Ph.D. Thesis	Nationalism in Kannada Translation of Bangali Novels	Kannada University Hampi
12	Evaluation of Ph.D. Thesis	Social Consciousness in Kannada Translation of Telugu Novels	Kannada University Hampi
13	Ph.D Viva-Voce	Nationalism in Kannada Translation of Bangali Novels	Kannada University Hampi
14	Ph.D Viva-Voce	Social Consciousness in the Novels of Munshi Premchand and Basavaraj Kattimani	Kannada University Hampi
15	Ph.D Viva-Voce	Social Consciousness in Kannada Translation of Telugu Novels	Kannada University Hampi

*
Topic of the
PhD/Mphil
dissertation
or answer
scripts of
respective
subject

C)
Preparation
of
Curriculum

D) Research
Counseling
(Time
allotted for
M.Phil,
Ph.D.
scholars
others

and

Sl. No	Activity Done	Course Details*	Name of the Institute
-	-	-Nil-	-

SI No	Activity	Duration
1.	PhD.	Daily One Hour

2.	M.A. PhD	Weekly Five Hours Class Room Teaching
3.	Other	Daily one Hour Discussion with the Students of M.A. Ph.D., Ph.D., Diploma and Students from recognized Centres

6. Papers presented at Seminar, Conference, Orientation Program, Guest Lecture, Workshop (national/international) Total Number: 13

Sl, No,	Title of Seminar, Conference, Orientation, Guest Lecture, Workshop	Subject of Paper/ Lecture	Venue	Date	Organizers	National/ International/Other
01	Special Lecture	Translation, Recreation and Adoption	Bengalur	29-04-2022	Karnataka Sahitya Academy, Bengaluru	National
02	Seminar	Yakshagana Poet & Writer Tharanath Varkody	Udupi	22-05-2022	Yakshagana Kalaranga, Udupi	Other
03	Seminar & Translation Workshop	Bases of Translation	Kuppali	11-06-2022	Kuvempu Bhashabharathi Pradhikara Bengaluru & Kannada University Hampi	National
04	Special Lecture of Silverjuble (online)	Lingual Harmony of border areas	Hospet	23-07-2022	Vikas Souharda Cooparetive Bank, Hosapete	National
05	Series of Lecture on	Relationship of	Online	13-08-2022	Radio Girmit	Other

	Unforgettable Pages of Freedom Struggle	Languages in Post Independent Period				
06	Series of Lecture on Unforgettable Pages of Freedom Struggle	Activites of Translation in Post Independent Period	Online	14-08-2022	Radio Girmit	Other
07	National Seminar on Betageri Krishna Sharma	Research on Folk by Betageri Krishna Sharma	Perla, Kasaragod	15-09-2022	Dr.Betageri Krishna Sharma Trust Belagavi, Writers association of Kasaragod & Nalanda College Perla	National
08	Kanmala Kanmani Award giving Function	Kannada –Malayalam Translator Sudhakaran Ramanthal	Hospet	18-09-2022	Kairali Cultural Associaton Hospet	Other
09	Dr.Arjunpuri Appajigowda & Susheela Dr..Pa.Sha.Srinivasa Memorial Trust award giving Ceremony	Literary Contribution of Arjunpuri Appajigowda & Dr.Pa.Sha.Srinivasa	Mandya	28-09-2022	Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Trust(R)&Karnataka Sangha Madurai	National
10	Special Lecture (M.A.Kannada Contact Class)	Thotiya Maga of Thakazhi Shivshankar Pillai	Vidyaranya	20-10-2022	Directrate of Distance Education Kannada University Hampi	Other
11	Special Lecture	Poem:Pathyavondara Swagatha	Vidyaranya	07-01-2023	‘Vyahhyana’ Samshodhakara Vedike, Dept.of Translation Studies,	Other
12	Translators 2 nd Conference & National Seminar on Translation	Persons who raised and spread Kannada Through Translation	Bengalur	01-02-2023	Dept.of Translation Studies, Center for Translation, Associtaion of Translators Kannada University Hampi & Surana	National

					College autonoums)Bengalur	
13	Special Lecture (Resource Person)	Bases of Translation	Vidyaranya	11-03-2023	Center for Translation, IQAC Kannada University Hampi	Other

*(Specify national/international)

7. **Total No of Seminars, Conferences, Orientation Programs, workshops, Guest Lectures (national/international) convened : 09**

SI No	Sponsored Institue	Title of the Seminar/ Conference/ Orientation Program/ Guest Lecture	Association	Venue	Date	Funding Institute
01	IQAC & Onake Obavva Study Center ,Kannada University Hampi	Yakshagana Demonstration & Performance	Ballirenayya Mitrabela Belmannu,Udupi Dt.	Vidyaranya	29-07-2022	Kannada University Hampi
02	Dept,of Translation Studies,Kannada University Hampi	Seminar on Literary achievement of Dr.Vittalrao T Gayakwad	Center for Translation,Kannada University Hampi	Vidyaranya	30-07-2022	Kannada University Hampi
03	Dept,of Translation Studies,Kannada University Hampi	(Special Lecture)‘Kannada Regionality and Translation’	Kannada University Hampi	Vidyaranya	19-09-2022	Kannada University Hampi
04	Dept,of Translation Studies,Kannada University Hampi	(Special Lecture) ‘in the context of globalisation Translation is an unavoidable process’	IQAC &Center for Translation,Kannada University Hampi	Vidyaranya	30-09-2022	Kannada University Hampi
05	Center for Translation,Kannada University Hampi	(Special Lecture)Tulu Mahabharatha of Poet Arunabja	Dept,of Translation Studies,Kannada University Hampi	Vidyaranya	04-01-2023	Kannada University Hampi
06	Dept,of Translation Studies,Kannada	Translators 2nd Conference & National	Dept.of Translation Studies,Center for	Bengalur	01-02-2023 &	Kannada University

	University Hampi	Seminar on Translation	Translation, Association of Translators Kannada University Hampi & Surana College (autonomous) Bengaluru		02-02-2023	Hampi
07	IQAC, Kannada University Hampi	CBCS Training for Students	Kannada University Hampi -	Vidyaranya	07-03-2023	Kannada University Hampi
08	IQAC, Kannada University Hampi	Three Day Translation Training programme for Students	Center for Translation, Kannada University Hampi	Vidyaranya	10-03-2023 to 12-03-2023	Kannada University Hampi
09	IQAC, Kannada University Hampi	Three Day Workshop on AQAR (NAAC)	Kannada University Hampi	Vidyaranya	29-03-2023 to 31-03-2023	Kannada University Hampi

**(Specify national/international)*

8. Total No. of Published Research Articles (Published research projects/Papers/M.Phil, PhD, D.Litt): 04

SI No	Title of the Article	Name of the published article/ book	Vol/ Issue	Place/ Publication	Year of Publication	National/International/ Others	Page No. From... To...	ISB/ ISSN*	No. of Times Cited *
01	Kannada Anuvada	Dravida Adhyayana	13-01	Prasaranga	2022	National	112 to 131	2250-1614	-

	Olavu Niluvuglu			Kannada University Hampi					
02	Malayalam Sahitfydlli Mahabharatha galu	Chinthana Bayalu	10-03	Chinthana Bayalu,Bantwala D.K.	2022	National	05-18	2278-2192	-
03	Malayamna Modala Kadambari Kundalatha	Anikethana	116	Karnataka Sahitya Academy,Bengaluru	2022	National	15-36	1911-9382	-
04	Sannakathe: Malayamna Janapriya Sahitya Prakara	Anikethana	120	Karnataka Sahitya Academy,Bengaluru	2022	National	01-11	1911-9382	-

8.1. Chapters in the book: 05

SI No	Title of the chapter	Name of the Book	Editor	Publication/ Place	Year of Publication	Page No From... To...	ISBN/ ISSN	No. of Times Cited
01	From Nagaradhane to Yakshagana:The Religious Journey	Reprovinciling Knowledge-Vol.1	Dr.V B Tharakeshwar	Prasaranga Kannada University Hampi	2022	80 to 105	978-93-92484-33-9	-

8.2.	02	Yashavantha Chithalara Sannakathegalu	Navya Sahitya	Dr.Rajashekhar Biradar	Siddhalineshwara Prakashana, Kalburgi	2022	146 to 154	978-93-91429-42-3	-
	03	U R Ananthamurthyavara Sannakathegalu	Navya Sahitya	Dr.Rajashekhar Biradar	Siddhalineshwara Prakashana, Kalburgi	2022	205 to 217	978-93-91429-42-3	-
	04	Draupadi Emba Vismaya	Draupadi Shakthi	Dr.Karigowda Beechanahalli	Kiram Prakashana, Bengaluru	2022	03 to 06	-	-
	05	Yakshagana Prasanga:Munnudi	Maharishi Agasthya	Tharanatha Varkody	Gayatri Prakashana, Kinigoli	2022	01 to 03	-	-

Edited Books

SI No	Title of the Book	Name of Co-Editor	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page	ISBN/ ISSN	No.of Times Cited
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

8.3. Details of Publishers having ISBN

SI No	Title of the Book	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page	ISBN/ ISSN	No.of Times Cited
01	Charuvasantha(Translation in Malayalam)	Mathrubhumi Books Kozhikode	2022	222	978-93-5549-241-8	-
02	Kasaragodu Kannada Padakosha	Prasaranga Kannada University Hampi	2022	208	978-93-92484-31-5	-
03	Chemmeenu(Translation from Malayalam)	Yaji Prakashana, Hosapete	2022	272	978-93-83717-63-7	-

9. Published Books without ISBN/ISSN

SI No	Title of the Book	Publication	Place	Year of Publication
01	Shabdagalu(Translation from Malayalam)	Sri Jagadguru Pampapathi Prakashana	Yeranala,Bijapur Dt.	2022

10. Guide

A) Name of the Guide/Educational Qualification/Designation/Special Expertise/ Experience/Research

SI No	Name of the Guide	Educational Qualification	Designation	Special Expertise	Experience (years)	Total of Ph,D and M,Phil Student sguided in the last 4 years
01	A.Mohana Kuntar	M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D	Professor	Translation Studies, Comparative Studies, Yakshagana Theatre	28 Years	08

* B) Details of Ph, D. students guided in the last 4 years

SI No	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Progress/ Submission/ Declaration	Year and Month of Submission
01	Savitha V.	Thought of Modern Kannada Literature through Translations	Awarded	March 2019
02	T. Virupakshappa	A Comparative study of Kannada-Telugu Yakshagana Prasanga's	Awarded	March 2019
03	Soumyalatha P.	Concept of Kannada land and Language in the Kannada Poetry's	Awarded	March 2020
04	Manjula Shetty.	Women narration in the Malayalam literature (On	Awarded	March 2020.

		the basis of Kannada Translation)		
05	Tharini Shubhadayini.	Cultural Politics of Translation:A Study of Attitude and Form	Awarded	Sept-2020.
06	Leelavathi.	A Camparative study of Kannada Tamil Dalit literature	Awarded	March 2020
07	Netravathi S	Translation Process of Kannada-Telugu	Awarded	Sept-2022
08	Nagesh S. G.	Bengali Literary Translation in Kannada	Awarded	Sept-2022

**(JRF, RGNF, others)*

***C) Details of MPhil students guided in the last 4 years**

SI No	Name of the Student	Title of the Ph.D Dissertation	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Year and Month of Submission
-	-	-	-	-

**(JRF, RGNF, others)*

D) Details of the PhD students in the current year

SI No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student	Scholarship details
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

E) Details of the M.Phil students in the current year

SI No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student
-	-	-	-	-	-

F) Details of the students admitted to M.A.Ph.D. course in the current year

Sl. No.	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student
01	Ananth K	Male 2A	An Analytical Study of Exploitation and Resistance in African Black Literature	190101040001 16.06.2022	Regular
02	Jayashree Bergi	Female 2B	Multiple Translations in Kannada: A Comparative Study	190101040011 04.06.2022	Regular
03	Shwetha Bali	Female 2A	Study of Kannada Translation Thoughts	190101040016 03.06.2022	Regular

G) Details of all existing Ph.D. Students

SI No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student
-------	------	------------------------------	---------	-------------	--------------------------

01	Netravathi S	Female/OBC	Translation Process of Kannada-Telugu	14010104000008 22.08.2016	Regular
02	Nagesh S. G.	Male/SC	Bengali Literary Translation in Kannada	14010104000009 22.08.2016	Regular
03	Nayakar Jayamma	Female/ST	Kannada Novels and the Question of Widowhood	170104020112/ 18.11.2017	Regular
04	Rebekka	Female/ST	A Comparative study of Feministic thoughts of Veena Shantheshwara and Volga	1801010400017 16-10-2021	Regular
05	Vineetha J M	Female/ST	A Comparative Study of Short stories of U R Ananthamurthy and M T Vasudevan Nair	1801010400020 16-10-2021	Regular
06	Ananth K	Male 2A	An Analytical Study of Exploitation and Resistance in African Black Literature	190101040001 16.06.2022	Regular
07	Jayashree Bergi	Female 2B	Multiple Translations in Kannada: A Comparative Study	190101040011 04.06.2022	Regular
08	Shwetha Bali	Female 2A	Study of Kannada Translation Thoughts	190101040016 03.06.2022	Regular

11. Details of Nomination/Membership to education/authority (membership in Research Board, Examination Board, Academical Advisory Committee/other)

Sl. No.	Institution	Details of membership	Period
01	Madurai Karnataka Sangha, Madurai	Life Member	Since 1989

	(Tamil Nadu)		
02	Kannada Sahitya Parishat, Bengaluru	Life Member	Since 1989
03	Kannur University, Kerala	Member, Ph. D Evaluation Committee	2019-22
04	Kannada University, Hampi	Chairman, BOS Dept. Of Translation Studies	2022-25
05	Kannada University, Hampi	Member, , Directorate of Distance Education Board of Studies and Board of Examination Kannada M A	2022-25
06	Kannada University, Hampi	Member Secretary,IQAC Composition(Padhadhikari Mandali)	2020-23
07	Kannada University, Hampi	Member ,AQAR Preparation Committee	2020-23
08	Karnataka Sahitya Academi,Bengaluru	Member & Editor Vajrada Berugalu Project	2017-22
09	Directorate of Distance Education, Kannada University, Hamp	Chairman,BOS,PG Diploma in Kannada Literature	2021-23
10	Dravidian University, Kuppam,(A.P)	Member, BOS Dept. Of Tulu & Translation Studies	2023-25
11	Kannada University, Hampi	Chairman,Ph.D. Committee, Dr.Ha.Ma.Na.Kannada Research Center,Ujre D.K.	2022-25
12	Mysore University,Babu Dr.Jagajeevan Ram Study,Research and Extension Cente	Member ,Publication Committee	2020-23
13	Dravida Bhasha Translators Association,Bengaluru	Member	2020-23
14	Kannada University, Hampi	Member ,External Study Center recognition Committee	2021-22
15	Kuvempu Kannada Adhyayana Samsthe,Manasa gangotri,Mysore University	Member, BOS ,South Indian Studies	2020-23

12. Awards/Fellowship (Educational awards/Accomplishments/National/International level)

Name of the award	Institution	Year	Area of Specialisation	Professional/Govt/ other organization
Book Award-2021	Kuvempu Bhashabharathi Pradhikara Bengaluru	2022	Translation ('Prema Patra' of Vaikom Muhammad Basheer from Malayalam)	Govt.
SVP Translation Book Award-2021	Karnataka Sangha Shimogga	2022	Translation ('Prema Patra' of Vaikom Muhammad Basheer from Malayalam)	Other Organisation

13. Additional Responsibilities

Sl. No.	Administration	Sl. No.	Academic
01	Director IQAC	01	Director, Centre for Translation.
02	Preparation of AQAR for NAAC	02	Handled Endowment Funds of the Department
03	Conducted Work Shop regarding NAAC Accreditation	03	Conducted Translation Training Programme
04	Handled the Translation Projects of Translation Centre	04	Guided Research Scholars of Ha. Ma.Na.Ujire (DK)

* * *

Dept. of studies in Dravidian culture

8. Department : Dept of studies in Dravidian culture
 9. Date of Establishment of Dept : 1995-96
 10. Head of the Department : C Venkatesha
 11. Faculty : Language
 12. Dean of the Faculty : Dr. F T Hallikeri
 13. **Details of Teaching Staff:**

Sl No	Name	Designation	Eligibility	Specialty	Experience	No. of MPhil and PhD students guided in the last 4 years
1.	Dr. A. Subbanna Rai	Professor	M.A , Mphil, Phd	Kannada Language and Literature, Dravidian Studies, Folklore Studies	29 Years	Ph.d – 09 Mphil - Nil
2.	Dr.Madhava Peraje	Professor	M.A , Mphil, Phd	Kannada Language and Literature, Dravidian Studies, Translation Studies	29 Years	Ph.d – 08 Mphil - Nil
3.	C.Venkatesh	Associate Professor	M.A, Mphil	Kannada Language and Literature, Dravidian Studies, Translation Studies	24Years	Ph.d – Nil Mphil - Nil
4.	Dr. Suchetha Navarathna	Professor	M.A Ph.d	Kannada Language and Literature,	18 Years	Ph.d – 07 Mphil - Nil

				Sanskrit Language and Literature, Translation Studies		
--	--	--	--	---	--	--

6.1 Details of PhD students guided in the last 4 years

SI No	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Month and Year of Submission
1	Jhyoti chelayar	Karavali karnatakadalli krisi samskrutiya pallatagalu mattu sahityika abhivyakti	Awarded	January 2019
2	Gulabhi	Kalushatamanada kannada katha sahityadalli prayoga shilate	Awarded	October 2019
3	Basalingappa Adenna	Adunik kannada sahityadalli prachina mattu madya kaliah sahityada punar kathana	Awarded	January 2019
4	Gururaja H	Hyadrabada Karnatakada avadhuta parampare mattu sahitya	Awarded	
5	Syed mohin	Kannada khuranagalu – thoulanika adyayana	Awarded	-
6	Mamatha R	Kannada mahila pravasa kathanagalli stri pratinidhikarana	Awarded	April 9,2020
7	Sangana gouda Shivanagi	Kannada natakagalli swathantra chaluvali	Awarded	April 9, 2020
8	Pradhip M D	Kannada nataka sahitya : ashya mattu abhivyakti	Submitted	February 2023
9	Mallaiah H Y	Kannada sahityadalli vyakti chitragalu	Awarded	-

10	Gangappa A	Kannada rangabhumi mattu cinema anthasambandhahda nelegalu	Awarded	-
11	Santhosh Alwa	Tulunatakagalu parampare mattu prayoga	Awarded	-
12	Prabhakar P	Vijayanagara ithihasavanna kuritha kannada kadambarigal adyayana	Awarded	-
13	Manjula D.O	Adhunika purva kannada da alakshita kavyagala afdhyana	Awarded	-
14	Krishna	Kannada kadambarigalli kale hagu kalavidara pratinidikarana swarupa	Submitted	March, 2023
15	Anusuya D	Kannada mahila jivana charitregalu – Ashaya mattu abhivyakti	Submitted	March, 2023
16	Kallappa M B	Karnatakada Asadigala moukika sahitya – samskruthika adyayana	Awarded	-
17	Raghavendra kuppelura	Kannada sahityadalli gajal – parampare mattu prayoga	Submitted	March, 2023
18	Praveena E	Kannada rangakalavidhara aatmaktehalu – sasmkruthika adyayana	Submitted	March, 2023
19	Raja A	Kannada navodaya kathana sahityadalli kutumba mattu samajada parikalpane	Progress	-
20	Manjappa C	Kannadalli lalitha prabandagalu parampare mattu prayogashialate	Awarded	-
21	Nikhila devi G	Kannada kathana sahityadalli dalitha badhukina srujanatmaka	Progress	-

		aayamagalu		
22	Chandravathi S	Kannada sahitigalu roopisida chalanachitragallistri pratinidhikarana	Awarded	-
23	Nagaraja M kudiriyal	Kannada samakalina Chintana Sahitya: tatvika nelegalu	Progress	
24	Prashantha A S	Tulu Cinema : Desi Samkruti	Progress	
25	Sharada G P	Karantha Kadambarigala adyaynada vibinna nelegalu	Progress	
26	Leelavathi M S	kannada anuvada parshian kavyagalu: swarupa mattu dhoranegal	Progress	
27	Shankramma	malayalaum kadambarigalu –pradeshika samskrutiya abhivyaktiya nelegalu	Progress	
28	Pavitra B	kannada dalitha kavya hagu telugina digambara kavya – ondu toulanka adyayana	Progress	
29	Rahul H	Karnatakada Lad Samudaya : Ondu Samskrutika Adhyayana	Progress	

6.2 Details of MPhil students guided in the last 4 years

Sl No	Name of the Student	Title of the MPhil Thesis	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Month and Year of Submission
	Nil			

6.3 Administrative/Academical Staff (sanctioned and recruited)

Sl No	Name	Designation
1.	Dr. A. Subbanna Rai	Professor

2.	Dr.Madhava Peraje	Professor
3.	Sri. C.Venkatesh	Associate Professor
4.	Dr. Suchetha Navaratna	Professor
5.	H Sharanabasappa	Junior Assistant
6.	Smt Janaki B	Gardiner

14. Details of Projects

7.1 Department Project

Sl No	Name of the Participants	Name of the Project	Funding Institution (National/International)	Amount released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Duration	Association
1	Dr. A. Subbanna Rai Dr.Madhava Peraje Dr. C.Venkatesh Dr. Suchetha Navarathna	1.Dravida kavya – paraspara anuvada	Kannada university hampi	-	-	Progress	2022-2023	Nil

7.2 Grants released for the Department Project (DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/ CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc)

Sl No	Name of the Participants	Name of the Project	Funding Institution (National/International)	Amount released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Duration
	Nil						

7.3 Individual Project

Sl No	Name of the Participants	Name of the Project	Funding Institution (National/International)	Amount released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Duration	Association

1.	Dr. A. Subbanna Rai	Tulunadina krushi padakosha	Kannada university hampi	25000	Nil	Progress	2022-2023	
2.	Dr.Madhava Peraje	Goud Kannada (English Translation of a book by Prof. Kushalappagouda for the publication of Pradhikara) Adhunka Bhasha Vijananada Moola Pathagalu:(A Kannada translation of the book”Course in General Liguistics” by Ferdinand de Saussure)	Kannada university hampi Kannada university hampi	25000 ----	Nil -----	Completed Progress	2018-2020 2022-2023	nil nil
1.	C. Venkatesh	Yogi Vemana : Kavi-Kavya Vichara	Kannada university hampi	25000	Nil	Progress	2022-2023	Nil
2.	Dr.Suchetha navaratna	Dakshina Bharatadalli Bakti Parampare Nele-Bele	Kannada university hampi	25000	Nil	Submitted	2022-2023	Nil

8. Department Project/Research Assistant/Post Doctosral Fellows

SL No	Name and Designation	Name of the Project	Duration	Funding Institution
	nil			

9. Contribution of the University Research studies for Policy Making as part of social Responsibility

(Govt Services- Improvement in irrigation, farmers issues, education, transport, water, housing, health, women & Children issues, poor & handicapped etc.. sports recreation, culture, anti-corruption etc)) Economic and Social issues, communal harmony, Gandhian values)

10. Research Policy of the University

- Adoption of UGC guidelines/state G.Os/court judgments
- Safe disposal of chemicals/radioactive materials/biological waste from student and research labs/Research Centre, Archives/museums.
- Measures to prevent plagiarism

11. Department Publications

11.1 Books

Sl No	Title	Publication	Year of publication
1	Dakshina Bharatada Bhakti Parampare Mattu Dasa Sahitya	Prasaranga, Kannada V V Hampi	2022
2	Byari Samskruti mattu Bhashe	Prasaranga, Kannada V V Hampi	2022

11.2 Periodicals

Sl No	Title	Publication	Year of publication	Vol/Issue
01	Dravida Adyayana	Prasaranga Kannada University, Hampi	2022	Vol-13 -14

12. Details of Seminar, Symposium, Workshop, conference, musical concert, drama, performing art, mono acting and group performing arts shows conducted by the Department (National/International)

Sl No	Title	Sponsored Institute	Date/venue	Association	National/International	Funding Institute
1	Literary Tradition of Ballari District and Dr Y Nageshashastri	-	29/03/2023 Dept of Studies in Dravidian Culture, Kannada University, Hampi	-	-	Y Nageshashastri Trust, ballari

--	--	--	--	--	--	--

13. Special Programs

- Silver Jubilee/Golden Jubilee/Platinum Jubilee
- Centenary Program
- Science Conference/Social Science Conference

14. Awards and Recognition received by the academical and administrative staff of the university

- Organizations/institutions of global repute
- State/central government and their organizations
- Subject/professional organizations, societies and others
- Conferences/workshops/symposia
- Travel awards by various organizations
- Awards to the participants in sports/performing arts/visual arts/journalism and mass media/literary field, NSS/NCC etc.

15. Prestigious programs of the University:

(Department wise special programs, Swachch Bharat, national Integration and anti-corruption oaths and others)

16. Total No of students studying in the department:

Sl No		PhD			MPhil			M.A.PHD		
		F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total
1.	GM	01	-	01	-	-	-	1	-	01
2.	SC	01	03	04	-	-	-	-	03	03
3.	ST	04	02	06	-	-	-	03	01	04
4.	OBC	03	01	04	-	-	-	1	03	04
4.1.	C-1	-	02	01	-	-	-	-	1	1
4.2.	2A	1	-	01	-	-	-	-	1	1
4.3.	2B	-	01	01	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.4.	3A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
4.5.	3B	-	01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	PH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Total	10	10	18	-	-	-	4	9	14
-------	----	----	----	---	---	---	---	---	----

Sl No		Arts			BVA Painting			BVA Sculpture			B.Music			M.V.A			M.Music		
		F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total
1.	GM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	SC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	ST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	OBC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.1.	C-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.2.	2A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.3.	2B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.4.	3A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.5.	3B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	PH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total																			

Sl No		PG Dip in Kananda Language Studies			PG Dip in Manuscriptology			PG Dip in Epigraphy			PG Dip in Journalism			Dip in Panchayat Raj			Dip in Theatre art		
		F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total
1.	GM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	SC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	ST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	OBC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.1.	C-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.2.	2A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

4.3.	2B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.4.	3A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.5.	3B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	PH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total																			

17. List of scholars/VIPs visited the department

Sl No	Name	Date	Purpose
1	Dr. Gananatha Ekkaru	Dec- 2023	Ph.D. Viva
2	Dr. Dhananjaya Kumble	Dec-2023	Ph.D. Viva
3	Dr M Nagaraja	Dec-2023	Ph.D. Viva

18. Lecture/Paper presentation by reputed scholars

Sl No	Nobel Awardees	National/international awardees	Reputed scholars of other departments	NRI academical scholars	Venue	Date
	nil					

19. List of visiting/Honorary (Emeritus) Professors (senior visiting professors/ad hoc lecturers/honorary professors)

Sl No	Name	Date	Purpose
	nil		

20. Other details if any : A monthly Academic discussion program of 'Kadegolu' conducted by the research students of the department is ongoing regularly.

* * *

8. **Name** : Dr.A. SUBBANNA RAI

9. **Designation:** Professor

10. Department: Department of Studies in Dravidian Culture

11. Commissioned surveys in Policy Development through Department Projects/Individual Projects/Inter-Disciplinary Projects and total No of international projects participated:

Sl No	Name of the project	Funding Institute/Firm	Funds Released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Project Duration	Dept/Individual/Inter-Disciplinary/International/other
01	Samakalina Dravida Kavya – Paraspara Anuvada (Mutual Translations of Contemporary Dravidian Poetry)	KUH	40000	-	Progress	2022-23	Dept
02	Tulunadina Krishi padakosha (Agricultural Lexicon of Tulunadu)	KUH	20.000	-	Progress	2022-23	Individual

(Please specify department/individual/other)

5. Teaching (PhD coursework, MPhil, M.A.PhD, Diploma, Certificate Course/Distance Education Course/ other)

Sl No.	Name of the Course	Participation
1	PhD Course Work [Language Faculty]	Teaching and Seminar
2	M A PhD Integrated Course[Kannada Sahitya]	Teaching and Seminar
3	M A PhD Integrated Course[Sociology] for Dravida Adhyayana	Teaching and Seminar
4	M Phil	No
5	Distance Education MA kannada KUH	Teaching

A) Evaluation (Evaluation of MPhil, PhD, D.Litt dissertations, reports, manuscripts, PhD and MPhil viva exam and other)

Sl No	Activity	Title*	Institution
1	M A PhD Answer Paper Evaluation	1.Kannada Sahitya	Kannada Univ, Hampi Kannada Univ, Hampi
2	Ph D Course Entrance answer paper valuation	Ph D Course Entrance answer paper valuation	Department of Studies in Dravidian Culture
3	Participated As Research Guide PhD Viva-voce	1. Dakshina kannada Jilleya janapada Kategalalli Mahile Harinakshi M D	Karnataka State Open University, Mysuru
4	Participated As Doctoral committee Member Viva-voce	1. Adadigala Moukika Sahitya : Samskrutika Adyana	Department of Studies in Dravidian

		Kallappa M B	Culture
--	--	--------------	---------

* Topic of the PhD/MPhil dissertation or answer scripts of respective subjects

B) Preparation of Curriculum

Sl No	Activity Done	Course Details*	Name of the Institute
-	Nil		

* Syllabus of PhD coursework/MPhil, M.A.PhD, Diploma, Certificate/Distance Education Syllabus/other

C) Research Counseling (Time allotted for MPhil, PhD scholars and others)

Sl No	Activity	Duration
1.	MPhil	No
2.	PhD	Daily 2Hours
3.	M.A. PhD	Daily 2Hours
4.	Other	No

6. papers presented at Seminar, Conference, Orientation Program, Guest Lecture, Workshop (national/international)

Sl No	Title of Seminar, Conference, Orientation, Guest Lecture, Workshop	Subject of Paper/Lecture	Venue	Date	Organizers	National/International/Total Number
-						

*(Specify national/international)

7 Total No of Seminars, Conferences, Orientation Programs, workshops, Guest Lectures (national/international) convened

Sl No	Sponsored Institue	Title of the Seminar/Conference/Orientation Program/ Guest LECTure	Association	Venue	Date	Funding Institute
	nil					

*(Specify national/international)

8. Total No of Published Research Articles (Published research projects/Papers/MPhil,PhD, D.Litt)

Sl	Title of the Article	Name of the	Vol/I	Place/Publicati	Year of	National/	ISBN/ ISSN*	No. of
----	----------------------	-------------	-------	-----------------	---------	-----------	-------------	--------

No	published article/book	ssue	on	Publication	International/ Others	Page No.. From... To...	Times Cited *

8.1 Chapters in the book

Sl No	Title of the chapter	Name of the Book	Editor	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page No From... To...	ISBN/ ISSN	No. of Times Cited
1	Tulunadina Sthalanamagalalu	Surabhi (Kadandale Suresh Bhandari Felicitation volume)	Sa Daya	Kadandale Suresh Bhandari Felicitation committee Mumbai	2022	305-309	-	-
2	Tulunadina Itihasa Rachaneyalli Aithihya puranagala patra	Arebhashe Encyclopaedia	Dr. Vishwanatha Badikana	Karnataka Arebhashe Samskruti mattu Sahitya Academy Madikeri	2022	200-204	978-81-956598-90	-

8.2 Edited Books

Sl No	Title of the Book	Name of Co-Editor	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page	ISBN/ ISSN	No.of Times Cited

8.3 Details of Publishers having ISBN

Sl No	Title of the Book	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page	ISBN/ ISSN	No.of Times Cited
1	Byari Samskruti mattu Bhashe	Prasaranga , Kannada University Hampi	2022	56	978-93-92484-06-3	

9. Published Books with ISBN/ISSN

Sl No	Title of the Book	Publication	Place	Year of Publication
	NO			

10. Guide

a) Name of the Guide/Educational Qualification/Designation/Special Expertise/Experience/Research

Sl No	Name of the Guide	Educational Qualification	Designation	Special Expertise	Experience (years)	Total of PhD and MPhil Student sguided in the last 4 years
1	Dr.A. Subbanna Rai	MA, MPhil, Ph.D	Professor	Kannada language , And Literature, Dravidian studies , Folklore studies	28 Years	Ph.D 9, MPhil, no

* B) Details of PhD students guided in the last 4 years

Sl No	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Year and Month of Submission
1	Gulabhi	Kalushatamanada Kannada Katha Sahityadalli Prayogashilate	Declaration	2019
2	Mamatha R	Kannada Mahila Pravasa Kathanagalli Stri Pratinidhikarana	Declaration	2019
3	Mallaiah H Y	Kannada Sahityadalli Vyakti Chitragalu	Declaration	2022
4	Gangappa A	Kannada Rangabhumi Mattu Cinema Anthasambandhahda Nelegalu	Declaration	2022
5	Kallappa M. B	Asadigala Moukika Sahitya – Samskrutika Adyayana	Declaration	2022
6	Sharada G P	Karantara Kadambari Adyayanada Vivbhinna Nelegalu	progress	
7	Prashanth A S	Tulu Cinema Mattu Deshi Samskruti	progress	
8	Leelavathi M S	Kannada anuvadhita parshian kavyagalu: swarupa mattu dhoranegalalu	progress	
9	Shankamma C	Kannada anuvadhita malayalum kadambarigalalli pradeshika samskrutiya nelegalu	progress	

*(JRF, RGNF, others)

*C) Details of MPhil students guided in the last 4 years

Sl No	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Year and Month of
-------	---------------------	------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------

		Dissertation		Submission
	no			

*(JRF, RGNF, others)

D) Details of the PhD students in the current year

Sl No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student	Scholarship details
	no					

E) Details of the MPhil students in the current year

Sl No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student
	no				

F) Details of the students admitted to M.A PhD course in the current year

Sl No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student

Nil

G) Details of all existing PhD Students

Sl No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student	Fellowship details
1	Prashanth A S	3A/ Gouda	Tulu Cinema Mattu Deshi Samskruti	160101040007/ 24.09.2018	Regular	JRF
2	Sharada G P	ST/NAYAKA	Karantara Kadambari Adyayanada Vivbhinna Nelegalu	160101040013/ 22.09.2019	Regular	NFST
3	Leelavathi M S	2A, Idiga	Kannada anuvadhita parshian kavyagal: swarupa mattu dhoranegal	160101040012/21.10.2019	Regular	Devaraja arasu Fellowship
4	Shankamma C	3B , Veerashaiava Lingayata	Kannada anuvadhita malayalum kadambarigalalli pradeshika samskrutiya nelegalu	170101040016/21.10.2019	Regular	Devaraja arasu Fellowship

H) Details of Nomination/Membership to education/authority (membership in Research Board, Examination Board, Academic Advisory Committee/other)

SL No	Institution	Details of membership	Period
1	Karnataka Thiyologic Research centre Mangalore	Chairman , A.A.B	2022-2023

11. . Awards/Fellowship (Educational awards/Accomplishments/National/International level)

SL,N	Name of the award	Institution	Year	Area of Specialisation	Professional/Govt/other organization

12. Additional Responsibilities

SI No	Administrative	SI No	Academic
01	Registrar , Kannada university, Hampi		Administration

* * *

12. Name : Dr. Madhava Peraje

13. Designation : Professor

14. Department : Dept of Studies in Dravidian Culture.

15. Commissioned surveys in Policy Development through Department Projects/Individual Projects/Inter-Disciplinary Projects and total No of international projects participated:

SI No	Name of the project	Funding Institute/Firm	Funds Released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Project Duration	Dept/Individual/Inter-Disciplinary/International/other
01	Samakalina Dravida Kavya – Paraspura Anuvada (Mutual Translations of Contemporary Dravidian Poetry)	KUH	-	-	Progress	2017-19	Dept
02	Gouda Kannada (Kannada Translation work of Pro. K. Kushalappa Gouda's English	Kuvempu Bhasabharti	-	-	Completed	2019-20	Ind

	work)						
03	Yakshagana sahitya charithre	KUH	-	-	Progress	2020-21	Ind

(Please specify department/individual/other)

5. Teaching (PhD coursework, MPhil, M.A.PhD, Diploma, Certificate Course/Distance Education Course/ other

Sl No.	Name of the Course	Participation
1	PhD Course Work [Language Faculty]	Teaching and Seminar
2	M A PhD Integrated Course [Kannada Sahitya]	Teaching and Seminar
3	M Phil	

A) Evaluation (Evaluation of MPhil, PhD, D.Litt dissertations, reports, manuscripts, PhD and MPhil viva exam and other)

Sl No	Activity	Title*	Institution
1	D.Litt prasthava parishilane	D.Litt	Vijnana Itihasa Vibhaga, KUH
2.	PH.D (Sayad Muyin)	Kannada Kurangala Ondu Thaoulanka adhyana	Daravida Samskruthi Adyayana Vibhaga, KUH
3.	PH.D (Chandaravathi)	Samakalina Kannada Sinimagalalli Sthri Prathinidhikaranada Vivida Aayamagalu	Daravida Samskruthi Adyayana Vibhaga, KUH

* Topic of the PhD/MPhil dissertation or answer scripts of respective subjects

B) Preparation of Curriculum

Sl No	Activity Done	Course Details*	Name of the Institute
01	Padavi Tharagatigalige Kannada Patya rachanae	B. Music, B.V.A	KUH
02	Kannada Padavi Tharagatigalige kannada Patya rachanae	Degree	KUH and Unnatha Shikshana parishat Bengaluru

* Syllabus of PhD coursework/MPhil, M.A.PhD, Diploma, Certificate/Distance Education Syllabus/other

C) Research Counseling (Time allotted for MPhil, PhD scholars and others)

Sl No	Activity	Duration
1.	MPhil	No
2.	PhD	No
3.	M.A.PhD	No
4.	Other	No

6. papers presented at Seminar, Conference, Orientation Program, Guest Lecture, Workshop (national/international)

Sl No	Title of Seminar,	Subject of Paper/Lecture	Venue	Date	Organizers	National/International/Total Number
01	Workshop	On Marinapura Suresh Literature	Mangaluru	03-05-2022	MASUMA Organisers	Other
02	Translation of Kuvempu Literature	Coordinator	Kuppali	05-06-2022	05 to 11 June 2022	Other

*(Specify national/international)

7 Total No of Seminars, Conferences, Orientation Programs, workshops, Guest Lectures (national/international) convened

Sl No	Sponsored Institue	Title of the Seminar/Conference/Orientation Program/ Guest LECTure	Association	Venue	Date	Funding Institute

*(Specify national/international)

8. Total No of Published Research Articles (Published research projects/Papers/MPhil,PhD, D.Litt)

Sl No	Title of the Article	Name of the published article/book	Vol/Issue	Place/Publication	Year of Publication	National/International/Others	Page No.. From... To...	ISBN/ISSN*	No. of Times Cited *

8.1 Chapters in the book

Sl	Title of the chapter	Name of the	Editor	Publication/Place	Year of	Page No	ISBN/	No. of Times
----	----------------------	-------------	--------	-------------------	---------	---------	-------	--------------

No		Book			Publication	From... To...	ISSN	Cited
01	1.	Olleya Ketta Pusthakagalu Rashtriyateyan nu Kurithu	Jaarj Arvel Vaicharika Prabhandagalu	K. Sathyanarayana	Paraspara Prakashana Bangalore	2019	50-72	-
02	2.	Rattakaviya Rattamata	Hlathu Honnu	Padmaraja Dandavati	Kannada Sahitya Parishat Bangalore	2019	194-211	-

8.2 Edited Books

Sl No	Title of the Book	Name of Editor	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page	ISBN/ISSN	No.of Times Cited
01	Vijnana Sangaati	Dr. Madhava Peraje	Prasaranga KHU	-	-	-	-

8.3 Details of Publishers having ISBN

Sl No	Title of the Book	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page	ISBN/ISSN	No.of Times Cited
-------	-------------------	-------------------	---------------------	------	-----------	-------------------

9. Published Books with ISBN/ISSN

Sl No	Title of the Book	Publication	Place	Year of Publication
1	Yakshagana Veeramani Kalaga	Karnataka Arebhashe Samskruti mattu Sahitya Academy Madikeri	Madikeri	2022

10. Guide

a) Name of the Guide/Educational Qualification/Designation/Special Expertise/Experience/Research

Sl No	Name of the Guide	Educational Qualification	Designation	Special Expertise	Experiene (years)	Total of PhD and MPhil Student sguided in the last 4 years
1.	Dr. Madhava Peraje	MA. M. Phil, PHD	Professor	Kannada Language and Literature, Dravidian	25 Year	PHD – 04 M. Phil - 01

			Studies, Translation Studies		
--	--	--	---------------------------------	--	--

* B) Details of PhD students guided in the last 4 years

SI No	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Year and Month of Submission
4	Boraiah S.O	S.T	Kolata Songs in Hydrabad Karnataka	March 2017
2	Narasimhamurthy G	3A	Contemporary Kannada Poetry	August 2017
3	Govindappa G	Group 1	Concept of Myth in Hydrabad Karnataka State Region Inscription	September 2017
4	Sayad Muyin	2A	A Comparative study on translated Kannada Qur-An	2022
5	Chandravathi	3A	Kannada Cinemas based on Kannada Novels	2022

*(JRF, RGNF, others)

*C) Details of MPhil students guided in the last 4 years

SI No	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Year and Month of Submission
1.	Rahul L	Selected short Story of Sathyanarayana A study	Awarded	2017

*(JRF, RGNF, others)

D) Details of the PhD students in the current year

SI No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student	Scholarship details
01	Manjula D O	Female ST	Marsinalized of Kannada Poetry in Pre Modren Era		Internal	NFST
02	Manjappa C	Male /ST		170103020109	Internal	NFST
03	Nikhila Devi G	Female /SC	Creative dimension Daliths in Modern Kannada Narratives	170103020108	Internal	KUH
04	Raju A	Male/C1	Family concept in Modern Kannada	170103020110	Internal	JRF

			Novels			
05	Pavitra	Female				

E) Details of the MPhil students in the current year

SI No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student
	nil				

F) Details of the students admitted to M.APhD course in the current year

SI No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student
1					

G) Details of all existing PhD Students

SI No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student
1	Anuradha K.P	2A	Niranjana and Progressive Literature	18.08.2011	External
2	Narasimhamurthy	3A	Contemporary Kannada Poetry	1016/12.08.2011	Internal
3	Govindappa G	Group 1	Concept of Myth in Hydrabad Karnataka State Region Inscription	1018/12.09.2011	External
4	Borajiah S.O	S.T	Kolata Songs in Hydrabad Karnataka	908/13.09.2012	Internal
5	Savithri Bai Pawara	2A	Prologue in Ancient Kannada Poetry	28.04.2014	External
6	Ranganatha	2A	Professional Theater and Drama	28.01.2015	External
7	Pradeep M D	SC	Kannada Dramas Motif and Epression	2014-15	Internal

H) Details of Nomination/Membership to education/authority (membership in Research Board, Examination Board, Academical Advisory Committee/other)

SI No	Institution	Details of membership	Period
01	Member, Doctoral Committee Kannada University Hampi	Academic	2018-19
02	Member, Doctoral Committee Member, Kannada University Hampi, Gulbarga	Academic	2018-19

11. . Awards/Fellowship (Educational awards/Accomplishments/National/International level)

Name of the award	Institution	Year	Area of Specialisation	Professional/Govt/other organization

12. Additional Responsibilities

Sl No	Administration	Academical
1	Member, Kuvempu Bhashabharathi, Bengaluru	Administration
2.	Syndicate Member, Kannada University, Hampi	Administration
3.	Dean , Science Faculty, Kannada University, Hampi	Academic
4.	Director, Kuvempu Kannada Adyayna Kendra, KHU	Administration
5.	Member, Doctoral Committee Member, Basava Adyana Kendra Gulbarga	Academic
6.	CO-Ordinator, Pandit Deen Dayalu Adhyanakendra, KUH	Administration
7.	Editor, Vijnana Sangaati	Administration
8.	Member, College Professor Promotion Committee, Bengaluru	Academic
9.	Member, Assistant Professor Promotion Committee, Bengaluru	Academic
10.	Member, Samskruthika Nithi Samithi, Govt of Karnataka Benagaluru	Administration
11.	Member, Kannada Patya Pusthaka Rachnane Samiti(Hosashikshana Nithi)	Academic
12.	Member, Kannada Patya Pusthaka Rachnane Samiti(Hosashikshana Nithi), Unnathashikshana Parisat Bengaluru mattu Graminaabhirudhi mattu Panchayat Raj University Gadaga	Academic
13.	Member,Rastriya Shikshana Nithi Anustana Samiti, KUH	Academic

13. Others

1. Launch of Madhava Peraje on pampa(visit : madavaperajeonpampa)on You tube 400 Published. It is the Publication of the Pampa poet Vikramarjun's Vijayam poetry through visual and auditory media is the program

* * *

16. Name : C. Venkatesh
 17. Designation : Associate Professor
 18. Department : Department of Studies in Dravidian Culture

19. Commissioned surveys in Policy Development through Department Projects/Individual Projects/Inter-Disciplinary Projects and total No of international projects participated:

Sl No	Name of the project	Funding Institute/Firm	Funds Released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Project Duration	Dept/Individual/Inter-Disciplinary/International/other
1	Mutual Translations of Dravida Kavya	Kannada Univ, Hampi	--	--	In Progress	2022-23	Department
2	Yogi Vemana : Kavi Kavya Vichara	Kannada Univ, Hampi	25000	nil	In Progress	2022-23	Personal

(Please specify department/individual/other)

5. Teaching (PhD coursework, MPhil, M.A.PhD, Diploma, Certificate Course/Distance Education Course/ other

Sl No.	Name of the Course	Participation
1	PhD Course Work [Language Faculty]	Teaching and Seminar
2	M A PhD Integrated Course[Kannada Sahitya]	Teaching and Seminar

- A) Evaluation (Evaluation of MPhil, PhD, D.Litt dissertations, reports, manuscripts, PhD and MPhil viva exam and other)

Sl No	Activity	Title*	Institution
1	PhD Progress Report	Various topics	Kannada University, Hampi
02	PhD Colloquium	1. Asadigala Moukika Sahitya : Samskutika Adhyayana - Kallappa M B 2. Adhunika Kannada Gadya Sahitya : parampare mattu Prayogashilate - Manjappa C	Dept of Studies In Dravidian Culture

		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. Kannada Sahityadalli Ghazal : Parampare mattu Prayogashilate - Raghavendra Kuppelur 4. Mahila Jeevana Charitregalu : Ashaya mattu Abhivyakti - Anasuya D 5. kannadadalli rangakalavidara Atmakategalu Samskrutiuka Adyayana - Praveena E 	
3	PhD Viva-Voce	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Samakalina Kannada Sinimagalalli Stri pratinidhikaranada vividha Ayamagalu – Chandravathi G 2. Tulu natakagalu : parampare mtu prayoga – Santhosh Alva 3. Asadigala Moukika Sahitya : Samskutika Adhyayana - Kallappa M B 4. Adhunika Kannada Gadya Sahitya : Parampare mattu Prayogasheelate - Manjappa C 5. Adhunika poorva Kannadada Alakshita Kavyagala Adhyayana - Manjula D O 	Dept of Studies In Dravidian Culture
4	MA Ph.D. Integrated Course (Kan-Lit), Assigned programme (Dissertation) Supervisor and Evaluation	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Sankramana Patrikeya Sahityika Olavugalu - Manjunatha R 	Dept of Studies In Dravidian Culture

* Topic of the PhD/MPhil dissertation or answer scripts of respective subjects

B) Preparation of Curriculum (Syllabus)

Sl No	Activity Done	Course Details*	Name of the Institute
1.			

* Syllabus of PhD coursework/MPhil, M.A.PhD, Diploma, Certificate/Distance Education Syllabus/other

C) Research Counseling (Time allotted for MPhil, PhD scholars and others)

Sl No	Activity	Duration

1.	MPhil	--
2.	PhD	Daily 02 hours
3.	M.A.PhD	Daily 02 hours
4.	Other	--

6. papers presented at Seminar, Conference, Orientation Program, Guest Lecture, Workshop (national/international)

Sl No	Title of Seminar, Conference, Orientation, Guest Lecture, Workshop	Subject of Paper/Lecture	Venue	Date	Organizers	National/International/Total Number
	nil					

*(Specify national/international)

7 Total No of Seminars, Conferences, Orientation Programs, workshops, Guest Lectures (national/international) convened

Sl No	Sponsored Institute	Title of the Seminar/Conference/Orientation Program/ Guest LECTURE	Association	Venue	Date	Funding Institute
1	Dept of Studies in Dravidian Culture, KUH	Ballari Jilleya Sahitya Parampare mattu Y Nageshastri	-	Dept of Studies in Dravidian Culture, KUH	29/03/2023	Y Nageshastri Trust, Ballari

*(Specify national/international)

8. Total No of Published Research Articles (Published research projects/Papers/MPhil,PhD, D.Litt)

Sl No	Title of the Article	Name of the published article/book	Vol/ Issue	Place/ Publication	Year of Publication	National/ International/ Others	Page No.. From... To...	ISBN/ ISSN*	No. of Times Cited *
	nil								

8.1 Chapters in the book

Sl No	Title of the chapter	Name of the Book	Editor	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page No From... To...	ISBN/ ISSN	No. of Times Cited
	nil							

8.2 Edited Books

Sl No	Title of the Book	Name of Co-Editor	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page	ISBN/ISSN	No.of Times Cited

8.3 Details of Publishers having ISBN

Sl No	Title of the Book	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page	ISBN/ISSN	No.of Times Cited
	nil					

9. Published Books with ISBN/ISSN

Sl No	Title of the Book	Publication	Place	Year of Publication
	nil			

10. Guide

a) Name of the Guide/Educational Qualification/Designation/Special Expertise/Experience/Research

Sl No	Name of the Guide	Educational Qualification	Designation	Special Expertise	Experience(years)	Total of PhD and MPhil Student sguided in the last 4 years
1	C.Venkatesh	M.A. Mphil.	Associate Professor	Kannada Literature, Language, Dravidian Studies, Translation Studies,	25 years	-

* B) Details of PhD students guided in the last 4 years

Sl No	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Year and Month of Submission
	Nil			

*(JRF, RGNF, others)

*C) Details of MPhil students guided in the last 4 years

Sl No	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Year and Month of Submission

*(JRF, RGNF, others)

D) Details of the PhD students in the current year

Sl No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student	Scholarship details
	nil					

E) Details of the MPhil students in the current year

Sl No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student
	nil				

F) Details of the students admitted to M.APhD course in the current year

Sl No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student
	nil				

G) Details of all existing PhD Students

Sl No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student	Sl No
	nil					

H) Details of Nomination/Membership to education/authority (membership in Research Board, Examination Board, Academic Advisory Committee/other)

Sl No	Institution	Details of membership	Period
1	Department of Studies in Dravidian Culture kannad auniversity hampi	Member	Regularly
2	Department of Studies in Dravidian Culture kannada university hampi	Member Doctoral Committee	2016- 2018 onwards
3	Kannada University Hampi	Member, Working women's harassment enquiry committee	2020 onwards
4	Dept of Kannada literature, KUH	Internal Subject Expert, Ph.D. Committee	2022 onwards

11. . Awards/Fellowship (Educational awards/Accomplishments/National/International level)

Name of the award	Institution	Year	Area of Specialisation	Professional/Govt/other organization

nil				
-----	--	--	--	--

12. Additional Responsibilities

Sl No	Administration	Sl No	Academical
1	HOD, Dept of Studies in Dravidian Culture, KUH	1	Co-ordinator: Dr. Y. Nageshshartri Endowment Special Lecture

* * *

1. Name : Dr Sucheta N Navaratna
2. Designation : Professor
3. Department : Dept of Studies in Dravidian Culture
4. Commissioned surveys in Policy Development through Department Projects/Individual Projects/Inter-Disciplinary Projects and total No of international projects participated:

Sl No	Name of the project	Funding Institute/Firm	Funds Released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Project Duration	Dept/Individual/Inter-Disciplinary/International/other
1	Samakalina Dravida Kavya – Paraspra Anuvad	KVV Hampi	--	--	In Progress	2016-18	Department
2	History of Telugu Literature (Revised Version)	KVV Hampi	--	--	Completed & Submitted on 23/04/2021	2009-12	Department
3	History of Malayalam Literature	KVV Hampi	--	--	Completed but not submitted	From2011---	Department
4	Dakshina Bharatada Bhakti Parampare Nele-Bele	KVV Hampi	-	--	Completed but not submitted	2017-2022	Individual

(Please specify department/individual/other)

5 A) Teaching (PhD coursework, MPhil, M.A.PhD, Diploma, Certificate Course/Distance Education Course/ other)

Sl No.	Name of the Course	Participation
1	Ph D Course Work-Language Faculty	Teaching of allotted subjects, and group discussion

2	Ph D Course Work-Social Science Faculty	Research Methodology
3	M.A.Ph.D Integrated Course (Kannada Sahitya)	Kannada literatue,Champu,Vyakarana Mattu Chandassu, –Teaching, Seminars, Dissertation Work
4	M.Sc in Yoga Science	Taught Elementary Sanskrit
5	Distance Education Lectures	Teaching of Designated Topic, Answer Paper Valuation

B) Evaluation (Evaluation of MPhil, PhD, D.Litt dissertations, reports, manuscripts, PhD and MPhil viva exam and other)

Sl No	Activity	Title*	Institution
1	M.A Ph D (Kannada Sahitya)	Assignments, Answer Paper Evaluation and Dissertations	KVV Hampi, Adhyayana Kendra Belagavi
2	Ph D Course Work-Answer Paper Evaluation, Evaluation of Assigned Artciles	Dravida Adhyayana, Samshodhana Vidhividhanagalu	KVV Hampi
3	Ph D Thesis	--	--
4	Ph D –Progress Report	Participation in Half Yearly Assessment of Progress Ph D Scholars twice in a year	Dept of Studies in Dravidian Culture Study Centre-Veerashaiva College, Ballari
5	M.A Final Year- Guiding &Assesment of minor dissertation of the Students	Mundana Kathana by Prof Nataraj Huliyaar	Dept of Studies in Dravidian Culture
	Colloquium		
7	Msc Yoga Studies	Assignments, Answer Paper Evaluation and Dissertations	Dept of Yoga KUH
8	MPhil Evaluation 2021-2022	Kannada Sahityadalli Kanada para Chintanegalu	Department of Studies in kannada Literature
9	MPhil Evaluation 2021-2022	Tejasvi kathana : Vyktivishistateya nele	Department of Studies in kannada Literature
10	MPhil Evaluation 2021-2022	Ballari Raghavara Jeevana mattu Sadhanegalu	Department of Studies in kannada Literature

* Topic of the PhD/MPhil dissertation or answer scripts of respective subjects

C) Preparation of Curriculum

Sl No	Activity Done	Course Details*	Name of the Institute
-------	---------------	-----------------	-----------------------

	NIL		
--	-----	--	--

* Syllabus of PhD coursework/MPhil, M.A.PhD, Diploma, Certificate/Distance Education Syllabus/other

D) Research Counseling (Time allotted for MPhil, PhD scholars and others)

Sl No	Activity	Duration
1.	MPhil	Nil
2.	PhD	Daily 2 Hours
3.	M.A.PhD	Daily 2 Hours
4.	Other	--

6. papers presented at Seminar, Conference, Orientation Program, Guest Lecture, Workshop (National/International) And Total Number

Sl No	Title of Seminar, Conference, Orientation, Guest Lecture, Workshop	Subject of Paper/Lecture	Venue	Date	Organizers	National/International/Total Number
	NIL					

*(Specify national/international)

7. Total No. of Seminars, Conferences, Orientation Programs, workshops, Guest Lectures (national/international) convened

Sl No	Sponsored Institute	Title of the Seminar/Conference/Orientation Program/ Guest Lecture	Association	Venue	Date	Funding Institute

*(Specify National/International)

8. Total No. of Published Research Articles (Published research projects/Papers/MPhil,PhD, D.Litt)

Sl No	Title of the Article	Name of the published article/book	Vol/Issue	Place/Publication	Year of Publication	National/International/Others	Page No.. From... To...	ISBN/ISSN*	No. of Times Cited *
	NIL								

8.1 Chapters in the book

Sl No	Title of the chapter	Name of the Book	Editor	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page No From... To...	ISBN/ISSN	No. of Times Cited
	NIL							

8.2 Edited Books

Sl No	Title of the Book	Name of Co-Editor	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page	ISBN/ISSN	No.of Times Cited

8.3 Details of Publishers having ISBN

Sl No	Title of the Book	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page	ISBN/ISSN	No.of Times Cited
	NIL					

9. Published Books with ISBN/ISSN

Sl	Title of the Book	Publication	Place	Year of
----	-------------------	-------------	-------	---------

No				Publication
	NIL			

10. Guide

A) Name of the Guide/Educational Qualification/Designation/Special Expertise/Experience/Research

Sl No	Name of the Guide	Educational Qualification	Designation	Special Expertise	Experience(years)	Total of PhD and M.Phil Student guided in the last 4 years
1	Dr Sucheta N Navaratna	M.A.Ph.D	Associate Professor	Kannada language & literature, Dravidian Studies, Translation Studies	18	Ph.D -5 Scholars M.Phil.--Nil

* B) Details of PhD students guided in the last 4 years

Sl No	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Year and Month of Submission
1	Sanganagouda Shivanagi	Kannada Natakagalalli Swatantraya Chaluvali	Declared	March 2020
2	Gururaj H	Hyderabad Karnatakada Avadhut Parampare Mattu Sahitya	Declared	March, 2021
3	Krishna	Kannada Kathan Sahityadalli Kale Mattu Kalavidara Pratinidhikarana	Submitted	EXTERNAL
4	Prabhakar P	Vijayanagar Itihas Kurita Kannada Kadambarigala Adhyayana	Declared	8 December 2022
5	Anusuya D	Kannada Sahityadalli Mahila Jeevana Charitregalu: Ashaya Mattu Abhivyaakti	Submitted	NFST

6	Raghavendra Kuppeluru	Kannada Sahityadalli Gazal: Parampare Mattu Prayogashilate	Submitted	SRF
7	Praveen E	Kannada Ranga Kalavidara Atmakathanagalu: Samskritika Adhyayana	Submitted	SRF
8	Nagaraj	Samakalina Kannada Sahityadalli Chintana Sahitya	In Progress	SRF

*(JRF, RGNF, others)

***C) Details of M.Phil students guided in the last 4 years**

SI No	Name of the Student	Title of the M.Phil Dissertation	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Year and Month of Submission
	NIL			

*(JRF, RGNF, others)

D) Details of the PhD students in the current year

SI No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student	Scholarship details
1	Krishna	General	Kannada Kathan Sahityadalli Kale Mattu Kalavidara Pratinidhikarana	160103020090/23.11.2016	External	--
2	Anasuya D	ST	Kannada Sahityadalli Mahila Jeevana Charitregalu: Ashaya Mattu Abhivyakti	150101040001/21.09.2017	Internal	NFST
3	Raghavendra Kuppeluru	3B	Kannada Sahityadalli Gazal: Parampare Mattu Prayogashilate	150101040008/20.09.2017	Internal	SRF

4	Praveen E	SC	Kannada Ranga Kalavidara Atmakathanagalu: Samskritika Adhyayana	150101040008/21.09.2017	Internal	SRF
5	Nagaraj Kuduryal	2A	Samakalina Kannada Sahityadalli Chintana Sahitya	160101040005/24.09.2018	Internal	SRF

E) Details of the MPhil students in the current year

SI No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student
	NIL				

F) Details of the students admitted to M.A.P.hD course in the current year

SI No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student
	NIL				

G) Details of all existing PhD Students

SI No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student	Details of Fellowship
1	Gururaj H	3 B	Hyderabad Karnatakada Avadhut Parampare Mattu Sahitya	1191/20.09.2013	External	--
2	Prabhakar P	ST	Vijayanagar Itihasa Kurita Kannada Kadambarigala Adhyayana	140101040010/21.08.2016	Internal	SRF
3	Krishna	General	Kannada Kathana Sahityadalli Kale Mattu Kalavidara Pratinidhikarana	160103020090/23.11.2016	External	--
4	Anasuya D	ST	Kannada Sahityadalli Mahila Jeevana Charitregalu: Ashaya Mattu Abhivyakti	150101040001/21.09.2017	Internal	NFST
5	Raghavendra Kuppeluru	3B	Kannada Sahityadalli Gazal: Parampare Mattu Prayogashilata	150101040008/20.09.2017	Internal	SRF

6	Praveen E	SC	Kannada Ranga Kalavidara Atmakathanagalu: Samskritika Adhyayana	150101040008/21.09.2017	Internal	SRF
8	Nagaraj Kuduryal	2A	Samakalina Kannada Sahityadalli Chintana Sahitya	160101040005/24.09.2018	Internal	SRF

11. Details of Nomination/Membership to education/authority (membership in Research Board, Examination Board, Academic Advisory Committee/other)

SI No	Institution	Details of membership	Period
1	Board of Studies of the Department	Member	03 Years
2	Doctoral Committee of the Department	Member	03 year
3	Dravidian University , Kuppam—Board of Studies	Member	03 Years
4	Board of Examiners, Distance Education Kannada V.V	Member	03 Years
5	Board of Studies-Study Centre, Veerashaiva College, Ballari	Chairperson	03 Years

12 . Awards/Fellowship (Educational awards/Accomplishments/National/International level)

Name of the award	Institution	Year	Area of Specialisation	Professional/Govt/other organization
NIL				

13. Additional Responsibilities

SI No	Administration	SI No	Academical
1	1.Convenor-Purandaradasa Adhyayana Peetha- 2.Member of Advisory Committee-Mahila Adhyayana Kendra [UGC Sponsered], Kannada Univeristy, Hampi	1 2. 3. 4. 5.	Member-Board of Studies of the Department Member- Board of Studies -Dravidian University, Kuppam. Member-BOE-Distance Education , Kannada University Member-BOS-Study Centre, Veerashaiva College, Ballari 5. Convenor, MA PhD, Integrated Kannada Sahitya

* * *

Dept. of Manuscriptology

1. Department : **MANUSCRIPTOLOGY**

1. Department : Manuscriptology

2. Year of establishment : 1996

3. Name of HOD : Dr. K.Ravindranatha

4. Faculty : Language Faculty

5. Faculty Dean : Dr. F.T.Hallikeri

6. Details of Teaching staff

Sl.No.	Name	Designation	Eligibility*	Speciality	Experience	No of MPhil and PhD students guided in the last 4 years
5.	Dr.Veeresh Badiger	Professor	M.A. Ph.D.	Manuscripts & Textual Criticism	30 Years	Ph.D-11, M.Phil-0
6.	Dr.F.T.Hallikeri	Professor	M.A. Ph.D.	Manuscripts & Textual Criticism	30 Years	Ph.D-11, M.Phil-2
7.	Dr.K.Ravindranatha	Professor	M.A. Ph.D.	Manuscripts & Textual Criticism	27 Years	Ph.D-12, M.Phil-0
8.	Dr.S.R.Channaveerappa	Professor	M.A. Ph.D.	Manuscripts & Textual Criticism	27 Years	Ph.D-9, M.Phil-0

*** 6.1. Details of Ph.D Students Guided in the Past 4 years**

Sl.No.	Name of Students	Title of Ph.D Dissertation	Progress submission/	Month and Year submission
--------	------------------	----------------------------	----------------------	---------------------------

			Declaration	
1.	Asha N.T.	Kannadadalli Mahatmegalugu : A Cultural Study	Award	7-12-2019
2.	Geetabai Chandappa Badiger	Kannada Sahityadalli Panchalara Pratinidikarana	Award	7.12.2019
3.	Kallaiya Hiremath	Equestrian literature in Kannada	Award	02.11.2019
4.	Huligemma B	Halumatha Puranagalu : A Cultural Study	Award	01.12.2019
5.	Kumar J	Noorondu Viraktaru : A Study	Award	01.12.2019
6.	Paravagolu Kempanna Shivalingappa	Begulavi parisarda Hastaprathigalu: A study	Award	25-1-2020
7.	Ashika H.C.	Jeedara Dasimayya : A Study	Award	07.12.2019
8.	Priyadarshini Veerabhadrappe	Kannada Anubhava Sahityadalli Vidyaya nelegalu	Award	7-2-2019
9.	Nimbanna Ningappa Goravar	Ittappa Sampradaya : A Cultural Study	Award	16-1-2020
10.	Naragund Kalutayi siddappa	Panchala Vachanakara world vision	Progress	----
11.	Bandi Vinoda Maruthi	Adhunika purva Kannada Sahitya padatiyali	Submission	18-3-2020
12.	H.B. Swetha	M.M. Kalburgi avara Vachana Vyavasaya : Ondu Adhyayana	Award	17-3-2020
13.	Santhosha kumar G.	Hande Royal Family: Cultural study	Award	20.01.2021
14.	Manjunatha G.V.	Survye and collection of Sangollirayanna sources : A Study	Award	28.09.2021
15.	Praveena R	Nature of the Study of Manuscripts in Karnataka and its Philosophical Bases	30.03.2021	30.03.2021

16.	Yellava Hebbali	Nargund: A cultural Study	Award	2021
17.	Chandrashekar kalannavara Muttappa	Journals of vishwakarma community	Award	20.01.2021
18.	Nagaraj N	Role of technology in the development of Kannada literature	Award	30.03.2021
19.	Mallikarjuna Inchal	Survye and collection of Kurubas statement : A Study	Award	18.02.2021
20.	Viswanatha Doddamani	Sananda Story in Kannada Literature : A Study 05.10.2021	Award	05.10.2021
21.	Naragunda Kaluthai Siddappa	Worldview of Pancha Vachankara	Award	31.03.2022
22.	D. Nagaratna	Creative Discorse of Vachana Literature	Award	31.03.2022
23.	Kavya M	Gou.Ma.Umapathi shashtri: textual critisium	Award	31.03.2022
24.	Yallajjara Phakirappa	Kannada Kaavyagalalli swapanad parikalpane	Award	31.03.2022
25.	Kanumappa K	Kannadadalli Dharmanaatha purana: toulanika adhyayana	Award	31.03.2022
26.	Shilpa B.K.	The Methodology of Textual criticisum of N.Anatharangachar	Progress	----
27.	K.M.Roopa	Tinthini mouneswarara tatvikate	Progress	----
28.	Basarakodu Nagaraj	M.S.Sunkapur A complite literature	Progress	----
29.	Shivalingappa G.B.	Prachina kannada kaavyagalalli balya patragala bhakti haagu saahasa	Cancel	----
30.	Chidananda	Hi.Ma. Nagaiah avara Bhavya Bharatha bhagyodaya: samskrutika adhyayana	Progress	----
31.	Ramachandra S. Padesura	Ramadasara Dasabhoda : Kannada anuvadagala toulanika adhyayana	Progress	----
32.	Nagaraja E. Vadageri	Dollina Hadugalli Rvanaglu	Progress	----

33.	Mathada M.C.	Neelakanthacharyar Aradhya charitre.	Progress	----
34.	Prakash Melavenki	A study of Mailayalingangas language structure and Analysis	Progress	----
35.	Narashimhalu	Ramachandracharit Puran	Cancel	----
36.	Anitha K.R.	Comprehensive literature study of M.P.Umadevi	Progress	----
37.	Shrisaila Narasappa	Mailaraling Parmpare : Hyderabad Karnatka	Award	----
38.	Sangetha Kuri	Halumata samudayada samskrutik Nayakiyaru	Progress	----
39.	Rajashekara	Kannadadalli shilpashastra sahitya	Progress	----
40.	Mulimani Suresh	Ekorameswara purana : A Cultural study	Award	----
41.	Mahananda Patila	Betageri Krushnasharmara srujanetara sahitya	Award	----
42.	Sangamesh Kajjidoni	Chinchali Mayavva : Cultural Study	Award	----
43.	Shivappa.B.	A Cultural Study Of Pamparamayana	Cancel	----
44.	Ramakrishna	Sharanara vachaneetara sahitya: Vishleshnatmaka Adhyayana	Award	----
45.	Vishwanath	Hosagannadadalli Vishvakarma Sahitya: Adara Tatvikate	Award	----
46.	Tipperurayya Siddayya Mathada	Kirthana Leterature: Published and Study	Award	----
47.	Manasa M.	Prachina kannada Kavyaglalli Pakshi sankula	Progress	----
48.	Sagar	Yogalogy in Kannada	Progress	----
49.	Swamilinga Havali	Names of Kurubas: A Cultural study	Award	----

50.	Reshma.H.	Koluru kodagusu Katthe belavanige mattu tatvikate	Progress	----
51.	Aishwaryamma.M	Vaddaradhane Kathegalalli stripatinidhikarana	Award	----
52.	Gayatramma G.C.	Adhunika kannada sahyadalli purana patragala chitrana	Progress	----
53.	Guruva Pravena siddappa	Around Vijayapura districts manuscripts: A Cultural study	Progress	----
54.	Tootagi Rajasree Nelakantha	Krishnamurthy puranika avara Sarala ragale, Natakagalu: A study	Progress	----
55.	Basappa Bhajantri	Dr.Giriddi Govindaraju avara samagra sahyta	Progress	----
56.	Mahesh K	Pampabharata ondu Manashastriya chintane	Progress	----
57.	Lakshman K	Deva kavi Maralusidda kavya: A Cultural study	Progress	----
58.	Suresh Y.	G.G.Manjunatha avara Granthasampadaaneya Vaidanikathe	Progress	----
59.	Sunil. I.S.	Literature editing and clericalism	Progress	----
60.	Vatsala. N.	Episodes of dance in Kannada literature	Progress	----
61.	Boraiah.	Philosophical legacy and Shepherd's Lingayya	Progress	----
62.	Nisha K	Kannada Jaina Ramayanas : A Study	Progress	----
63.	Vasantakumar	Erappa M. Kambali's Lalit Essays: Desire and Expression	Progress	----
64.	LiGaraja Ullagaddi	Vachana Paribhasha Koshagalu : A Study	Progress	----
65.	Balanagoudru Satish Gowda	Kannada Stone Copies : A Study	Progress	----
66.	Bharti Badigera	A biography of U.K. Subbarayacharya	Progress	----

67.	Kirankumar P.	Children's Literature by Ishwara Kammar: Multifaceted Thoughts	Progress	----
68.	Banada Lakshmi A.	Complete literature of Gurumurthy Pendakur	Progress	----

*** 6.2. Details of M.Phil. Students guided in the last 4 years**

Sl.No.	Name of Students	Title of M.Phil. Thesis	Progress submission/ Declaration	Month and Year submission
1.	Kotresha N.K.	Allamana Vachangalalli jnana-vairagyagala pratipaadane	Award	2019
2.	Shivanna. D.N.	A Cultural Study of Nunkemalesiddeswara	Award	2019

6.3 Administrative/Academical Staff (sanctioned and recruited)

Sl.No.	Name	Designation
7.	Sri. Somanna Soodi	Senior Assistant from 08.12.2021 to 29.04.2022
8.	Sri. Basavaraja	Information Recorder 22.08.2022 to 20.03.2023
9.	Sri. Kalappa Badigera	Carpenter (Junior Assistant) from 21.03.2023 to present
10.	Smt. Huligemma	Watchman
11.	Sri. Lakshmendraswamy	Manuscripts Conservator (Consolidated)

7. Details Project

7.1. Department project

Sl.No.	Name of the Participants	Name of the Project	Funding Institution (National/ International)	Amount released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Duration	Association
1.	Dr.Veeresh Badiger	Manuscripts Digitalization & Catalog around Bagalakota district	Kannada University, Hampi	50,000/-	----	Progress	On -going	Department

2.	Dr.F.T.Hallikeri	Manuscripts Survye- Collection- Conservation & Cataloging	Kannada University, Hampi	50,000/-	----	Progress	On -going	Department
3.	Dr.K.Ravindranatha	Manuscripts Survye- Collection- Conservation & Cataloging	Kannada University, Hampi	50,000/-	----	Progress	On -going	Department
4.	Dr.S.R.Channaveerappa	Manuscripts Survye- Collection- Conservation & Cataloging	Kannada University, Hampi	50,000/-	----	Progress	On -going	Department

7.2 Grants released for the Department Project (DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/ CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc)

SI No	Name of the Participants	Name of the Project	Funding Institution (National/International)	Amount released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Duration
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

7.3. Individual project

3.	Dr.Veeresh Badiger	Manuscript Sources: Bases of Women's Studies	Kannada University	---	---	Progress	2 Years	Individual
		Folk leather instruments		---	---	---	1 Year	Individual
4.	Dr.F.T.Hallikeri	Kannada Manuscripts: A Volume of Representative Traditions (Ed.)	Kannada University	---	---	Progress	2 Years	Joint
5.	Dr.K.Ravindranatha	Kannada Manuscripts: A Volume of Representative Traditions (Ed.)	Kannada University	---	---	Progress	2 Years	Joint
		Bhairaveshwara Kavyada Kathamansutra Ratnakara	Kannada University	---	---	Closed	2 Years	Individual
6.	Dr.S.R. Channaveerappa	Kannada Manuscripts: A Volume of Representative Traditions (Ed.)	Kannada University	---	---	Progress	2 Years	Joint

8. Department project/ Research assistant/ Post Doctoral Fellows

SL No	Name and Designation	Name of the Project	Duration	Funding Institution
---	---	---	---	---

9. Contribution of the University Research studies for Policy Making as part of social Responsibility

(Govt Services- Improvement in irrigation, farmers issues, education, transport, water, housing, health, women & Children issues, poor & handicapped etc.. sports recreation, culture, anti-corruption etc)) Economic and Social issues, communal harmony, Gandhian values) : *Maintaining Education and Cultural Responsibility The main responsibility of Kannada University is to run a high school, degree, post graduates from the ruralside to the city. Providing an understanding of the preservation of manuscripts from the main sources of the knowledge heritage, by purchasing their circles as our educational necessity. As part of this, the Manuscript Training Camps and old Kannada literature teaching training have been organized for the old time*

10. Research Policy of the University

- **Adoption of UGC guidelines/state G.Os/court judgments :** *The manuscript and the communities that produced them are marginalized communities. Manuscripts can be lost by the outputs of the marginalized community through them, and by publishing books that reproduce knowledge through ancient communities.*
- **Safe disposal of chemicals/radioactive materials/ biological waste from student and research labs/ Research Centre, Archives/museums :** *Collected manuscripts are preserved using scientific and modern technological Innovations*
- **Measures to prevent plagiarism** : *Scientific measures have been followed*

10. Publications of Department

10.1 Books

Sl.No.	Title	Publication	Year of Publication
1.	BS Sannaiah: Life and Achievements	Prasaranga Kannada v v Hampi	2022
2.	G G Manjunathan: Life - Literature	Prasaranga Kannada v v Hampi	2022
3.	Kannada Kaifhiyattugalu	Prasaranga Kannada v v Hampi	2022
4.	Neetikatha saara	Prasaranga Kannada v v Hampi	2022

5.	H. Devirappa: Life- Literature	Prasaranga Kannada v v Hampi	2022
6.	Manuscript Vyasanga-21	Prasaranga Kannada v v Hampi	2022
7.	Manuscript Vyasanga-22	Prasaranga Kannada v v Hampi	2022
8.	Shivatattva Chintamani of Lakkanna Dandesh Kavi	Prasaranga Kannada v v Hampi	2022
9.	Kathamansutra Ratnakara of Bhairaveshvara Kavya by ShahataliGadeshika	Prasaranga Kannada v v Hampi	2022
10.	Tadole (Silver Jubilee Commemorative Volume)	Prasaranga Kannada v v Hampi	2022
11.	Hastapati Studies Volume-12, Issue-1-2	Prasaranga Kannada v v Hampi	2022
12.	Hastapati Study Volume-13, Issue-1-2	Prasaranga Kannada v v Hampi	2022
13.	Nachititichijachi aochiumetinachidithi iinedichinudie	Prasaranga Kannada v v Hampi	2022
14.	Raghavanka Charite by Siddhananjesha Kavi	Prasaranga Kannada v v Hampi	2022

10.2 Periodical

Sl.No.	Title	Publication	Year of Publish	vol/issue
1.	Hastapatri Adhyayana	Prasaranga Kannada v v Hampi	2022	Volume-13/ Issue-1-2
2.	Hastapatri Adhyayana	Prasaranga Kannada v v Hampi	2022	Volume-13/ Issue-1-2

11. Details of Seminar, Symposium, Workshop, conference, musical concert, drama, performing art, mono acting and group performing arts shows conducted by the Department (national/international)

Sl No	Title	Sponsored Institute	Date/venue	Association	National/ International	Funding Institute
1	All Karnataka Manuscript Conference-19	Department of Manuscriptology	18.10.2022 To 19.10.2022	B.V.V. Sangha Basaveshwara Arts College, Bagalkote	State	Kannada University, Hampi
2.	Old Literature Teaching Training Camp-17	Department of Manuscriptology	16.11.2022 To 19.11.2022	Government Women's First Grade College, Bailahongala	State	Kannada University Hampi

3.	Manuscript Training Awareness Camp-22	Department of Manuscriptology	27.12.2022 To 30.12.2022	Sri Shantaveera College of Arts and Commerce, Babaleshwar	State	Kannada University, Hampi
4.	Silver Jubilee Program of Department of Manuscripts	Department of Manuscriptology	02.11.2022	--	State	Kannada University, Hampi

12. Special Programs

- **Silver Jubilee/Golden Jubilee/Platinum Jubilee :**
- **Centenary Program :**
- **Science Conference/Social Science Conference :**

- 1. Department of Manuscripts, KUH and BVV Association, Basaveshwara Kala Mahavidyalaya, Bagalkote All Karnataka Manuscript Conference-19 was held from 18.10.2022 to 19.10.2022 (two days) at Bagalkote.*
- 2. Department of Manuscripts, KUH and Government Women's First Class College, Bailahongala in collaboration with Dr. DL Narasimhachar Funded by Halagannada Literature Teaching Training Camp-17, this program was organized from 16.11.2022 to 19.11.2022 (four days) at Bailahongala. was conducted.*
- 3. Manuscript Training and Awareness Camp-22 in collaboration with Department of Manuscripts, KUH and Sri Shantaveera College of Arts and Commerce, Babaleshwar was conducted from 27.12.2022 to 30.12.2022 (four days) at Babaleshwar.*

12.1 Awards and Recognition received by the academical and administrative staff of the university

- Organizations/institutions of global repute :
- State/central government and their organizations :
- Subject/professional organizations, societies and others :

- Conferences/workshops/symposia :
- Travel awards by various organizations :
- Awards to the participants in sports/performing arts/ *In the field of literature, the professors of the department have received awards from government and non-government organizations.*
visual arts/journalism and mass media/
literary field, NSS/NCC etc.

13. Prestigious programs of the University: Swachch Bharat

14. Total No of students studying in the department:

Sl.No.		Ph.D			M.Phil			M.A.Ph.D.		
		F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total
1.	General Category	03	05	08	--	--	--	--	--	--
2.	SC	02	03	05	--	--	--	--	--	--
3.	ST	01	02	03	--	--	--	--	--	--
4.	OBC	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
4.1.	Group-1	01	01	02	--	--	--	--	--	--
4.2.	Group-2A	05	04	09	--	--	--	--	--	--
4.3.	Group-2B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
4.4.	Group-3A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
4.5.	Group-3B	00	03	03	--	--	--	--	--	--
5.	Physically Handicapped	01	-	01	--	--	--	--	--	--
6.	Others	-	-	-	--	--	--	--	--	--
Total		13	18	31	--	--	--	--	--	--

14. 1 List of scholars/VIPs visited the department : No

Sl No	Name	Date	Purpose
1.	Prof. Ganesh Iyer	04.11.2022	Viewing the Manuscript Section
2.	Prof. Rajan Kumar	16.11.2022	Viewing the Manuscript Section
3.	Shri K. Gadilingappa	01.12.2022	Information Collection and study of manuscripts
4.	Prof. Somanna Hogalli	01.12.2022	Viewing the Manuscript Section
5.	Majunath G. Lecturer	30.12.2022	Viewing the Manuscript Section
6.	G.R. Suresha	07.03.2023	Viewing the Manuscript Section

14.2 Lecture/Paper presentation by reputed scholars

Sl No	Nobel Awardees	National/international awardees	Reputed scholars of other departments	NRI academical scholars	Venue	Date

14.3 List of visiting/Honorary (Emeritus) Professors (senior visiting professors/ad hoc lecturers/honorary professors)

Sl No	Name	Date	Purpose
--	---	--	---

13. Net/Slet/Civil service/Defence Service/ Kpsc and Others

• **NET**

01	Sunil. I	2022
02	Kirankumar	2022

• **K-SET**

• **JRF**

Sl.No.	Student Name	Passing of year
01	Sunil. I	2022
02	Kirankumar	2022

• **SRF**

Sl.No.	Student Name	Passing of year
01	Ramachandrapadesure	2022

• **RGNF**

Sl.No.	Student Name	Passing of year

• PDF

Sl.No.	Student Name	Passing of year

15. Other details if any :

* * *

20. Name: Dr. Veeresh Badiger

21. Designation: Professor

22. Department: Dept of Manuscriptology

23. Commissioned surveys in Policy Development through Department Projects/Individual Projects/Inter-Disciplinary Projects and total No of international projects participated:

Sl No	Name of the project	Funding Institute/Firm	Funds Released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Project Duration	Dept/ Individual/ Inter-Disciplinary/ International/ other
1	Compilation and Directory of Manuscripts of Bagalkot District	Kannada University, Hampi	50,000	----	In progress	Continuous	Dept.
2.	Hastaprathi Akaragalu: Mahila Jnana Charitreya Nelegalu	Kannada University Hampi	25,000	-----	In Progress	Two Years	Individual
3.	Folk Percussion Instruments	Kannada University Hampi	--	--	Completed	1 Year	Individual

5 A) Teaching (PhD coursework, MPhil, M.A.,PhD, Diploma, Certificate Course/Distance Education Course/ other)

Sl No.	Name of the Course	Participation
1.	M.A.Ph.D(Kannada) Samyojita	Varga Bodhane, Patrike No.4.7 Kannada Janapada Sahitya
2	DEC. M.A. Kannada First Contact Class 10.10.2022- 19.10.2022	Su.Ra. Ekkundi avara KaviKavya Parichaya (Time: 3-5) 18.10.2022
3	DEC. M.A. Kannada Second Contact Class 12.10.2022- 20.10.2022	Sarvajnana KaviKavya Parichaya 15.10.2022
4	M.A.Ph.D. First Sem. Optional Paper: S.C.1.5: Prachina Kannada Gadya Sahitya	Varga Bodhane
5	First Stage Ph.D. Course work 6.3.2023 to 10.3.2023	Paper-2, Ghataka-1, Teaching class 1. Hastaprati Artha and Swaroopa 6.3.2023, 2.30-3.30

		2. Hastapatri Lekhana Samagri- 8.3.2023, 12.30-1.30, 2.30.-3.30 3. Hastapatri Lekhana Samagri- 8.3.2023, 12.30-1.30, 2.30.-3.30 Bhasha nikaya
6	Optional Paper 2.4. Hastapatri and Grantha Sampadane M.A.Ph.D. 3 rd sem	Varga Bodhane, Ghataka-2, Manuscript Collection and Conservation

B) Evaluation (Evaluation of MPhil, PhD, D.Litt dissertations, reports, manuscripts, Ph.D and M.Phil viva exam and other)

Sl No	Activity	Title*	Institution
1.	Chairman Ph.D. Moukika Parikshe 29.3.2022	Kaginele Samskruthika Adhyayana- Gudi Asha Govindappa	Dr. M.M. Kalaburgi Samshodhana Kendra, Gadaga
2.	Chairman Ph.D. Moukika Parikshe 29.3.2022	Kotturu Samskruthika Adhyayana- Mruthunjaya M.M.	Antharashtriya Vachana Adhyayana Kendra, Kudalasangama
3.	Chairman Ph.D. Moukika Parikshe 29.3.2022	1. Shree Ramayana Darshanam Punarlekhanu- Asha B.M. 2. Grama Mattu Nagara Mukhamukhi: Pratinidhika Kannada Navya Kadambarigala Adhyayana- S. Krishnappa	Kuvempu Kannada Adhyayana Kendra, Kuppali
4.	Chairman Ph.D. Moukika Parikshe 29.3.2022	Kannada Sanna Kathegalalli Dudiyuva Vargada Swaroopa- Swamy M.	Dept. of Literature Studies
5.	Chairman Ph.D. Moukika Parikshe 30.3.2022	Kannada Dalitha Kadambarigalalli Ahara Samskrutiya Swaroopa- A.K. Jayaveera	Shree. B.R. Daroora Samshodhana Kendra, Harugeri
6.	Chairman Ph.D. Moukika Parikshe 4.4.2022	1. Navodaya Kannada Mahila Kathana Sahityadalli Varadakshine: Streevadi Adhyayana- N. Jayasri 2. Jagathikarana Sandarbhadu Kannada Sanna Katha Sahityadalli Vaicharikathe Mahile- Sridhara C.	Dept. of Women's Studies
7.	Chairman Ph.D. Moukika Parikshe 4.4.2022	1. Girish Kaarnada and Chandrashekara Kambarara Natakagalli Mahila Astitvada Hudukata- Nayana K.G 2. Periyar avara Mahila Chintanegal Adhyayana- Sivakumari M. 3. Kannada Pragathisheela Kadambarigalalli Veshyayaru: streevadi adhyayana- Appanna	Dept. of Women's Studies
8.	Chairman Ph.D. Moukika Parikshe 6.4.2022	Kannada Rangapatrikegala Samskruthika Adhyayana- Mohankumar K.	Dept. of Literature Studies
9.	Chairman Ph.D. Moukika Parikshe 6.4.2022	Vachana Sahitya Adhunikapurva Anusandhanada Nelegalu- Nagaratna D. Gou. Ma. Umaphyashastriyavara Grantha Sampadaneya Vaidhanikathe - Kavya M.	Dept. of Manuscriptology

10.	Chairman M.A.Ph.D. Colloquium	Jivanna Masaliyavara Sahitya Parishodhane hagu Sampadaneya Vaidhanikate- Vishwanatha Mailaralinga Sahitya... Prakasha Melavanki	Dept. of Manuscriptology
11.	Chairman M.A.Ph.D. Kannada Janapada Prashne Patrike Siddathe	Patrike- Kannada Janapada- 4.7	Language faculty, Kannada University, Hampi
12.	Chairman M.A.Ph.D. Kannada	M.A.Ph.D. Answer paper Moulyamapana- 25.11.2022	Language faculty, Kannada University, Hampi
13.	M.Phil Ph.D. Question Paper Siddathe	M.Phil Ph.D. Internee Exams Question Paper- 25.11.2022	Karnataka State Women's University, Vijayapura
14.	Ph.D. Mahaprabhandada Moulyamapana	Jivanna Masaliyavara Sahitya Parishodhane hagu Sampadaneya Vaidhanikate- Vishwanatha - 15.11.2022	Dept. of Manuscriptology
15.	Ph.D. Mahaprabhandada Moulyamapana	Kadugollara Samskruthika Nayakiyaru: Rajeshwari S.- 29.11.2022	Dept. of Tribal studies
16.	Moulyamapana	Kannada Hastapraghigala Bhashika Adhyayana	Shastriya Kannada Athyunnata Adhyayana Kendra, Mysore
17.	Chairman Kalokwiyam	Samajika Jalatanagalu: Kannada Bhasaha Balake - Ramesh K.V. - 6.1.2023	B.M.Shree Pratistana, Bangalore
18.	Ph.D. Mahaprabhandada Moulyamapana	Halakki Okkaligara Paramparika Jnana- Manjunatha D.- 4.2.2023	Dept. of Tribal studies
19.	Ph.D. Mahaprabhandada Moulyamapana	Kadugollara Samskruthika Nayakiyaru: Rajeshwari S.- 4.2.2023	Dept. of Tribal studies
20.	Yojaneya Moulyamapana	Kannada hastapraghigala Bhashika Adhyayana- Dr.Sannapapayya - 1.2.2023	Shastriya Kannada Athyunnata Adhyayana Kendra, Mysore
21.	Ph.D. Meeting	Tintini Mouneshwarara Vachanagala Abhivyakti Vinyasagalu- K.M. Roopa	Dept. of Manuscriptology
22.	Ph.D. Mahaprabhandada Moukika Parikshe	Halakki Okkaligara Paramparika Jnana- Manjunatha D.- 2.3.2023	Dept. of Tribal studies
23.	Yojaneya Moulyamapana and Pragati Parishilana Meeting	Kannada Hastapraghigala Bhashika Adhyayana- Dr.Sannapapayya - 13.3.2023	Shastriya Kannada Athyunnata Adhyayana Kendra, Mysore
24.	Yojaneya Moulyamapana and Pragati Parishilana Meeting	Kannada Hastapraghigala Bhashika Adhyayana- Dr.Sannapapayya - 28.3.2023	Shastriya Kannada Athyunnata Adhyayana Kendra, Mysore
25.			

C) Preparation of Curriculum

SI No	Activity Done	Course Details*	Name of the Institute
-	-	-	-

D) Research Counseling (Time allotted for MPhil, PhD scholars and others)

SI No	Activity	Duration
1.	Ph.D Students	daily 2 hrs
2.	M.A.Ph.D Students	daily 2 hrs
3.	Other University Students	daily 2 hrs
4.	Other	Weekly 3 hrs

6. papers presented at Seminar, Conference, Orientation Program, Guest Lecture, Workshop (National/International) And Total Number

SI No	Title of Seminar, Conference, Orientation, Guest Lecture, Workshop	Subject of Paper/Lecture	Venue	Date	Organizers	National/International/Total Number
1.	Veda Bhagavan Grantha Lokarpane	Ashaya Nudi- Veda and Vishwakarma	Annapurneswhari Sabhangana Art of Living International Institute, Bangalore	10.4.2022 5.30.pm	Swami Shivatmananda Pratishatna, Bangalore	State
2.	Rajashekara Biradaara - Samanyaralli Asamanya Sri. Gundappa Badiger	Book Releasing Function Gundappa Badiger avara Yashoghathe	Kannada Sahitya Parishat, Mudalagi	16.4.2022 11.am	Arivu Prakashana, Yarangatti	State
3.	Jnanaganga Prathama online Upanyasa Sarani	Kee not Adress and Inauguration	Online	17.4.2022 5.30pm	Srimad Anegundi Mahaa Samstana, Saraswatee Pecta, Ginigera	State
4.	Shanmukhappa Yarakada Samsmarana Karyakrama	Guest Lecture: Vishwakarmara Kala Proudime	Ilakal	24.4.2022 9.30am	Shanmukhappa Ka. Yarakada Samsmarana committee	state
5.	Book Releasing Function: Jeeva Prabhe (Jeevanna Masaliyavara Samsmarana Samputa)	Masaliyavara Samshodhane (Chief Guest)	Kala Bhavan, Bagalkote	24.4.2022 11.30am	District Kannada Sahitya parishat, Bagalkot	State

6.	Book Review- Anil Gunnappura : 'Kallu Hoovina Neralu'	Chairmanship: Yuva Barahagarara Tallanagalu	District Kannada Sahitya parishat, Bagalkot	24.4.2022 3.30pm	District Kannada Sahitya parishat, Bagalkot	State
7.	Datti Upanyasagala Udgatane	Bendre Kavyada Vaishistya Inaugural Speech	District Kannada Sahitya parishat, Bagalkot	24.4.2022 5.30pm	District Kannada Sahitya parishat, Bagalkot	State
8.	Ballavara Bella 50ne Sanchike Suvarna Mahostava	Chairmanship: Anubhava	online	5.5.2022 6.30pm	Uttara Karnataka Vishwakarma Yuvabarahagarara Hagu Samshodhakara Vedike	State
9.	May Sahitya Sammelana	Participations	Davanagere	27, 28 may 2022	Ladaya Prakashana, Gadaga	State
10.	Karnataka Vishwakarma Mahila Chintana Samavesha 29, 30 May 2022	Ashaya Bhashana Vishwakarma Mahileyara Sabaleekarana	Sirasangi	29.5.2022 10.30am	Uttara Karnataka Vishwakarma Yuvabarahagarara Hagu Samshodhakara Vedike	State
11.	Samshodhana Kammata-5 18.7.2022-22.7.2022	Samshodhana Prabandhagala Moulyamapana- Swaroopamattu Mahatva	Sadvi Digambara Jaina Mata, Sonda(Sirsi)	21.7.2022 3.30-5.00pm	Karnataka Sahitya Academy, Bangalore	State
12.	Vachana Sahitya Upanyasa Sarani	Vachana Sahitya Samshodhaneya Savalugalu	Online	23.7.2022 6.15pm	Pratham International school, Bangalore	National
13.	Swatantry Andolanakke Kannada Sahityada Koduge 12, 13 August 2022	Swatantry Andolanakke Kannada Janapadada Koduge	Jaina University,, Science college, Bangalore	13.8.2022 Gosti-5 12-1.30pm	Kendra Sahitya Academy New Delhi	National
14.	South Indian History Congress, 41 st Annual Session, 26 th , 27 th , 28 th August 2022	Section : Culture History Siries No.10, Paper: Women Identity issues in Kannada Folk epics 27.8.2022	Dept. of History G.T.N. Arts college Dindigul (Tamil Nadu)	26 th , 27 th , 28 th August 2022	Dept. of History G.T.N. Arts college Dindigul (Tamil Nadu)	International
15.	Pratibha Puskara, Jilla Kannada Sahitya Parishat, Bagalkote	Kannada bashe Hagu Yuvajanate	Kannada Sahitya Parishat sabha Bhavana, Bagalkote	11.9.2022	Kannada Sahitya Parishat sabha Bhavana, Bagalkote	State

16.	Tintini Mouneshwarara Vachanagala Prakataneya Shatamanostava Nimitta Tintini Mouneshwarara Akaragala Swaropa Mattu Visleshane- Vicharasankirana-2	Ashaya Nudi: Mouneshwarara Vachanagala Akaragala Mahatva	Sirasappayyana Mata, Koppala	16.9.2022	Vishwakarma Samaja, Koppala	State
17.	Vishwakarma Jayanti Kannada and Samskruti Ilake, Bagalkote	Vishasha Upanyasa : Prachina Bharathadalli Vishwakarmaru	Ambedkar Bhavan, Navanagara, Bagalkote	17.9.2022 11.30am	Kannada and Samskruti Ilake, Bagalkote	State
18.	Vishwakarma Jayanti Kannada and Samskruti Ilake, Koppal	Vishasha Upanyasa : Nanya Mudrana tantrajana mattu Vishwakarmaru	Sahitya Bhavan, Koppal	18.9.2022 12.30pm	Kannada and Samskruti Ilake, Koppal	State
19.	Vishwakarma Jayantostava mattu Vishwakarma Jagruti Samavesha Kannada and Samskruti Ilake, Bagalkote and Taluku Akhila Karnataka Vishwakarma Samaja Seva Sangha, Guledagudda	Vishashe Upanyasa Panchalara Samskrutika Mahatva	Sri Shivakrupa Poshita Karanandiyavara Rangamandira, Guledagudda	28.9.2022 10.30.am	Kannada and Samskruti Ilake, Bagalkote and Taluku Akhila Karnataka Vishwakarma Samaja Seva Sangha, Guledagudda	State
20.	Uttara Karnataka Vishwakarma Yuvabarahagarara Hagu Samshodhakara Vedike 4 th Samavesh- 8, 9, Oct. 2022	Ashaya Nudi Vishwakarmara Sabaleekaranada Aayamagalu	Anugraha Kalyana, Sindagi	8.10.2022 10.30am	Uttara Karnataka Vishwakarma Yuvabarahagarara Hagu Samshodhakara Vedike, Kamalapur, Vishwakarma Samaja, Sindagi	State
21.	Uttara Karnataka Vishwakarma Yuvabarahagarara Hagu Samshodhakara Vedike Kamalapura mattu Taluku Kannada Sahitya Parishat, Yadrami Mouneshwara	Ashaya Nudi Mouneshwara Vachanagalalli Sahityaka Moulya	Viraktamata, Yadrami	9.10.2022 6.30pm	Uttara Karnataka Vishwakarma Yuvabarahagarara Hagu Samshodhakara Vedike Kamalapura mattu Taluku Kannada Sahitya Parishat,	State

	Vachanagala Vichara Sankirana-3				Yadrami	
22.	Uttara Karnataka Vishwakarma Yuvabarahagarara Hagu Samshodhakara Vedike Kamalapura mattu Jilla Kannada Sahitya Parishat, Bagalkote Mouneshwara Vachanagala Vichara Sankirana-4	Ashaya Nudi Mouneshwara Vachanagalalli Sahityaka Moulya	Viraktamata, Yadrami	16.10.2022 10.30am	Uttara Karnataka Vishwakarma Yuvabarahagarara Hagu Samshodhakara Vedike Kamalapura mattu Jilla Kannada Sahitya Parishat, Bagalkote	State
23.	Akhila Karnataka 19 th Hastapрати Sammelana 18, 19 Oct. 2022 Dept. of Manuscriptology, Kannada University, Hampi and B.V.V. Sanghada Basaveshwara Kala Mahavidyalayada, Bagalkote	Allamaprabhu Vachanagal Parishashkarana Parampare	B.V.V. Sanghada Basaveshwara Kala Mahavidyalayada Sabha Bhavan	19.10.2022	Dept. of Manuscriptology, Kannada University, Hampi and B.V.V. Sanghada Basaveshwara Kala Mahavidyalayada Bagalkote	State
24.	Kuvempu Sahitya Adhyayana Kammata Rastrakavi Kuvempu Pratistana Kuppali and Jilla Kannada Sahitya parishat, Bagalkote 20, 21, 22 Oct. 2022	Kuvempu Sahityadalli Vaicharikate	Swamy Vivekananda Samuha Samste, Sabha Bhavan, Beelagi	21.10.2022	Rastrakavi Kuvempu Pratistana Kuppali and Jilla Kannada Sahitya parishat, Bagalkote	State
25.	Dept. of Manuscriptology, Kannada University, Hampi Rajata Mahostava Samarambha 2.11.2022	Lokarpanegonda Pustakagala Parichaya 1. Sajjeya Siddalingaryana Maleyaraja Charitrya 2. Hastapрати Vyasanga-21 3. Karnatakada Aayagaararu 4. Hastapрати Adhyayana Vol.9, Issue.1, 2	Manta Sabhangana, Kannada University, Hampi	2.11.2022	Dept. of Manuscriptology, Kannada University, Hampi Rajata Mahostava Samarambha	State

		<p>Vol.10, Issue.1, 2 Vol.11, Issue.1, 2 Vol.12, Issue.1, 2</p> <p>5. Lakkana Dandesha Kaviya Shivatatva Chintamani</p> <p>6. Hastaprati Vyasanga-22</p> <p>7. Andayyana Sarala Kabbigara Kavya</p> <p>8. Kannada Documentary Literature</p> <p>9. Kannada Kaifiyattugalu</p> <p>10. Neethi Kathasagara</p> <p>11. G.G. Manjunathan Jeevana Mattu Sadhane</p> <p>12. B.S. Sannayya Jeevana mattu Saadhane</p> <p>13. H. Deverappa Sahitya Sadhane</p> <p>14. Siddha Nanjeshana Raghavanka Charitre</p> <p>15. Tadole(Rajata Mahostava Samputa)</p>				
26.	Uttara Karnataka Vishwakarma Yuvabarahagarara Hagu Samshodhakara Vedike Kamalapura mattu Sri Male Rajendra Mata, Muranala Mouneshwara Vachanagal Shatamanostava Hagu Sri Jagannatha Swamigalavara 50 th Silver Jubilee	Ashaya Nudi Mouneshwara Vachangalalli Vishwakarma Samskruti	Maleya Rajendra Mata, Muranala	8.11.2022	Uttara Karnataka Vishwakarma Yuvabarahagarara Hagu Samshodhakara Vedike Kamalapura mattu Maleya Rajendra Mata, Muranala	State
27.	Portal(Vistara Balaga), Vijayanagara mattu Jilla	Kannada Basheya Desi Nelegalu	Indoor stadium, Rotary Club, Hospet	12.11.2022 10.30am	Vistara Kannada T.V. Vijayanagara mattu	State

	Kannada Sahitya parishat, Ballary Vistara Kannada Sambhrama				Jilla Kannada Sahitya parishat, Ballary	
28.	D.L. Narasimhacharya Dattinidhiya Angavagi Halagannada Sahitya Bhodhana Tarabheti Shibira 16.11.2022 to 19.11.2022 Dept of Manuscriptology and kshetra Shikshanadhikarigala Karyalaya, Bailahongala mattu Kitturu	Prastavika Nudigalu 1. Halagannada Sahitya Odina Aayamagalu 2. Kannada Lipi mattu Bhasheya Belavanige 3. Kannada Shastra Sahitya	Govt. of Women First grade College, Baila Hongala	16.11.2022 17.11.2022	Dept of Manuscriptology and kshetra Shikshanadhikarigala Karyalaya, Baila Hongala mattu Kitturu	State
29.	Vishwakarma Vikasa Samste®, Sirasangi, Vishwakarma Mahostava 22-23 Nov. 2022	Vishwakarmaralli Kala Prajne	Vishwakarma Vikasa Samste®, Sirasangi	22.11.2022 11.30am	Vishwakarma Vikasa Samste®, Sirasangi	State
30.	International Conference on Multi disciplinary research 2022(ICMR 2022) Sharanabasava University, Kalaburgi 22-24, Nov. 2022	Hastaprati mattu Grantha Sampadane Ittichina Olavugalu	Kannada vibhagada Sabha Bhavan, Kalaburgi	23.11.2022 11.30am	Sharanabasava University, Kalaburgi	National
31.	Uttara Karnataka Vishwakarma Yuvabarahagarara Hagu Samshodhakara Vedike Kamalapura mattu Jilla Kannada Sahitya Parishat, Kalaburgi Mouneshwara Vachanagala Shatamanostava Vichara Sankirana-6	Ashaya Nudi Mouneshwarara Vachangalalli Jatyateeta Moulyagalu	Jilla Kannada Sahitya Parishat, Kalaburgi	23.11.2022 6.30	Uttara Karnataka Vishwakarma Yuvabarahagarara Hagu Samshodhakara Vedike Kamalapura mattu Jilla Kannada Sahitya Parishat, Kalaburgi	State
32.	Vishwakarma Samaja Nalatavada Kalika Temple	Dharmika Sabheya President:	Kalikadevi Temple Nalatavada	26.11.2022	Vishwakarma Samaja Nalatavada	State

	Laksha Deepostava Karyakrama 25, 26, 27 Nov. 2022	Vishwakarma Dharma and Culture				
33.	32 nd Annual Session of the Karnataka History Congress Karnataka State Akkamahadevi Women's University, Vijayapura Dept. of Studies in History in Association with Archaeological Survey of India, Dharwad Circle, Dharwad, Karnataka State Dept. of Archives, Bengaluru 8, 9 and 10 Dec. 2022	7 th Session President	Karnataka State Akka mahadevi Women's University, Vijayapura	10.12.2022 4.30.pm	Dept. of Studies in History in Association with Archaeological Survey of India, Dharwad Circle, Dharwad, Karnataka State Dept. of Archives, Bengaluru	National
34.	Hastapratati Tarabeti mattu Jagruti Shibira Dept. of Manuscriptology, Kannada University, Hampi Shantaveera art and commerce college, Babaleshwara 27-30 Dec. 2022	Hastapratigalu mattu Adhunika Tantrajana PPT Presentation	Shantaveera art and commerce institute, Babaleshwara	28.12.2022 11.30am	Dept. of Manuscriptology, Kannada University, Hampi	National
35.	Saavirada Sharanavva Kannadada Taye Nadoja Dr. Chandrashekara Kambara 87 th Birthday - Vichara Sankirana 2.1.2023to 31.1.2023	Bhashe mattu Sahitya kuritu Kambarara Chintanegalu: Ashaya Bhashana	J.T. College, Sabha Bhavan, Gadag	2.1.2023 10.30am	Maya Prakashana, Kamalapura mattu Sirinadu Web T.V. Bangalore	State
36.	Saavirada Sharanavva Kannadada Taye Nadoja Dr. Chandrashekara Kambara 87 th Birthday - Vichara Sankirana 2.1.2023to	Kambarara Kavya Vibinna Nelegalu: Ashaya Bhashana	Sri. Kalmeshwara Padavi Institute. Hole Aluru	13.1.2023 10.30am	Maya Prakashana, Kamalapura mattu Sirinadu Web T.V. Bangalore	State

	31.1.2023					
37.	Saavirada Sharanavva Kannadada Taye Nadoja Dr. Chandrashekara Kambara 87 th Birthday - Vichara Sankirana 2.1.2023to 31.1.2023	Jaanapada Loka mattu Kambararu: Ashaya Bhashana	Govt. of First grade College, Sabha Bhavan, Rampura	18.1.2023 10.30am	Maya Prakashana, Kamalapura mattu Sirinadu Web T.V. Bangalore	State
38.	Uttara Karnataka Vishwakarma Yuvabarahagarara Hagu Samshodhakara Vedike Kamalapura mattu Govt. of First grade College, Sanduru Mouneshwara Vachanagala Shatamanostava Vichara Sankirana-7	Tintini Mouneshwarara Vachangala Chintaneya Swaroopu	Govt. of First grade College, Sanduru	19.1.2023 10.30am	Uttara Karnataka Vishwakarma Yuvabarahagarara Hagu Samshodhakara Vedike Kamalapura mattu Govt. of First grade College, Sanduru	State
39.	Uttara Karnataka Vishwakarma Yuvabarahagarara Hagu Samshodhakara Vedike Kamalapura mattu Govt. of First grade College, Sanduru Mouneshwara Vachanagala Shatamanostava Vichara Sankirana-8	Tintini Mouneshwarara Vachangalalli Swa-kula Vimarshe	Jilla Vishwakarma Vidyavarthaka Sangha, Belgavi	22.1.2023 6.30pm	Uttara Karnataka Vishwakarma Yuvabarahagarara Hagu Samshodhakara Vedike Kamalapura mattu Jilla Vishwakarma Vidyavarthaka Sangha, Belgavi	State
40.	Saavirada Sharanavva Kannadada Taye Nadoja Dr. Chandrashekara Kambara 87 th Birthday - Vichara Sankirana 2.1.2023to 31.1.2023	Kambarara Nataka Sahitya : Ashaya Bhashana	K.M.Giri Sabhangana, R.P.D. Institute, Belgavi	23.1.2023 10.30am	Maya Prakashana, Kamalapura mattu Sirinadu Web T.V. Bangalore	State
41.	Saavirada Sharanavva Kannadada Taye Nadoja Dr. Chandrashekara Kambara 87 th Birthday - Vichara	Dr. Chandrashekaru mattu Prayogasheelate : Ashaya Bhashana	Rotary Sabhangana, Govt. of ladies P.U. College, Bangalor	28.1.2023 10.30am	Maya Prakashana, Kamalapura mattu Sirinadu Web T.V. Bangalore	State

	Sankirana 2.1.2023to 31.1.2023					
42.	Uttara Karnataka Vishwakarma Bandhavara 41ne Varshada Sankranti Sammilana	VIP Guest and VIP Speech Vishwakarmaru and Political Pratinidhya	Sanghada Niveshana, Magadi Road, Bangalore	26.1.2023 10.30	Uttara Karnataka Vishwakarma Kshemabhivruddi Sangha®, Bangalore	State
43.	Vidhya Vijaya Prathamika and Highschool, Badami Dashamanostava Karyakrama	Udgate mattu Speech Makkala Shikshana: Shikshaka mattu Poshakara Patra	Vidhya Vijaya Prathamika and Highschool, Badami	8.2.2023 5.30pm	Vidhya Vijaya Prathamika and Highschool, Badami	State
44.	Bagalkote Jilla 10ne Kannada Sahitya Sammelana 25, 26, Feb. 2023	President Bayalata Hadugala Sambhrama	Siddeshwara P.U. college, Beelagi	25.2.2023 12.30pm	Jilla Kannada Sahitya Parishat, Bagalkote	State
45.	Akhila Bharat Vishwakarma Parishat®, New Delhi, Davanagere Jilla Ghataka Guruvandana hagu Vishwakarma Janajagruti Sammelana	Special Speech Bhagavan Vishwakarma	Sai Baba sabha Bhavan, Davanagere	4.3.2023 10.30am	Akhila Bharat Vishwakarma Parishat®, New Delhi, Davanagere Jilla Ghataka	National
46.	Sirasangi kaalikadevi Ugadi Yatra Mahostava	Special Speech Kalikadevi mattu Vishwakarmaru	Sri Kalikamba Temple, Sirasangi	21.3.2023 5.30pm	Vishwakarma Samaja Vikasa Samste, Sirasangi	State

7. Total No. of Seminars, Conferences, Orientation Programs, workshops, Guest Lectures (national/international) convened

Sl No	Sponsored Institute	Title of the Seminar/ Conference/ Orientation Program/ Guest Lecture	Association	Venue	Date	Funding Institute
1.	Helatena Kel(Online) Upanyasa Sarani Ayojane	Manushyana Badukinalli Hasyada Patra - Sri G.S. Sonar, Belagavi	Uttara Karnataka Vishwakarma Yuvabarahagarara Hagu Samshodhakara Vedike Kamalapura	Online	31.1.2022	-
2.	Helatena Kel(Online) Upanyasa Sarani Ayojane	Vishwakarma Samudaya Abhivruddi Nanna	Uttara Karnataka Vishwakarma	Online	6.2.2023	-

		Kanasugalu Sri. Babu Pattar, President Vishwakarma Samudayagala Abhivruddi Nigama, Bangalore Upanyasa-84)	Yuvabarahagarara Hagu Samshodhakara Vedike Kamalapura			
3.	Helatena Kel(Online) Upanyasa Sarani Ayojane	Pragati pathadalli Vishwakarma Mahileyaru Dr. Nirmala Battal(Upanyasa-85)	Uttara Karnataka Vishwakarma Yuvabarahagarara Hagu Samshodhakara Vedike Kamalapura	Online	13.2.2023	-
4.	Helatena Kel(Online) Upanyasa Sarani Ayojane	Comedy and Technology Challenges Sri. Kartika Pattar, Styandap Comedian Bengaluru(Upanyasa-86)	Uttara Karnataka Vishwakarma Yuvabarahagarara Hagu Samshodhakara Vedike Kamalapura	Online	20.2.2023	-
5.	Uttara Karnataka Vishwakarma Yuvabarahagarara Hagu Samshodhakara Vedike 4ne Samavesha- 8, 9, Oct. 2022 Uttara Karnataka Vishwakarma Yuvabarahagarara Hagu Samshodhakara Vedike Kamalapura, Vishwakarma Samaja Sindagi	Ashaya Nudi : Vishwakarmara Sabaleekaranada Aayamagalu	Anugraha Kalyana, Sindagi	Uttara Karnataka Vishwakarma Yuvabarahagarara Hagu Samshodhakara Vedike Kamalapura, Vishwakarma Samaja Sindagi	8.10.2022	State
6.	Uttara Karnataka Vishwakarma Yuvabarahagarara Hagu Samshodhakara Vedike Taluku Kannada Sahitya Parishat, Yadrami Mouneshwara Vachangala Vichara Sankirana-3	Ashaya Nudi : Mouneshwara Vachangala Sahityka Moulya	Viraktamata, Yadrami	Uttara Karnataka Vishwakarma Yuvabarahagarara Hagu Samshodhakara Vedike Kamalapura, Taluku Kannada Sahitya Parishat,	9.10.2022	-

				Yadrami		
7.	Uttara Karnataka Vishwakarma Yuvabarahagarara Hagu Samshodhakara Vedike Kamalapur and Jilla Kannada Sahitya Parishat, Bagalkote Mouneshwara Vachangala Vichara Sankirana-4	Ashaya Nudi : Mouneshwara Vachangalalli Samaja Prajne	Jilla Kannada Sahitya Parishat, Sabha Bhavan, Bagalkote	Uttara Karnataka Vishwakarma Yuvabarahagarara Hagu Samshodhakara Vedike Kamalapur and Jilla Kannada Sahitya Parishat, Bagalkote	16.10.2022	State
8.	Uttara Karnataka Vishwakarma Yuvabarahagarara Hagu Samshodhakara Vedike Kamalapur and Sri Maleya Rajendra Mata, Muranala Mouneshwara Vachangala Shatamanostava hagu Sri Jagannatha Swamigalavara 50ne Suvarna Mahostava	Ashaya Nudi : Mouneshwara Vachangalalli Vishwakarma Samskruti	Sri Maleya Rajendra Mata, Muranala	Uttara Karnataka Vishwakarma Yuvabarahagarara Hagu Samshodhakara Vedike Kamalapur and Sri Maleya Rajendra Mata, Muranala	8.11.2022	State
9.	D.L. Narasimhacharya Dattinidhiya Angavagi Halagannada Sahitya Bhodhan Tarabeti Shibira 16.11.2022to 19.11.2022	Prastavika Nudigalu : 1. Halaganna Sahitya Odina Ayamagalu 2. Kannada Lipi mattu Bhasheya Belavanige 3. Kannada Shastra Sahitya	Govt. of Women First Grade College, Baila Hongala	16.11.2022 17.11.2022	Dept. of Manuscriptology and Kshetra Shikshanadhikarigala Karyalaya, Baila Hongala mattu Kitturu	-
10.	Uttara Karnataka Vishwakarma Yuvabarahagarara Hagu Samshodhakara Vedike Kamalapur and Jilla Kannada Sahitya Parishat, kalaburagi Mouneshwara Vachangala Shatamanostava	Ashaya Nudi Mouneshwara Vachangalalli Jyateeta Moulyagalu	Jilla Kannada Sahitya Parishat Bhavan, kalaburagi	Uttara Karnataka Vishwakarma Yuvabarahagarara Hagu Samshodhakara Vedike Kamalapur and Jilla Kannada Sahitya Parishat, kalaburagi	23.11.2022	State

	Vichara Sankirana-6					
11.	Uttara Karnataka Vishwakarma Yuvabarahagarara Hagu Samshodhakara Vedike Kamalapur	Pustakagala Bidugade Samarambha 1. Panchanana-2 2. Jnanasaraswatee	Manu Graphics, Bangalore	Manu Graphics, Bangalore	1.1.2023	-
12.	Maya Prakashana, Kamalapura mattu Sirinadu Web T.V. Bangalore	Saavirada Sharanavva Kannadada Taye Nadoja Dr. Chandrashekara Kambara 87 th Birthday - Vichara Sankirana 2.1.2023to 31.1.2023	Maya Prakashana, Kamalapura mattu Sirinadu Web T.V. Bangalore	J.T. College, Sabha Bhavan, Gadaga	2.1.2023	State
13.	Maya Prakashana, Kamalapura mattu Sirinadu Web T.V. Bangalore	Saavirada Sharanavva Kannadada Taye Nadoja Dr. Chandrashekara Kambara 87 th Birthday - Vichara Sankirana 2.1.2023to 31.1.2023	Maya Prakashana, Kamalapura mattu Sirinadu Web T.V. Bangalore	Sri Kalmeshwara Degree College, Hole Aluru	13.1.2023	State
14.	Maya Prakashana, Kamalapura mattu Sirinadu Web T.V. Bangalore	Saavirada Sharanavva Kannadada Taye Nadoja Dr. Chandrashekara Kambara 87 th Birthday - Vichara Sankirana 2.1.2023to 31.1.2023	Maya Prakashana, Kamalapura mattu Sirinadu Web T.V. Bangalore	Sa.Pra.Da. College, Sabha Bhavan, Rampur	18.1.2023	State
15.	Uttara Karnataka Vishwakarma Yuvabarahagarara Hagu Samshodhakara Vedike Kamalapur	Tintini Mouneshwarara Vachanagala Prakaneya Shatamanostava Sarani Vichara Sankirana-7	Uttara Karnataka Vishwakarma Yuvabarahagarara Hagu Samshodhakara Vedike Kamalapur	Govt. of High school, Sanduru	19.1.2023	State
16.	Uttara Karnataka Vishwakarma Yuvabarahagarara Hagu Samshodhakara Vedike Kamalapur	Tintini Mouneshwarara Vachanagala Prakaneya Shatamanostava Sarani Vichara Sankirana-8	Uttara Karnataka Vishwakarma Yuvabarahagarara Hagu Samshodhakara Vedike Kamalapur	Jilla Vishwakarma Vidyavardhaka Sangha, Belagavi	22.1.2023	State
17.	Maya Prakashana,	Saavirada Sharanavva	Maya Prakashana,	K.M. giri	23.1.2023	State

	Kamalapura mattu Sirinadu Web T.V. Bangalore	Kannadada Teye Nadoja Dr. Chandrashekara Kambara 87 th Birthday - Vichara Sankirana 2.1.2023to 31.1.2023	Kamalapura mattu Sirinadu Web T.V. Bangalore	Sabhangana, R.P.D., Mahavidyalaya, Belgavi		
18.	Maya Prakashana, Kamalapura mattu Sirinadu Web T.V. Bangalore	Saavirada Sharanavva Kannadada Teye Nadoja Dr. Chandrashekara Kambara 87 th Birthday - Vichara Sankirana 2.1.2023to 31.1.2023	Maya Prakashana, Kamalapura mattu Sirinadu Web T.V. Bangalore	Rotary Sabhangana, Govt. of Women First Grade College, Bangalore	28.1.2023	State

8. Total No. of Published Research Articles (Published research projects/Papers/MPhil,PhD, D.Litt)

Sl No	Title of the Article	Name of the published article/book	Vol/ Issue	Place/ Publication	Year of Publication	National/ Internationa l/ Others	Page No.. From... To...	ISBN/ ISSN*	No. of Times Cited *
1.	Badiga Vrutti: Jnana, Vijnana mattu Tantrajana	Vijnana Sangati	Vol.29- Issu-6-8	Prasaranga, Kannada University, Hampi	Jan-March 2022	State	12-18	0971-6769	
2.	Manuscripts and Maternal Politics	Hastaprati Adhyayana	Vol-12, Issu-1-2	Prasaranga, Kannada University, Hampi	Jul-Dec. 2014 Jan-Jun 2022	State	1-20		
3.	Karnatakada Panchalaru mattu Hinduliyuvikeya Karanagalu	Saha Chintana	Vol-15, Issu-6	Manipal	Jun 2022	National	6-8	-	-
4.	Staliya Srujanasheela Parampareyondigina Anusandanavagi Ballari Jilleya Bayalatagalu	Bayalu Hejje- Dr. K.R. Durgadas avara Abhinandana Grantha	Abhinandana Grantha	Raj Prakashana, Mysore	2022	State	77-82	-	-
5.	Vishwakarma mattu Vishwakarma Tatva	Saha Chintana	Vol-15, Issu-7	Manipal	July 2022	National	55-56	-	-
6.	Hatabhagyara	Hosatu	Vol-23, Issu-	NavaKarnataka	July 2022	National	55-56	2319-	

	hitakayda Jangali Kulapati		12	Prakashana, Bangalore				7307	
7.	Kannada Shastra Sahitya Ondu Vivechane	Udaya Vikasa-9	Vol.9	Udayabhanu Kala Sangha, Bangalore	August 2022	State	37-45	-	-
8.	Hastapratishashtra Vibhagada Samshodhana Yojanegalu	Tadole(Hastapratishashtra Vibhagada Rajata Mahostavada Nenapina Samputa	-	Kannada university, Hampi	2022	State	9-20	-	-
9.	Kittel: Grantha sampadane	Hastapratishashtra Vyasanga-22	Hastapratishashtra Vyasanga-22	Kannada university, Hampi	2022	State	85-93	-	-
10.	Kannada Grantha sampadane	Hosagannada Sahitya Roopagalu	-	Siddalingeshwara Prakashana, Kalaburagi	2022	State	371-345	978-93-91429-66-9	-
11.	Nettu Nanna Hrudayadalli Gattigonda Guruve	Jnana Saraswatee	-	Maya Prakashana, Kamalapur	2022	State	29-34	978-93-5768-00-4	-
12.	Nadina Nadiyu Nudiya Nettarinodane Kuniyabeku	Shodha Sankathana	-	Govt. P.U. College Rampur	2022	State	1-5	978-93-5-777-550-7	-
13.	Praasaada Mandanam: Kannada Nadina Samrudha Shilpa Samskrutiya Srimanta Kathana	Panchanana- Vol. 2 Helatena Kela Online Upanyasa Sarani	-	Maya Prakashana, Kamalapur	2022	State	258-264	978-93-5769-945-0	-
14.	Prayoga Sheelateya Vishwakarma Tatvikate	Panchanana- Vol.2 Helatena Kela Online Upanyasa Sarani	-	Maya Prakashana, Kamalapur	2022	State	349-352	978-93-5769-945-0	-
15.	Praasaada Mandanam: Kannada Nadina Samrudha Shilpa Samskrutiya Srimanta Kathana	Udayavikasa-10	Jul-Dec., Vol.5, Issu-2	Udayabhanu Kala Sangha, Bangalore	2022	State	46-53	-	-

16.	Janapada Ranga Prakaragalu : Bharatiya Purana hagu Kathanagalalannu Punarachisikonda Bagegalu	Rangabhomi Smrutigalu	Vol-2	Kala Mayuri Prakashana, Bangalore	2022	State	372-376	-	-
-----	---	--------------------------	-------	---	------	-------	---------	---	---

8.1 Chapters in the book

Sl No	Title of the chapter	Name of the Book	Editor	Publication/ Place	Year of Publication	Page No From... To...	ISBN/ ISSN	No. of Times Cited
1.	Badiga Vrutti: Jnana, Vijnana mattu Tantrajana	Vijnana Sangati	Dr. Madhava Peraje	Prasaranga, Kannada University, Hampi	Vol.29- Issu-6, 7, 8 Jan-March 2022	31-34	0971-6769	
2.	Manuscripts and Metarnal Politics	Hastapatri Adhyayana	Dr. Veerasha Badiger	Prasaranga, Kannada University, Hampi	Vol.12- Issu-1-2 Jul-Dec. 2014 Jan-Jun. 2015	1-20	-	
3.	Kannada Grantha Sampadane	Kannada Sahitya Punaravalokana Male	Dr. Lakshmikanta Panchala	Siddalingeshwara Prakashana, Kalaburagi	Nov.2022	321-345	978-93-91429-66-9	
4.	Kittel: Grantha sampadane	Hastapatri Vyasanga-22	Dr. F.T. Hallikeri	Kannada university, Hampi	Nov. 2022	85-96	-	-
5.	Sampadakeya: Alidaddu Nama Roopagalu Matra...	Jnana Saraswatee	Dr. Veerasha Badiger	Maya Prakashana, Kamalapura	2022	ix=xvi	978-93-5768-000-4	-
6.	1. Praasaada Mandanam: Kannada Nadina Samrudha Shilpa Samskrutiya Srimanta Kathana 2. Prayoga Sheelateya Vishwakarma Tatvikate	Panchanana-2 Helatena Kela Online Upanyasa Sarani	Dr. Veerasha Badiger Prahllada Pattar	Maya Prakashana, Kamalapura	2022	258-264 249-352	978-93-5769-945-0	

8.2 Edited Books

Sl No	Title of the Book	Name of Co-Editor	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page	ISBN/ ISSN	No.of Times Cited
1.	Hastapatri Adhyayana Patrike (Issue 12, Issue1-2 July 2014- June 2015)	-	Prasaranga, Kannada University, Hampi	2022	8+136	-	-
2.	Tadole(Hastapratishashtra Vibhagada Rajata Mahostavada Nenapina Samputa	-	Prasaranga, Kannada University, Hampi	2022	16+20+140		
3.	Jnana Saraswatee	-	Maya Prakashana, Kamalapura	2022	20+190+210	978-93-5768-000-4	
4.	Panchanana- Vol.2	-	Maya Prakashana, Kamalapura	2022	30+362	978-93-5769-945-0	
5.	Jagajjanani Sirasangi Sri Kalikadevi Kshetra Darsha						

8.3 Details of Publishers having ISBN

Sl No	Title of the Book	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page	ISBN/ ISSN	No.of Times Cited
1.	Jnana Saraswatee	Maya Prakashana, Kamalapura	2022	16+20+140	978-93-5768-000-4	
2.	Panchanana- Vol.2	Maya Prakashana, Kamalapura	2022	30+362	978-93-5769-945-0	

9. Published Books with ISBN/ISSN

Sl No	Title of the Book	Publication	Place	Year of Publication
1.	Jnana Saraswatee	Maya Prakashana, Kamalapura	Kamalapur	2022
2.	Panchanana- Vol.2	Maya Prakashana, Kamalapura	Kamalapur	2022
3.	Jagajjanani Sirasangi Sri Kalikadevi Kshetra Darsha	Vishwakarma Samaja Vikasa Samste, Sirasangi	Sirasangi	2023

10. Guide

A) Name of the Guide/Educational Qualification/Designation/Special Expertise/Experience/Research

Sl No	Name of the Guide	Educational Qualification	Designation	Special Expertise	Experience (years)	Total of PhD and M.Phil Student guided in the last 4
-------	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------------	--------------------	--

						years
1.	Dr Veeresh Badiger	M.A, PhD	Professor	Literature, Culture, Manuscripts, Textual Criticism, Folklore, Technology	31	PhD- 13 MPhil- 03

*** B) Details of PhD students guided in the last 4 years**

SI No	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Progress/ Submission/ Declaration	Year and Month of Submission
1.	Naragunda Kalutayi Siddappa	Panchala Vachanakarara Lokadrushti	Awarded 31-3-2022	2022
2.	Nagaraja.N	Kannada Sahityada Belavanigeyalli Tantragnanada Patra	Awarded 30-3-2021	2021
3.	Praveen.R	Karnatakadalli Hastapratigala Adhyayanada Swarupa hagu adara tatvika Nelegalu	Awarded 30-3-2021	2021
4.	Kalannavar Chandrashekhar Muttappa	Kannadadalli Vishwakarma Patrikegalu hagu avugala Tatvika Swarupa	Awarded 20-1-2021	2021
5.	Vishwanath Pattar	Jivanna Masaliyavara Sahitya Parishodhane hagu Sampadaneya Vaidhanikate	Awarded	2022

***C) Details of M.Phil students guided in the last 4 years : Nil**

D) Details of the PhD students in the current year: Nil

E) Details of the M.Phil students in the current year : Nil

F) Details of the students admitted to M.A.P.hD course in the current year

SI No	Name	Gender/ Caste and Category/ PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student
1.	Kiran Kumar	2A	Ishwar Kammar avara Makkala Sahitya: Bahumukhi Chintanegalu	190101040004/ 20.6.2022	--

G) Details of all existing PhD Students

SI No	Name	Gender/ Caste and Category/ PH	Subject	Reg No/ Date	External/Regular Student	Details of Fellowship
1.	K M Roopa	F/ ST	Tintini Mauneshwara Vachanagala Ashaya mattu Abhivyakthiya Vinyasagalu	160105020097/ 2018	Regular	NFHS Students
2.	H.Reshma	F/ SC	Dasa Sahityadalli Krishnana Sankathana	160101040030/	Regular	--

				22.9.2018		
3.	Sunil	M/ SC	Shastra Sahitya Sampadaneya Vaidhanikate	170101040013/ 2019	Regular	JRF
4	Suma Kammar	F/ 2A	Vishwakarma Samskruthi Kuritu Shambha Joshiyavara Vicharagalu	180101040004/ 11.10.2021	Regular	
5.	Bharati Badiger	F/ 2A PH	U.K. Subbarayacharyara Baduku Baraha	180101040013/ 16.10.2021	Regular	
6.	Kiran Kumar	M/ 2A	Ishwar Kammar avara Makkala Sahitya: Bahumukhi Chintanegalu	190101040004/ 20.6.2022	Regular	JRF

11. Details of Nomination/Membership to education/authority (membership in Research Board, Examination Board, Academic Advisory Committee/other)

SI No	Institution	Details of membership	Period
01.	Dept of Manuscriptology	Member of Silver Jubilee Committee	15.12.20 - 2022
02.	M.A.PhD Integrated Degree, Faculty of Language	Chairman of the Academic Board	29.12.20- 2023
03.	Kannada University, Hampi Convert C.G.P.A To Percentage Factor	Chairman	18.3.2021- 2023
04.	Local Committee to Draft Proposals of Temporary Staff of Kannada University	Member	4.4.2021- 2023
05.	Local Committee to Draft Proposals for Release of Grants to the Varsity	Member	4.4.2021- 2023
06.	Ph.D Permanent Registration	Chairman	12.7.2021- 2023
07.	Akshara Library Local Advisory Committee	Member	23.9.2021- 2023
08.	C.A.S Promotion Document Verification Committee	Chairman	28.9.2021- 2023
09.	Review Committee for Promotion from JRF to SRF	Chairman	21.9.2021- 2023
10.	Karnataka State Women's University, Vijayapura, Kannada Department (API Score Verification Committee)	Member	14.12.2021jAzA
11.	Shodha Biannual Bilingual Research Periodical	Subject Expert (Editor)	Jan. 2022
12.	C.A.S. Promotion Review Committee, Government First grade College, Kampli	Subject matter expert	21.4.2022
13.	C.A.S. Promotion Review Committee, SKNG Government Firstgrade College, Gangavathi	Member	18.7.2022

11. Awards/Fellowship (Educational awards/Accomplishments/National/International level)

Name of the award	Institution	Year	Area of Specialisation	Professional/Govt/other organization
Vishwakarma Sahitya Samshodhana Bhushana	Jagadguru Allamaprabhu Mata, Chatnalli(Bidar)	27.7.2022	Sahitya	Jagadguru Allamaprabhu Mata, Chatnalli(Bidar)

Vishwakarma Sevartha	Akhila Bharata Vishwakarma Parishat(ri), New Delhi	2023	Sahitya, Samshodhane and Samajamukhi kelasagalu	Akhila Bharata Vishwakarma Parishat(ri), New Delhi
Vishwa Sahitya Ratna	Murujavadheeshwara mata, Alamelu, Sindagi, 8, 9 Oct. 2022	3.3.2022	Sahitya, Samshodhane and Samajamukhi kelasagalu	Murujavadheeshwara mata, Alamelu, Sindagi

12. Additional Responsibilities

Sl No	Administration	Sl No	Academical
1.	Dean, Language Faculty	1	Nudihabba-30, Namma Habba- 2022, Chief Guest of the Opening Ceremony of the Games-6.4.2022
2.		2	In the 30 th Nudihabba, Language faculties D.lit and Ph.D. Recitation of Degrees
3.		3	Center for Advanced Studies in Classical Kannada, Mysore- First Quarter Project Meeting-3.1.2023
4.		4	Center for Advanced Studies in Classical Kannada, Mysore- First Quarter Project Meeting-13.3.2023
5.		5	Center for Advanced Studies in Classical Kannada, Mysore- First Quarter Project Meeting-30.3.2023
6.		6	Dr. Sannapapayya Supervised the Kannada muscript linguistic Study Project Conducted by Center for Advanced Studies in Kannada Classical Language, 7.1.2023

* * *

1. Name : DR. F.T.HALLIKERI

2. Designation : Professor

3. Department : Manuscript ology

4. Projects

Sl.No.	Name of the Project	Grants Contributing institutions	Amount sanctioned	Total Expenditure	Project Progress Report	Duration of the Project	Dept./ Individual/ Others
1	Manuscripts Collection- Conservation and Catalouge	Kannada University Hampi	50000/-	-	Progress	Continuous	Dept
2	Kannada Hastapratishashtra : Pratinidhika Samprabandhagala Samput. Editor	Kannada University Hampi	-	-	Progress	Two years	Joint

(Clearly mention the Dept/ Individual/other)

5. Teaching (Ph.D., M.Phil. M.A.Ph.D., Diploma, Certificate Course, Distance Education Courses, other)

Sl.No.	Name of the Course	Participation
1	M.A.Ph.D., Kannada	1. 1 st Sem:Hastapрати-GranthaSampadane, Pracheen Gadya Sahitya, Madyakaleen Kananda Sahitya – Patrikegala bodhane 2. 2 nd Sem : Madhyakaleen Kananda Sahitya(vachan-Ragale), Kananda Dakhalu sahitya
2	M.Sc. Yogic Science	1. M.Sc Yogic Science : Ist Sem : 1.4.1 Patanjali Yogasutra 2. II Sem : 2.4.1. Hathayoga Pradeepike
3	Ph.D. Course Work	1. Paper : 1, Research Methodology : Teaching-Interaction-Discuss 2. Paper : 2, Manuscriptology : Teaching-Interaction-Discuss 3. Paper : 3, Ph.d. Guidance

B) Evaluation (Evaluation answer scripts, Evaluation of M.Phil, Ph.D, D.lit, Dissertation Evaluation of articles, reports, Manuscripts, Ph.D., M.Phil., Oral Examination, other)

Sl.No.	Name of the Activity	Name of the Title	Name of Institutions
1	MA.Ph.D. Kannada	1. Madhyakaleen Kannada Sahitya 2. Kannada Dakhalu Sahitya	Adhyayananga
2	Ph.D. Course Work	1. Manuscriptology (Pradhana patrike, Puraka patrike)	Adhyayananga
3	Ph.D. Thesis	1. Edavatti-70 Kampana : A Cultural Study 2. Kavya Meemamse : Modern Kannada Poet. 3. Mailaraling Tradition : A Cultural Study 4. Chinchali Mayavva : A Cultural Study 5. Kurubar Hesarugalu : A Cultural Study	Karnataka State Open University, Mysore Rani Chennamam University Belagavi Adhyayananga, Kananda University Hampi Adhyayananga, Kananda University Hampi Adhyayananga, Kananda University Hampi
4	M.A Snatakottara Samprabanda,(Student Name: Ramesh M)	Haridas Kaviya Shrimadabhadgavadgeete	Adhyayananga
5	M.Sc. Yogic Science, Yoga Diploma and Yoga	Patanjali Yogasutra	Dept of Yoga Studies K.V.V

Certificate Course	Hathayoga Pradeepike Assignments Examinations
--------------------	---

* Title: Title of Ph.D., M.Phil Dissertation/ Title of the answer Scripts

E) Preparation of Syllabus

Sl.No.	Name of the Activity	Details of Course	Name of Institutions
1	M.A. PhD Kannada Sanyojita Padavi	Kannada Pathyakrama	Adhyayananga, Kannada University
2	Dept of Yoga Studies	M.sc. Yoga Science – CBCS Syallabus	Adhyayananga, Kananda University

* (Ph.D. Course work, M.Phil. M.A.Ph.D., Diploma, Certificate Course/ Syllabus of Distance Education Courses, other)

F) Research Counsel-Discussion (Duration Fixed for Discussion to M.Phil, Ph.D. and other Researchers)

Sl.No.	Name of the Activity	Duration
1.	Ph.d.	Weekly 7 hour
2.	M.A.Ph.d.	Weekly 4 hours
3.	M.sc. Yoga Science	Weekly 4 hours

6. Papers presented / Lecture given in Seminar, Conference, Work-shops, Refresher course, Invited lecture etc. (National/International/other) *

Sl.No.	Title of Seminar, Conference, Work-shops, Refresher course, Invited lecture	Dissertation/ Subject of Discourse/ other responsibility	Place	Date	Organizer	National/ International/ others
1	Santha Sahitya Adhyayana Shibir	Santhar Bagge Bandiruv Sahitya	Shivayoga Mandir	28-7-2022	Karnataka Sahitya Academi, Bangalore	National
2	Release on Kurubar Samskrutika Darshana Malike 13 Samputagalu	Review on Kurubar Samskrutika Darshana Malike 13 Samputagalu	Ballary	28.8.2022	Kurubar Samskrutika Parishad, Bangalore	State
3	37 Annual Conference on Karnataka Itihas Academy	Swatanrya Horatagar Sanduru kariyappa Ereseme	Horanadu	25.11.2022	Karnataka itihasa Academy Bangalore	National

4	Hastaprati Tarabeti Mattu Jagruti Shibira : 20	Hastaprati Visaya Sampattu	Babaleswar	28-12-2022	Shri Santaveer Arts and Commerce College Babaleswar	State Level
5	Akhila Karnataka 19neya Hastaprati Sammelana	Udghatana Samarambha : Praastavika Nudi	Bagalakote	18.10.2022	Basaveswar College Bagalakote	State Level
6	Akhila Karnataka 19neya Hastaprati Sammelana	B.R.Hiremath Avar Shashan Samshodhane	Bagalakote	18-10-2022	Basaveswar College Bagalakote	State Level
7	Dr. Basavaraja Malshetti Dattinidhi Programme	Sharana Sahityakke Basavaraj Malashettiyavar Koduge	Hosapete	8.1.2023	Sharana Sahitya Parishad, Hosapete	State Level
8	On occasion of Hampi Utsava Vijayanagar Adhyayana-25 Seminar	Shivalinga Maheswar Charite Mattu Hampi	Hampi	29-1-2023	Puratatva Samgrahalayagalu Mattu Parampare, Karnataka Government Mysor	Nationl Level
9	Ph.D. Course Work Udaghatane	Sahitya Samshodhane	Vidyaranya	3-3-2023	Adhyayananga, Kannada University	State Level

7. Organiser Seminar, Conference, Work-shops, Refresher course, Invited lecture etc details (National/International/other) *

Sl.No.	Name of Hosting institution *	Seminar, Conference, Work-shops, Refresher course, Invited lecture etc details	Collaboration	Place	Date	aided institution
1	Dept of Yoga Studies	Special Lecture on the occasion of International Yoga Day Lecture : Dr. I.S.Kumbar Subject : Relevance of Yoga Philosophy at Present.	-	Vidyarnaya, KUHampi	21-6.2022	--
2	Dept of Yoga Studies	All India Yogasana Sports Championship-2022 Inyernational Yogasan Sports Championship-2022	Indian Hathayoga Federation, Ineranational Yoga Sports Federation, Swidzerland Ranju Arts Yoga Trust, Hampi	Vidyaranya	2-4, September, 2022	Indian Hathayoga Federation, Ineranational Yoga Sports Federation
3	Dept of Manuscriptology	Akhila Karnataka 19neya Hastapradi Sammelana	Karnataka Sangha, Basaveswar Arts College Bagalakote	Bagalakote	18-19, October, 2022	Kannada University Hampi
4	Dept of Manuscriptology	1. Silver Jubilee Programme of Dept of Manuscriptology 2. Books Release Function 3. Tadole : Dept of Manuscriptology Silver Jubilee Nenapin Samput Release 4. Inauguration of Dept of Manuscriptology Alumni Association 5. Convention of Dept of Manuscriptology Alumni Association	--	Vidyaranya	2-11-2022	Dept of Manuscriptology Alumni Association And Various organizations of the Karnataka State
5	Halumata	Kanaka Jayanti Karyakramada Angavagi	-	Vidyaranya	22-11-2022	Kannada V.V.

Adhyayana Peetha	Vishesha Upanyasa Upanyasakaru : Dr. Lingadahalli Halappa Subject : kanakadasar krutigalalli Vyjanika mattu Vyacharika Vicharagalu					
------------------	---	--	--	--	--	--

7. Research Articles Published

Sl.No.	Title of the Article	Name of the Journal/ Magazine/ Book	Volume No.	Publication/ Place	Date and Year of publication	National/ International/ other	Page No—to --	ISBN/ ISSN*	No.of Times Cited *
1	Akhil Karnataka 19 th Hastapatri Sammelana-Prastavika Nudi	Hastapatri Vyasanga	22	Prasaranga Kannada University	2022	National	3-11	978-93-92484-20-9	-
2	Rev. F. Kittel : Jeevana Path	Hastapatri Vyasanga	22	Prasaranga Kannada University	2022	National	53-61	978-93-92484-20-9	
3	M.N.Lingappa : Halumata Samaja Samskruti Chintaka	Itihasa Darshana	37	Karnataka Itihasa Academy, Bangalore	2022	Natonal	521-524	978-81-950402-0-9	
4	G.G.Manjunathana : Loukikashastra Sahitya Sampadane	G.G.Manjunathana : Jeevana Mattu Sahitya	-	Prasaranga Kannada University	2022	National	39-57	978-93-92484-11-7	-
5	Kale-Sahitya-Samaj-Samskruti Aradhaka : R. Narendrababu	Kalabhimandar R.Narendrababu Abhinandana Granth)	-	Kalabhimani rangabalaga, Bangalore	2022	National	107-110	-	
6	Akhil Karnataka Hastapatri sammelanagalu - Report	Tadole : Nenapin Samput	-	Dept Of Manuscriptology Kannada Uni Hampi	2022	National	21-27	-	
7	Hastapratishastra Vibhagada Dashamanotsava	Tadole : Nenapin Samput		Dept Of Manuscriptology Kannada Uni	2022	National	98-102	-	

	Programme Report			Hampi					
8	Udyogamukhi Kannada : E- Upanyaa Male : Kananda Granthasampadane : Artha, Vyakhyana-Itihas	Granthasampadane : Adhyayanada Nelegalu	-	Karnataka Sahitya Academy, Bangalore	2022	National	1-27	978-93- 91554- 65-1	
9	Kannada Grantha Sampadane : hosa Sadyategalu	Hastaprati Adhyayana (Sampadakar Nudi- Hambal)	13-1,2,	Prasaranga Kannada University	2022	National	3-9	-	

*** 8.1. Dissertation**

Sl.No.	Title	Publication/ Place	Date and Year of publication	National/ International/ other	Page No-- to --	ISBN/ ISSN	No.of Times Cited
-	-		-	-	-	-	-

*** 8.2. Chapters in the Book**

Sl.No.	Title of the Chapter	Title of the Book	Editor	Publication/ Place	Date and Year of publication	Page No-- to --	ISBN/ ISSN	No.of Times Cited
1	Rev. F. Kittel : Jeevana Path	Hastaprati Vyasana-22	F.T.Hallikeri	Prasaranga Kannada University	2022	53-61	978-93- 92484-20-9	-

*** 8.3. Edited Books**

Sl.No.	Title of the Book	Name of the co- editor	Publication/ Place	Date and Year of publication	Pages	ISBN/ ISSN	No.of Times Cited
1	Hastaprati Vyasana-22	-	Prasaranga Kannada University	2022	14 + 250	978-93- 92484-20-9	-
2	H.Deveerappa Sahitya Sadhane	-	Prasaranga Kannada University	2022	12 + 72	978-93- 92484-3-2	

3	Lakkanna Dandesh Kaviya Shivatatva Chintamani	-	Prasaranga Kannada University	2022	34 + 612	978-93-92484-14-8	
4	Tadole (Hastapratishastra Vibhagada nenapin Samput. Chief Editer : F.T.Hallikeri	-	Dept Of Manuscriptology Kannada Uni Hampi	2022	16 +20+144	-	
5	Hataprati Adhyayana 13-1,2	-	Prasaranga Kannada University	2022	12 + 192	-	

9. Published works with ISBN

Sl.No.	Title of the work	Publication	Place	Published year	ISBN Number
1	Hastapraty Vyasana-22	Prasaranga Kannada University	Vidyarnya	2022	978-93-92484-20-9
2	H.Deveerappa Sahitya Sadhane	Prasaranga Kannada University	Vidyarnya	2022	978-93-92484-3-2
3	Lakkanna Dandesh Kaviya Shivatatva Chintamani	Prasaranga Kannada University	Vidyarnya	2022	978-93-92484-14-8

10. Guide

* C) Name of the Guide/ Educational Qualification/Designation/ Expertness/experience/research

Sl.No.	Name of the Guide	Educational Qualification	Designation	Expertness	experience (Years)	number of Ph.D and M.Phil Students Guided for Last 4 years
1	Dr.F.T.Hallikeri	M.A.Ph.d. Diploma In Basava Studies	Proffessor	Manuscripts – Textual Criticism, Old Kananda Sahitya, Halumata Culture, Yoga Science	31	14

* D) Details of Ph.D Students Guided for the Past 4 years

Sl.No.	Name of Students	Title of Ph.D Dissertation	Progress submission/	submission month and Year
--------	------------------	----------------------------	----------------------	---------------------------

			announcement	
1	Nimbanna Giravar	Ittappa parampare : A Cultural Study	Awarded	-
2	Nagaraj Basarakodu	M.S.Sunkapur Samagra Study	Progress	-
3	Narasimhalu	Sri Ramachandra Charite Puran : A Cultural Study	Progress	-
4	Shrisail Pujar	Myalaralinga Parampare ; A Cultural Study(Kalyana Karnataka Area)	Award	2022
5	Sangamesh N. Kajjidoni	Chinchali Mayavva : A cultural Studies	Award	2022
6	Swamilinga Havalu	Kurubar Hesarugalu : A Cultural Studies	Award	2022
7	Sagar G.C.	Kannadadalli Yogashastra Parampare	Progress	NFST Fellowship
8	Borayya P.K.	Tatwapada parampare Mattu Kurubar Lingayya	Progress	NFST Fellowship
9	Vasantakumar	Irappa M.Kambaliyavara Lalita Prabandhagalu : Aashaya mattu Abhivyakti	Progress	-

* (J.R.F, Special Unit, R.J.N.F, others)

*** E) Details of Guidance to M.Phil. Students for the Past 4 years**

Sl.No.	Name of Students	Title of M.Phil. Dissertation	Progress submission/ announcement	submission month and Year
2	Obanna P.	Shantakaviya Yoga Ratnakar:A Study	Awarded	2019
3	Shivanna D.N.	Nunkemale Siddeswar Puran : ondu Adhyayana	Awarded	2019

* (J.R.F, Special Unit, R.J.N.F, others)

F) Details of Ph.D students in the current academic year

Sl.No.	Name of Students	Gender/ Caste/ Section/ Physically Challenged	Subject	Register no. and Date	Internal/ External Students	Details of Scholarship
--------	------------------	---	---------	-----------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------

-	-	-	-	-	-	-
---	---	---	---	---	---	---

G) Details of M.Phil. students in the current academic year

Sl.No.	Name of Students	Gender/ Caste/ Section/ Physically Challenged	Subject	Register no. and Date	Details of Scholarship
-	-	-	-	-	-

H) Details of M.A., Ph.D. students in the current academic year

Sl.No.	Name of Students	Gender/ Caste/ Section/ Physically Challenged	Subject	Register no. and Date	Details of Scholarship
-	-	-	-	-	-

IÄ) Details of Ph.D. Students

Sl.No.	Name of Students	Gender/ Caste/ Section/ Physically Challenged	Subject	Register no. and Date	Internal/ External Students	Details of Scholarship
1	Nagaraj Basarakodu	Male-3 A	M.S.Sunkapur Samagra Study	160105020100 26-11-2016	External	-
2	Narasimhalu	Male-S.C	Sri Ramachandra Charite Puran : A Cultural Study	1701005020122/2017	Internal	-
3	Shrisail Pujar	Male-2 A	Myalaralinga Parampare ; A Cultural Study(Kalyana Karnataka Area)	1701005020117/2017	External	-
4	Sangamesh N. Kajjidoni	Male-General	Chinchali Mayavva : A cultural Studies	1701005020123/2017	Internal	-
5	Swamilinga Haavali	Male-GM	Kurubar Hesarugalu : A Cultural Studies	160101040019 24-9-2018	Internal	-
6	Sagar G.C.	Male-ST	Kannadadalli Yogashastra Parampare	160101040016 24-9-2018	Internal	-
7	Borayya P.K.	Male-ST	Tatwapada parampare Mattu Kurubar Lingayya	170201040069/2019	Internal	-
8	Vasantakumar	Male-C-1	Irappa M.Kambaliyavara Lalita Prabandhagalu :	180101040019	Internal	-

		Aashaya mattu Abhivyakti		
--	--	--------------------------	--	--

11. Membership Details (Study Board, Examination board, academic advisory committee, other higher institution-organization membership)

Sl.No.	Institution	Details of Membership	period
1	Dept of Manuscriptology, K.U. Hampi	Head of the Dept	2020 To 2022
2	Vachana Pitamaha Dr. F.G.Halakatti Samshodhana Kendra, Vijayapur	BOS President	2020 Till Today
3	Kannada University,	Dean, Language Faculty	2022 July 28 To till Today
4	Kannada University	Syndicate Member	2022 July 28 To till Today
5	Dept of Manuscriptology, Kannada University	BOS Member	1997 Till Today
6	Halumata Adhyayana Peeth, Kananda University	BOS member Secretatry	2019 Till Today
7	Dravid Adhyayana Dept , Kannada University Hampi	Ph.d. Samiti Member	2020-2022
8	Dept of Yoga Studies, K.U.Hampi	BOS Member Secretary	2020 Till Today
9	Dept of Yoga Studies, K.U.Hampi	Working committee Member	2019 Till Today
10	Dept of Manuscriptology Silver Jubily Committee	Co-coordinator	2019-2-22
11	Dept of Yoga Studies, Karnataka University Dharawad	Member, BOS	2020 Till Today
12	Kannada Pradhyapaka Nemakati Mandali (B.O.A., Karnataka University Dhār wad)	Selection Committee Member	2021 Till Today
13	CAS Promotion Selection Committee , Kannada University Hampi	Member	2022 Till Today
14	Fees Revised Committee	President	2022 Till Today
15	Ph.D. Rules And Regulations Revised Committee	Member	2022 Till Today
16	Research Centre Ph.d. Supervisor Selection Committee	Member	2022 Till Today
17	Dr. Veeranna Rajur Dattinidhi Award Selection Committee Member	Member	2022 Till Today

12. Extra Responsibilities

Sl.No.	administration	Sl.No.	Academic
--------	----------------	--------	----------

1	Syndicate Member, Kannada University Hampi	1	Head, Dept of Manuscriptology upto (8 Nov 2022)
		2	Co-Ordinator, Halumata Adhyayana Peeth
		3	Director, Dept of Yoga Studies
		4	Dean, Language Faculty, Kannada University Hampi

13. Academic awards, honours / Achievements (National/international) *

Name of award	Hosted Institution	Year	Achievement in	* Profesional/ Govt./ other Institution
Kanakasiri Award	District Commissioner office, Govt of Karnataka	2022	Sahitya Samskruti Samshodhane	Govt of Karnataka
Marga Siri Award	Akhil Bharath Pashupalaka Kshatriyaru Trust, Bangalore	2022	Samagra Sahitya Samshodhane	Public Organization
Hakka Bukka Award	Halumata Hakkabukka Samskruti Samshodhana Pratisthana, Ballari	2022	Halumata Sahitya Samshodhane	Public Organization

14. Other Details : -

* * *

1. Name : Dr.K.Ravindranatha

2. Designation : Professor

3. Department : Manuscriptology.

4. Commissioned surveys in Policy Development through Department Projects/Individual Projects/Inter-Disciplinary Projects and total No of international projects participated:

Sl No	Name of the project	Funding Institute/Firm	Funds Released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Project Duration	Dept/Individual/Inter-Disciplinary/International/other
1.	Manuscripts Survye-Collection-Conservation & Cataloging	Kannada University, Hampi	50,000/-	----	Progress	On-going	Department
2.	Kannada Manuscriptology : Compilation of Representative	Kannada University, Hampi	25,000/	---	Progress	2 Years	Individual

	Tradition						
3.	Kathamani Sutrarnakara of Bhairaveshwara Kavya	Kannada University, Hampi	25000/-	---	Progress	1 Years	Individual

(Please specify department/individual/other)

5. Teaching (Ph.D., M.Phil. M.A.Ph.D., Diploma, Certificate Course/Distance Education Courses, other)

Sl.No.	Name of the Course	Participation
1.	2020-21 year Ph.D. Coursework for students in 4 stages	Co-ordinator and Class Teaching
2	M.A.Ph.D Integrated course (Kannada Literature) I st Sem M.A.Ph.D Integrated course (Kannada Literature) III rd Sem	Class Teaching 1. paper-1.5: Ancient Kannada Prose Literature (Unit -3) 2. paper-3.4: Manuscripts and Kannada Textual Criticism (Unit -1)

A) Evaluation (Evaluation of MPhil, PhD, D.Litt dissertations, reports, manuscripts, PhD and MPhil viva exam and other)

Sl.No.	Activity	Title*	Name of Institutions
Evaluation		1. paper-3.4: Manuscripts and Textual Criticism	Kannada University, Hampi
		2. paper-1.5: Ancient Kannada Prose Literature	Kannada University, Hampi
		Ph.D. THESIS	

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 21st Century Kannada Literary Criticism (2000-2013) 2. A legacy of psalm literature publication and study 3. Deha Mimanse in Halagannada Kavyas 4. Localization Process in Ancient Kannada Champu Poems 	<p>Rani Chennamma University, Belagavi</p> <p>Kannada University, Hampi</p> <p>Karnataka Central University, Kalaburagi</p> <p>Karnataka University, Dharwad</p>
Preparation of Questionnaire		
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. MA Question Paper Preparation for First (Kannada) and Diploma Courses Subject 2. M.A-Kannada, Ancient Kannada Literatur 3. MA-Kannada, Kannada language consciousness cultural history 	<p>Vijayanagar</p> <p>Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Bellary</p> <p>Directorate of Distance Education Kannada University, Hampi</p> <p>Kannada University, Hampi</p>
VORAL Examination M.A.		
	Oral Examination of M.A.Ph.D Fourth Semester Students-	Kannada University, Hampi
VORAL Examination Ph.D		

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. A legacy of psalm literature publication and study 2. Sarana Non-Verbal Literature: An Analytical Study 3. Kannada Prose Literature: Nature and Analysis 4. Kurubas Names: A Cultural Study 5. Mylaralinga Heritage: A Cultural Study 6. Literary research and editing by Jeemanna Masali Legality 7. Chinchali Mayava: A Cultural Study 	Kannada University, Hampi
Draft Review Meeting (Ph.D.)		
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ramadasa's Dasabodhi: A Comparative Study of he Kannada Versions 2. Scalpture Literature in Kannada 3. Cultural leaders of Halumat community 4. A study of women's thought by Periyar 5. A Search for Women's Existence in the Dramas of Girisha Karnada and Chandrasekhara Kambar 6. Representation of Women in Kannada Rebel Novels 7. Rural Entrepreneurship: Women Empowerment (Focus on Koppal District) 8. Literature of the Haradeshi-Nageshi Tradition: A Womens Study 	<p>Kannada University, Hampi</p> <p>Kannada University, Hampi</p> <p>Kannada University, Hampi</p> <p>Dept of Womens study, Kannada University, Hampi</p> <p>Dept of Womens study, Kannada University, Hampi</p> <p>Dept of Womens study, Kannada University, Hampi</p> <p>Dept of Womens study, Kannada University, Hampi</p> <p>Dept of Womens study, Kannada University, Hampi</p>

	9. Women Workers in Agriculture Sector (Refer to Bellary District)	Dept of Womens study, Kannada University, Hampi
D.Let		
	1. Advaita Theory in Vachana Literature: An Analytical Study	Kannada University, Hampi
	2. Bharatanatyam of the Vijayanagara Tradition: A Study	Kannada University, Hampi

** Topic of the PhD/MPhil dissertation or answer scripts of respective subjects*

B) Preparation of Curriculum

Sl.No.	Activity Done	Course Details*	Name of Institutions
1	1. Nudi Siri 2. Desi Siri 3. Jnana Sir 4. Grama Siri	1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th Semester of B.A., B.Com., B.Sc.	Karnataka State Rural Development and Panchayat Raj University, Gadag

** Syllabus of PhD coursework/MPhil, M.A.PhD, Diploma, Certificate/Distance Education Syllabus/other*

C) Research Counseling (Time allotted for MPhil, PhD scholars and others)

Sl.No.	Name of the Activity	Duration
1.	M.Phil	2hours Daily.
2.	Ph.D.	2hours Daily.
3.	M.A.Ph.D	2hours Daily.
4.	Others	1hours Daily.

6. papers presented at Seminar, Conference, Orientation Program, Guest Lecture, Workshop (national/international)

Sl No	Title of Seminar, Conference, Orientation, Guest Lecture, Workshop	Subject of Paper/Lecture	Venue	Date	Organizers	National/International/ Total Number
1.	Karnataka Abhijata Indrachapa: An Approach	Hampanas Inscriptions Volume: 5 Introduction	Kalaburagi	15.10.2022	Institute of Kannada Studies Gulbarga University, Kalaburagi	State
2.	Raga Kusuma Kalakendra 18th Anniversary Ceremony	Chief Guests	Ranebennur	16.10.2022	Rangakusuma Prakashan, Ranebennur	
3.	Nineteenth All Karnataka Manuscript Conference	Manuscript Awards: Cultural Discrimination	Bagalkot	18-19.10.2022	Department of Manuscripts	
4.	Silver Jubilee of Manuscripts	Presentation of the program	Vidyaranya	02.011.2022	Department of Manuscripts	
5.	Old Kannada Literature Teaching Training Camp-17	Department Head's Speech	Bailahongala	16.11.2022 to 19.11.2022	Blaock Education Officers/ Ka.Sa.Pa. Taluk Unit, Bailahongala	
6.	36th Annual Conference of Karnataka History Academy	Tagadoor Subbanana Public School	Horanaadu	25.11.2022	Annapurneshwari Religious Trust, Horanadu	
7.	M.A. Kalabugi's 84th birthday	Modern Kannada Literary Thoughts Introduction to the work	Dharwad	28.11.2022	Sri Prabhudeva Sansthan Viraktamatha, Sandur	
8.	67th Karnataka Rajyotsava programme	Special lecture	Kampli	29.11.2022	Kannada Hitarakshak Sangh, Kampli	
9.	Manuscript Training and Awareness Camp-22	Department Head's Speech Manuscript: Meaning, Form	Babaleshwar	27.12.202 to 30.12.2022	Shantaveera College of Arts and Commerce	
10.	Kannada Research: Current Context	Kannada Research: Use of sources	Bagalkot	15.07.2021	Basaveshwar College Bagalkot	

11.	Sharan Sahitya Parishad Kayaka Deeksha Ceremony	President's speech	Hospet	08.01.2023	Sri Kotturuswamy Sansthan Math, / Ka.Sa.Pa. Taluk Unit/ Kadali Women's Forum Hospet	
12.	Basava Belagu - book release ceremony	Director's Introductory Speech	Bellary	24.01.2023	Sri Prabhudeva Sansthan Viraktamatha, Sandur	
13.	Hampi Utsav-2023	Organizer of the poetry festival	Hampi	28.01.2023	Department of Kannada and Culture/ Department of Tourism Bangalore/ District Administration Vijayanagar District	
14.	All Karnataka Jain Literature Conference	Jain Manuscripts	Belgaum	29.01.2023	Bharatesh Educational Institute, Belgaum	
15.	Bellada Channappa charity program	Chairmanship	Hospet	25.02.2023	Sri Kotturuswamy Sansthan Math, / Ka.Sa.Pa. Taluk Unit/ Kadali Women's Forum Hospet	
16.	Dr. B.V.Sirur donation(Datti) ceremony	Introduction to Shirura's books	Dharwad	01.03.2023	Karnataka Vidyavardhak Sangh, Dharwad	
17.	Cultural Contributions of the Hande Kings	Religious contributions of the Hande kings	Bagalkot	01.03.2023	Basaveshwar Kala Mahavidyalaya, Bagalkote	
18.	Course work programme	Speech of the coursework	Vidyaranya	06.03.2023	Adyayanaanga K.V.V. Hampi	
19.	4th Kannada Literature Conference	President	Hospet	11.03.2023	Kannada Sahitya Parishad Taluk Unit Hospet	

*(Specify national/international)

7 Total No of Seminars, Conferences, Orientation Programs, workshops, Guest Lectures (national/international) convened

SI No	Sponsored Institue	Title of the Seminar/Conference/ Orientation Program/ Guest	Association	Venue	Date	Funding Institute
----------	--------------------	---	-------------	-------	------	-------------------

		Lecture				
1	Dept of Manuscriptology, Kannada University, Hampi	Old Kannada Literature Teaching Training Camp-17	Blaock Education Officers/ Ka.Sa.Pa. Taluk Unit, Bailahongala	Bailahongala	16.11.2022 to 19.11.2022	Dept of Manuscriptology, Kannada University,
2	Dept of Manuscriptology, Kannada University, Hampi	Manuscript Awareness and Training Camp-22	Shantaveera College of Arts and Commerce	Babaleshwar	27.12.202 to 30.12.2022	Dept of Manuscriptology, Kannada University, Hampi
3	Department of Kannada and Culture/ Department of Tourism Bangalore/ District Administration Vijayanagar District	Hampi Utsav-2023 Organizer of the poetry festival	Hampi	Hampi	28.01.2023	District Administration Vijayanagar District

*(Specify national/international)

8. Total No of Published Research Articles (Published research projects/Papers/MPhil,PhD, D.Litt)

Sl No	Title of the Article	Name of the published article/book	Vol/Issue	Place/Publication	Year of Publication	National/ International/ Others	Page No.. From... To...	ISBN/ ISSN*	No. of Times Cited *
1	Manuscript: Cultural Studies	Bahumukhi (Dr. H.S. Gopal Rao Aphinandhana Granth)	Vol-35	Dr. H.S. Gopal Rao Appreciation Committee, Bangalore	2022	State	696-700	---	---
2	Important Maths of Kalyana Karnataka	Avishrantha (Sri Apparao Akkoni's Compliment Volume)	---	Shri Apparao Akkoni Appreciation Committee, Kalaburagi	2022	State	393-397	978-93-91457-04-4	---
3	Narrative form of Kaifiyattu-Bakhairs	Baalaloka (Dr. Balasaheb Lokpur Abhinandana)	Vol-1	Anupama Prakashan Athani	2022	State	98-105	---	---

		Granth)							
4	Tontadarya Sansthan Math in Gadu	Sowhardapatha (Dr. Kalyanrao G. Patil Occasional Volume)	---	Sufisharan, Kalaburagi	2022	State	348-350	978-93-5701-108-2	---
5	Jayarekha Patra of AneguAdi Mutt	Itihaasadarshana Manuscript Study-22	---	Karnataka Academy of History, Bangalore	2022	State	95-96	978-81-950402-0-9	---
6	Literary history	Manuscript Study-22	Vol-10	Prasaraga Kannada University, Hampi	2022	State	128-34	--	--
7	Establishment form and objectives of Dept of Manuscriptology	Tadole (Silver Jubilee Commemorative Volume of Department of Manuscripts)	--	Prasaraga Kannada University, Hampi	2022	State	01-08	--	--
8	Publications of Dept of Manuscriptology Series	Tadole (Silver Jubilee Commemorative Volume of Department of Manuscripts)	--	Prasaraga Kannada University, Hampi	2022	State	77-97	--	--

* 8.1. Chapters in the Book :

Sl No	Title of the chapter	Name of the Book	Editor	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page No From... To...	ISBN/ISSN	No. of Times Cited
1	Literary history	Hastapatri vyasanga-21	Dr.F.T.Hallikeri	Prasaraga Kannada University, Hampi	2022	128-34	---	---

* 8.2. Edited Books: --

Sl.No.	Title of the Book	Name of the co-editor	Publication/ Place	Date and Year of publication	Pages	ISBN/ ISSN	No.of Times Cited
1	Taadole	---	Prasaranga, Kannada	2022	16+20+14	---	No

			University		4		
2	Nudi Sampada (1st Semester)	---	Karnataka State Rural Development and Panchayat Raj University	2021-22	--	---	---
3	Gnanasiri (3rd Semester)	---	Karnataka State Rural Development and Panchayat Raj University	2021-22	--	---	---
4	Hampi: A Cultural Vision	---	Prasaranga, Kannada University	2022-23	XViii+45 4	978-93-92484-47-6	---
5	Dr. M.M. Kalaburgi's Modern Literary Thoughts	---	Sri Prabhudeva Sansthan Viraktamatha, Sandur	2022-23	XX+250	978-93-57773-19-5	---

* 8.5. Details of Publishers having ISBN –Nil-

Sl.No.	Title of the Book	Publication/ Place	Date and Year of publication	Pages	ISBN/ ISSN	No.of Times Cited
1	Kathamani Sutrarnakara of Bhairaveshwara Kavya	Prasaranga, Kannada University	2022-23	50+788	978-93-92484-29-2	No
2	kannada Documentary Literature	Prasaranga, Kannada University	2022-23	XVI+240	978-93-92484-28-5	No
3	Hampi: A Cultural Vision	Prasaranga, Kannada University	2022-23	XViii+454	978-93-92484-47-6	Prasaranga, Kannada University
4	Dr. M.M. Kalaburgi's Modern Literary Thoughts	Sri Prabhudeva Sansthan Viraktamatha, Sandur	2022-23	XX+250	978-93-57773-19-5	---
5	Nudi Sampada (1st Semester)	Karnataka State Rural Development and Panchayat Raj University, Gadag	2022-23	---	--	---
6	Gnanasiri (3rd Semester)	Karnataka State Rural	2022-23	---	--	---

		Development and Panchayat Raj University, Gadag				
--	--	---	--	--	--	--

9. Published Books with ISBN/ISSN Number

SI No	Title of the book	Publication	Venue	Year of Publication	ISBN Number
1	Kathamani Sutratnakara of Bhairaveshwara Kavya	Prasaranga, Kannada University	Vidyaranya	2022-23	978-93-92484-29-2
2	kannada Documentary Literature	Prasaranga, Kannada University	Vidyaranya	2022-23	978-93-92484-28-5
3	Hampi: A Cultural Vision	Prasaranga, Kannada University	Vidyaranya	2022-23	978-93-92484-47-6

1. Research Guide

A) Name of the Guide/Educational Qualification/Designation/Special Expertise/Experience/Research

Sl.No.	Name of the Guide	Educational Qualification	Designation	Expertness	experience (Years)	number of Ph.D and M.Phil Students Guided for Last 4 years
2.	Dr.K.Ravindranatha	M.A. Ph.D.	Professor	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Manuscripts studies Kannada Literature Textual Criticism Ancient kannada Epigraphy Vachana Literature 	27	Ph.D.-11

* B) Details of Ph.D Students Guided in the last 4 years

SI No	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Progress/Submission/ Declaration	Year and Month of Submission
1.	Kantesh reddy	Kudalasanghama: A Cultural Study	Awarded	2019
2.	Swetha H.B.	M.M. Kalburgi avara Vachana Vyavasaya : Ondu Adhyayana	Awarded	March 10, 2020
3.	Ashika H.C.	Jedara Dasimayya : Ondu Adhyayana	Awarded	January 2, 2020
4.	Santhosha kumar G.	Hande Royal Family: Cultural study	Awarded	March 10, 2020

5.	D.Nagaratna	Creative Discorse of Vachana Literature	Awarded	2022
6.	Kavya M	Gou.Ma.Umapathi shashtri: textual critisium	Awarded	2022
7.	Thipperedraih Siddaia Mathad	The lyrics of the psalm: study and publication	Awarded	2022
8.	Vatshala	Kannada semantic texts: a study	Progress	---
9.	Balanagoudru Satish Gowda	A Study of Kannada Lithography Copies:	Progress	---
10.	Nisha K.	A Study of Kannada Jain Ramayanas:	Progress	---

*(JRF, RGNF, others)

***C) Details of MPhil students guided in the last 4 years**

Sl.No.	Name of Students	Title of M.Phil. Dissertation	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Year and Month of Submission
---	---	---	---	---

*(JRF, RGNF, others)

D) Details of the PhD students in the current year ---No--

Sl No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student	Scholarship details
--	---	----	----	---	---	---

E) Details of the MPhil students in the current year ---No---

Sl No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student
---	---	---	---	---	---

F) Details of the students admitted to M.APhD course in the current year :

Sl No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student
--	---	---	---	---	---

G) Details of all existing Ph.D. Students

Sl No	Name	Gender/ Caste and Category/ PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/ Regular Student	Sl No
1.	Vatshala	Female/C-1	The concept of dance in Kannada literature	170101040013	Regular	D. Devaraja Arasu will get stipend
2.	Balanagoudru Satish Gowda	Male/3A	A Study of Kannada Lithography Copies:	180101040012	Regular	---
3.	Nisha K.	Female/2A	A Study of Kannada Jain Ramayanas:	180101040010	Regular	D. Devaraja Arasu will get stipend

H) Details of Nomination/Membership to education/authority (membership in Research Board, Examination Board, Academical Advisory Committee/other)

Sl.No.	Institution	Details of Membership	period
1	Department of Manuscripts, Kannada University, Hampi	Member, Board of Studies	2 Years
2	Department of Manuscripts, Kannada University, Hampi	Member, Ph.D. Committee (Doctoral Committee)	2 Years
3	International Vachana Study Centre, Kudalasangama	Member, Ph.D. Committee	2 Years
4	Karnataka State Rural Development and Panchayat Raj University, Gadag	Chairman of the Board of Studies	2 Years
5	Karnataka State Akkamahadevi Women's University Mundaragi Sri Annadaneshwar Sharan Chair of Literature and Culture Studies	Member, Advisory Committee	2 Years
6	Karnataka State Council of Higher Education National Education Policy-2020	Member, Kannada Subject Text Composition Committee	2 Years
7	M.A. Kalaburgi Research Center Gadag	Academic Advisory Committee Chairman	2 Years

11. Awards/Fellowship (Educational awards/Accomplishments/National/International level)

Name of award	Hosted Institution	Year	Achievement in	* Profesional/ Govt./ other Institution
---	---	---	---	---

12. Additional Responsibilities

Sl No	Administration	Sl No	Academical
	Dean, Fine art Department, Kannada university, Hampi	1	Member, Sharanasahitya Board of Studies, Mysore University, Mysore

		2	Member , Board of Academic Vijayanagara sri krishnadevaraya University, Ballari
		3	Director , Institute of Prabhudevara Janakalyana, Sundur
		4	Internal Subject Expert , Ph.D. Committee International Center for Oral Studies, Kudala Sangama
		5	Member , Comprehensive Daasa Literature Advisory Committee, Kannada University, Hampi
		6	Member , Prasaaranga, Advisory Committee, Kannada University
		7	Member , Directorate of Distance Education, Higher Advisory Committee, Kannada University, Hampi
		8	Coordinator , Ph.D Course work, Department of Manuscriptology, Kannada University, Hampi
		9	President , All India Sharana Sahitya Parishat, Vijayanagara Dist.
		10	Coordinator , Purandara Study centre, Kannada University, Hampi
		11	Member , Pre-Service Period Review Committee, Kannada University, Hampi
		12	Member , Fee Revision Unit for Various Educational Programs, Kannada University, Hampi
		13	Member , Ph.D Regulations Revision Unit, Kannada University, Hampi
		14	Chairman , Formation of Curriculum Development Committee, Kannada University, Hampi

		15	Co-ordinator, Poetry Conference Hampi Utsav-2023, Hampi
		16	Co-ordinator, Ph.D Coursework, Kannada University, Hampi

* * *

1. **Name** : Dr.S.S.Angadi
2. **Designation** : Professor
3. **Department** : Manuscriptlogy (Deputation on Kannada University Dr.A.N.UpAdhya Extencion Centre in Belagavi 2018)
4. **Commissioned surveys in Policy Development through Department Projects/Individual Projects/Inter-Disciplinary Projects and total No of international projects participated:**

Sl No	Name of the project	Funding Institute/Firm	Funds Released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Project Duration	Dept/Individual/Inter-Disciplinary/International/other
	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

(Please specify department/individual/other)

5. Teaching (PhD coursework, MPhil, M.A.PhD, Diploma, Certificate Course/Distance Education Course/ other)

Sl No.	Name of the Course	Participation
1	Nil	Nil

- A) Evaluation (Evaluation of MPhil, PhD, D.Litt dissertations, reports, manuscripts, PhD and MPhil viva exam and other)

Sl No	Activity	Title*	Institution
	Nil	Nil	Nil

* Topic of the PhD/MPhil dissertation or answer scripts of respective subjects

- B) Preparation of Curriculum

Sl No	Activity Done	Course Details*	Name of the Institute
	Nil	Nil	Nil

* Syllabus of PhD coursework/MPhil, M.A.PhD, Diploma, Certificate/Distance Education Syllabus/other

- C) Research Counseling (Time allotted for MPhil, PhD scholars and others)

Sl No	Activity	Duration
1.	MPhil	Nil
2.	PhD	Nil
3.	M.A.PhD	Nil
4.	Other	Nil

6. papers presented at Seminar, Conference, Orientation Program, Guest Lecture, Workshop (national/international) Total Number

Sl No	Title of Seminar, Conference, Orientation, Guest Lecture, Workshop	Subject of Paper/Lecture	Venue	Date	Organizers	National/International/Total Number
	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

*(Specify national/international)

7 Total No of Seminars, Conferences, Orientation Programs, workshops, Guest Lectures (national/international) convened

Sl No	Sponsored Institute	Title of the Seminar/Conference/Orientation Program/ Guest Lecture	Association	Venue	Date	Funding Institute
	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

*(Specify national/international)

8. Total No of Published Research Articles (Published research projects/Papers/MPhil,PhD, D.Litt)

Sl No	Title of the Article	Name of the published article/book	Vol/Issue	Place/ Publication	Year of Publication	National/International/Others	Page No.. From... To...	ISBN/ ISSN*	No. of Times Cited *
	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

8.1 Chapters in the book

Sl No	Title of the chapter	Name of the Book	Editor	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page No From... To...	ISBN/ ISSN	No. of Times Cited
	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

8.2 Edited Books

Sl	Title of the Book	Name of Co-	Publication/Place	Year of	Page	ISBN/ ISSN	No.of Times
----	-------------------	-------------	-------------------	---------	------	------------	-------------

No		Editor		Publication			Cited
	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	

8.3 Details of Publishers having ISBN

Sl No	Title of the Book	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page	ISBN/ISSN	No.of Times Cited
	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

9. Published Books with ISBN/ISSN

Sl No	Title of the Book	Publication	Place	Year of Publication
	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

10. Guide

a) Name of the Guide/Educational Qualification/Designation/Special Expertise/Experience/Research

Sl No	Name of the Guide	Educational Qualification	Designation	Special Expertise	Experience(years)	Total of PhD and M.Phil Student guided in the last 4 years
1	Dr.S.S.Angadi	MA.Ph.D	Professor	Old Kannada& Linguistics	29 years	Ph.D 2 student

* B) Details of PhD students guided in the last 4 years

Sl No	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Year and Month of Submission
1	Mallikarjun S.Inchal	Kurubar Helikeyalu : A Study	Declared	March -2021
2	Manjunath G.B	The nature and analysis of the sources of the Sangolli Rayanna study	Declared	January - 2022
3	Yallavva Hebbali	A Cultural Study of Naragunda	Declared	March - 2022
4	Prakash Melavanki	Mailarling Sahithyad Akaragalu : Swarup	Progress	-

		mathu Visleshane		
5	Shilpa B.K	Antharangachar: Granthsmadane Vaidhanikate	Progress	-
6	Anuradha Kanchi	The Princals in nobal attitude on modern Poits (M.akabar ali, Jinadatt Desaye & B.A.Sanadi Poems	Progress	-
7	Sangoli Bharati Nagendr	Social life of the novels of in Mirji Annaraya	Progress	

*(JRF, RGNF, others)

*C) Details of M.Phil students guided in the last 4 years

SI No	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Year and Month of Submission
	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

*(JRF, RGNF, others)

D) Details of the PhD students in the current year

SI No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student	Scholarship details
	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

E) Details of the MPhil students in the current year

SI No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student
	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

F) Details of the students admitted to M.APhD course in the current year

SI No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student
	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

G) Details of all existing PhD Students

SI No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student	SI No
1	Shilpa B.K	Female S.C	Antharangachar: Granthsmadane	1108 14.09.2012	Regular	-

			Vaidhanikate			
2	Prakash Melavanki	Male 3-B	Maiarling Sahithyad Akaragalu : Swarup mathu Visleshane	-	External	-
3	Anuradha Kanchi	Female 3-B Jian	The Princals in nobal attitude on modern Poits (M.akabar ali, Jinadatt Desaye & B.A.Sanadi Poems	182501020126 24.09.2019	External	-
4	Sangoli Bharati Nagendr	Female / 3-B	Social life in the novels of Mirji Annarayar	182501040074 13.10.2021	Regular	-

H) Details of Nomination/Membership to education/authority (membership in Research Board, Examination Board, Academical Advisory Committee/other)

SI No	Institution	Details of membership	Period
	Nil	Nil	Nil

11. . Awards/Fellowship (Educational awards/Accomplishments/National/International level)

Name of the award	Institution	Year	Area of Specialisation	Professional/Govt/other organization
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

12. Additional Responsibilities

SI No	Administration	SI No	Academical
	Head of the Department Dr.A.N.Upadhy Extension centre Bharatesh Education Trust, Belagavi		Head of the Department Dr.A.N.Upadhy Extension centre Bharatesh Education Trust, Belagavi

* * *

1. Name : Dr.S.R.Channaveerappa

2. Designation : Professor

3. Department : Manuscriptology.

4. Commissioned surveys in Policy Development through Department Projects/Individual Projects/Inter-Disciplinary Projects and total

No of international projects participated:

SI No	Name of the project	Funding Institute/Firm	Funds Released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Project Duration	Dept/Individual/Inter-Disciplinary/International/other
-------	---------------------	------------------------	----------------	--------------------	-------------------------	------------------	--

4.	Manuscripts Survye-Collection-Conservation & Cataloging	Kannada University, Hampi	50,000/-	----	Progress	On-going	Department
5.	Kannada Manuscriptology : Compilation of Representative Tradition	No Fonding	---	---	Progress	2 Years	Joint

(Please specify department/individual/other)

5. Teaching (Ph.D., M.Phil. M.A.Ph.D., Diploma, Certificate Course/Distance Education Courses, other)

Sl.No.	Name of the Course	Participation
1.	2020-21 year Ph.D. Coursework for students in 4 stages	Co-ordinator and Class Teaching
2	M.A.Ph.D Intigreated course (Kannada Literature)I st Sem M.A.Ph.D Intigreated course (Kannada Literature) III rd Sem	Class Teaching 3. paper-1.5: Ancient Kannada Prose Literature (Unit -3) 4. paper-3.4: Manuscripts and Kannada Textual Criticism (Unit -1)

A) Evaluation (Evalutation of MPhil, PhD, D.Litt dissertations, reports, manuscripts, PhD and MPhil viva exam and other)

Sl.No.	Activity	Title*	Name of Institutions
Evaluation	4.	2021-22 Year Ph.D Coursework	Kannada University, Hampi
	5.	MA Ph.D. Integrated Degree (Kannada Literature) Short Examination	Kannada University, Hampi
	6.	MA Ph.D. Integrated Degree (Kannada Literature) 2nd and 4th semester	Kannada University, Hampi
	7.	MA Kannada 1st, 2nd and 3rd semester answer papers	Kannada University, Hampi
	8.	MA Kannada first and final year answer papers	Kannada University, Hampi

	Ph.D. THESIS	
	8. Non-Vachana Literature of Sharana's: Analytical Study (with Reference 12th century) 1. A.P. Malathi's Life and Literature	Kannada University, Hampi Karnataka stase Akkamahadevi womens University, Vijayapura
Preparation of Questionnaire		
	9. 2021-22 Year Ph.D Coursework 10. MA Ph.D. Integrated Degree (Kannada Literature) Short Examination 11. MA Ph.D. Integrated Degree (Kannada Literature) 2nd and 4th semester	Kannada University, Hampi Kannada University, Hampi Kannada University, Hampi
ORAL Examination M.A.		
	Oral Examination of M.A.Ph.D Fourth Semester Students-	Kannada University, Hampi
ORAL Examination Ph.D		
	9. Chinchili Mayavva; Cultural studies 10. Betageri Krishnasharma's non-creative literature	Kannada University, Hampi Kannada University, Hampi

	11. Non-Vachana Literature of Sharana's: Analytical Study (with Reference 12th century)	Kannada University, Hampi
	12. A legacy of Kirtan literature publication and study	Kannada University, Hampi
	13. Names of Kurubas: A Cultural Study	Kannada University, Hampi
	14. Mylaralinga Heritage: A Cultural Study	Kannada University, Hampi
	15. Literary research and editing by Jeevanna Masali Legality	Kannada University, Hampi
	16. Kannada Prose Literature : Nature and Analysis	Kannada University, Hampi
	17. Modern Kannada Prose Literature: Heritage and Experimentalism	Kannada University, Hampi
	18. A study of neglected pre-modern Kannada poetry (See Selected Poetry of the 17th and 18th Centuries)	Dravidian culture study centre, KVV
	19. A study of Kannada novels on the history of Vijayanagara	Dravidian culture study centre, KVV
	20. Tulu dramas: heritage and experiment	Dravidian culture study centre, KVV
	21. Oral Literature of the Asadis: A Cultural Study	Dravidian culture study centre, KVV
	22. A.P. Malathi's Life and Literature	Karnataka state Akkamahadevi womens University, Vijayapura

Draft Review Meeting (Ph.D.)		
	10. Ramadasa's Dasabodhi: A Comparative Study of the Kannada Versions	Kannada University, Hampi
	11. Sculpture Literature in Kannada	Kannada University, Hampi
	12. Cultural leaders of Halumat community	Kannada University, Hampi
	13. A study of women's thought by Periyar	Dept of Womens study, Kannada University, Hampi
	14. A Search for Women's Existence in the Dramas of Girisha Karnada and Chandrasekhara Kambar	Dept of Womens study, Kannada University, Hampi
	15. Representation of Women in Kannada Rebel Novels	Dept of Womens study, Kannada University, Hampi
	16. Rural Entrepreneurship: Women Empowerment (Focus on Koppal District)	Dept of Womens study, Kannada University, Hampi
	17. Literature of the Haradeshi-Nageshi Tradition: A Womens Study	Dept of Womens study, Kannada University, Hampi
	18. Women Workers in Agriculture Sector (Refer to Bellary District)	Dept of Womens study, Kannada University, Hampi

** Topic of the PhD/MPhil dissertation or answer scripts of respective subjects*

B) Preparation of Curriculum

Sl.No.	Activity Done	Course Details*	Name of Institutions
1	---	---	---

** Syllabus of PhD coursework/MPhil, M.A.PhD, Diploma, Certificate/Distance Education Syllabus/other*

C) Research Counseling (Time allotted for MPhil, PhD scholars and others)

Sl.No.	Name of the Activity	Duration
--------	----------------------	----------

5.	M.Phil	2hours Daily.
6.	Ph.D.	2hours Daily.
7.	M.A.Ph.D	2hours Daily.
8.	Others	1hours Daily.

6. papers presented at Seminar, Conference, Orientation Program, Guest Lecture, Workshop (national/international)

SI No	Title of Seminar, Conference, Orientation, Guest Lecture, Workshop	Subject of Paper/Lecture	Venue	Date	Organizers	National/International/ Total Number
20.	All Karnataka Manuscript Conference- 19	Manuscript colophones: Historical Facts	Bagalkot	18-19.10.2022	B.V.V. Sangha Basaveshwara Arts College	State
21.	Old Kannada Literature Teaching Training Camp-17	D.L. Literary achievement of Narasimhachar	Bailahongala	16.11.2022 to 19.11.2022	Government Women's First Grade College Bailahongala and Department of Manuscripts	State
22.	Manuscript Training and Awareness Camp-22	1. Manuscript scribes	Babaleshwar	27.12.2022 to 30.12.2022	Sri Shantaveera College of Arts and Commerce	State

**(Specify national/international)*

7 Total No of Seminars, Conferences, Orientation Programs, workshops, Guest Lectures (national/international) convened

SI No	Sponsored Institute	Title of the Seminar/Conference/ Orientation Program/ Guest Lecture	Association	Venue	Date	Funding Institute
1	Dept of Manuscriptology, Kannada University, Hampi, and Purandra Study Chair	Manuscript Awareness and Training Camp-22	Shantaveera College of Arts and Commerce	Babaleshwar	27.12.2022 to 30.12.2022	Dept of Manuscriptology, Kannada University, Hampi

**(Specify national/international)*

8. Total No of Published Research Articles (Published research projects/Papers/MPhil,PhD, D.Litt)

SI No	Title of the Article	Name of the published article/book	Vol/Issue	Place/Publication	Year of Publication	National/International/Others	Page No.. From... To...	ISBN/ ISSN*	No. of Times Cited *
1	Rajasekhara Vilasa of Shadakshari Kavi	Hastaprati Vyasanga	Vol-22	Prasaranga, Kannada University	2022	State	187-205	---	---
2	Manuscript training and awareness camps	Tadole (Silver Jubilee Commemorative Volume of Department of Manuscripts)	---	Prasaranga, Kannada University	2022	State	45-54	---	---
3	Save Historical Heritage awareness camps	Tadole (Silver Jubilee Commemorative Volume of Department of Manuscripts)	Vol-1	Prasaranga, Kannada University	2022	State	61-69	---	---

* 8.1. Chapters in the Book :

SI No	Title of the chapter	Name of the Book	Editor	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page No From... To...	ISBN/ ISSN	No. of Times Cited
1	Rajasekhara Vilasa of Shadakshari Kavi	Hastaprati Vyasanga	Dr.F.T.Hallikeri	Prasaraga Kannada University, Hampi	2022	187-205	---	---

* 8.2. Edited Books: --

SI.No.	Title of the Book	Name of the co-editor	Publication/ Place	Date and Year of publication	Pages	ISBN/ ISSN	No.of Times Cited
1	Niti kathasara	---	Prasaranga, Kannada University	2022	46+64	978-93-92484-79-7	No

* 8.5. Details of Publishers having ISBN

SI.No.	Title of the Book	Publication/ Place	Date and	Pages	ISBN/ ISSN	No.of Times Cited
--------	-------------------	--------------------	----------	-------	------------	-------------------

			Year of publication			
1	Niti kathasagara	Prasaranga, Kannada University	2022-23	46+64	978-93-92484-79-7	No

9. Published Books with ISBN/ISSN Number

SI No	Title of the book	Publication	Venue	Year of Publication	ISBN Number
1	Neeti Kathasara	Prasaranga, Kannada University	Vidyaranya	2022-23	978-93-92484-29-2
2	kannada Documentary Literature	Prasaranga, Kannada University	Vidyaranya	2022-23	978-93-92484-28-5
3	Hampi: A Cultural Vision	Prasaranga, Kannada University	Vidyaranya	2022-23	978-93-92484-47-6

2. Research Guide

A) Name of the Guide/Educational Qualification/Designation/Special Expertise/Experience/Research

SI.No.	Name of the Guide	Educational Qualification	Designation	Expertness	experience (Years)	number of Ph.D and M.Phil Students Guided for Last 4 years
3.	Dr.S.R. Channaveerappa	M.A. Ph.D.	Professor	Medieval Kannada Literature	26	Ph.D.-3

* B) Details of Ph.D Students Guided in the last 4 years

SI No	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Progress/Submission/ Declaration	Year and Month of Submission
1.	Bandi Vinoda Maruthi	Sati system in pre-modern Kannada literature	Awarded	10.08.2020
2.	Mrityunjaya M.A.	Kottur : A Cultural Studies	Awarded	29.03.2022
3.	Ramakrishna	Non-Vachana Literature of Sharana's: Analytical Study (with Reference 12th century)	Awarded	06.12.2022
4.	Bhairamatti Jagadeesa Gurulingappa	Heritage of Modern Vachanas And Vachanas of Nirupadishwara	Progress	17-11-2017 (Permanent Registration)

5.	Manasa M.	Methodology of Y.C. Bhanumati's Textual criticism	Progress	19-09-2018 (Course A Registration)
6.	Suresh .Y	Methodology G.G Manjunathan's literature Methodology o	Progress	30-10-2018 (Course A Registration)
7.	Lingaraja Ullagaddi	A Study of Vachana Terminology Dictionaries	Progress	30-10-2018 (Course A Registration)
8.	Banada Lakshmi	Complete Literature of Gurumurthy Pendakura	Progress	Instant registration

*(JRF, RGNF, others)

***C) Details of MPhil students guided in the last 4 years**

Sl.No.	Name of Students	Title of M.Phil. Dissertation	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Year and Month of Submission
---	---	---	---	---

*(JRF, RGNF, others)

D) Details of the PhD students in the current year ---No--

Sl No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student	Scholarship details
--	Banada Lakshmi	Female/ SC	Complete Literature of Gurumurthy Pendakura	190101040010 20.06.2022	Regular	Kannada University, Fellowship

E) Details of the MPhil students in the current year ---No---

Sl No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student
---	---	---	---	---	---

F) Details of the students admitted to M.APhD course in the current year :

Sl No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student
1	Banada Lakshmi	Female/ SC	Complete Literature of Gurumurthy Pendakura	190101040010 20.06.2022	Regular

G) Details of all existing Ph.D. Students

Sl No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student	Sl No
-------	------	----------------------------	---------	-------------	--------------------------	-------

		PH				
1.	Bhairamatti Jagadeesa Gurulingappa	Male/ Gen	Heritage of Modern Vachanas And Vachanas of Nirupadishwara	17030102006 17-11-2017	External	No
2.	Manasa M.	Female/2b	Methodology of Y.C. Bhanumati's Textual criticism	160101040009 19.09.2018	External	No
3.	Suresh .Y	ST	Methodology G.G Manjunathan's literature Methodology o	180105020154 30.10.2018	External	No
4.	Lingaraja Ullagaddi	2B	A Study of Vachana Terminology Dictionaries	1801010400 18.10.2021	Regular	D. Devaraja Arasu will get stipend
5.	Banada Lakshmi	Female/ SC	Complete Literature of Gurumurthy Pendakura	190101040010 20.06.2022	Regular	Kannada University, Fellowship

H) Details of Nomination/Membership to education/authority (membership in Research Board, Examination Board, Academical Advisory Committee/other)

Sl.No.	Institution	Details of Membership	period
1	Department of Manuscripts, Kannada University, Hampi	Member ,Board of Studies	2 Years
2	Department of Manuscripts, Kannada University, Hampi	Member ,Ph.D. Committee (Doctoral Committee)	2 Years
3	International Vachana Study Centre, Kudalasangama	Member ,Ph.D. Committee	2 Years

11. . Awards/Fellowship (Educational awards/Accomplishments/National/International level)

Name of award	Hosted Institution	Year	Akchievement in	* Profesional/ Govt./ other Institution
---	---	---	---	---

12. Additional Responsibilities

SI No	Administration	SI No	Academical
	---	1	Coordinator , Purandardasa Study Centre KVV

		2	Paper Editor , M.A.Ph.D Combined Kannada Literature Course 1st Semester
		3	Coordinator , Ph.D. Coursework 2022-23 KVV
		4	Member , CAS Promotion Committee, KVV
		5	Coordinator , 2022-23 year Special Unit for Backward Classes and Minorities
		6	PhD Internal Subject Specialist, Department of Dravidian Culture Studies, KVV
		7	Ph.D internal subject expert, Dr. A.N. Upadhyay, Extension Centre, KVV, Belgaum

* * *

Dept. of Women's Studies

15. Department : Dept of Women's Studies
 16. Date of Establishment of Dept : 1999
 17. Head of the Department : Dr Shivananda S Viraktamath
 18. Faculty : Language
 19. Dean of the Faculty : Dr. F T Hallikeri
 20. Details of Teaching Staff:

Sl No	Name	Designation	Eligibility	Speciality	Experience	No of MPhil and PhD students guided in the last 4 years
1	Dr Shivanand S Virakthamath	M.A, MPhil, PhD	Professor	Dept of Women's Studies	27 years	No of PhD Students -6
2.	Dr Shailaja M Hiremath	M.A, PhD	Professor	Women Folklore and Women's Studies	25 years	No of PhD Students -5
3	Dr Yarriswamy E	M.A, PhD	Assistant Professor	Women's Studies	3 years	----

20.1 Details of PhD students guided in the last 4 years :

Sl No	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Progress/ Submission/ Declaration	Month and Year of Submission
1	Sharanappa Adanuru	<i>Vidyunmana Madhayamadalli Dudiyuva Mahile (Women in Electronic Media)</i>	Declared on 1 st Dec 2018	--
2	Uma H M	<i>Mahala Dashakada Lekhakiyara Kathana Sahityadalli Mahila Pratinidheekarana</i>	2019	2019
3	Sandya.H.S	<i>Hennu Makkal Anaitika Saganike : Strivadi Adhyayana (Mysore, Bangalore Nagara Mattu Gramantara Jillegalannu Anulakshisi)</i>	Declared on 30 th Mar 2021	--
4	Thimmesha	<i>Baragala : Jeevana nirvahane Jandar vyavasthe</i>	08.11.2021	---
5	Sumalatha	<i>Hennu-Gandu makkala Samajikaranada Samasye : Sthreevadi Adhyayana</i>	2021	2021
6	Thayashree	<i>Varadakshina Samasye : Sthreevadi Adhyayana</i>	2022	2022
7	Shreedhara. C	<i>Jagatheekaranada Sandarbhada kannada Sannakatha Sahityadalli Vycharikate mattu Mahile</i>	2022	2022

8	Appanna	<i>Kannada Pragatisheela Kadambarigalalli Veshyeyaru : Sthreevadi Adhyayana (Aayda Kadambarigalannu Anulakshisi)</i>	25.11.2022	2022
9	Shilpa A	<i>Kannada Kathana Sahityadalli Athyaacharada Niroopanegalu : Sthreevadi Adhyayana</i>	25.11.2022	2022
10	Bommaiah R	<i>Kannada Dalita Sanna Kathagalalli Jaathi Vinyasagalu Hagu Jaathi Vinaasha Chintanegalu</i>	25.11.2022	2022
11	Budde Santhoshkumar	<i>Krushu Valayadalli Mahila Kaarmikaru (Ballari Jilleyannu Anulakshisi)</i>	06.12.2022	2022
12	Shivakumar M	<i>Periyar Avara Mahila Chintanegala Adhyayana</i>	06.12.2022	2022
13	Shilpa Venkatesha Channadasara	<i>Shaliya Sarakaradalli Mahila Pratinidheekarana (Koppala Jilleyannu Anulakshisi)</i>	06.12.2022	2022
14	Sanjeeva Kumara	<i>Grameena Udyamasheelate : Mahila Sabaleekarana (Koppala Jilleyannu Anulakshisi)</i>	06.12.2022	2022
15	Nayana K J	<i>Gireesh Karnada mattu Chandrashekhara Kambarara Natakagalalli Mahila Astitvada Hudukata</i>	06.12.2022	2022
16	Sarojani B. Kotyala	<i>Haradeshi – Nageshi Parampareya Sahitya : Sthreevadi Adhyayana (Uttara Karnatakavannu Anulakshisi)</i>	06.12.2022	2022
17	Parvathamma	<i>Kannada Bandaya Kadambarigalalli Mahila Pratinidheekarana (Pratinidhika Kadambarigalannu Anulakshisi)</i>	06.12.2022	2022

6.2 Details of MPhil students guided in the last 4 years :

SI No	Name of the Student	Title of the MPhil Thesis	Progress/ Submission/ Declaration	Month and Year of Submission
-	-	-	-	-

20.2 Administrative/Academical Staff (sanctioned and recruited):

SI No	Name	Designation
1	Shivappa Kolar	Junior Assistant

21. Details of Projects :

21.1 Department Project:

SI No	Name of the	Name of the Project	Funding	Amount	Actual	Progress	Duration	Association
-------	-------------	---------------------	---------	--------	--------	----------	----------	-------------

	Participants		Institution (National/ International)	released	Expenditure	of the project		
1	Dr Shivanand Virakthamath	<i>Mahila Adhyayanada Vaidhanikategalu (Sahityavannu Anulakshisi)</i> Methodologies of Women's Studies (With reference to literature)	Kannada University, Hampi	25,000	--	In progress	3 years	----
2	Dr Shailaja M Hiremath	<i>Samskrutika Adhyayanada Vaidhanikategalu mattu Lingarajakarana</i> (Methodologies of Cultural Studies and Gender Politics)	Kannada University, Hampi	25,000	---	In progress	3 years	----
3	Dr Yerriswamy E	Terminology of Women's Studies	Kannada University	25,000	---	In progress	3 years	----

21.2 Grants released for the Department Project (DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/ CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc):

Sl No	Name of the Participants	Name of the Project	Funding Institution (National/International)	Amount released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Duration
-	-	-	-	-	--	-	-

21.3 Individual Project :

Sl No	Name of the Participants	Name of the Project	Funding Institution (National/ International)	Amount released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Duration	Association
1	Dr Shivanand Virakthamath	<i>Vachanakarthiyaru: Streevadi Nirvachana</i> (Female Vachana Writers: Feminist Interpretation)	Kannada University, Hampi	25,000	---	In progress	3 years	---
2	Dr Shailaja Hiremath	<i>Sudharanavada, Mahile mattu Kutumba</i> (Reformism, Woman and Family)	Kannada University, Hampi	25,000	---	In progress	3 years	---
3	Dr Yerriswamy	<i>Mahila Shikshana: Adhyayanagala Tatvikate</i> (Women's Education:	Kannada University, Hampi	20,000	7972	In progress	3 year	---

		Theoretical Features of Studies)						
--	--	----------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

22. Department Project/Research Assistant/Post Doctoral Fellows:

SL No	Name and Designation	Name of the Project	Duration	Funding Institution
1.	Dr Bhimesha	<i>Mahatma Gandhi Rashtriya Grameena Udyoga Khatri Yojane: Linga Sambhandi Adhyayana</i> (MNREGS: Gender Study)	From 8-8-2017 to 2022	UGC New Delhi

9. Saamaajika honegaarikiya Bhagavaagi sarkarada neethi nirupanega vishwavidyalayada samshodhanegala kodugegalu

(Mahila Aarogya, mahathma Gandhi rashtriya grameena udyoga khathri yojane, Grameena udyamashilathe, swasahaya gumpugalu, mahila krushi karmikaru, devadaasi paddathi, devadaasi makkala adyayana, mahila kattada koolikarmikaru, daadiyaru, unnatha shikshanadalli mahile, grameena mahileyara Aarogya Mattu apoushtikate, koutubika dourjanya thade kaayide, kolache pradeshada mahileyara adyayana, Aasha karyakartheyara adyayana, hennu bhruna hatya thade kaayide, vishesha shikshanada agathyateyulla balakiyara adyayana, mahila Aarogya kendrita yojanegalu, Aasthihaku, grameena mahileyara shikshana, balyavivaaha, vichcheditha mahileyaru, varadakshine, thalasamudayada mahileyara adyayana, madyamadalli mahile ethyadi.)

10. Vishwavidyalayada samshodhanaa neethi

- Rashtriya hosa shikshana neethi anugunavaagi bahubhashe (2020) ge anugunavaagi bahubhashe mattu bhushisthina adyayana vidanavannu samshodaneyalli alavadisikolluvudu.
- Hosa shikshana neethi (2020) ge anugunavaagi bhodane mattu samshodhanega samaana Aadyate needuudu
- Vishwajnanavannu kannada bhasheyalli alavadisudu mattu kannadada jnanavannu vishwakke thiliyapadisudu
- Mulajnanakke (innovative knowledge) sambamdisida samshodhanegalannu kaigolluvudu
- Samaajamuki samshodhanegalannu uttejisuudu
- Vignyanu mattu tantragynana Kshetrakke sambandisidante kannada basheyannu adhunikaranagolisuvudu.
- Bharatiya Sampradayaka vignyanavu seridante adunika vignyanu, tantragynana, vaidyakiya kshetragalalli kannadadalli samshodhane mattu gnyana prasaranakke avakasha kalpisuvudu.

10. Department Publications:

10.1 Books:

Sl No	Title	Publication	Year of publication
1	Women's Studies-1 Women's Studies-2	Prasaranga, Kannada University, Hampi	2022

10.2 Periodicals :

Sl No	Title	Publication	Year of publication	Vol/Issue
1	Women's Studies-1 Women's Studies-2	Prasaranga, Kannada University, Hampi	2022	

11. Details of Seminar, Symposium, Workshop, conference, musical concert, drama, performing art, mono acting and group performing arts shows conducted by the Department (national/international):

Sl No	Title	Sponsored Institute	Date/venue	Association	National/ Internatio nal	Funding Institute
1	<i>On the occasion of International Women's Day 'Lagal Awareness Programme'</i>	Department of Women Studies/ Centre for Women Studies. Kannada University, Hampi.	21.03.2023	National Commission for Women, New Delhi and Karnataka State Commission for Women, Bengaluru	National	- National Commission for Women, New Delhi and Karnataka State Commission for Women, Bengaluru

12. Special Programs :

- Silver Jubilee/Golden Jubilee/Platinum Jubilee
- Centenary Program
- Science Conference/Social Science Conference

12.1 Awards and Recognition received by the academical and administrative staff of the university

- Organizations/institutions of global repute
- State/central government and their organizations
- Subject/professional organizations, societies and others
- Conferences/workshops/symposia
- Travel awards by various organizations
- Awards to the participants in sports/performing arts/visual arts/journalism and mass media/literary field, NSS/NCC etc.

13. Prestigious programs of the University:

(Department wise special programs, Swachh Bharat, national Integration and anti-corruption oaths and others)

14. Total No of students studying in the department:

Sl No		PhD			MPhil			M.A.			
		F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total	
1.	GM	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2.	SC	5	6	11	-	-	-	3	10	13	
3.	ST	4	2	6	-	-	-	-	3	3	
4.	OBC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4.1.	C-1	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	
4.2.	2A	2	1	3	-	-	-	1	2	3	
4.3.	2B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4.4.	3A	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4.5.	3B	5	1	6	-	-	-	-	1	1	
5.	PH	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6.	Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total		18	16	34	-	-	-	4	17	21	55

14. 1 List of scholars/VIPs visited the department:

Sl No	Name	Date	Purpose
1	Mrs. Pramila Naidu R. Chairperson, KSCW, New Delhi	27-3-2023	International Women's Day and ' <i>Lagal Awareness Programme</i> '
2	Shri A Asholi Chalai, Joint Secretary, NCW, New Delhi	27-3-2023	International Women's Day and ' <i>Lagal Awareness Programme</i> '

3	Dr, Bhagyalaxmi Bharade, Lawer, Hosapete	27-3-2023	International Women's Day – Special Lecture of Law of ' <i>Women and Child Traffiking</i> '
4	Shri A Karunanidhi, , Lawer, Hosapete	27-3-2023	International Women's Day – Special Lecture of ' <i>Prohibition of drug abuse Law</i> '

14.2 Lecture/Paper presentation by reputed scholars:

SI No	Nobel Awardees	National/international awardees	Reputed scholars of other departments	NRI academical scholars	Venue	Date
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

14.3 List of visiting/Honorary (Emeritus) Professors (senior visiting professors/ad hoc lecturers/honorary professors:

SI No	Name	Date	Purpose
-	-	-	-

15. Other details if any:

* * *

24. Name: Dr. Shivananda S. Viraktamath

25. Designation: Professor

26. Department: Women's Studies

27. Commissioned surveys in Policy Development through Department Projects/Individual Projects/Inter-Disciplinary Projects and total No of international projects participated:

SI No	Name of the project	Funding Institute/Firm	Funds Released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Project Duration	Dept/Individual/Inter-Disciplinary/International/other
6.	Vachnkartiyaru :Streevadi Adyayana	Kannada VV Hampi	25000	--	Progress	Three years	Individual
7.	Mahila Adyayanda Vaidhanikate	Kannada VV Hampi	25000	--	Progress	Three Years	Dept

(Please specify department/individual/other)

5. Teaching (PhD coursework, MPhil, M.A.PhD, Diploma, Certificate Course/Distance Education Course/ other

Sl No.	Name of the Course	Participation
1.	M.A. Women's Studies 1, 2, 3 & 4.Sem's	48+48+48+48+48=240 Classes

A) Evaluation (Evaluation of MPhil, PhD, D.Litt dissertations, reports, manuscripts, PhD and MPhil viva exam and other)

Sl No	Activity	Title*	Institution
1.	M A Entrance Test	M A Course Women's Studies	Women's Studies Dept, Kannada Vv Hampi
2.	Internal Assignment Test 1,2, 3 & 4 sems	M A Course Women's Studies	Women's Studies Dept, Kannada Vv Hampi
3.	Ph D Disserrtation Evaluation- Thayashree	Navodaya Kannada Mahila kathana Sahityadalli Varadakhsine : Streevadi Adyayana	Women's Studies Dept, Kannada Vv Hampi
4.	Answer Book Evaluation 1, 2, 3 & 4 Sems	M A Women's Studies	Kannada VVHampi
5.	Answer Book Evaluation	M A Women's Studies	Bengaluru University
6.	Answer Book Evaluation	M A Women's Studies	Mahila VV Vijayapur
7.	Answer Book Evaluation	M A Women's Studies	Krishnadevaraya VV Ballari
8.	Answer Book Evaluation	M A Kannada	Distance Education Kannada VVHampi

* Topic of the PhD/MPhil dissertation or answer scripts of respective subjects

B) Preparation of Curriculum

Sl No	Activity Done	Course Details*	Name of the Institute
1.	Chair Person Of NEP UG Women's Studies Syllabus	NEP UG Women's Studies Syllabus BA 2 & 4 Sems	Karnataka Higher Education Council, Bengaluru

* Syllabus of PhD coursework/MPhil, M.A.PhD, Diploma, Certificate/Distance Education Syllabus/other

C) Research Counseling (Time allotted for MPhil, PhD scholars and others)

Sl No	Activity	Duration
1.	MPhil	--
2.	PhD	60 Hours

3.	M.A. Women's Studies	42 x 6=252 Hours (6papers)
4.	Other	--

6. papers presented at Seminar, Conference, Orientation Program, Guest Lecture, Workshop (national/international)

Sl No	Title of Seminar, Conference, Orientation, Guest Lecture, Workshop	Subject of Paper/Lecture	Venue	Date	Organizers	National/International/Total
1	Samagra Dasa Adhyayana Peeta Kannada University Hampi	Natha Pantha, Dasa Pantha mattu Itara Bharatiya Darshanagalu	Shivamogga	04.11.2022	Samagra Dasa Peeta, K V V, Hampi & Adichunchanagiri Samsthana, Shivamogga	National
2	UGC Sponsored Kannada Karnataka V V Dharavada Refressor Cource	<i>Sahityadali Linga Taratamyada Nelegalu</i>	Karnataka V V Dharavada	18-03-2023	UGC Sponsored Kannada Karnataka V V Dharavada	National
3	UGC Sponsored Kannada Karnataka V V Dharavada Refressor Cource	<i>Sahityadali Linga Taratamyada Nelegalu</i>	Karnataka V V Dharavada	18-03-2023	UGC Sponsored Kannada Karnataka V V Dharavada	National
4	Mahila Adhyana Vibhaga/Kendra, Kannada University Hampi & Rastriya Mahila Ayoga, New Delhi, Karnataka Rajya Mahila Ayoga, Bengaluru	Antarastreeya Mahila Dinacharane Prayukta Mahila Kanunu Arivu Karyakrama	Mantapa Sabhangana	27-03-2023	Mahila Adhyana Vibhaga/Kendra, Kannada University Hampi & Rastriya Mahila Ayoga, New Delhi, Karnataka Rajya Mahila Ayoga, Bengaluru	National

*(Specify national/international)

7 Total No of Seminars, Conferences, Orientation Programs, workshops, Guest Lectures (national/international) convened

Sl No	Sponsored Institute	Title of the Seminar/Conference /Orientation Program/ Guest Lecture	Association	Venue	Date	Funding Institute
1	Samagra Dasa Adhyayana Peeta Kannada University Hampi	Natha Pantha, Dasa Pantha mattu Itara Bharatiya Darshanagalu	Samagra Dasa Peeta, K V V, Hampi & Adichunchanagiri Samsthana, Shivamogga	Shivamogga	04.11.2022	Samagra Dasa Adhyayana Peeta Kannada University Hampi
2	Mahila Adhyana Vibhaga/Kendra, Kannada University Hampi & Rastriya Mahila Ayoga, New Delhi, Karnataka Rajya Mahila Ayoga, Bengaluru	Antarastreeya Mahila Dinacharane Prayukta Mahila Kanunu Arivu Karyakrama		Mantapa Sabhangana	27-03-2023	Mahila Adhyana Vibhaga/Kendra, Kannada University Hampi & Rastriya Mahila Ayoga, New Delhi, Karnataka Rajya Mahila Ayoga, Bengaluru

*
(Specify national /international)
8. Total No of Published Research Articles (Published research projects/ Papers/ MPhil, PhD,

D.Litt)

Sl No	Title of the Article	Name of the published article/book	Vol/Issue	Place/Publication	Year of Publication	National/International/Others	Page No.. From... To...	ISBN/ISSN*	No. of Times Cited *
1.	Kodekalla Kalajnana Parampare mattu Manteswami Parampare	Bhakti : Bahubhakti	Ed: Dr. Shivaramashetty	CIIL Mysuru	2023	National	10 Page	---	---

8.1 Chapters in the book

Sl No	Title of the chapter	Name of the Book	Editor	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page No From... To...	ISBN/ISSN	No. of Times Cited
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

8.2 Edited Books

Sl No	Title of the Book	Name of Co-Editor	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page	ISBN/ISSN	No. of Times Cited
1	Das Sahitya Kaipidi	Dr Swamirao Kulkarni Dr Shivananda Viraktamath Dr Sucheta Navaratna	Kannada University Hampi	2022	284	ISBN-978-93-92484-50-6	-

8.3 Details of Publishers having ISBN

Sl No	Title of the Book	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page	ISBN/ISSN	No. of Times Cited
1	Das Sahitya Kaipidi	Kannada University Hampi	2022	284	ISBN-978-93-92484-50-6	--

9. Published Books with ISBN/ISSN

Sl No	Title of the Book	Publication	Place	Year of Publication
1	Das Sahitya Kaipidi	Kannada University Hampi	Vidyaranya	2022

10. Guide

a) Name of the Guide/Educational Qualification/Designation/Special Expertise/Experience/Research

Sl No	Name of the Guide	Educational Qualification	Designation	Special Expertise	Experience(years)	Total of PhD Student guided in the last 4 years
4.	Dr. Shivananda S Viraktamath	M A, NET, M Phil, Ph D	Professor	Women's Studies	27 Years	6

* B) Details of PhD students guided in the last 4 years

Sl No	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Progress/Submission/	Year and Month of
-------	---------------------	-------------------------------	----------------------	-------------------

			Declaration	Submission
1.	Uma H M	Mahala Dashakada Lekhakiyara Kathana Sahityadalli Mahila Pratinidheekarana	2019	2019
2.	Sandhya H S	Hennumakkala Anaitika Saganike : Streedavdi Adhyayana (Bengaluru Nagar, gramantara mattu Mysore jilleyannu Anulaksisi)	2020	2020
3.	Sumalata B M	Hennu Gandu Makkala Samajeekaranada Samasye: Streevadi Adyayana	2021	2021
4.	Thayashree N	Navodaya Kannada Mahila Kathana Sahityadalli Varadakshine: Streevadi Adyayana	2022	2022
5.	Nayana K J	Girish Karnad mattu Chandrashekhara Kambarara Natakagalalli Mahila Astitvada Hudukata	06.12.2022	2022
6.	Sarojani B Kotyala	Haradeshi – Nageshi Parampareya Sahitya : Sthreevadi Adhyayana (Uttara Karnatakavannu Anulakshisi)	06.12.2022	2022

*(JRF, RGNF, others)

*C) Details of MPhil students guided in the last 4 years

SI No	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Year and Month of Submission
-	-	-	-	-

*(JRF, RGNF, others)

D) Details of the PhD students in the current year

SI No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student	Scholarship details
1	Manjula	SC(Female)	Hendathi Hodeyuvike :Streevadi Adyayana	Sept-2021	Internal	-
2	Kalmesh Gadigenavar	SC(Male)	Covid Variyars :Streevadi Adyayana	Sept-2021	Internal	-

E) Details of the MPhil students in the current year

Sl No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student
-	-	-	-	-	-

F) Details of the students admitted to M.APhD course in the current year

Sl No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student
-	-	-	-	-	-

G) Details of all existing PhD Students

Sl No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student	Scholarship
1	Sarojini B Kotyal	3 B (Female)	Haradeshi-Nageshi Sahitya : Streevadi Adhyayana (Uttara karnatakavannu Anulaksisi)	Sept 2015	External	--
2	Nayana	G M(Female)	Karnada mattu Kambarara Natakagalalli Mahila Astitvada Hudukata	Oct 2016	External	--
3	Choudamma	Female-2A	Asha Karyakarteyaru-streevadi Adhyayana	Sept-2018	Internal	-
4	Shashikala G B	SC(Female)	Samakaleena Kannada Katha Sahityadalli Mahiala Ananyate (Aayda Lekhakiyarannu Anulakshisi)	2021	Internal	Kannada University Hampi
5	Manjula	SC(Female)	Hendathi Hodeyuvike :Streevadi Adyayana	Sept-2021	Internal	Kannada University Hampi
6	Kalmesh Gadigenavar	SC(Male)	Covid Variyars :Streevadi Adyayana	Sept-2021	Internal	Kannada University Hampi

11) Details of Nomination/Membership to education/authority (membership in Research Board, Examination Board, Academical Advisory Committee/other)

Sl No	Institution	Details of membership	Period
1	Dept of Women's Studies Kannada University Hampi	Dept & Doctoral Commetee Member	2022-23
2	Akkamahadevi Mahila VV, Centre For Women's Studies	Advisory Board Member	2022-23
3	Akkamahadevi Mahila VV, Dept of Women's Studies	Doctoral Committee Member	2022-23
4	Vijayanagara Sri Krishnadevaraya V V Ballari	B O S External Committee Member	2022-23
5	Sahitya Parashat Bengaluru	Chair Person, Subject Expert Member Phd	2022-23
6	Kuppalli Vistarana Kendra Kannada V V Hampi	Subject Expert Member Phd	2022-23
7	Rastriya Shikshana Samsthe Bidar	Chair Person, Subject Expert Member Phd	2022-23
8	Dept of Women's Studies Kannada University Hampi	B O S & B O E, Member & Chair Person	2022-23

9	Dept of Manuscrutology, Kannada University Hampi	Subject Expert Member Phd	2022-23
10	Kannada University Hampi	Sevapurva avadhi parishelana samiti sadasya	2022-23
11	Kannada University Hampi	C.A.S. Promotion Committee Member	2022-23
12	Kannada University Hampi	New Manyata Kendra parishelana samiti sadasya	2022-23
13	Unnata Shikshana Parishat, Bengaluru	Nep- Women`s Studies UG&PG Syllebus formation committee Chair person	2022-23

12. . Awards/Fellowship (Educational awards/Accomplishments/National/International level)

Name of the award	Institution	Year	Area of Specialisation	Professional/Govt/ other organization
-	-	-	-	-

13. Additional Responsibilities

Sl No	Administration	Sl No	Academical
1	HOD-Dept of Women's Studies Kannada University Hampi	1	HOD-Dept of Women's Studies Kannada University Hampi
2	Director-Centre For Women's Studies Kannada University Hampi	2	Director-Centre For Women's Studies Kannada University Hampi
3	Co-ordinator- Samagra Das Sahitya Adyayana peeta Kvv Hampi	3	Co-ordinator- Samagra Das Sahitya Adyayana peeta Kvv Hampi

14. Details of PDF students in the current academic year

Sl.No.	Name of Students	Gender/ Caste/ Section/ Physically Challenged	Subject	Study Period	Details of Fellowship
1	Dr Saroja Santi	Female	Mahila Arogya Swachcha Bharat Abhiyan Mission Prabhav (Hyderabad Karnatakada Bellary jilleyanu Anulaksisi)	2016-17 to 2021-22	UGC Fellowship

15. Other Details : -----

* * *

1. Name: Dr Shailaja Hiremath
2. Designation: Professor
3. Department: Dept of Women`s Studies

4. Commissioned surveys in Policy Development through Department Projects/Individual Projects/Inter-Disciplinary Projects and total No of international projects participated:

Sl No	Name of the project	Funding Institute/Firm	Funds Released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Project Duration	Dept/Individual/Inter-Disciplinary/International/other
1	Methodologies of Cultural Studies and Gender Politics	Kannada University	Rs 40,000	-----	To be submitted	3 years	Dept of Women's Studies/Department
2	Reformism, Woman and Family	Kannada University	Rs 20,000	----	In Progress	2 years	Dept of Women's Studies/Department

5. Teaching (PhD coursework, MPhil, M.A.PhD, Diploma, Certificate Course/Distance Education Course/ other

Sl No.	Name of the Course	Participation
1.	M.A PhD Women's Studies	1st semester H.C 1.3 Women's rights and Human rights S.C 1.4 Women's Folklore 2nd semester H.C 2.1 Social construction of sexuality O.E 2.6 Women's studies and other disciplines 3rd semester H.C 3.2 Women in history H.C 3.3 Feminist research methodology O.E 3.6 Women and literature 4th semester S.C 1.4.1 Women folklore S.C 1.5.1 Feminist and feminist theories
2.	PhD coursework papers 1.1, 1.2, 1.3	paper- 1 : 2 paper- 2 : 24
3.	MA PhD All courses	O.E 2.6 Women's studies and other disciplines

4.	M.A, M.A PhD, PhD	research study methodology
----	-------------------	----------------------------

A) Evaluation (Evaluation of MPhil, PhD, D.Litt dissertations, reports, manuscripts, PhD and MPhil viva exam and other)

Sl No	Activity	Title*	Institution
	Date 17.11.2022 randu Ph.D mahaptabandada moulyamapana madalagide	Karnatakadalli asha karyakarteyara stitigatigalu : ondu adhyayana Samshodakaru : Narasimhamurthy M	Bangalore university
	Date 13.10.2022 randu Ph.D mahaptabandada moulyamapana madalagide	Kannada rangabhoomi mahila kalavidaru : ondu streevadi adhyayana Samshodakaru : anilkumar	Bangalore university
	Date 13.10.2022 randu shree kshetra dharmastala matoshree ratnamma heggade mahila granta bahumana samarambada nirnayakaru	Prashasti : matoshree ratnamma heggade mahila granta bahumana	Karnataka vidyavardaka sangha, dharwad
	Date 13.10.2022 randu 2021-22 ne salina vidyartigala khayam nondani poorva kalokviyamnalli bhagavahislagide	Mooru vidyartigala khayam nondani poorva kalokviyam	Dept of women's studies kannada university, hampi
	M.A Ph.D Mahila adhyayana pravesha parikshe	pravesha parikshe	kannada university, hampi
	Date 5.9.2022 randu J.S.S Dr.Veerendra heggade samshodhana Kendra Dharwad manyata kendra adhyayanangadalli nadedda kulakarni gayatri avara mahaporabanda sallike poorva kalokviyam nalli B.O.E adhyaksharagi bhagavahislagide.	Ph.D mahaprabandha sallike poorva kalokviyam nalli bhagavahislagide	kannada university, hampi
	Date 13.9.2022 randu 5 jana vidyartigala Ph.D mahaprabandha sallike poorva kalokviyam nalli vibhagada sadasyaragi bhagavahislagide	Ph.D mahaprabandha sallike poorva kalokviyam nalli bhagavahislagide	kannada university, hampi

Date 9.11.2022 randu uma b mattu sanna mallayya avara Ph.D mahaprabandha sallike poorva kalokviyam nalli vibhagada sadasyaragi bhagavahisalagide	Ph.D mahaprabandha sallike poorva kalokviyam nalli bhagavahisalagide		kannada university, hampi
Date 9.11.2022 randu 11 jana vidyartigala Ph.D mahaprabandha sallike poorva kalokviyam nalli kannada sahitya adhyayana vibhagada antarika vishaya tagnyaragi bhagavahisalagide.	Ph.D mahaprabandha sallike poorva kalokviyam nalli bhagavahisalagide		kannada university, hampi
Date 9.11.2022 randu 8 jana vidyartigala mahaprabandha sallike nantarada moukika pariksheyalli kannada sahitya adhyayana vibhagada antarika vishaya tagnyaragi bhagavahisalagide.	mahaprabandha sallike nantarada moukika pariksheyalli bhagavahisalagide		kannada university, hampi
Date 14.9.2022 randu 10 jana vidyartigala mahaprabandha sallike poorva kalokviyam nalli kannada sahitya adhyayana vibhagada antarika vishaya tagnyaragi bhagavahisalagide.	mahaprabandha sallike nantarada moukika pariksheyalli bhagavahisalagide		kannada university, hampi

Date 9.11.2022 randu 8 Ravikumar P. B avara mahaprabandha sallike nantarada moukika pariksheyalli kannada sahitya adhyayana vibhagada antarika vishaya tagnyaragi bhagavahisalagide.	mahaprabandha sallike nantarada moukika pariksheyalli bhagavahisalagide	kannada university, hampi
Date 9.11.2022 randu Shilpa A mattu bommayya R avara moukika pariksheyalli vibhagada sadasyaragi mattu vidyartigala margadarshakaragi bhagavahisalagide.	mahaprabandha sallike nantarada moukika pariksheyalli bhagavahisalagide	kannada university, hampi
Date 30.9.2022 randu Channappa A.K avara mahaprabandha sallike nantarada moukika pariksheyalli kannada sahitya adhyayana vibhagada antarika vishaya tagnyaragi bhagavahisalagide.	mahaprabandha sallike nantarada moukika pariksheyalli bhagavahisalagide	kannada university, hampi
Date 2/3.12..2022 randu 6 Jana vidyartigala avara moukika pariksheyalli mahila adhyayana vibhagada sadasyaragi bhagavahisalagide.	mahaprabandha sallike nantarada moukika pariksheyalli bhagavahisalagide	kannada university, hampi
Date 2.12.2022 randu 5 Jana vidyartigala mahaprabandha sallike nantarada moukika pariksheyalli kannada sahitya adhyayana vibhagada antarika vishaya tagnyaragi bhagavahisalagide.	mahaprabandha sallike nantarada moukika pariksheyalli bhagavahisalagide	kannada university, hampi

	Sept 03/2022 randu mahila adhyayana vibhagadalli nadedada pragati parisheelana sabheyalli vibhagada sadasyaragi bhagavahisalayitu	Pragati Parisheelana sabhe	kannada university, hampi
	Feb 6/2023 randu Dr.Veerendra heggade samshodana Kendra Dharwad dalli nadedada pragati parisheelana sabheyalli B.O.E Adhyaksharagi bhagavahisalayitu	Pragati Parisheelana sabhe	Dr.Veerendra heggade samshodana Kendra Dharwad
	Feb 27.2022 randu mahila adhyayana vibhagadalli nadedada pragati parisheelana sabheyalli vibhagada sadasyaragi bhagavahisalayitu	Pragati Parisheelana sabhe	kannada university, hampi
	Question Paper setting	<p>Dept of Women's studies M.A HC 1.3 Mahila janapada HC 1.4 Mahila hakkugalu mattu manava hakkugalu</p> <p>2 M.A Women's studies Entrance exam Question Paper setting</p> <p>3 Ph.D Women's studies Entrance exam Question Paper setting B.O.S committee(syllabus)</p>	<p>kannada university, hampi</p> <p>Raichur University</p> <p>Mahila adhyayana Kendra Jnana bharti, Bangalore university</p>

Answer Script Evaluation	Uttara patrikegala moulyamapana Mahila adhyayana vibhagada moulyamapana M.A Kannada first and Final year	Mahila adhyayana Kendra Jnana bharti, Bangalore university Raichur University Durashikshana Kendra, kannada university, hampi
Gruha Lekhanagalu	M.A Vidyartigala niyojita karyakke sambandisida gruha lekhanagalu	Dept of Women's studies kannada university, hampi
M.A Kiru prabandha	Nagaratna H	Dept of Women's studies kannada university, hampi

*** Topic of the PhD/Phil dissertation or answer scripts of respective subjects*

B) Preparation of Curriculum

Sl No	Activity Done	Course Details*	Name of the Institute
1	M.A in Women's Studies	CBCS syllabus	Dept of Women's Studies, Bangalore University, Bangalore
2	M.A in Women's Studies	CBCS syllabus	Dept of Women's studies kannada university, hampi
3	M.A in Women's Studies	CBCS syllabus	Center for Women's studies, Raichur university

*Syllabus of PhD coursework/MPhil, M.A.PhD, Diploma, Certificate/Distance Education Syllabus/other

C) Research Counseling (Time allotted for MPhil, PhD scholars and others)

Sl	Activity	Duration
----	----------	----------

No		
1.	Ph.D	7 Members Interaction with the Intetrnal Students
2	PhD Coursework 2	4 hrs a week
3	PhD Coursework 3	6 hrs a week
4	PhD Coursework 1	2 hrs a week
5	Pradhana Patrike 1.3 Mahila Hakkugalu Mattu Manava Hakkugalu	4 hrs a week
6	Pradhana Patrike 4.1 Mahila Janapada	4 hrs a Week
7	Pradhana Patrike 2.1 Lingathva Samaajika Samrachane	4 hrs a week
8	PhD Coursework Interaction with the Students	24 rs

6. Papers presented at Seminar, Conference, Orientation Program, Guest Lecture, Workshop (national/international) Total Number

Sl No	Subject of Paper/Lecture	Prabanda/upanyasada Vishaya/etare javabdari	place	Date	Organisation	National/International/ Total Number
1	prasarangada nutana kattada udghatane, pusthakagala pradarshana, sanchari pustaka marata vahana lokarpane	Vandanarpane	Mantapa Sabhangana	16.4.2022	kannada university, hampi	National
2	Kuvempu sahitya-samskruti (vichara sankirna mattu bhashantara kammata)	Director	Hemangana, kuppalli	5.6.2022	Kuvempu bhasha bharati pradikara Bangalore and kannada university, hampi hagu rastrakavi kuvempu pratistana kuppalli	National
3	Hastapрати vibhagada rajata	Mukya atithigalu	Mantapa Sabhangana	25.10.2022	Hastapрати vibhaga kannada university,	National

	mahotsava				hampi	
4	Buddijeevighalu mattu samaja	Sampanmula vyakti	kuppalli	Nov 11-13, 2022	rastrakavi kuvempu pratistana kuppalli	National
5	Kannada sahitya : samshodaneya bahusistiya nelegalu	Sampanmula vyakti	Sharanabasava university, kalburgi	Nov 22-24, 2022	Sharanabasava university, kalburgi	Inter National
6	Comprehensive and Inclusive Development of India : From A Multidisciplinary Perspective	Essay Prasantation	bangalore	Dec 2-3, 2022	Bangalore north university and college shikshana ilake Bangalore	National

** (rastriya/antarastriya endu spastavagi bareyuvudu, dayavittu prabanda mandisida vivaragalannu matra namudisuvudu)*

7. Total no of organized seminars, conferances, orientation programs, workshops, guest lectures (national/international) convened

Sl No	Subject of Paper/Lecture	Prabanda/upanyasada Vishaya/etare javabdari	place	Date	Organisation	National/International/ Total Number

** (rastriya/antarastriya endu spastavagi bareyuvudu)*

8. Total No of Published Research Articles (Published research projects/Papers/MPhil,PhD, D.Litt)

Sl No	Title of the Article	Name of the published article/book	Vol/Issue	Place/Publication	Year of Publication	National/International/Others	Page No.. From ... To...	ISBN/ ISSN*	No. of Times Cited *
1	Mahila Chaluvali vyakti neleya	Mahila Adhyana	samputa 14,	Prasaranga Kannada	2022	National	-	ISSN NO :	

	pratirodhadinda huttikonadde ? mahila sanghatanegalinda huttikonadde ?		sancike 1	University Hampi				2279-0497	
2	Inter Sectionality mattu bhinnate (Translated into kannada)	Mahila Adhyana	samputa 14, sancike 1	Prasaranga Kannada University Hampi	2022	National		ISSN NO : 2279- 0497	
3	Intar Sectionality yake agatya (Translated into kannada)	Mahila Adhyana	samputa 14, sancike 2	Prasaranga Kannada University Hampi	2022	National	-	ISSN NO : 2279- 0497	
4	Devadasi system : Superstition? Or a center of women's Rights?	(Peer- reviewed, referred journal)	Vol 12, Issue 4,	IJCS Publication	2022	National	-	ISSN : 2250- 1770	
5	Hennannu ekashilpada neleyalli noduvudu estara mattige sari (matu-kate)	March 2023	Vol , 3 Issue , 3	Sangata Prakashana, Dharwad	2023			-----	

Edited books :

1	Mahila Adhyayana Vol- 13, Issue-1(By annual Journal, jan-June)	Prasaranga, Kannada University, Hampi	ISSN : 2279- 0497	2022
2	Mahila Adhyayana Vol- 13, Issue- 2(By annual Journal, july-dec)	Prasaranga, Kannada University, Hampi	ISSN : 2279- 0497	2022
3	Mahila Adhyayana Vol- 14, Issue- 1(By annual Journal, jan-June)	Prasaranga, Kannada University, Hampi	ISSN : 2279- 0497	2022
4	Mahila Adhyayana Vol- 14, Issue- 2(By annual Journal, july-dec)	Prasaranga, Kannada University, Hampi	ISSN : 2279- 0497	2022

10. Guide

a) Name of the Guide/Educational Qualification/Designation/Special Expertise/Experience/Research

Sl No	Name of the Guide	Educational Qualification	Designation	Special Expertise	Experience(years)	Total of PhD and M.Phil Student guided in the last 4 years
1	Dr Shailaja I Hiremath	M.A PhD	Professor	Women's Folklore, Women's Studies and Dalit and Tribal Women's Studies	26	5 PhD

* B) Details of PhD students guided in the last 4 years

Sl No	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Year and Month of Submission
1	Sharanappa adnur	Vidyunmana madhyamadalli dudiyuva mahile	Award	22.11.2018
2	Thimmesh J	Baragala : Jeevana nirvahane jander vyavaste	Award	8.11.2021
3	Shreedhar C	Jagatikaranada sandarbada kannada sannakatha sahityadalli vaicharicate mattu mahile	Award	4.4.2022

4	Bommayya R	Kannada dalita sanna kathegalalli jati vinyasagalu hagu jati vinasha chintanegalu	Award	9.11.2022
5	Shilpa A	Kannada kathana sahityadalli atyacharada nirupanegalu : sthreevadi adhyayana	Award	9.11.2022
6	Thippanna Sharanappa Goravara	Kannada Patrikodyamadalli Mahila Sankathana (Women Narrative in Kannada Journalism)	In progress	----
7	Kumar. J	Svatantra Poorva Natakagalalli Mahila Vishayagalu (Women's Issues in Post- Independence Plays)	In progress	-----
8	Hanumaya	Devadasiyara Makkala Aahyana	In progress	-----
9	Srinivas D.L	Kavtumbika Davrjanya Thade Kayide:Arivu Mattu Anustanada Svarupa	In progress	
10	Muralidhara A	Sahitya kruti adarita kannada kalatmaka Cinimagalalli mahila pratinidikarana	In progress	-----
11	Sidramappa	Hydrabad karnatakada kattada karmikara lingasambandhi adhyayana (valasigarannu anulakshisi)	In progress	-----
12	Shyamanna madder	Mahila atmakategalalli stree swayattateya swarupa	In progress	-----

*(JRF, RGNF, others)

C) Details of the MPhil students in the current year

SI No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student

*(JRF, RGNF, others)

D) Details of the PhD students in the current year

SI No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student	Scholarship details

E) Details of the MPhil students in the current year

SI No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student

*(JRF, RGNF, others)

F) Details of the students admitted to M.APhD course in the current year

SI No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student
1	Shyamanna Madder	Male/Pravarga-1	<i>Mahileyara Atmacaritreyalli stri svayattateya svarupa</i>	170101040018	Regular

G) Details of Prasant PhD Students

SI No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student	SI No
1	Thippanna Sharanappa Goravara	Male/2A	<i>Kannada Patrikodyamadalli Mahila Sankathana (Women Narrative in Kannada Journalism)</i>	160106020108 24-11-2016	External	
2	Kumara J	Male/C1	<i>Svatantra Poorva Natakagalalli Mahila Vishayagalu (Women's Issues in Post-Independence Plays)</i>	170106020128/ 14/11/2017	Regular	JRF

3	Hanumaiah	Male/SC	<i>Devadasi Makkala Adhyayana</i> (Study of Devadasi Children)	160106090006/ 24.9.2018	Regular	PWD
4	Srinivas D	Male/3A	<i>Kautumbika Dawrjanya Tade Kayde: Arivu Mattu Anushtanada Swarupa</i> (Domestic Violence Act: Awareness and Implementation)	180106020174 16.11.2018	External	----
5	Muralidhara A	Male/C1	Sahitya kruti adarita kannada kalatmaka Cinimagalalli mahila pratinidikarana	180106020165 29.10.2018	Regular	----
6	Sidramappa	Male/SC	Hydrabad karnatakada kattada karmikara lingasambandhi adhyayana (valasigarannu anulakshisi)	180106020177 29.10.2018	Regular	----
7	Shyamanna madder	Male/C1	<i>Mahileyara Atmacaritreyaalli stri svayattateya svarupa</i>	170101040018 19.10.2019	Regular	----

H) Details of Nomination/Membership to education/authority (membership in Research Board, Examination Board, Academical Advisory Committee/other)

SI No	Institution	Details of membership	Period
1	Science faculty	Dean,	15.2.2023 Rinda
1	Prasaranga, Kannada University Hampi	Director	2 years Dec 7, 2021 Rinda
2	Dept of Kannada literature	Internal subject expert	2021-2023
3	Dept of Women's Studies P.G Centre Raichur University	Chairman B.O.E	29.2.2022 Rinda
4	Dr.Veerendra Heggade samshodana Kendra, Dharwad	Chairman B.O.E	2021-2023
5	Bangalore university	Prasaranga salaha samitiya sadasyaru	31.10.2022 Rinda

11. . Awards/Fellowship (Educational awards/Accomplishments/National/International level)

Name of the award	Institution	Year	Area of Specialization	Professional/Govt/other organization

12. Additional Responsibilities

SI No	Administration	SI No	Academical

1	28.9.2022 randu manya kulapatigala adhyakshateyalli syndicate sabhanganadalli jarugida staliya grantalaya salaha samiti sabheyalli bhagavahisalagide	1	3.8.2022 randu kannada university hampiya mahila adhyayana vibhagada Ph.D samiti sabheyalli bhagavahisalagide
2	7.1.2023 randu hampi utsavada prayukta jilla adalitada adeshadante pustaka pradarshana samiti rachaneyya sanchalakaragi bhagavahisalagide	2	17.9.2022 randu durashikshana nirdeshanalayada nirdeshakara kacheriyalli jarugida M.A Kannada course na pariksha mandali sabheyalli bhagavahisalagide
	28.3.2023 randu manya kulapatigala adhyakshateyalli syndicate sabhanganadalli jarugida dean samiti sabheyalli bhagavahisalagide	3	10.10.2022 randu raichur university P.G second semester na prashnepatrikegala tayarikeya pariksha mandali sabheyalli bhagavahisalagide
		4	12.10.2022 randu kannada university, hampiya mahila adhyayana vibhagada pariksha mandali sabheyalli bhagavahisalagide
		5	14.10.2022 randu manya kulapatigala adhyakshateyalli syndicate sabhanganadalli vijayanagara shree Krishna devaraya university, ballari mattu deen dayal adhyayana Kendra navadehali sahayogadondige jalasamskruti ratriya vichara sankirna ayojisiddu adara pragatiya kuritu nadeda sabheyalli bhagavahisalagide
		6	16.10.2022 randu maji mukyamantri Dr.M.Veerappa moily galondige unnata shikshana kuritu samshodanartigala samvadadalli bhagavahisalagide

* * *

28. Name: Dr. Yerriswamy E.

29. Designation: Assistant Professor

30. Department: Women's Studies

31. Commissioned surveys in Policy Development through Department Projects/Individual Projects/Inter-Disciplinary Projects and total No of international projects participated: 2

Sl. No	Name of the project	Funding Institute/Firm	Funds Released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Project Duration	Dept/Individual/Inter-Disciplinary/International/other
1	Women's Education: Theoretical Perspective	Kannada University, Hampi	Rs.20,000/-	Rs.7972/- (2020-21)	In progress	3yr	Individual

2	Concepts of Women's Studies	Kannada University, Hampi	Rs.40,000/-	--	In progress	---	Institute
---	-----------------------------	---------------------------	-------------	----	-------------	-----	-----------

(Please specify department/individual/other)

5. A) Teaching (Ph. D coursework, MPhil, M.A. PhD, Diploma, Certificate Course/Distance Education Course/ other

SI No.	Name of the Course	Participation
1	4 th Week Ph. D. (Women's Studies) course work	Paper -1: Research Methodology
2	M.A. Women's Studies Degree Programme	M.A. Women's Studies 1 st semester: Paper H.C-1.1 : Introduction to Women's Studies 1 st semester: Paper H.C-1.5 : Feminism and Feminist Theories 2 nd Semester : Paper S.C- 2.4.1 : Women in Media 2 nd Semester : Paper S.C- 2.5.1 : Women's Health 3 rd Semester : Paper S.C- 3.4.1 : Feminist Psychology 3 rd Semester : Paper S.C- 3.5.1 : Women in Politics 4 th Semester : Paper S.C- 4.2 : Feminist Perspective in Economy, Development and Empowerment
3	M.A. Sociology Degree Programme	Final Year, Course -7: Gender and Society

B) Evaluation (Evaluation of MPhil, PhD, D.Litt. dissertations, reports, manuscripts, PhD and MPhil viva exam and other)

Sl. No	Name of Activity	Title*	Institution
1	Question Paper Setting	M.A. Women's Studies 1 st semester: Paper H.C-1.1 : Introduction to Women's Studies 1 st semester: Paper H.C-1.5 : Feminism and Feminist Theories 2 nd Semester : Paper S.C- 2.4.1 : Women in Media 2 nd Semester : Paper S.C- 2.5.1 : Women's Health 3 rd Semester : Paper S.C- 3.4.1 : Feminist Psychology 3 rd Semester : Paper S.C- 3.5.1 : Women in Politics 4 th Semester : Paper S.C- 4.2 : Feminist Perspective in Economy, Development and Empowerment	Dept. of Women's Studies, Kannada University, Hampi

		M. A. Sociology Paper -3 Indian Society Paper -4 Sociology of Marginalized Groups M.A. Sociology Board of Examination meeting attended on 16.12.2022	Directorate of Distance Education KannadaUniversity, Hampi
2	Evaluation of Answer Papers	M.A. Women's Studies 1 st semester: Paper H.C-1.1 : Introduction to Women's Studies 1 st semester: Paper H.C-1.5 : Feminism and Feminist Theories 2 nd Semester : Paper S.C- 2.4.1 : Women in Media 2 nd Semester : Paper S.C- 2.5.1 : Women's Health 3 rd Semester : Paper S.C- 3.4.1 : Feminist Psychology 3 rd Semester : Paper S.C- 3.5.1 : Women in Politics 4 th Semester : Paper S.C- 4.2 : Feminist Perspective in Economy, Development and Empowerment	Adhyyananga KannadaUniversity, Hampi
		M.A. Sociology Paper -4. Sociology of Marginalized Groups Paper -5. Gender and Society Paper -8. Medical Sociology Paper -9. Social Policy and Planning	Directorate of Distance Education KannadaUniversity, Hampi
3	Assignments	M.A. Women's Studies 1 st semester: Paper H.C-1.1 : Introduction to Women's Studies 1 st semester: Paper H.C-1.5 : Feminism and Feminist Theories 2 nd Semester : Paper S.C- 2.4.1 : Women in Media 2 nd Semester : Paper S.C- 2.5.1 : Women's Health 3 rd Semester : Paper S.C- 3.4.1 : Feminist Psychology 3 rd Semester : Paper S.C- 3.5.1 : Women in Politics 4 th Semester : Paper S.C- 4.2 : Feminist Perspective in Economy, Development and Empowerment	Dept. of Women's Studies, Kannada University, Hampi
4	Evaluation of Reports	On 03.09.2022 Department Ph.D. research scholar half yearly Progress Report evaluation On 27.02.2023 Department Ph.D. research scholar half yearly Progress	Dept. of Women's Studies, Kannada University, Hampi

		Report evaluation	
5	Viva voce	On 02.12.2021 and 03.12.2022, participated in viva voce for Ph.D.	Dept. of Women's Studies, Kannada University, Hampi

* Topic of the PhD/MPhil dissertation or answer scripts of respective subjects

C) Preparation of Curriculum

Sl. No	Activity Done	Course Details*	Name of the Institute
---	---	---	---

* Syllabus of PhD coursework/MPhil, M.A. Ph.D. Diploma, Certificate/Distance Education Syllabus/other

D) Research Counseling (Time allotted for MPhil, PhD scholars and others)

Sl. No	Activity	Particulars	Duration
1.	M.Phil.	--	--
2.	Ph.D.	Research Counseling for 4 Internal Research Scholar	4hrs peer week

6. Papers presented at Seminar, Conference, Orientation Program, Guest Lecture, Workshop (national/international): 6

Sl. No	Title of Seminar, Conference, Orientation, Guest Lecture, Workshop	Subject of Paper/Lecture	Venue	Date	Organizers	National/ International/ Total Number
1.	Faculty Development Programme	Participated	Online	17-22 October 2022	Karnataka Janapada University	State
2.	Two - Week Interdisciplinary Refresher Course on "Social Structures and Cultural Boundaries in India: An Interdisciplinary Understanding"	completed	online	10 - 24 November, 2022	Teaching Learning Centre, Ramanujan College University of Delhi	National
3.	Inter-Disciplinary Two-Week Refresher Course On "Managing Online Classes & Co- creating	completed	online	07 - 21 December, 2022	Teaching Learning Centre, Ramanujan College University	National

	MOOCS 21.0”				of Delhi	
4.	CBSC Training Programme	Credit nature of the Post-graduate degree programme	Nudi Building	07.03.2023	Internal Quality Assurance Cell, Kannada University, Hampi	University
5.	Three days National Conference on Digit all: Innovation and Technology for Gender Equality	Women in Local Governance and Political Leadership	Dharwad	18-20 March 2023	Research Centre for Women’s Studies	National
6.	Three dady Workshop on AQAR	Report	Syndicate Hall	29-31 March 2023	Internal Quality Assurance Cell, Kannada University, Hampi	University

*(Specify national/international)

7. Total No of Seminars, Conferences, Orientation Programs, workshops, Guest Lectures (national/international) convened: 2

Sl.No	Sponsored Institute	Title of the Seminar/Conference/Orientation Program/ Guest Lecture	Association	Venue	Date	Funding Institute
1	Dr. Rama Manohar Lohiya Adhyayana Peetha	On the occasion of 75 th Independence Day special lecture on Freedom Movement and Socialist Perspective	---	Bhuvana Vijaya, KUH	15.08.2022	Kannada University, Hampi
2	Dr. Rama Manohar Lohiya Adhyayana Peetha	Sri Narayana Guru in the Indian philosophical tradition	Viveka Vedike, Hospet	Mantapa	08.09.2022	Kannada University, Hampi

*(Specify national/international)

8. Total No of Published Research Articles (Published research projects/Papers/MPhil, PhD, D.Litt.):2

Sl. No	Title of the Article	Name of the	Vol/Issue	Place/	Year of	National/	Page	ISBN/	No. of
--------	----------------------	-------------	-----------	--------	---------	-----------	------	-------	--------

		published article/book		Publication	Publication	International / Others	No... From To.	ISSN*	Times Cited *
1.	Concept of Gender	Shikshan Soudha	V-12 I-03	Vidyanidhi Prakashana, Gadaga	December 2022	National	41-44	2249- 2429	---
2.	Gender and Migration: Indian Context	Journal of Veda Samskrta Academy	V-XX	Veda Samskrta Academy, Hegde	July- December 2022	National	419- 422	2250- 1711	---

8.1 Chapters in the book

Sl. No	Title of the chapter	Name of the Book	Editor	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page No From... To...	ISBN/ ISSN	No. of Times Cited
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

8.2 Edited Books:

Sl. No	Title of the Book	Name of Co-Editor	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page	ISBN/ ISSN	No. of Times Cited
--	--	--	--	---	--	--	--

8.3 Details of Publishers having ISBN

Sl. No	Title of the Book	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page	ISBN/ ISSN	No. of Times Cited
---	---	---	---	---	---	---

9. Published Books with ISBN/ISSN

Sl. No	Title of the Book	Publication	Place	Year of Publication
---	---	---	---	---

10. Guide

A) Name of the Guide/Educational Qualification/Designation/Special Expertise/Experience/Research

Sl. No	Name of the Guide	Educational Qualification	Designation	Special Expertise	Experience (years)	Total of PhD and MPhil Students guided in the last 4 years
1	Dr. Yerriswamy E.	M.A., Ph.D. NET, K-SET in Women's Studies	Assistant Professor	Gender and Society Gender and Sustainable Development	4 – WSC # 6-DWS## 10 Year Experience	Ph.D.-4

Centre for Women's Studies ## Dept. of Women's Studies

*** B) Details of PhD students guided in the last 4 years**

Sl. No	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Year and Month of Submission
1	Pushpa K.	Self Help Groups Women Members: Social and Economic conditions (with reference to Chitradurga District)	In Progress	2023
2	Laxmidevi H.	Devadasi's: Life and Hardship (with reference to Ballari District)	In Progress	2023
3.	Krutika K. R.	Women's Labours in Coffe plantation: Soci-Economic Conditions (With Special Reference to Chikkamagalure District)	In Progress	2024
4.	Ningamma	Women Scavenger's: Problem and Challenges (With Special Reference to Vijayanagara District)	In Progress	2025

*(JRF, RGNF, others)

***C) Details of MPhil students guided in the last 4 years**

Sl. No	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Year and Month of Submission
--	--	--	---	---

*(JRF, RGNF, others)

D) Details of the PhD students in the current year

Sl. No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student	Scholarship details
--	--	---	--	--	---	

E) Details of the MPhil students in the current year

Sl. No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student
--	--	---	---	--	--

F) Details of the students admitted to M.A. PhD course in the current year

Sl. No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg. No/Date	External/Regular Student
--	--	--	--	--	--

G) Details of all existing PhD Students

Sl. No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg. No/ Date	External/Regular Student	Scholarship details
1.	Pushpa K.	Gender – F Caste -Lingayat Category- 3B	Self Help Groups Women Members: Social and Economic conditions (with reference to Chitradurga District)	180106020161 Date:29.10.2018	Full time	Rs.10,000/-
2.	Laxmidevi H.	Gender -F Caste -Madiga Category -SC	Devadasi's: Life and Hardship (with reference to Ballari District)	Permanent Registration	Part time	---
3.	Krutika K. R.	Gender – F Caste – Adi Karnataka Category – SC	Women's Labours in Coffe plantation: Soci-Economic Conditions (With Special Reference to Chikkamagalure District	170106040023 Date:08.11.2019	Full time	Rs.10,000/-

4.	Ningamma	Gender – F Caste – Nayaka Category – ST	Women Scavenger's: Problem and Challenges (With Special Reference to Vijayanagara District	Registration in Progress	Full time	Rs.10,000/-
----	----------	---	--	--------------------------	-----------	-------------

H) Details of Nomination/Membership to education/authority (membership in Research Board, Examination Board, Academically Advisory Committee/other)

Sl. No	Institution	Details of membership	Period
1.	Dr. Rama Manohar Lohiya Adhyayana Peetha, Kannada University, Hampi	Coordinator	From 25.04.2018
2.	Board of Studies, Dept. of Women's Studies, Kannada university, Hampi	Member	From 12.03.2018
3.	Board of Examination, Dept. of Women's Studies, Kannada university, Hampi	Member	From 12.03.2019
4.	Board of Studies, Dept. of Sociology, Kannada university, Hampi	Member Secretary	From 13.06.2018
5.	Board of Examination, Dept. of Sociology, Kannada university, Hampi	Member Secretary	From 13.06.2018
6.	Statute Committee, Department of Sociology, KUH	Member	From 07.11.2019
7.	Bharatesha Shikshana Samste, Belagavi Affiliation centre BOS (Development Studies)	Chairman	From 07.07.2020
8.	Internal Quality Assurance Cell, Governing Council	Member	From 23.07.2020
9.	PG Sociology Course Board of Studies	Member	From 19.12.2020
10.	Website Managing Committee, KUH	Coordinator	From 01.01.2021
11.	UGC care list Journal registration committee	Member	From 15.07.2021

11. Awards/Fellowship (Educational awards/Accomplishments/National/International level)

Name of the award	Institution	Year	Area of Specialization	Professional/Govt./other organization
Fellow Member (FIARA)	Indian Academic Research Association, Tamil Nadu	From July 2019	Research	Other organization

12. Additional Responsibilities

Sl. No	Administration	Sl. No	Academically
--------	----------------	--------	--------------

1.	Coordinator, Website Managing Committee, KUH	1.	Coordinator, Dr. Rama Manohar Lohiya Adhyayana Peetha, KUH
----	--	----	--

□□□

9. Social Science Faculty Dept. of Development Studies

1. **Department:** Development Studies
 23. **Department:** Development Studies
 24. **Date of Establishment of Dept:** 1996
 25. **Head of the Department:** Dr.A.Shridhar
 26. **Faculty:** Social Science
 27. **Dean of the Faculty:** Dr.C.S. Vasudevan
 28. **Details of Teaching Staff:**

Sl No	Name	Designation	Eligibility	Speciality	Experience	No of MPhil and PhD students guided in the last 4 years
1.	Dr.Siddagamma	Professor	M.A. Phd	Rural Development, Gender and Treble Matters	26	10
2.	Dr.A.Shridhar	Professor	M.A. M.Phil, Phd	Rights based development, Political processes, Decentralization	26	10
3.	Dr.H.D.Prashanth	Professor	M.A. M.Phil, Phd	Contemporary society, Land., Livelihood and academic questions	27	10
4.	Dr.Janardhana	Professor	M.A. Phd	Rural Development, Panchayat Raj and Rural Health and poverty	18	09
5.	Dr.S.A.Goverdhan	Assistant Professor	M.A. Phd	Rural Development, Panchayat Raj and	06	03

				Political processes		
6.	Dr.Geethamma	Assistant Professor	M.A. Phd	Rural Micro entrepreneurial, Economic theory	06	03

6.1 Details of PhD students guided in the last 4 years

Sl No	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Month and Year of Submission
1.	Sujata	1993 Panchayat Raj Act Political Implementation Studies	Declaration	2021
2.	Bhalappa Talavar	proses of urban development politics	Declaration	2021
3.	Basavaraja M	Caste identity and Development Astudy on bhovi politica identity	Declaration	2021
4.	Mahadevi M	A criticat study of Peasant Suicides in Karnataka	Declaration	2022
5.	Prakash L	Participation of womens in Panchayaths	Declaration	2022
6.	Shivarudrappa H.S.	District administration in Karnataka A critical study on shivamogga district	Declaration	2022
7.	Manjappa S	Decentralisation and Rural development in chitrdurga district panchayaths	Declaration	2022
8.	Shivaraj	Women empowerment in the mahatma Gandhi national rural employment gurantee scheme	Declaration	2022
9.	Asharani. T	Role of lambani women representations in panchayatraj bodies	Declaration	2022
10.	Rati	Health and Development	Declaration	2022
11.	Gayatri P.S.	Health status of women in	Declaration	2022

		agriculture produce market		
12.	Bommayah K	Caste and Market –A study on SC and STs Marketin transactions	Declaration	2022
13.	Eramma B	Socio-economic Conditions of Women in Slum – A Study of Slum in Bellary District	Declaration	2022
14.	Shreedevi Jonganavara	Development and Agriculture- A study of agriculture women labor	Declaration	2022
15.	Hagalurappa	Management of Rural basic facilities	Declaration	2022
16.	Kiran sudi	Food security and rationing of public distribution system- with special reference to koppal District	Declaration	2022
17.	Bhrati K Bijapur	Sexually Exploited girls Rehabilitation	Declaration	2022
18.	P.H.Govindaraya	Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme Theory and implementation	Declaration	2022
19.	Shrikant	Mining Peoples livelihood	Declaration	2022
20.	Venkataramanappa	Participation of Dalits in local governments	Declaration	2022
21.	Suchitra N.	Market and agriculture livelihood	Declaration	2022
22.	Prakash Kamath	School education: Transition and Reality	Declaration	2022
23.	Raghavendra K.	Development and Children rides	Declaration	2022
24.	Nagendrappa B	Community and Public assets and Development	Declaration	2022
25.	Rachayya Chokimat	Decentralised development	Declaration	2022

		system		
26.	Dastagirisab	Panchayat Financial Management	Declaration	2022
27.	Praveen H.	Human Development Chitradurga District	Declaration	2022
28.	Shalet Lobo	Micro financing	Declaration	2022
29.	Shridevi Hanagonda	Management system	Declaration	2022
30.	Bharati	A study of development and financial inclusion of rural women agricultural workers	Declaration	2022
31.	Manjuntha Bheemsheppa	Study of agriculture : Laborers in Yadagir District	Declaration	2022
32.	Huligemma H.	Dalit empowerment is politics	Declaration	2022
33.	Shashikala B	Women representation and empowerment of panchayats	Declaration	2022
34.	Aruna. B	Juvenile system (Kalyana of hydrabhad Karnataka)	Declaration	2022
35.	Shrilatha S	Dimensions of Inter caste marriage	Declaration	2022

6.2 Details of MPhil students guided in the last 4 years

SI No	Name of the Student	Title of the MPhil Thesis	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Month and Year of Submission
	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

6.3 Administrative/Academical Staff (sanctioned and recruited)

SI No	Name	Designation
1.	Suresh Karlingannavar	Junior assistant
2.	Obanna	Peon

29. Details of Projects

7.1 Department Project

Sl No	Name of the Participants	Name of the Project	Funding Institution (National/International)	Amount released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Duration	Association
	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

7.2 Grants released for the Department Project (**DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/ CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc**)

Sl No	Name of the Participants	Name of the Project	Funding Institution (National/International)	Amount released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Duration

7.3 Individual Project

Sl No	Name of the Participants	Name of the Project	Funding Institution (National/International)	Amount released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Duration	Association
1.	Dr. Siddagamma	Rural development and cooperative	KUH	Not Funded	-	-	-	Individual
2.	Dr.A.Shridhar	Concept of natural rights	KUH	Not Funded		Progress	2 Years	
3.	Dr.H.D.Prashant	Covid-19 crisis	KHU	Not Funded	Not Funded	Writing is in progress		Individual
		Development experiences	KHU	Not Funded	-	-	2 Years	Individual
4.	Dr. Janardhan	A study of special patterns of rural development in Karnataka	KUH	-	-	Progress	2 Years	Individual
		Rural health issues in the context of covid	KUH	-	-	Progress	2 Years	Individual
5.	Dr.S.A. Govardhan	Rural politics	KUH	Not Funded	-	Progress	1 Years	Individual
6.	Dr. Geetamma	Transitions in the lives of rural women workers	KUH	Not Funded	-	Progress	1 Years	Individual

8. Department Project/Research Assistant/Post Doctoral Fellows

SL	Name and Designation	Name of the Project	Duration	Funding Institution
----	----------------------	---------------------	----------	---------------------

No				
	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

9. Contribution of the University Research studies for Policy Making as part of social Responsibility

(Govt Services- Improvement in irrigation, farmers issues, education, transport, water, housing, health, women & Children issues, poor & handicapped etc.. sports recreation, culture, anti-corruption etc)) Economic and Social issues, communal harmony, Gandhian values)

10. Research Policy of the University

- Adoption of UGC guidelines/state G.Os/court judgments
- Safe disposal of chemicals/radioactive materials/biological waste from student and research labs/Research Centre, Archives/museums.
- Measures to prevent plagiarism

10. Department Publications

10.1 Books

Sl No	Title	Publication	Year of publication
1.	covid-19 crisis	Prasaranga, KUH	Agust 2021

10.2 Perodicals

Sl No	Title	Publication	Year of publication	Vol/Issue
1.	Development Studies	Prasaranga, KUH	2020	-
2.	Development Studies	Prasaranga, KUH	2020	-

11. Details of Seminar, Symposium, Workshop, conference, musical concert, drama, performing art, mono acting and group performing arts shows conducted by the Department (national/international)

Sl No	Title	Sponsored Institute	Date/venue	Association	National/International	Funding Institute

12. Special Programs

- Silver Jubilee/Golden Jubilee/Platinum Jubilee

- Centenary Program
- Science Conference/Social Science Conference

12.1 Awards and Recognition received by the academical and administrative staff of the university

- Organizations/institutions of global repute
- State/central government and their organizations
- Subject/professional organizations, societies and others
- Conferences/workshops/symposia
- Travel awards by various organizations
- Awards to the participants in sports/performing arts/visual arts/journalism and mass media/literary field, NSS/NCC etc.

13. Prestigious programs of the University:

(Department wise special programs, Swachch Bharat, national Integration and anti-corruption oaths and others)

14. Total No of students studying in the department:

Phd Program and Year	SC		ST		OBC		General		Total		
	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	Total
2016-17	1	3	1	6	2	2	1	1	5	12	17
2017-18	6	13	-	8	9	24	2	3	17	48	56
2018-19	9	26	6	15	14	30	4	10	33	81	114
2019-20											
2020-21											
2020-21											

12. MA, Phd, Programs in Rural Development

Phd Program and Year	SC		ST		OBC		General		Total		
	F	M	F	M	F		F	M	F	M	F
2017-18	1	1	-	2	-	6	-	-	1	9	10
2018-19	1	1	-	1	3	13	-	-	4	15	19
2019-20											
2020-21											
2021-22											

14.1 List of scholars/VIPs visited the department

Sl No	Name	Date	Purpose
1	Dr.Yariswamy	26.11.2022	PhD Viva Voce

14.2 Lecture/Paper presentation by reputed scholars

Sl No	Nobel Awardees	National/international awardees	Reputed scholars of other departments	NRI academical scholars	Venue	Date
	No	No	No	No	No	No

14.3 List of visiting/Honorary (Emeritus) Professors (senior visiting professors/ad hoc lecturers/honorary professors)

Sl No	Name	Date	Purpose
	No	No	No

15. Other details if any:

* * *

1. Name : Dr. Siddagangamma

2. Designation : Professor

3. Department : Development Studies

4. Projects

Sl. No.	Name of the Project	Grants Contributing institutions	Amount sanctioned	Total Expenditure	Project Progress Report	Duration of the Project	Dept./ Individual/ Others
8.	Rural Development and Co-Operation	Kannada University		-	On going	2 Years	Individual

(Clearly mention the Dept/ Individual/other)

5. Teaching (Ph.D., M.Phil. M.A.Ph.D., Diploma, Certificate Course, Distance Education Courses, other)

Sl.No.	Name of the Course	Participation
2.	Ph.D. Course Work	Teaching
3.	M.A. Ph.D. Rural Development Integrated Course	Teaching

D) Evaluation (Evaluation answer scripts, Evaluation of M.Phil, Ph.D, D.lit, Dissertation Evaluation of articles, reports, Manuscripts, Ph.D., M.Phil., Oral Examination, other)

Sl.No.	Name of the Activity	Name of the Title	Name of Institutions
1	Evaluation of answer papers	Rural Development M.A., Ph.D.	Extension Centre, Devadurga,
2	Evaluation of answer papers	M.A., Ph.D. Coursework Examination	
3	Ph.D. Thesis Evaluation		Dept. of Development Studies, KUH
4	Ph.D. Evaluating Dissertation Draft	Right of Children to Free and Compulsory Education Act-2009 and Social Justice Impact of Geographical indication registration a study of Channapatna toys craft Caste and Market-Study of Market Affairs of SC. and ST Development and agricultural labour-a study of women agricultural labour Economic and social status of slum women	Department of Folklore Studies Ph.D. Drafts of theses were evaluated.
	Ph.D. Colloquium 04.04.2022	Search for the Land of Buddhahood (See Karnataka)	Department of Folklore Studies
		Narrative of Adivasi Women's Gender Relations (Focus on Yaravars and Betta Kuruba Women)	Department of Folklore Studies
	Ph.D. Colloquium 09.05.2022	Educational problems of rural girls of Madiga Community	Department of Folklore Studies
		Ankali Math Cultural Study (Visit Talekattu Math)	Department of Folklore Studies
	Ph.D. Colloquium 24.06.2022	Kengonda Village: A Cultural Study	Department of Folklore Studies
		Molakalmuru Cultural Study	Department of Folklore Studies
		Midwife Narasamma Cultural Association	Department of Folklore Studies
	Ph.D. Colloquium 12.09.2022	A Cultural Study of Immigrants from Settlement in Kodagu	Department of Folklore Studies
		Ankali Math Cultural Study (Visit Talekattu Math)	Department of Folklore Studies
		Cultural transitions of Harpanahalli folk	Department of Folklore Studies
		Decentralization bases in empirical literature	Department of Folklore Studies
		Social Harmony and Philosophical Thoughts of Shiva Yogis	Department of Folklore Studies
	Ph.D. Colloquium 14.11.2022	Economic system of women selling vegetables (with reference to women in selected taluks of Bellary district)	Department of Folklore Studies
		Animal Husbandry and Massabeda Economy (Regarding Selected Taluks of Bellary District)	Department of Folklore Studies
		Art of Purvantike: Cultural Studies (Refer to Haveri District)	Department of Folklore Studies
	Ph.D. Colloquium 15.11.2022	Yajamanya in Modern Kannada Literature (Selected Stories from Hyderabad Karnataka, See Novels)	Department of Folklore Studies
		A Cultural Study of Shepherd Community of Vijayapur District	Department of Folklore Studies
		Higher Education Aspirations of Rural Girl Students of Davangere District:	Department of Folklore Studies

		A Sociological Study	
		An ethnographic study of carpet weavers in Haveri district	Department of Folklore Studies
	Ph.D. Colloquium 16.11.2022	Sullekere Cultural Studies	Department of Folklore Studies
		Social and cultural development of Kongalli Village	Department of Folklore Studies
	Ph.D. Colloquium 04.12.2022	Avadhuta heritage and vision of life	Department of Folklore Studies
		Kanakagiri is the environmental deity	Department of Folklore Studies
	Ph.D. Colloquium 10.01.2023	Sovereignty and the People in Folktales	Department of Folklore Studies
		A Socio-Cultural Study of the Folk of Hampi Environment	Department of Folklore Studies
		Untouchable concept in food	Department of Folklore Studies
		Community participation in primary education	Department of Folklore Studies
	Ph.D. Colloquium 24.01.2023	A Cultural Study of Shepherd Community of Vijayapur District	Department of Folklore Studies
		Ancient Art and Cultural Studies (Respect Haveri District)	Department of Folklore Studies
		Economic system of women selling vegetables (with reference to women in selected taluks of Bellary district)	Department of Folklore Studies
		A cultural study of the Gangavati environment	
		Jambanna Amarachintra's various bases of comprehensive literature	Department of Folklore Studies
		Also a study of environmental artists	Department of Folklore Studies
		Folk Festivals of Karnataka-Andhra Pradesh Border	Department of Folklore Studies
	Ph.D. Colloquium 03.03.2023	Malemadeshwara's legacy is a philosophical and cultural endeavor	Department of Folklore Studies
		Folk darshan of Sufi saints of Raichur district	Department of Folklore Studies
		A study of different bases in Shantarasa's comprehensive literature	Department of Folklore Studies
		A Folklore Study of the Killari Heritage of the Masabede Tribe	Department of Folklore Studies
		Rural Muslim Women's Identity and Existence	Department of Folklore Studies
5	D.Lit Oral Examination		
6	Ph.D Oral Examination		
	Ph.D Oral Examination 06.02.2022	Educational problems of rural girls of religious Madiga community	Department of Folklore Studies
	Ph.D Oral Examination 24.06.2022	Bandalli caste crisis and agreements	Department of Folklore Studies
	Ph.D Oral Examination 25.08.2022	Cultural gathering of fairs in Mandya district	Department of Folklore Studies
		A Study of Cultural Features of Kumdvati River	Department of Folklore Studies
	Ph.D Oral Examination 12.09.2022	Folklore and Information Technology	Department of Folklore Studies
	Ph.D Oral Examination 16.11.2022	Kengonda Village: A Cultural Study	Department of Folklore Studies
		Molakalmuru Cultural Study	
		Bases of humor in folk literature	Dept. of Development Studies, KUH
	Ph.D Oral Examination 19.11.2022	Kampala God of Tribal Community : A Cultural Compilation	Department of Folklore Studies
		A cultural study of the religious sites along the Tungabhadra River	Department of Folklore Studies
		Folk Games and Modernity (Refer to Koppal District)	Department of Folklore Studies

		A Cultural Study of Tribal God Relationship of Chitradurgu District	Department of Folklore Studies
7	Progress check Feb-August, 2023	Ph.D. Half yearly progress review of research students	Dept. Development Studies Dept. Folklore studies Veerashyava College, Manyata Kendra, Ballari,

* Title: Title of Ph.D., M.Phil Dissertation/ Title of the answer Scripts

E) Preparation of Syllabus

Sl.No.	Name of the Activity	Details of Course	Name of Institutions
2.	Syllabus	M.A. Ph.D. Rural Development	Extension Centre Devadurga, KUH

* (Ph.D. Course work, M.Phil. M.A.Ph.D., Diploma, Certificate Course/ Syllabus of Distance Education Courses, other)

F) Research Counsel-Discussion (Duration Fixed for Discussion to M.Phil, Ph.D. and other Researchers)

Sl.No.	Name of the Activity	Duration
1.	M.Phil	Working hours 2 hours
2.	Ph.D.	Every day 2 hours
3.	M.A.Ph.D	Working hours 2 hours
4.	Others	Working hours 2 hours

6. Papers presented / Lecture given in Seminar, Conference, Work-shops, Refresher course, Invited lecture etc. (National/International/other) *

Sl.No.	Title of Seminar, Conference, Work-shops, Refresher course, Invited lecture	Dissertation/ Subject of Discourse/ other responsibility	Place	Date	Organizer	National/ International/ others
1	“International Faculty Development Program on Research Methodology for Qualitative and Quantitative Data Collection, Sampling Coding and Analysis.”	attended	Webinar	03rd May to 11th May, 2022	Eudoxia Research Centre and Eudoxia Research University-USA	International
2	4th International Conference on New Frontiers in Engineering, Science, Law, Management, Humanities and Social Sciences 2022 - INFES-2022	attended	Webinar Conference	26th (Friday), 27th (Saturday) and 28th	Eudoxia Research Centre and Eudoxia Research University-USA	International

				(Sunday) August 2022		
3	"International Workshop on Qualitative Research Design and Analysis"	attended	Webinar	10th October to 14th October, 2022	Eudoxia Research Centre and Eudoxia Research University-USA	International
4	"International Faculty Development Program on Manuscript Drafting for SCOPUS, WOS, UGC CARE List Journals and Free Publication Process""	attended	Webinar	20 th October to 27th October, 2022	Eudoxia Research Centre and Eudoxia Research University-USA	International
5	Sujalam- An Indian narrative of Water	Participated	Webinar	29, 30 and 31 st Oct. 2022	Deendayal Research Institute, New Delhi and Kannada University, Hampi	National

7. Organiser Seminar, Conference, Work-shops, Refresher course, Invited lecture etc details (National/International/other) *

Sl.No.	Name of Hosting institution *	Seminar, Conference, Work-shops, Refresher course, Invited lecture etc details	Collaboration	Place	Date	aided institution
1.						
2.						

8. Research Articles Published

Sl.No.	Title of the Article	Name of the Journal/ Magazine/ Book	Volume No.	Publication/ Place	Date and Year of publication	National/ International/ other	Page No-- to --	ISBN/ ISSN*	No.of Times Cited *
2.									

*** 8.2. Dissertation**

Sl.No.	Title	Publication/ Place	Date and Year of publication	National/ International/ other	Page No-- to --	ISBN/ ISSN	No.of Times Cited
1.							

*** 8.3. Chapters in the Book**

Sl.No.	Title of the Chapter	Title of the Book	Editor	Publication/ Place	Date and Year of publication	Page No- to --	ISBN/ ISSN	No.of Times Cited
1.								

*** 8.4. Edited Books**

Sl.No.	Title of the Book	Name of the co-editor	Publication/ Place	Date and Year of publication	Pages	ISBN/ ISSN	No.of Times Cited
1.							

*** 8.5. Details of Publishers of ISBN - Books**

Sl.No.	Title of the Book	Publication/ Place	Date and Year of publication	Pages	ISBN/ ISSN	No.of Times Cited
1.						

9. Published works

Sl.No.	Title of the work	Publication	Place	Published year
1.				

10. Guide

*** a) Name of the Guide/ Educational Qualification/Designation/ Expertness/experience/research**

Sl.No.	Name of the Guide	Educational Qualification	Designation	Expertness	experience (Years)	number of Ph.D and M.Phil Students Guided for Last 4 years
1.	Dr. Siddagangamma	M.A. Ph.D	Professor	Rural Development, Women, Tribal	24 Years	15

*** b) Details of Ph.D Students Guided for the Past 4 years**

Sl.No.	Name of Students	Title of Ph.D Dissertation	Progress submission/ announcement	submission month and Year
1	Ramaiah	Development and Marginalized Community A Study of Besta(Referenced Mandya)	Progress	-
2	Chenna Krishanappa	The role of Grama Panchayathi in Eradication of Poverty System (with Reference to Bengaluru Rural District)	Progress	-
3	Sridevi Honganavar	Development and Agriculture Labours	Progress	-
4	Kurubara Hagaloorappa	Management of Rural Infrastructure	Progress	-
5	Dodda Basavaiah	Impact of Globalization on Iron Mines of Karnataka	Progress	-
6	Ramalingappa	Role of Standing Committees in Zilla Panchayat (Regarding Yadagiri District)	Progress	-
7	Iliyas	Role of Anganwadis in Child Development (Regarding Raichur District)	Progress	-

*(J.R.F, Special Unit, R.J.N.F, others)

*** c) Details of Guidance to M.Phil. Students for the Past 4 years**

Sl.No.	Name of Students	Title of M.Phil. Dissertation	Progress submission/	submission month and Year
--------	------------------	-------------------------------	----------------------	---------------------------

			announcement	
14.				

*(J.R.F, Special Unit, R.J.N.F, others)

d) Details of Ph.D students in the current academic year

Sl.No.	Name of Students	Gender/ Caste/ Section/ Physically Challenged	Subject	Register no. and Date	Internal/ External Students	Details of Scholarship

f) Details of M.Phil. students in the current academic year

Sl.No.	Name of Students	Gender/ Caste/ Section/ Physically Challenged	Subject	Register no. and Date	Details of Scholarship

g) Details of M.A., Ph.D. students in the current academic year

Sl.No.	Name of Students	Gender/ Caste/ Section/ Physically Challenged	Subject	Register no. and Date	Details of Scholarship

h) Details of Ph.D. Students

Sl.No.	Name of Students	Gender/ Caste/ Section/ Physically Challenged	Subject	Register no. and Date	Internal/ External Students	Details of Scholarship
1	Ramaiah	Male, 2-A (Besta)	Development and Marginalized Community A Study of Besta(Referenced Mandya)	160111020/23.11.2016	External	No
2	Chenna Krishanappa	Male, ST (Nayaka)	The role of Grama Panchayathi in Eradication of Poverty System (with Reference to Bengaluru Rural District)	160111020181/24.11.2016	External	No
3	Shridevi	Female, 2-A (Kuruba)	Condition of Agriculture Labour Women	160111020198/21.11.2016	Internal	OBC Scholarship
4	Kurubara Hagaloorappa	Male, 2A	Management of Rural Infrastructure	170111020247/20.12.2017	Internal	OBC Scholarship
5	Dodda Basavaiah	Male, SC	Impact of Globalization on Iron Mines of Karnataka	180111020368/07.11.2018	Internal	SC Scholarship
6	Ramalingappa	Male, ST	Role of Standing Committees in Zilla Panchayat (Regarding Yadagiri District)		Internal	ST Scholarship
7	Iliyas	Male, 3B	Role of Anganwadis in Child Development		External	No

			(Regarding Raichur District)			
8	Patil Manjula Siddanagouda	Female	Women Workers Working in Rice Industries	17011020276/20.12.2017	External	No

11. Membership Details (Study Board, Examination board, academic advisory committee, other higher institution-organization membership)

Sl.No.	Institution	Details of Membership	period
1	Research Centre, Veerashaiva College, Bellary	President	
2	Department of Folklore Studies, Kavivi, Hampi	Internal subject matter experts: Ph.D. Committee	
3	Dept. of Development Studies, KUH	Members: Board of Examiners	2 Year
4	Devadurga KUH	BOE – Members	2 Year
5	Dept. of Development Studies, KUH	BOS – Members	2 Year
6	Institute of Development Studies, University of Mysore	BOS – Members	2 Year
7	Rural Development M.A., Ph.D., Extension Centre, Devadurga	BOE – Members	2 Year
8	Dept. of Development Studies, KUH	Members: Board of Development Studies	2 Year
9	Extension Centre, Devadurga, KUH	BOS – Members	2 Year
10	Center for Rural Development Studies, Bangalore University, Bangalore	Members- Guest Lecturer Selection Committee	

12. Extra Responsibilities

Sl.No.	administration	Sl.No.	Academic
1	Warden OBC Ladies Hostel, KUH		
2	Warden Aksharadavva Savitribai Phule, Ladies Hostel, KUH		
3	President – Pre-Primary School Development Board, KUH		
4	Convenor, Special Unit for P.J./P.Sects, KUH		
5	Mrs. Uma M.M. Kalaburgi Dattinidhi, KUH		
6	Moderator, Advisory Committee, M.P. Prakasha Research Centre		
7	Conductor, Hotel Management Course, Kavivi Hampi		
8	Nodal Officers, P.J./P.P. Regarding monthly financial assistance of students		

13. Academic awards, honours / Achievements (National/international) *

Name of award	Hosted Institution	Year	Achievement in	* Profesional/ Govt./ other Institution

14. Other Details

* * *

1. Name : Dr. A. Shridhar

2. Designation : Professor

3. Department : Development Studies

4. Commissioned surveys in Policy Development through Department Projects/Individual Projects/Inter-Disciplinary Projects and total No of international projects participated:

Sl No	Name of the project	Funding Institute/Firm	Funds Released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Project Duration	Dept/Individual/ Inter-Disciplinary/ International/other
1	Natural Law	Kannada University, Hampi	-----	-	On going	2 Years	Individual

(Please specify department/individual/other)

5. Teaching (PhD coursework, MPhil, M.A.PhD, Diploma, Certificate Course/Distance Education Course/ other

Sl No.	Name of the Course	Participation
1	Ph.D Course work: 1. First Stage 2. Second Stage 3. Third Stage 4. Fourth Stage	Lecture ,Adelivered Development Research Research Design Research Problematization Modernization Theory

A) Evaluation (Evaluation of MPhil, PhD, D.Litt dissertations, reports, manuscripts, PhD and MPhil viva exam and other)

Sl No	Activity	Title*	Institution
2	M.A.Ph.D (Rural Development) Integrated Course	Paper Evaluation	Dept. of Development Studies, Kannada University, Hampi
3	M.A. Rural Development and Panchayat Raj	Paper Evaluation	KSRD&PR University, Gadag
4	M.A. Political Science	Paper Evaluation	Mangalore University, Mangalore
5	M.A. Political Science	Paper Evaluation	Distance Education, Mangalore University, Mangalore
6	Ph.D half yearly progress reports review	Internal and external PhD Students of dept. PhD review (twice in a year)	Dept. of Development Studies, Kannada University, Hampi
7	PhD half yearly progress reports review of study centre	1 day PhD Students progress review (twice in a year)	Karnataka Theological College, Mangalore.
8	PhD Colloquium	Colloquium of PhD students	Adhyayananga, Kannada University, Hampi
9	PhD Thesis valuation and final PhD Viva-Voce	– PhD thesis valuation was done and viva voce was held	Karnataka University, Dharwad
10	PhD Thesis valuation and final PhD Viva-Voce	KSRD&PR University, Gadag-Final Year students M.A. Viva-Voce	KSRD&PR University, Gadag
11	PhD Colloquium	Colloquium of PhD students	Dept. of Development Studies, Kannada University, Hampi

* Topic of the PhD/MPhil dissertation or answer scripts of respective subjects

B) Preparation of Curriculum

Sl No	Activity Done	Course Details*	Name of the Institute
1	No	-	-
2			

* Syllabus of PhD coursework/MPhil, M.A.PhD, Diploma, Certificate/Distance Education Syllabus/other

C) Research Counseling (Time allotted for MPhil, PhD scholars and others)

Sl No	Activity	Duration
1	MPhil	No
2	PhD	Weekly 8 hours discussion
3	M.A.PhD	No
4	Other	Weekly 2 hours discussion

6. Papers presented at Seminar, Conference, Orientation Program, Guest Lecture, Workshop (national/international) Total Number

Sl No	Title of Seminar, Conference, Orientation, Guest Lecture, Workshop	Subject of Paper/Lecture	Venue	Date	Organizers	National/ International/ Total Number
1	Hyderabad Karnataka Vimochana dina	Hyderabad Karnataka Vimochan	Bhuvana Vijaya	September 17 th 2022	HKDB Peeta	-
2	politics and democracy	developmental politics and democracy	Bhuvana Vijaya	October 3 rd 2022	DDS	-
3	Kannada language and relevance	Kannada Rajyotsava	Bhuvana Vijaya	November 1 st 2022	Onake Obavva Adhyayana peeta	-
4	Indian Constitution – review	Constitution adoption day	Bhuvana Vijaya	November 26 th 2022	Onake Obavva Adhyayana peeta	-
5.	Kannada Utsava	Vijaya Karnataka and Kannada University	Mantapa Sabhangana	January 2 nd 2023	HKDB Peeta	-
6.	Republic day and National Voters day	Republic day	Bhuvana Vijaya	January 26 th 2023	Adalitanga	-

7 Total No of Seminars, Conferences, Orientation Programs, workshops, Guest Lectures (national/international) convened

Sl No	Sponsored Institute	Title of the Seminar/Conference/Orientation Program/ Guest Lecture	Association	Venue	Date	Funding Institute
Nil						

*(Specify national/international)

8. Total No of Published Research Articles (Published research projects/Papers/MPhil,PhD, D.Litt)

Sl No	Title of the Article	Name of the published article/book	Vol/Issue	Place/ Publication	Year of Publication	National/ International/ Others	Page No.. From... To...	ISBN/ ISSN*	No. of Times Cited *
1	Aradhana paddatiyalli Madhu and madhyasta vyavaste	Budakattu adhyayana	Vol.1 Issue 2 Prasaranga, KUH 2023	Prasaranga, KUH	2023	National	79-86	-	5
2	Kantara: Pre and post analysis	Hosa Angana	Mangaluru	Mangaluru	2023	-	-	-	5
3	Devaraju Arasu Adalitada turtu paristiti	Manal	volume 1	Molakalmuru	2022	National	62-67	ISBN 978-93-5701-456-4	5
4	Bhutaradhane-contemporary analysis	Genada Gejje Noodane Pajje	-	Mangaluru University	2023	National	169-179	ISBN 978-81-954642-2-7	5

8.1 Chapters in the book

Sl No	Title of the chapter	Name of the Book	Editor	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page No From... To...	ISBN/ ISSN	No. of Times Cited
Nil								

8.2 Edited Books

SI No	Title of the Book	Name of Co-Editor	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page	ISBN/ISSN	No.of Times Cited
Nil							

8.3 Details of Publishers having ISBN

SI No	Title of the Book	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page	ISBN/ISSN	No.of Times Cited
Nil-						

9. Published Books with ISBN/ISSN

SI No	Title of the Book	Publication	Place	Year of Publication
Nil				

10. Guide**a) Name of the Guide/Educational Qualification/Designation/Special Expertise/Experience/Research**

SI No	Name of the Guide	Educational Qualification	Designation	Special Expertise	Experience(years)	Total of PhD and M.Phil Student guided in the last 4 years
1	Dr. A. Shridhar	M.A, M.Phil, Ph.D	Professor	Rights based development, Decentralisation and Political Processes	26 years	Ph.D -14

*** B) Details of PhD students guided in the last 4 years**

SI No	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Progress/ Submission/ Declaration	Year and Month of Submission
1	Archana Hiremath	Role of women in urban local bodies	Declaration	January-2018
2	Sujatha	1993 Karnataka panchayat raj act political aspirations study	Declaration	March-2020
3	Balappa Talwar	Development politics of urbanization	Declaration	Feb -2021

4	Basavaraj M	Development and identity politics-	Declaration	April- 2021
5	Mahadevi	Study of Farmers Suicide (reference to Ballari Dist)	Declaration	Dec- 2022
6	Prakash L	Women participation in panchayat raj	Declaration	Dec- 2022
7	Shivarudrappa H	Study of District Administration (reference to Shimoga Dist)	Declaration	Dec- 2022
8	Shivaraja	Study of Mahatma Gandhi National Employment Guarantee Act (reference to Koppal Dist)	Declaration	June=2023
9	Asharani	Women participation in panchayat raj (reference to Ballari Dist)	Declaration	Dec- 2022

*(JRF, RGNF, others)

***C) Details of M.Phil students guided in the last 4 years**

SI No	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Year and Month of Submission
Nil				

*(JRF, RGNF, others)

D) Details of the PhD students in the current year

SI No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student	Scholarship details
Nil						

E) Details of the MPhil students in the current year

SI No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student
Nil					

F) Details of the students admitted to M.APhD course in the current year

SI No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student
Nil					

G) Details of all existing PhD Students

SI No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/ Regular Student
Nil					

H) Details of Nomination/Membership to education/authority (membership in Research Board, Examination Board, Academical Advisory Committee/other)

SI No	Institution	Details of membership	Period
1	Indian Political Science Association, New Delhi	Member	2020-2022
2	Karnataka Political Science Teachers Association	Member	2020-2022
3	Dept. of Development Studies, Kannada University, Hampi	BOS Member	--
4	Dept. of Development Studies, Kannada University, Hampi	BOE Member	--
5	Mangalore University, Mangalore	BOE Member	2019-2021
6	Mangalore University, Mangalore	BOS Member	2020-2022
7	KSRD&PR University, Gadag	BOE Member	2022-2024
8	Public Administration, Mysore University, Mysore	BOS Member	2019-2021

11. . Awards/Fellowship (Educational awards/Accomplishments/National/International level)

Name of the award	Institution	Year	Area of Specialisation	Professional/Govt/other organization
Nil				

12. Additional Responsibilities

SI No	Administration	SI No	Academical
Nil			

* * *

1. **Name: Dr. Janardhana**
2. **Designation: professor**
3. **Department: Development Studies**
4. **Commissioned surveys in Policy Development through Department Projects/Individual Projects/Inter-Disciplinary Projects and total No of international projects participated:**

Sl No	Name of the project	Funding Institute/Firm	Funds Released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Project Duration	Dept/Individual/Inter-Disciplinary/International/other
01	Gramabhivrhiya vinutana adhyayana	Kannada University, Hampi	--	--	ongoing	2 Year	Individual

(Please specify department/individual/other)

5. Teaching (PhD coursework, MPhil, M.A.PhD, Diploma, Certificate Course/Distance Education Course/ other

Sl No.	Name of the Course	Participation
	Academic year 2022-23 batch PhD Students Course work (Four Course work)	Engaged the class for academic year 2022-23 batch PhD Students to six months Course work like 1. Selecting the reaserch topic 2. Problematiation of research topic 3. literature survey 4. framing the research objectives 5. Research Methodology 6. Field work 7. Framing the research questionnaire 8. Questionnaire tabulation 9. Preparing the tables and identify the uniqueness of the tables 10. How to write the Thesis

A) Evaluation (Evaluation of MPhil, PhD, D.Litt dissertations, reports, manuscripts, PhD and MPhil viva exam and other)

Sl No	Activity	Title*	Institution
Worked as a PhD thesis vivo committee		Shala Shikshanadalli arthika mattu samajika amshagala pathra	Department of development Studies, KUH
		Economic crisis in weaning	Department of development Studies, KUH
		Upper Krishna project: a review of rehabilitation	Department of development Studies, KUH
		Crisis faced by women employees in banking sector	Department of development Studies, KUH
		Nature and crisis of rural marketing in kudligi	Department of development Studies, KUH
		Role of lambani women representations in panchayatraj bodies	Department of development Studies, KUH
		Political participation of banara community and their development	Department of development Studies, KUH
		District Administration in Karnataka- special reference to Shimoga district	Department of development Studies, KUH
		Womens Participation in Panchayaths Special reference to Shimoga dist	Department of development Studies, KUH
		Political Participation through empowerment of women and development	Department of development Studies, KUH
		Political dimension Women's education	Department of development Studies, KUH
		Problems of agriculture market – special reference to Bellary District	Department of development Studies, KUH
		Economic and Social problems of Cotton growers	Department of development Studies, KUH
		Problems and prospects of Cement industry workers	Department of development Studies, KUH
		Economic condition of Lambanis in bellary district	Department of development Studies, KUH
		Socio Economic status of pig rearing communalities	Department of development Studies, KUH

D.Lit	Abhivrudhi samvahana neleyalli abhyudaya patrikodyama savalu sadhyategalu	Adhyayananga, kannada University, hampi
D.Lit.	Bhovi vadda samudayada samajika adhyayana	Adhyayananga, kannada University, hampi

* Topic of the PhD/MPhil dissertation or answer scripts of respective subjects

B) Preparation of Curriculum

Sl No	Activity Done	Course Details*	Name of the Institute

* Syllabus of PhD coursework/MPhil, M.A.PhD, Diploma, Certificate/Distance Education Syllabus/other

C) Research Counseling (Time allotted for MPhil, PhD scholars and others)

Sl No	Activity	Duration
1.	M.Phil	Actively participate in Various Study centers Examination various activities like- entrance exam, valuation, result, Class taken, valuation of dissertation etc
2.	Ph.D.	Actively participate in Department and Various Study centers Examination various activities like- entrance exam, valuation, result, Class taken, valuation of dissertation etc
3.	M.A.PhD	Kannada University Extension study center in Devedurga MA PhD integrated course is running, I engaged class and all other examination activities
4.	Other	

6. papers presented at Seminar, Conference, Orientation Program, Guest Lecture, Workshop (national/international) Total Number

Sl No	Title of Seminar, Conference, Orientation, Guest Lecture, Workshop	Subject of Paper/Lecture	Venue	Date	Organizers	National/International/ Total Number
	EGROW Webinar series	participated on	EGROW Webinar	01.04.2022	EGROW Foundation	National

01	on National malty disciplinary missing 8 million poor people	webinar	series, Delhi		for economic growth and welfare, Delhi	
02	EGROW Webinar on Economic planning in ancient India – license for sustainable growth	participated webinar	EGROW Webinar Foundation webinar series, Delhi	01.06.2022	EGROW Foundation for economic growth and welfare, Delhi	National
03	EGROW webinar on the 10 trillion dream	participated webinar	EGROW Webinar Foundation webinar series, Delhi	12.04.2022	EGROW Foundation for economic growth and welfare	National
04	Prof LS Venkataraman Memorial lecturer on strategies for dabbling formers income	Participated webinar	ISAC, Bangalore	17.04.2022	Indian Institute of socio economic change	National
05	EGROW Webinar on developing the economy of UP	Participated webinar	EGROW Webinar Foundation webinar series, Delhi	04.05.2022	EGROW Foundation for economic growth and welfare, Delhi	National
06	EGROW Webinar on India china in emerging geopolitical situation	participated	EGROW Webinar Foundation webinar series, Delhi	06-06. 2021	EGROW Webinar Foundation webinar series, Delhi	National
07	Kananda university, hampi, organized Kotikanta gayana	participated	Department of Music KUH	28.10. 2022	Kannada University, Hampi	State level
08	Halumata adhyayana peeta, KUH	participated	KUH Mantapa sabhangana	22.11.2022	KUH Hampi	State level
09	Special Lecture on Onake obavva	participated	Onake obavva Adhyayana Kendra kuh	30.12.2022	Mantapa sabhangana, KUH	State level
10	Celebration of National Voters day	participated	Kannada University, Hampi	24- .01.2023	KUH	State level

*(Specify national/international)

7 Total No of Seminars, Conferences, Orientation Programs, workshops, Guest Lectures (national/international) convened

Sl No	Sponsored Institute	Title of the Seminar/Conference/Orientation Program/ Guest Lecture	Association	Venue	Date	Funding Institute
01	Kamalapura town municipality, hospet	Given a Special Lecturer on the occation in the Celebratio of Scavengers day	Govt. of karnataka	Forest auditorium, PKHalli road, kamalapura	23.09.2022	Town Municipality
02	Kannada university, Hampi and Liasion officer office jointly organized a Special lecturer on the occation of NadijA Dr.Chendrasekhar Kambara birth day	Organised a online webinar on Dr.Chendrasekharas literatureand their Secularity	Special lecturer	Kannada University, Hampi	02.12.2022	Kannada University, Hampi

*(Specify national/international)

8. Total No of Published Research Articles (Published research projects/Papers/MPhil,PhD, D.Litt)

Sl No	Title of the Article	Name of the published article/book	Vol/Issue	Place/Publication	Year of Publication	National/International/Others	Page No.. From ... To...	ISBN/ ISSN*	No. of Times Cited *

8.1 Chapters in the book

Sl No	Title of the chapter	Name of the Book	Editor	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page No From... To...	ISBN/ISSN	No. of Times Cited

8.2 Edited Books

Sl No	Title of the Book	Name of Co-Editor	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page	ISBN/ISSN	No.of Times Cited

8.3 Details of Publishers having ISBN

Sl No	Title of the Book	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page	ISBN/ISSN	No.of Times Cited

9. Published Books with ISBN/ISSN

Sl No	Title of the Book	Publication	Place	Year of Publication

10. Guide

a) Name of the Guide/Educational Qualification/Designation/Special Expertise/Experience/Research

Sl No	Name of the Guide	Educational Qualification	Designation	Special Expertise	Experience(years)	Total of PhD and M.Phil Student guided in the last 4 years
	Dr. Janardhana	MA PhD	Professor	Rural	16years	19

			Development, Rural Health etc		
--	--	--	----------------------------------	--	--

* B) Details of PhD students guided in the last 4 years

SI No	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Year and Month of Submission
01	Bharathi K.C	Study on Womens agriculture labourers and their Development	Declaration	Dec -2022
02	Manjunath B	Study on the Problems and prospects of dry land agriculture	Declaration	Dec -2022
03	Shalet rebello	PLD bank Loans and presents development	Under progress	Under progress
04	C.Chikkaraju	Socio economic condition of Cocout growers in Yumkur dist	Under progress	Under progress
05	Rahgavendra H C	An Orphan childrens lives in HKDB Region	Under progress	Under progress
06	Shobha srimantarao	Womens empowerment in Panchayat raj System	Under progress	Under progress
07	Sridevi Hanagodimut	Role of Rregional rural Banks in the development of agriculture	Under progress	Under progress

*(JRF, RGNF, others)

*C) Details of M.Phil students guided in the last 4 years

SI No	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Year and Month of Submission

*(JRF, RGNF, others)

D) Details of the PhD students in the current year

SI No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student	Scholarship details

E) Details of the MPhil students in the current year

Sl No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student

F) Details of the students admitted to M.APhD course in the current year

Sl No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student

G) Details of all existing PhD Students

Sl No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student	Scholarship
01	Sridevei hanagodimut	Women	Regional rural banks and agriculture development	180111020436	External	Not Received
02	Chikkaraju	2A	Problems of coconut growers with special reference to tumkur district	180111020364	External	Not Received
03	Raghavendra HC	OBC	Status of orphans Childs in HKDB region	180111020411	External	Not Received
04	Shalet	Minority	Agriculture co operative banks loans and presents development	170111020300	External	Not Received

05	Shobha S.K	OBC	Woens empowerment n Panchayath raj system	180111020435	External	Not Received

H) Details of Nomination/Membership to education/authority (membership in Research Board, Examination Board, Academical Advisory Committee/other)

SI No	Institution	Details of membership	Period
01	Member of BOA & BOE, The Dept.of Development Studies, Kannada University, Hampi	Member	2016-18
02	Karnataka Theological Research Centre , Mangalore	Chairman of Academic advisory Committee	2016-18
03	Centre Relief Committee, Bangalore	Advisor	2012
04	Karnataka Economic Associan, Karnataka	Member	Life member
05	Karnataka Economic Associan, Karnataka	Joint Secretary	2011-18
06	Kannada University Teachers Associan, Vidyaranya	Joint Secretary	2014-15 2016-17
07	Academic Director of Sri Darur Research Center, Harugeri	Academic Director	2018-2023
08	BOS Chairman of Raichur University	BOS Chairman	2022

11. . Awards/Fellowship (Educational awards/Accomplishments/National/International level)

Name of the award	Institution	Year	Area of Specialisation	Professional/Govt/other organization

12. Additional Responsibilities

SI No	Administration	SI No	Academical
01	Liasion Offcer UGC/Academic, Kannada University, Hampi	01	Co ordinator, IQAC Criteria-6
02	Nodal Officer University Aunty ragging cell	02	

1. Name : Dr K. Geethamma (On deputation Vistarana Center, Devadurga)

- 2. Designation : Assistant Professor**
3. Department : Development Studies

* * *

- 1. Name : Dr S A Govardhana (On deputation Vistarana Center, Devadurga)**
2. Designation : Assistant Professor
3. Department : Development Studies

* * *

Dept. of Ancient History and Archaeology Studies

1. Department : Studies in Ancient History and Archaeology
 2. Year of establishment : 1996
 3. Name of HOD : Dr. Vasudev Badiger
 4. Faculty : Social Science
 5. Faculty Dean : Dr. Chaluvvaraju
 6. Details of Teaching staff

Sl.No	Name	Designation	Eligibility	Specialty	Experience	No of MPhil and PhD students guided in the last 4 years
1	Dr. C.S. Vasudevan	Professor	M.A, Ph.D, PG Diploma in Archaeology	1. Archaeology 2. Pre History- Archaeology 3. Architecture 4. Art and Sculpture 5. History 6. Cultural History	28 Years	Ph.D-04 M.Phil-04
2	Dr. Vasudeva Badiger	Professor	M.A., Ph.D	Art and Architecture, Cultural History	28 Years	Ph.D-04 M.Phil-05
3	Dr. Ramesh Nayak	Professor	M.A, M.Phil., Ph.D	Art and Architecture, History and Archaeology, Karnataka Culture, History	28 Years	Ph.D-07 M.Phil-03
4	Dr. S.Y Somashekhar	Professor	M.A, M.Phil., Ph.D, PG Diploma in Epigraphy, PG Diploma in Indian Literature	History and Archaeology, Art and Architecture	25 Years	Ph.D-05 M.Phil-04

6.1 Details of PhD students guided in the last 4 years

Sl No	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Progress/ Submission/ Declaration	Month and Year of Submission
Dr. C. Mahadeva, Professor and Guide				
1	Supriha K. N.	History and archaeology of kalasa	Awarded	2020

2	Narayana laxmana kokate	Adil shahi monuments in Belagam district	Progress	--
3	Danappagoudra Basavva Parvatagouda	Art and Architecture in colonial period- Darwad district	Progress	--
4	Manjamma P	Mantapa's of vijayanagara period	Progress	--
5	Sunila K.M	Shaiva tradition in Hasana District	Progress	--
6	Sarojini Hosakeri	Cultural Study of Kappattagudda Environ	Progress	--
7	Kariyappa	Religious Practices in Hampi Environ	Progress	--
8	Manjula	Math's in Hampi Environ : Historical and Cultural Study	Progress	--
Dr. C.S. Vasudevan, Professor and Guide				
9	Patil Dattaprasanna Lakshmana Rao	Kalyana Chalukyara Kalada Kathanirupaka Shilpagalu	Awarded	2022
10	Jagadeesha D.	Chitradurga Jilleya Vijayangara Kalada Devalagalu	Awarded	2022
11	Nirmala C. V.	Hampi Parisarada Upadevata Shilpagalu	Progress	--
12	Vijayakumara Kalkeri	Vijayapura Nagarada Charitrika Adhyayana	Progress	--
13	Surekha Korlahalli	Shasanagalalli Striyara Sthanamana: Bagalakote Jilleyannu Anulakshisi	Progress	--
14	Tirumala R.	Vijayanagara Purvada Hampi Parisara	Progress	--
15	Srinivasa A. G.	Gubbi Taluku: Charitrika mattu Samskrutika Adhyayana	Progress	--
16	Lakshmidevi Ammannavar	Relationship of Adil Shahis and Maratha	Progress	--
Dr.Vasudeva Badiger, Professor and Guide				
17	Anita Y.	Vijayanagara Temples of Shimoga District	Awarded	--
18	Shweta R. Bhasme	Memorial Sculptures of Gadag District	Progress	--
19	Shakuntala Ajjannavar	Shakta Tradition of Belagavi District (Selected Centres)	Progress	--
20	Rajeshwari Kadlebuddi	Shakta Traditin in Hampi Region	Progress	--
21	Virupakshappa H.	Defense Architecture of Davanagere District	Progress	--
22	Gopal K.	Shakta Cult of Karavali Karnataka	Progress	--
23	Shantadevi P.	Hampi Environ of Post Vijayanagara	Progress	--
24	Shantavva S. Pammar	Hyderabad Karnataka Liberation Movement Special Reference to the monuments	Progress	-
Dr.Ramesh Nayak, Professor and Guide				
25	Honnuruswamy H.	Memorial Stones of Davanagere District	Awarded	2020
26	Pooja S.P.	World Heritage Sites of Karnataka	Awarded	2021
27	Tippesh H.	Megalithic Cultural of Bellary and Koppal Districts	Awarded	2021
28	Sharanappa Basappa Jaggal	Jain Heritage of Belvala Nadu	Awarded	2022
29	D.C. Ramakrishanyya	History and Archaeology of Channapattan Taluku	Awarded	2022

30	Shridhar Kempanna Kambale	Temples of Belagavi District (up to Vijayanagara period)	Awarded	2022
31	Maddanaswamy Yarabal	Memorial Stones of Haveri District	Awarded	2022
32	Shafivulla	Ancient Irrigation System in Shivamoga District	Working	-
33	Pyali Vasudeva	Shiva Heritage of Sagara Nadu: A Cultural Study	Working	
34	Anilkumar Nayakar	Analytical study of Inscriptional Place names in Davanagere	Working	
35	Danappanavara Basavaraj	The Architecture of Temples in Yadagiri District: An analytical study	Working	
36	Nagaraja M	Historical Glimpse of Karnataka Beda Tribes (with Reference to Archaeology Source)	Working	
37	Beerappa M	A Cultural study of Haihaya Mahamandaleshwara	Working	
38	Krishna G. Kiresura	The Temple's Architecture of Belvola Region: The Analytical study (From the Beginning to 14 th Century)	Working	
Dr. S.Y. Somashekhar, Professor and Guide				
39	Manjunath.K	Horvesting system in the region of Chitradurga Region	Awarded	2022
40	Manjunathaswamy	City Game and Amusements during Mysore Odeyars Period	Awarded	--
41	Malleshappa P	Water system during Vijayanagar	Progress	--
42	Avikumar K.S	Military System and War policies During Adil Shahis	Progress	--
43	Diksha Choudri	Cloth and Ornaments during Mysore Odeyars Period	Progress	--
44	Mehabubsab	Cultural Study of Adilshahi Period (Reference to Eighteen Volumes Published by F.G.Halakatti Research Centre)	Progress	--
45	Gangamma Y.C	Parks and Gardens in Karnataka : Historical Study	Progress	--
46	Vinaya Kumara K	Harvesting System at Vijayanagara District	Progress	--
External Guides				
Dr. Siddalingamma, Assistant Professor				
47	Anil J.C	Archaeology Study of Hollkere Taluk	Progress	--
48	Rangannanavar Mahadevappa Goneppa	History and Archaeology Study of Soraba Taluk	Progress	--
Dr. Shakuntala, Assistant Professor				
49	Harish K	Historical Study of Tank and wells in Davanagere District	Progress	--
50	Renukaswamy Odeyar B.E	History and Archaeology Study of Kaduru Taluk	Progress	--
Dr. K.S. Patil, Associate Professor				
51	Hanumantappa Galanaikar	History and Archaeology of Gadag Taluk	Progress	--
52	Rangappa G Barakera	Shiava Cult of Gadag District	Progress	--
Dr. R. Kavita, Associate Professor				
53	Kavita	Gare Sculpture of Hampi Environ	Progress	--

54	Jagadevi	History and Archaeology Study of Chincholi Taluk	Progress	--
Dr. Rakesh B.C, Assistant Professor				
55	Virupakshappa M	Monuments of Ballari District	Progress	--
56	Subramnya Manjunath Achari	History and Archaeology Study of Honnavar Taluk	Progress	--
Dr. S Ramdas Reddy, Associate Professor				
57	Pavana G	Defence Architecture of Hampi Environ	Progress	--
58	Maruthi H	Shiava Tradition in Chitradurga District	Progress	--
Dr. K.N Mohan, Associate Professor				
59	Nagaraj	History and Archaeology Study of Maski Taluk	Progress	--
60	Yashavantkumar H.P	Shiava Tradition in Davanagere District	Progress	--
Dr. B.C. Suresh, Associate Professor				
61	Rajesh Khanna	Historical Study of Vaishnava Tradition (Reference to Hassan District)	Progress	--
Dr. J.K. Mallikarjunappa, Associate Professor				
62	Malles M	Water system during Keladi Period	Progress	--
63	Muddebihala Narayana Channappa	Cloth and Ornaments during Adil Shahis Period	Progress	--

6.2 Details of MPhil students guided in the last 4 years

SI No	Name of the Student	Title of the MPhil Thesis	Progress/ Submission/ Declaration	Month and Year of Submission
Dr. C.S. Vasudevan, Professor and Guide				
01	Nagaraja	Maski Parisarada Itihasa mattu Puratattva Adhyayana	Awarded	2019
02	Tippeswamy R.	Khanahosalli Hobali Parisarada Itihasa mattu Puratattva Adhyayana	Awarded	2019
03	Basavaraja	Nanditavare Parisarada Smarakagala Adhyayana	Awarded	2019
04	Nallingayyanavar L Sumalath	A Cultural Study of Kudligi Taluku inscriptions	Awarded	2022
Dr.Vasudeva Badiger, Professor and Guide				
05	Nirmala C.V.	Tekkalkote Mailara : Historical Study	Awarded	July-2019
06	Reddeppa	Cultural Study of Salagunde - 70	Awarded	July-2019
07	Veeranjaneya	History and Archaeology of Kudatini Environ	Awarded	July-2019
08	Ravikumar	Cultural Study of Anegondi Region	Awarded	2022
09	Annapoorna Hosamani	Cultural Study of Rona Region	Fail	-
Dr.Ramesh Nayak, Professor and Guide				
10	Yamanurappa	Memorial stones of Gangavati Taluk	Awarded	July-2019

11	Lingaraj Doddamani	Ancient Irrigation System in Hirekeruru Taluk	Awarded	July-2019
12	Harijana Koteppa	Cultural Study of Tambralli Environs	Awarded	July-2019
13	Basavaraja Vanagouda	Shaiva Temples at Jamakhandi Taluku	Fail	-
Dr. S.Y. Somashekhar, Professor and Guide				
14	Harshavardhan M.T.	Tamatakallu : A Cultural Study	Awarded	July-2019
15	Mariswamy K.	Siddhapura : A Cultural Study	Awarded	July-2019
16	Pandesha T	Ambali : A Cultural Study	Awarded	July-2019
17	Venkatesha P	Cultural Transtion of Hampasagara Hobali	Awarded	2022

6.3 Administrative/Academical Staff (sanctioned and recruited)

Sl.No	Name	Designation
1	Sri. Gundappa A	Junior Assistant (Temporary Staff)
2	Sri. Hanumanthappa	Peon

7. Details of Projects

7.1.1 Department Project

Sl.No	Name of the Participants	Name of the Project	Funding Institution (National/International)	Amount released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Duration	Association
1	Dr. C.S. Vasudevan	Encyclopedia of Archaeology	Kannada University, Hampi	No	No	Preparing for publication	2016-21	--
2	Dr. Vasudeva Badiger	Encyclopedia of Archaeology	Kannada University, Hampi	No	No	Preparing for publication	2016-21	--
3	Dr. Ramesh Nayak	Encyclopedia of Archaeology	Kannada University, Hampi	No	No	Preparing for publication	2016-21	--
4	Dr. S.Y Somashekhar	Encyclopedia of Archaeology	Kannada University, Hampi	No	No	Preparing for publication	2016-21	--

7.1.2 Department Project

Sl.No	Name of the Participants	Name of the Project	Funding Institution (National/International)	Amount released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Duration	Association
1	Dr. C.S. Vasudevan	Cyclopedia of Karnataka Temples: Mysore District	Kannada University, Hampi	50,000	--	In progress	Long Term	--
2	Dr. Vasudeva	Cyclopedia of	Kannada University,	50,000	--	In progress	Long	--

	Badiger	Karnataka Temples: Shivamogga District	Hampi				Term	
3	Dr. Ramesh Nayak	Cyclopedia of Karnataka Temples: Belagavi District	Kannada University, Hampi	50,000	--	In progress	Long Term	--
4	Dr. S.Y Somashekhhar	Cyclopedia of Karnataka Temples: Hasan District	Kannada University, Hampi	50,000	36,000	Submitted	Long Term	--

7.2 Grants released for the Department Project (DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/ CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc)

Sl.No	Name of the Participants	Name of the Project	Funding Institution (National/International)	Amount released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Duration
Nil							

7.3 Individual Project

7.3.1 Individual Project

Sl.No	Name of the Participants	Name of the Project	Funding Institution (National/International)	Amount released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Duration	Association
1	Dr. C.S. Vasudevan	Narasimha sculptures of Hampi Region	Kannada University, Hampi	--	--	In progress	2021-22	--
2	Dr. Vasudeva Badiger	Basavanna : movement of Twelfth century	Kannada University, Hampi	--	--	In progress	2021-22	--
3	Dr. Ramesh Nayak	Cultural features of Sagaranaadu	Kannada University, Hampi	--	--	In progress	2021-22	--
4	Dr. S.Y Somashekhhar	Hampe-Vijayanagara: Background of Urbanation	Kannada University, Hampi	--	--	In progress	2021-22	--

8. Department Project/Research Assistant/Post Doctoral Fellows

Sl.No	Name and Designation	Name of the Project	Duration	Funding Institution
Nil				

9. Contribution of the University Research studies for Policy Making as part of social Responsibility

As per the guidelines of UGC/Central Govt./State Govt./University Rules and Regulations followed by the Department. Like Department conduct by Several Program of Social, Academic and Cultural activities.

10. Research Policy of the University

- Adoption of UGC guidelines/state G.Os/court judgments - Yes
- Safe disposal of chemicals/radioactive materials/biological waste from student and research labs/Research Centre, Archives/museums. - Yes
- Measures to prevent plagiarism - Department followed by As per UGC and University Guidelines

11. Department Publications**11.1 Books**

Sl.No	Title	Publication	Year of publication
1	Brahmagiri –Ed. Dr. S.Y. Somashekhar	Prasaranga, Kannada University, Hampi	2022
2	Hampeya Bajarugalu, Dr. S.Y. Somashekhar	Prasaranga, Kannada University, Hampi	2023
3.	Hampi: Samskrithika Darshan Co Ed. Dr. S.Y. Somashekhar	Prasaranga, Kannada University, Hampi	2023

11.2 Periodicals

Sl.No	Title	Publication	Year of publication	Vol/Issue
1	History and Archaeology Studies	Prasaranga, Kannada University, Hampi	In progress	Vol-1, Issue-1
2	History and Archaeology Studies	Prasaranga, Kannada University, Hampi	Preparing for publication	Vol-1, Issue-2
3	History and Archaeology Studies	Prasaranga, Kannada University, Hampi	Preparing for publication	Vol-3, Issue-4

12. Details of Seminar, Symposium, Workshop, conference, musical concert, drama, performing art, mono acting and group performing arts shows conducted by the Department (national/international)

Sl.No	Title	Sponsored Institute	Date/venue	Association	National/International	Funding Institute
1						
2						
3						

13. Special Programs**14. Awards and Recognition received by the academical and administrative staff of the university **

S. No	Name	Name of Award	Awarded by	Year of Award
-------	------	---------------	------------	---------------

1	Dr. Vasudev Badiger	Anegundi Shree Award For outstanding contribution to the field of Education and Society	Shrimat Jagadguru Anegundi Mahasamsthana Saraswati Peetha, Katapadi-Padukutyaru, Udupi dist, Karnataka	2022
---	----------------------------	---	--	------

15. Prestigious programs of the University:

Dept. Conducted by 1. Swachh Bharat, 2. National Integration, 3. Anti-corruption oaths 4. Monument Protection Awareness Programs and 5. Visit to World Heritage Sites like Hampi, Pattadakallu, Sanganakallu and Hirebenakal

16. Total No of students studying in the department:

Total No		PhD		
Sl No		F	M	Total
1.	GM	1	1	2
2.	SC	6	5	11
3.	ST	3	5	8
4.	OBC			
4.1.	C-1	1	3	4
4.2.	2A	2	9	11
4.3.	2B	-	2	2
4.4.	3A	-	-	-
4.5.	3B	3	5	8
5.	PH	-	-	-
6.	Others	-	-	-
Total		16	30	46

16.1 Total No of students studying in the department 2021-22:

2021-22		PhD		
Sl No		F	M	Total
1.	GM	-	-	-
2.	SC	1	1	2
3.	ST	-	2	2
4.	OBC			
4.1.	C-1	-	1	1
4.2.	2A	-	3	3

4.3.	2B	-	-	-
4.4.	3A	-	-	-
4.5.	3B	-	-	-
5.	PH	-	-	-
6.	Others	-	-	-
Total		01	07	08

17. List of scholars/VIPs visited the department

Sl.No	Name	Date	Purpose
1	Dr. S. Thippeswamy, Deputy Director Dept. of Tourism	18.06.2022 to 23.06.22	National Workshop on Tourist Guide Training and World Tourism Day Seminar
2	Dr. H. Thippeswamy, Associate Prof. Sri krishnadevaraya University, Bellary	04.12.2022	Phd Viva Voce
3	Dr. G. Kariyappa, Professor, Mysore University, Mysore	6.09.2022	Workshop on Vijayanagara Temples Architecture and Ichonography
4	Dr.K. Prabhu, Professor, Mysore University, Mysore	6.09.2022	Workshop on Vijayanagara Temples Architecture and Ichonography
5	Dr. Arun K. Superintendent of Police, Vijayanagara Dist	18.06.2022	National Workshop on Tourist Guide Training
6	Sri Anivruddh Shravan, IAS, District Commissioner, Vijayanagara Dist	27.09.2022	National seminar on World Tourism Day
7	Sri Siddharameswar, Assistant Commissioner, Hosapete	27.09.2022	National seminar on World Tourism Day
8	DR. Samad Kottur, Professor, Hosapete	27.09.2022	National seminar on World Tourism Day
9	Smt. Madhura Katti, Managing Director, Global Travel Media and Tourism Film Makers, Mumbai	27.09.2022	National seminar on World Tourism Day
10	Sri Maheshbabu, KAS, Additional D.C., Hosapete	27.09.2022	National seminar on World Tourism Day
11	Dr. Andrees Bugket, Germany	04.11.2022	Visit of Dept. Professors
12.	DR. K.N. Ganeshayya, Scientist and Novelist, Bengaluru	04.11.2022	Visit of Dept. Professors
13.	Indrajith Savanth. Kiskindha Trust, Intac, Anegondhi	27.09.2022	National seminar on World Tourism Day

18. Lecture/Paper presentation by reputed scholars

Sl.No	Nobel Awardees	National/international awardees	Reputed scholars of other departments	NRI academical scholars	Venue	Date
Nil						

19. List of visiting/Honorary (Emeritus) Professors (senior visiting professors/ad hoc lecturers/honorary professors)

Sl.No	Name	Date	Purpose
Nil			

20. Other details if any:

1. Guided to Ph.D. Students of Ancient History and Archaeology Dept.
2. Course work classes were conducted to Ph.D. Students of Ancient History and Archaeology Dept.
3. Evaluation Works
4. Meeting were conducted for Ph.D. Students of Six Month Progress Report
5. Dept. conducted by Academic's and Non-Curriculum Works
6. Special Lecture programs were held every Wednesday by faculty and research students

* * *

1. **Name: Dr. Vasudev Badiger**
2. **Designation: Professor**
3. **Department: Studies in Ancient History and Archaeology**
4. **Commissioned surveys in Policy Development through Department Projects/Individual Projects/Inter-Disciplinary Projects and total No of international projects participated:**

Sl No	Name of the project	Funding Institute/Firm	Funds Released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Project Duration	Dept/Individual/Inter-Disciplinary/International/other
1	Karnataka Culture: Megalithic and Culture	Kannada University, Hampi	---	---	In progress	2022-2023	Department
2	Basavanna : Historical Study	Kannada University, Hampi	---	---	In progress	2022-2024	Individual

(Please specify department/individual/other)

5. Teaching (PhD coursework, MPhil, M.A.PhD, Diploma, Certificate Course/Distance Education Course/ other)

Sl No.	Name of the Course	Participation
1	Ph.D. (Course Work and Guidance)	Teaching and Guiding
2	P.G.Diploma in Epigraphy	Teaching and Guiding
3	M.A. (History) Distance Education	Contact classes

4	Diploma in Archaeology, Culture and Tourism Distance Education	Contact classes
---	--	-----------------

A) Evaluation (Evaluation of MPhil, PhD, D.Litt dissertations, reports, manuscripts, PhD and Mphil viva exam and other)

Sl No	Activity	Title*	Institution
1	M.A.	History and Archaeology	Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Ballari
2	M.A.	Ancient History and Archaeology	Mysore University, Mysuru
4	M.A.	History (Distance Education)	Kannada University, Hampi
5	Diploma	Archaeology, Culture and Tourism (Distance)	Kannada University, Hampi
6	PG Diploma	Epigraphy (KRI)	Karnatak University, Dharwad
7	PG Diploma	Epigraphy	Kannada University, Hampi
8	Ph.D. Colloquium - Academic Year 2020-21	Studies in Ancient History and Archaeology	Kannada University, Hampi
9	Ph.D. Viva-vice - Academic Year 2020-21	Studies in Ancient History and Archaeology	Kannada University, Hampi
10	Ph.D. Progress Report – 2021-22 (Evaluation)	History and Archaeology	Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Ballari
11	Ph.D. Progress Report – 2021-22 (Evaluation)	History and Archaeology	Davanagere University, Davangere

* Topic of the PhD/MPhil dissertation or answer scripts of respective subjects

B) Preparation of Curriculum

Sl No	Activity Done	Course Details*	Name of the Institute

* Syllabus of PhD coursework/MPhil, M.A.PhD, Diploma, Certificate/Distance Education Syllabus/other

C) Research Counseling (Time allotted for MPhil, PhD scholars and others)

Sl No	Activity	Duration
1	MPhil	One Year
2	PhD	Four-five Years
3	PG Diploma	One Year

6. papers presented at Seminar, Conference, Orientation Program, Guest Lecture, Workshop (national/international)

Sl No	Title of Seminar, Conference, Orientation, Guest Lecture, Workshop	Subject of Paper/Lecture	Venue	Date	Organizers	National/International/Total Number
1	Karnataka Vishwakarma Mahila Chintana Samavesha (Karnataka Vishwakarma Women's Conference)	Mother Goddess Worship and Vishwakarmas	Shirasangi	29 and 30 th May 2022	Uttara Karnatakada Vishwakarma Yuva Barahagararu mattu Samshodhakara Vedike, Kamalapur, Shri Vishwakarma Samaja Vikasa Samsthe, Shirasangi and Karnataka Vishwakarma Kshemabhivruddhi Sangha, Bengaluru	State
2	Pravasi Margadarshakara Tarabeti Karyagara (Training Workshop for Tourist Guides)	Tourism evolution and development	Vidyaranya	18 to 23 rd June 2022	Department of Studies in Ancient History and Arcaeology, Kannada University, Hampi and Tourism Departament, Vijayanagara Dist.	State
3	South Indian History Congress 41 Annual Session	Loyal College Endowment Lectre Basavanna and His Tradition	Dindigal	26 to 28, August 2022	Department of History GTN Arts College	National
4	North Karnataka Young Writers and Scholars 4 th Session	Historical Background of Murujavi Tradition	Sindagi	08 and 09 October 2022	Uttara Karnatakada Vishwakarma Yuva Barahagararu mattu Samshodhakara Vedike, Kamalapur and Vishwakarma Samaja, Sidagi	State
5	Karnataka History Congress 32rd	Hampi : Ancient Kishkindha and	Vijayapura	08 to 10 th December	Karnataka Sahitya Akademi, Bangalore	National

	Session	Native of Hanuman		2022		
6	Tinthani Mouneshwarara Vachanagal Prakataneya Shatamanotsava Vicharasankirana (Symposium on the centenary of the publication of Tinthani Mouneswara's Vachanas)	Contemporary monarchy of Mauneswara	Vijayapura	09 November 2022	Maya Prakashana, Kamalapur, Uttara Karnatakada Vishwakarma Yuva Barahagararu, Shri Vishwakarma Samaja Vikasa Samsthe, Shirasangi and Vishwakarma Kalikadevi Trust, Vijayapur	State
7	Amarashilpi Jakanacharya Samsarana Dinacharane (Commemoration of Jakanacharya)	Jakanacharya – Historical Background	Hosapete	01 January 2023	District Administration, Zilla Panchayat, Dept. of Kannada and Culture, Nagarasabhe	State
8	Hampi Utsava (Hampi Festival)	Anjanadri, Native of Hanuman – Sources of Archaeological and Epigraphy	Hampi	28 and 29 th January 2023	Department of Museums and Heritage, Mysuru and District Administration, Vijayanagara	National
9	Kalyana Karnataka: freedom, Unification, Culture and Challenges	Chief guest and Deliver Lecturer: Kalyana Karnataka: Liberation Movements	Koppal	27 February 2023	Shri Gavisiddeshwar Arts, Science and Commerce College, Koppal and Karnataka state Archives Department, Bangalore	National

*(Specify national/international)

7. Total No of Seminars, Conferences, Orientation Programs, workshops, Guest Lectures (national/international) convened

Sl	Sponsored Institue	Title of the	Association	Venue	Date	Funding Institute
----	--------------------	--------------	-------------	-------	------	-------------------

No		Seminar/Conference/Orientation Program/ Guest Lecture				

*(Specify national/international)

8. Total No of Published Research Articles (Published research projects/Papers/MPhil,PhD, D.Litt)

Sl No	Title of the Article	Name of the published article/book	Vol/Issue	Place/Publication	Year of Publication	National/International/Others	Page No.. From... To...	ISBN/ISSN*	No. of Times Cited *
1	Anjanadri, Hanumana Janmasthanu Vadagalu (Anjanadri, Birth Place of Hanuman and Arguments)	Kammittunadu Research Journal	Vol. 06	Chetan Books, Hampinagar, Bangalore	2022	National	222 30-48	ISBN 978-81- 955624-8- 0	30 Days
2	Janapada Puranagalu (Folklore Puranas)	Kammittunadu Research Journal	Vol. 07	Chetan Books, Hampinagar, Bangalore	2022	National	238 45-67	ISBN 978-93- 94771-08- 0	30 Days
3	Karnatakada lli Kartikeyana Aradhana Parampare (Kartikeya Cult in Karnataka)	Studies in Karnataka History and Culture, Karnataka History Congress Annual Session Proceedings	Vol. 20	Prof. Iranna Pattar, General Secretary The Karnataka History Congress, Dharwad	2022	National	247-257	ISBN 978-93- 5777-161- 0	60 Days
4	Anjanadri-	Anjanadri in	-	Department of	2023	National	-	-	20

	Hanumana Janmasthan Shasana mattu Puratatva Akaragalu (Anjanadri – Birth Place of Anjaneya Epigraphy and Archaeological Sources	the Hampi environment is the birth place of Anjaneya (Report submitted to Government of Karnataka)		Archaeology Museums and Heritage, government of Karnataka					Days
--	---	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	------

8.1 Chapters in the book

Sl No	Title of the chapter	Name of the Book	Editor	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page No From... To...	ISBN/ISSN	No. of Times Cited

8.2 Edited Books

Sl No	Title of the Book	Name of Co-Editor	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page	ISBN/ISSN	No. of Times Cited

8.3 Details of Publishers having ISBN

Sl No	Title of the Book	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page	ISBN/ISSN	No. of Times Cited

9. Published Books with ISBN/ISSN

Sl No	Title of the Book	Publication	Place	Year of Publication	ISBN/ISSN
1	Basavanna mattu Avana Parampare Punaravalokana	Shweta – Bhageerathi Prakashana	Hosapete	2022	978-93-5737-747-8

10. Guide**a) Name of the Guide/Educational Qualification/Designation/Special Expertise/Experience/Research**

Sl No	Name of the Guide	Educational Qualification	Designation	Special Expertise	Experience(years)	Total of PhD and MPhil Students guided in the last 4 years
1	Vasudev Badiger	M.A. (Ancient Indian History and Epigraphy M.A. (History and Archaeology), M.Phil, Ph.D., PG Dip. In Epigraphy	Professor	Archaeology, Culture, History, Epigraphy, Architecture, Sculpture	23	Ph.D. – 11 M.Phil - 04

*** B) Details of PhD students guided in the last 4 years**

Sl No	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Year and Month of Submission
1	Ningappa Aski	Shaiva Tradition of Bijapur District	Awarded	2019
2	Anita Y.	Vijayanagara Temples of Shimoga District	Awarded	2021
3	Shweta R. Bhasme	Memorial Sculptures of Gadag District	Awarded	--
4	Shakuntala Ajjannavar	Shakta Tradition of Belagavi District (Selected Centres)	Progress	--
5	Rajeshwari Kadlebuddi	Shakta Traditin in Hampi Region	Progress	--
6	Virupakshappa H.	Defense Architecture of Davanagere District	Progress	--
7	Gopal K.	Shakta Cult of Karavali Karnataka	Progress	--
8	Shantadevi P.	Hampi Environ of Post	Progress	--

		Vijayanagara		
9	Shantavva Pammar	Hyderabad Karnataka Liberation Movement Special Reference to the monuments	Progress	--
10	Surekha korlhalli	Place Names of Inscription based (Special reference to Bagalkote District)	Progress	--
11	Tirumala R.	Hampi environment of before Vijayanagara	Progress	--

*(JRF, RGNF, others)

***C) Details of MPhil students guided in the last 4 years**

SI No	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Year and Month of Submission
1	Reddeppa	Salagunde - 70	Awarded	July 2019
2	Veeranjaneya	History and Archaeology of Kudatini Environ	Awarded	July 2019
3	Ravikumar	History and Archaeological Study of Anegundi Region	Awarded	2021
4	Annapurna Hosamani	Cultural Study of Ron Environ	---	2021

*(JRF, RGNF, others)

D) Details of the PhD students in the current year

SI No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student	Scholarship details

E) Details of the MPhil students in the current year

SI No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student

F) Details of the students admitted to M.A PhD course in the current year

Sl No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student

G) Details of all existing PhD Students

Sl No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student	Scholarship details
1	Shakuntala Ajjannavar	Female, Hindu Madar, SC	Shakta Tradition of Belagavi District (Selected Centres)	2017	External	---
2	Rajeshwari Kadlebuddi	Female, Lingayat, G. 3B	Shakta Traditin in Hampi Region	2017	Regular	University
3	Virupakshappa H.	Male, Lingayat, G. 3B	Defense Architecture of Davanagere District	2017	External	---
4	Gopal K.	Male, Vishvakarma GM	Shakta Cult of Karavali Karnataka	2018-19	External	---
5	Shantadevi P.	Female, Lambani, SC	Hampi Environ of Post Vijayanagara	2018-19	Regular	ISSN
6	Shantavva Pammar	Female, Lambani, SC	Hyderabad Karnataka Liberation Movement (Special Reference to the monuments)	2020-21	Regular	University
7	Surekha korlhalli	Female, Brahmin, Gm	Place Names of Inscription based (Special reference to Bagalkote District)	2018-19	External	--
8	Tirumala R.	Male, Setti Baliza, G. 2 A.	Hampi environment of before Vijayanagara	2018-19	Regular	University

H) Details of Nomination/Membership to education/authority (membership in Research Board, Examination Board, Academic Advisory Committee/other)

Sl No	Institution	Details of membership	Period
1	Dept. of History and Archaeology, Davangere University	BOS	2020-22
2	Kannad Research Institute, Karnataka University, Dharwad	Adak Committee BOE	2018-
3	Dept. of History and Archaeology, Karnataka University, Dharwad	BOS	2022-
4	Dept. of Studies of Ancient History and Archaeology, Mysore University	BOS and BOE	2020-21
5	Dept. of Studies of Ancient History and Archaeology, Kannada	BOS and BOE	---

	University, Hampi		
6	Directorate of Distance Education, , Kannada University, Hampi	BOS and BOE	2020 -
7	Karnatak University, Dharwad	BOA	2017-
8	Davangere University, Davanagere	BOA	2017-
9	Vijayanagara Shri Krishnadevaraya University, Ballari	BOA	2017-
10	Karnataka Itihasa Akademi	Education	Life Member
11	Karnataka History Congress	Education	Life Member
12	South Indian History Congress	Education	Life Member
13	Indian Art History Cogress	Education	Life Member
14	Kannada Shitya Parisht	Education	Life Member
15	South Indian Numismatic Society	Education	Life Member
16	Joint Secretary, Karnataka History Congress	Education	2018-2023

11. . Awards/Fellowship (Educational awards/Accomplishments/National/International level)

Name of the award	Institution	Year	Area of Specialisation	Professional/Govt/other organization
Anegundishri Award	Srimat Anegundu Maha Samsthana Saraswati Peetha, Katapadi, Udupi Dist.	2022	Literature - Research	other organization

12. Additional Responsibilities

Sl No	Administration	Sl No	Academical
1	Director, Kannada University , Devadurga Extension Centre, Devadurga, Raichur Dist.		Subject Expert, JSS college, Dharwad

* * *

32. Name : DR. RAMESH NAYAK

33. Designation : PROFESSOR

34. Department : ANCIENT HISTORY AND ARCHAEOLOGY, KANNADA UNIVERSITY, HAMPI

35. Commissioned surveys in Policy Development through Department Projects/Individual Projects/Inter-Disciplinary Projects and total No of international projects participated:

Sl No	Name of the project	Funding Institute/Firm	Funds Released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Project Duration	Dept/Individual/ Inter-Disciplinary/ International/ other
9.	Encyclopedia of Archaeology	Kannada University, Hampi	Nil	Nil	Completed	Long Term	Dept
10.	Cyclopedia of Karnataka Temples: Belagavi District	Kannada University, Hampi	Nil	Nil	In progress (Out of Ten taluks Four taluks Field work completed. Project is in progress)	Long Term	Individual
11.	Memorial Sculptures of Channagiri Taluku	Kannada University, Hampi	Nil	Nil	Writing work in progress	One Year	Individual
12.	Temples of Hagaratagi	Kannada University, Hampi	Nil	Nil	Writing work in progress	One Year	Individual

(Please specify department/individual/other)

5 A) Teaching (PhD coursework, MPhil, M.A.PhD, Diploma, Certificate Course/Distance Education Course/ other)

Sl No.	Name of the Course	Participation
1.	Ph.D. Program Course work	Participation and Teaching of Ph.D. Program Course work - Dept. of Studies in Ancient History and Archaeology
2.	M.Phil Program	Nil
3.	M.A.,Ph.D Program	Nil
4.	Postgraduate Diploma in Epigraphy - P5ES03	Paper-3: Important or selected Inscription Texts 3.1: Prakrit Inscriptions, 3.2: Sanskrit Inscriptions, 3.3: Kannada Inscriptions Date: 18.07.2022 and 19.07.2022 Teach to students of Postgraduate Diploma of Epigraphy Course

5.	Distance Education, Kannada University, Hampi	Teaching the M.A. History Final Year Contact class (2020-21 st Bach) 1. Colonial Expansion and Resistance in the Americas, Date: 20.10.2022 – 3 Period 2. Communism in the Soviet Union, Date: 21.10.2022 – 3 Period
----	---	---

B) Evaluation (Evaluation of MPhil, PhD, D.Litt dissertations, reports, manuscripts, PhD and MPhil viva exam and other)

Sl No	Activity	Title*	Institution
9.	Participated in evaluation of M A History First Year Answer Papers, Date: 08.04.2022	Course 25D: South Indian History Selected Topics	Directorate of Distance Education, Kannada University, Hampi
10.	Attended a meeting to prepare a Ph.D coursework examination Question paper, Date: 09.05.2022	Paper-I Research Methodology	Department of Studies in Ancient History and Archeology, Kannada University, Hampi
11.	Participated in the Ph.D. Oral(Viva) examination as an external expert on the subject, Date: 10.05.2022	Historical and Cultural Studies of Haliyala and Joida Region, Researcher: Aishabanu Kittur, Guide: Dr. S.Y.Mugali	Department of History and Archaeology, Karnataka University, Dharwad
12.	Participated in the evaluation of Ph.D. coursework answer sheets, Date: 11.05.2022	PhD Coursework Examination April-2022 Paper-I (compulsory): Historical Method Paper-II: Historiography (compulsory) Core-cognate subject – 2185-PHDCW-H&A-A-22 Paper-III: Archaeology of Research (A) Cultural History of Karnataka to 1600 AD (Select Themes) Paper-III: Archaeology of Research (B) Socio-Cultural and Economic History of Medieval Karnataka	Department of History and Archaeology, Karnataka University, Dharwad

13.	Participated in the 2021-22 year Ph.D. Oral(Viva) examination as a Guide and a member of the Departmental Ph.D. Committee, Date: 03.06.2022	2021-22 Ph.D. Degree Oral(Viva) Examination	Department of Studies in Ancient History and Archeology, Kannada University, Hampi
14.	Participated in the PG Diploma in Archaeology, Museum Studies and Tourism 1st Semester Examination Board Meeting Prepared Question Paper, Date: 09.06.2022	Couse1: Archaeology: Theory and Method	Archaeology, Museum and Tourism Research Centre, Kannada University, Hampi
15.	Participated in the Examination Board Meeting Prepared 2 and 4 th semester Question Paper, Date: 28.06.2022	MA-CBCS- 2 nd Semester 48613-Indian Numismatics 48615-Chalukyas of Badami	Department of Studies in Ancient History and Archaeology, University of Mysore, Mysore
16.	Evaluation of Short Examination Answer Sheets of 1st Semester (CBCS Syllabus) PG Diploma in Archaeology, Museum and Tourism, Date: 02.07.2022	Evaluation of Short Examination Answer Sheets	Archaeology, Museum and Tourism Research Centre, Kannada University, Hampi
17.	Evaluation of Answer Papers of 2nd Semester Repeater Students of 2020-21 PG Diploma in Archaeology, Museum and Tourism, Date: 02.07.2022	7th and 8th Papers Evaluation of Assignments	Archaeology, Museum and Tourism Research Centre, Kannada University, Hampi
18.	Participated in the evaluation of Ph.D. coursework answer sheets, Date: 06.07.2022	Course-1: Research Methodology Course-3: Field of Specialization	Adhayayananga (Evaluation section), Kannada University, Hampi
19.	Evaluation of 1 st Semester (CBCS Syllabus) Answer Sheets of PG Diploma in Archaeology, Museum and Tourism, Date: 08.07.2022	Course3: Tourism	Adhayayananga (Evaluation section), Kannada University, Hampi
20.	Participated in the Ph.D. committee meeting as an internal subject expert, Date: 19.07.2022	Ph.D. Committee Meeting	Department of Epigraphy, Kannada University, Hampi
21.	Attended the Ph.D. Oral(Viva) examination meeting as an internal subject expert, Date: 26.07.2022	Ph.D. Oral(Viva) Examination Meeting Inscriptions and Monuments of the Sode Kings: Historical Study, Researcher: Hegde Lakshmisha	Department of Epigraphy, Kannada University, Hampi

22.	Participated in the PhD colloquium meeting as an internal subject expert, Date: 26.07.2022	Ph.D. Colloquium Meeting Role of Women in Ancient Karnataka Administration (3rd Century BC to 14th Century AD), Researcher: Latha Y.	Department of Epigraphy, Kannada University, Hampi
23.	Participated in the Ph.D. colloquium meeting as a member of the committee, Date: 11.08.2022	Ph.D. Colloquium Meeting Irrigation System of Keladi Dynasty, Researchers: Mallesh M,	Department of Studies in Ancient History and Archeology, Kannada University, Hampi
24.	Participated as a internal subject expert in the half-yearly progress review meeting of Ph.D. students, Date: 17.08.2022	Half-yearly progress review meeting of Ph.D. students	Department of Epigraphy, Kannada University, Hampi
25.	Participated as a external member internal subject expert in the History and Archeology PG Course B.O.S. Meeting, Date: 18.08.2022	B.O.S. Meeting	Department of History and Archaeology, Karnataka University, Dharwad
26.	Participated in the Ph.D. Oral(Viva) examination as an external expert on the subject, Date: 26.08.2022	Ph.D. Oral(Viva) Examination Researcher: Nagaratna, Guide: Dr.Lokesh	Department of History and Archaeology, Karnataka University, Dharwad
27.	Participated as committee member in Ph.D. pre-permanent registration colloquium meeting, Date: 08.09.2022	Ph.D. pre-permanent registration colloquium meeting	Department of Studies in Ancient History and Archeology, Kannada University, Hampi
28.	Participated in the evaluation of answer papers of History and Archeology PG subject, Date: 13.09.2022	M.A. 4th Semester (CBCS) 48632- South Indian Art and Architecture (HC)	Department of Studies in Ancient History and Archaeology, University of Mysore, Mysore
29.	Participated as an external member in BOE meeting regarding preparation of question paper for Master's Degree Entrance Examination, Date: 14.09.2022	BOE meeting for Master's Degree Entrance Examination	Department of Studies in Ancient History and Archaeology, University of Mysore, Mysore
30.	Participated as a member in the PG Diploma of Archeology, Museum and Tourism Examination Board Meeting Preparation of Question Paper, Date: 30.09.2022	Examination Board Meeting Course 9 - Introduction to Art and Architecture	Archaeology, Museum and Tourism Research Centre, Kannada University, Hampi
31.	Participated in the Ph.D. colloquium meeting as a member of the committee, Date: 13.10.2022	Ph.D. Colloquium Meeting	Department of Studies in Ancient History and Archeology, Kannada University, Hampi

32.	Participated in Ph.D coursework Oral(Viva) examination and evaluation work, Date: 27.10.2022	2022-23rd year Ph.D. Coursework Examination Paper-1: Research Methods	Department of Studies in Ancient History and Archaeology, University of Mysore, Mysore
33.	Participated as a external expert in the BOS meeting of History and Archeology PG course, Date: 05.11.2022	BOS meeting	Department of History and Archaeology, Karnataka University, Dharwad
34.	Participated as committee member in Ph.D. colloquium meeting, Date: 07.11.2022	Ph.D. Colloquium meeting 1. History and Archeology of North Gadag District, Researcher: Hanumanthappa Galanayakara 2. Tank-Wells of Davangere District A Historical Study, Researcher: Harisha	Department of Studies in Ancient History and Archeology, Kannada University, Hampi
35.	Participated in the Evaluation of Answer Papers of 1 st and 3 rd semester History Subject, Date: 10.11.2022 to 13.11.2022	MA History 1 st and 3 rd semester (CBCS) HC 1.1 – Research Methodology-1 SC 1.2 – Religious Reform Movements in India	Department of History, Gulbarga University, Kalaburgi
36.	Participated in the Evaluation of Answer Papers of 1 st semester History Subject, Date: 19.11.2022 to 21.11.2022	Evaluation of Answer Papers MA 1 st semester (CBCS) HC 1.1 – Research Methodology-1 SC 1.4- Principles and Methods of Archaeology	Department of History and Archeology, Raichur University, Raichur
37.	Prepared Question Paper of Archaeology, Culture and Tourism Diploma Course, Date: 01.12.2022	Paper 3: Introduction to Tourism	Directorate of Distance Education, Kannada University, Hampi
38.	Evaluation of 2 nd Semester (CBCS Syllabus) Answer Sheets of PG Diploma in Archaeology, Museum and Tourism, Date: 04.12.2022	Course : Course 9 - Introduction to Art and Architecture	Adhayayananga (Evaluation section), Kannada University, Hampi
39.	Attended the Ph.D. Oral(Viva) examination meeting as an internal subject expert, Date: 04.12.2022	Ph.D. Oral(Viva) Examination 1. Role of Women Administration in Ancient Karnataka, Researcher: Lata Y 2. A Cultural Study of Inscription of Bagalkote District, Researcher: Sunil Kusti	Department of Epigraphy, Kannada University, Hampi

40.	Participated in the Ph.D. Oral(Viva) examination meeting as a member of the committee, Date: 04.12.2022	Ph.D. Oral(Viva) Examination 1. Gubbi Taluk: History and Archaeological Study, Researcher: Srinivasa A.G. 2. Water Supply and Sanitation System of Vijayanagara Town, Researcher: Malleshappa P. 3. Memorial Stones of Gadag District, Researcher: Shweta R.	Department of Studies in Ancient History and Archeology, Kannada University, Hampi
41.	Participated in the evaluation of answer sheets of PG course, Date: 13.12.2022 to 14.12.2022	Evaluation Of Answer Sheets 1. 48611- Historical Methods 2. 48613- Indian Numismatics	Department of Studies in Ancient History and Archeology, University of Mysore, Mysore
42.	Prepared and given by MA Question Papers on History, Date: 12.12.2022	1. Paper 2: Western Civilization 2. Paper 7: Western Civilization (Selected Topics)	Directorate of Distance Education, Kannada University, Hampi
43.	Participated as Member in Examination Board Meeting of Archeology, Culture and Tourism Diploma Course, Date: 17.12.2022	Examination Board Meeting	Directorate of Distance Education, Kannada University, Hampi
44.	Participated in the Ph.D. committee meeting as an internal subject expert, Date: 19.12.2022	Ph.D. Committee Meeting	Department of Epigraphy, Kannada University, Hampi
45.	Participated as committee member in Ph.D. colloquium meeting, Date: 22.12.2022	Ph.D. Colloquium meeting 1. Mantapa's of Vijayanagara Period (Regarding Hampi Environment), Researcher: Manjamma P. 2. Irrigation system during the time of Keladi kings, Researcher: Mallesh 3. Shaiva Cult in Heritage of Chitradurga District, Researcher: Maruti	Department of Studies in Ancient History and Archeology, Kannada University, Hampi
46.	Participated as an external expert in the examination board meeting regarding question paper preparation for BA degree, Date: 11.01.2023 to 13.01.2023	Examination board meeting for BA degree	Department of Studies in Ancient History and Archeology, University of Mysore, Mysore
47.	Participated as external subject expert in the C.A.S.	C.A.S. promotion meeting	Mangalore University, Mangalore

	promotion meeting, Date: 18.01.2023		
48.	Participated in the Evaluation of M.A. History Subject Answer Papers, Date: 20.01.2023	Evaluation of Answer Papers	Directorate of Distance Education, Kannada University, Hampi
49.	Participated in the Evaluation of Archaeology, Culture and Tourism Diploma Course Answer Papers, Date: 20.01.2023	Evaluation of Answer Papers	Directorate of Distance Education, Kannada University, Hampi
50.	Participated as committee member in Ph.D. colloquium meeting, Date: 21.01.2023	Ph.D. Colloquium meeting 1. Shaivism of Gadag District, Researcher: Rangappa Barakera 2. Lake-Wells of Davangere District- Historical Study, Researcher: Harisha	Department of Studies in Ancient History and Archeology, Kannada University, Hampi
51.	Participated in the PhD colloquium meeting as an internal subject expert, Date: 31.01.2023	Ph.D. Colloquium Meeting 1. Shakta Cult in Ancient Karnataka, Researcher: Sridharamurthy K.U. 2. Pastoral activities and Conflicts in Ancient Karnataka, Researcher: Vinaya M.K. 3. Mandalikas of Kalyana's Chalukya, Researcher: Manjunatha 4. Tanks Construction and Culture of Ancient Karnataka, Researcher: Ramesh C. 5. Place Names of Gadinada Kannada : Special reference on Inscription Base, Researcher: Manikantha B.	Department of Epigraphy, Kannada University, Hampi
52.	Participated as a external expert in the BOS meeting of History and Archeology PG course, Date: 06.02.2023	BOS meeting	Department of Studies in Ancient History and Archeology, University of Mysore, Mysore
53.	Participated as a external member internal subject expert in the History and Archeology PG Course B.O.E. Meeting, Date: 14.02.2023	MA History and Archaeology 1 st Semester 1. Optional PaperV(B)- Indian Art and Architecture(Select themes) 2. Optional PaperVI(A)- Economic History of Medieval North India(1200-1756)	Department of History and Archaeology, Karnataka University, Dharwad

		3 rd Semester 1. Optional Paper XVIII(B)- Urbanizations in Ancient India(From early times to the End of the Guptas)	
54.	Participated as external expert in the AGP/Professional Promotion Interview Meeting, Date: 20.03.2023	AGP/CAS Meeting	Kuvempu University, Sankaraghatta, Shimoga District

* Topic of the PhD/MPhil dissertation or answer scripts of respective subjects

C) Preparation of Curriculum

Sl No	Activity Done	Course Details*	Name of the Institute
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

* Syllabus of PhD coursework/MPhil, M.A.PhD, Diploma, Certificate/Distance Education Syllabus/other

D) Research Counseling (Time allotted for MPhil, PhD scholars and others)

Sl No	Activity	Duration
1.	MPhil	Nil
2.	PhD	As for Time table : Dept. of Studies in Ancient History and Archeology, Kannada University, Hampi
3.	M.A.PhD	Nil
4.	Other	As for Time table Directorate of Distance Education, Kannada University, Hampi

6. papers presented at Seminar, Conference, Orientation Program, Guest Lecture, Workshop (National/International) And Total Number

Sl No	Title of Seminar, Conference, Orientation, Guest Lecture, Workshop	Subject of Paper/ Lecture	Venue	Date	Organizers	National/ International/ Total Number
1.	Ramanathapura : Center for Ancient Shaivism - 109th Weekly Lecture	Attended	Department of Studies in Ancient History and Archeology	20.04.2022	Department of Studies in Ancient History and Archeology, Kannada University, Hampi	Other
2.	Newly Discovered Paintings of Nilgunda Village - 110th Weekly Lecture	Attended	Department of Studies in Ancient History and Archeology	27.04.2022	Department of Studies in Ancient History and Archeology, Kannada University, Hampi	Other
3.	Department Talk - Historical Tanks and Wells of Davangere District,	Presided	Department of Studies in Ancient History and Archeology	04.05.2022	Department of Studies in Ancient History and Archeology, Kannada University, Hampi	Other

	Presented by: Harisha					
4.	Mahatma Gandhi's 153rd Jayanti Special Lecture Program	Co-ordinator	Bhuvana Vijaya, Kannada University, Hampi	02.10.2022	Gandhi Study Centre, Kannada University, Hampi	Other
5.	36th Annual Conference of Karnataka History Academy	Presided a session and Paper Presented: Sagara Village : Discrimination	shree Annapurneswari Kshetra, Horanadu, Chikmagalur District	24.11.2022 to 26.11.2022	Karnataka History Academy (R), Bangalore	National
6.	Diversity of Heritage: Haveri District - One Day Workshop	Lecture	College Auditorium, Gudleppa Hallikeri College of Arts, Science and Commerce, Haveri	17.01.2023	Department of History, Gudleppa Hallikeri College of Arts, Science and Commerce, Haveri and Department of Archaeological Museums and Heritage, Dharwad	National
7.	25th Annual Symposium on Vijayanagara Studies	Presided a session	Department of Archaeology, Museums and Heritage, Kamalapur	28.01.2023 to 29.01.2023	Department of Archaeology, Museums and Heritage, Kamalapur	National
8.	Tourism ; Possibilities and Opportunities of Hampi - Seminar	Lecture: World Heritage Site of Hampi	Forum of Sri Virupaksha Temple, Hampi	29.01.2023	Department of Kannada and Culture, Department of Tourism, Bangalore and District Administration, Vijayanagar District	National

*(Specify national/international)

7. Total No. of Seminars, Conferences, Orientation Programs, workshops, Guest Lectures (national/international) convened

Sl No	Sponsored Institute	Title of the Seminar/Conference/Orientation Program/ Guest Lecture	Association	Venue	Date	Funding Institute
1.	Center for Gandhi Studies, Kannada University, Hampi	Special Lecture Program on the occasion of Mahatma Gandhi's 153rd Birth Anniversary	Center for Gandhi Studies, Kannada University, Hampi	Bhuvana Vijaya, Kannada University, Hampi	02.10.2022	Kannada University, Hampi

*(Specify National/International)

8. Total No. of Published Research Articles (Published research projects/Papers/MPhil,PhD, D.Litt)

Sl No	Title of the Article	Name of the published article/book	Volume/ Issue	Place/ Publication	Year of Publication	National/ International/ Others	Page No.. From...	ISBN/ ISSN*	No. of Times Cited
-------	----------------------	------------------------------------	---------------	--------------------	---------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------	-------------	--------------------

							To...		*
1.	An Overview of the Archaeological Remains of Sagara Village	Kammittunadu	Volume -6	Chetana Books, No.624, 9th D Main Road, Hampinagar, Vijayanagara 2nd Stage, Bangalore	2022	Other	49 to 57	81955 6248 -5	
2.	A Narrative History of Kogaluru : Context of Sources	History Studies	Volume-13, Issue-1	Prasaranga, Kannada University, Hampi	2022	Other	50-59	2278- 5043	
3.	Temples of Eidluru Village	Studies in Karnataka History and Cultures	Volume – XX	The Karnataka History Congress, Bangalore	2022	National	181-186	978-93- 5777- 161-0	
4.	Archaeological Remains of Kadechuru Village : Overview	Studies in Karnataka History and Cultures	Volume – XX	The Karnataka History Congress, Bangalore	2022	National	189-192	978-93- 5777- 161-0	

8.1 Chapters in the book

Sl No	Title of the chapter	Name of the Book	Editor	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page No From... To...	ISBN/ ISSN	No. of Times Cited
1.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

8.2 Edited Books

Sl No	Title of the Book	Name of Co-Editor	Publication/ Place	Year of Publication	Page	ISBN/ ISSN	No.of Times Cited
1.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	

8.3 Details of Publishers having ISBN

Sl	Title of the Book	Publication/Place	Year of	Page	ISBN/	No.of Times
----	-------------------	-------------------	---------	------	-------	-------------

No			Publication		ISSN	Cited
1.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

9. Published Books with ISBN/ISSN

Sl No	Title of the Book	Publication	Place	Year of Publication
1.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

10. Guide

A) Name of the Guide/Educational Qualification/Designation/Special Expertise/Experience/Research

Sl No	Name of the Guide	Educational Qualification	Designation	Special Expertise	Experience(years)	Total of PhD and M.Phil Student guided in the last 4 years
5.	Dr. Ramesh Nayak	M.A., M.Phil, Ph.D and S.L.E.T (History and Archaeology)	Professor	The Field Studies of History, Archaeology, Cultural Studies and Temple Art and Architecture	26 Years	Ph.D –16 Students M.Phil – 04 Students

* B) Details of PhD students guided in the last 4 years

Sl No	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Progress/ Submission/ Declaration	Year and Month of Submission
3.	Honnuruswamy H.	Memorial Stones of Davanagere District	Declaration	March-2020
4.	Pooja S.P.	World Heritage Sites of Karnataka	Declaration	March-2021
5.	Tippesh H.	Megalithic Cultural of Bellary and Koppal Districts	Declaration	September-2021
6.	Sharanappa Basappa Jaggal	Jain Heritage of Belvala Nadu	Declaration	Novemberr-2021
7.	Shridhar Kempanna Kambale	Temples of Belagavi District (up to Vijayanagara period)	Declaration	Novemberr-2021
8.	D.C. Ramakrishanyya	History and Archaeology of Channapattan Taluku	Declaration	Novemberr-2021
9.	Maddanaswamy Yarabal	Memorial Stones of Haveri District	Declaration	February-2022
10.	Sharanayya Siddalingayya	Cultural Study of Alande Nadu	Cancelled	Cancelled

11.	Shafiwhulla	Irrigation System in Shivamoga District	Progress	Progress
12.	Anil Kumar Nayakara	An Analytical Study of Place names based on inscriptions of Davanagere District	Progress	Progress
13.	Danappanavar Basavaraj	The Architecture of Temples of Yadagiri District : An analytical Study	Progress	Progress
14.	Nagaraj M	Historical Glimpse of Karnataka Beda Tribes (With Reference to Archaeology Sources)	Progress	Progress
15.	Pali Vasudeva	Shaiva Cult of Sagara Nadu : A Cultural Study	Progress	Progress
16.	Beerappa M	A Cultural Study of Haihaya Mahamadaleshwara	Progress	Progress
17.	Krushna G Kiresur	The Temple Architecture of Belvola Region : An Analytical Study (From the Beginning to 14 th Century)	Progress	Progress
18.	Lakshmidivi Ammannanavar	Epigraphical Study of Place Names of Vijayapura District	Progress	Progress

*(JRF, RGNF, others)

***C) Details of M.Phil students guided in the last 4 years**

Sl No	Name of the Student	Title of the M.Phil Dissertation	Progress/ Submission/ Declaration	Year and Month of Submission
1.	Manjesh Kumar	Church's of Shivamogga Taluk	Submission	-
2.	Lingaraj Doddamani	Ancient Irrigation System in Hirekeruru Taluk	Submission	2020
3.	Koteppa Harijan	Cultural Study of Tambralli Environs	Submission	2020
4.	Yamanurappa	Memorial stones of Gangavati Taluk	Submission	2020

*(JRF, RGNF, others)

D) Details of the PhD students in the current year

Sl No	Name	Gender/ Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/ Regular Student	Scholarship details
1.	Lakshmidivi Ammannanavar	Female, Lingayuta, 3B	Epigraphical Study of Place Names of Vijayapura District	180108020237/ 29.10.2018	External	Nil

E) Details of the MPhil students in the current year

Sl No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/ Regular Student
-------	------	------------------------------	---------	-------------	---------------------------

Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

F) Details of the students admitted to M.A.P.hD course in the current year

Sl No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student
1	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

G) Details of all existing PhD Students

Sl No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student	Details of Fellowship
1.	Shafivulla	Male, 2A	Irrigation System in Shivamoga District	180108020242/ 21.10.2018	External	Nil
2.	Anil Kumar Nayakara	Male. Valmiki, ST	An Analytical Study of Place names based on inscriptions of Davanagere District	180108040034/ 11.10.2021	Regular	Nil
3.	Danappanavar Basavaraj	Male, Golla, C-I	The Architecture of Temples of Yadagiri District : An analytical Study	180108040038/ 11.10.2021	Regular	Nil
4.	Nagaraj M	Male. Nayaka, ST	Historical Glimpse of Karnataka Beda Tribes (With Reference to Archaeology Sources)	180108040039/ 11.10.2021	Regular	Nil
5.	Pali Vasudeva	Male, Kuruba, 2A	Shaiva Cult of Sagara Nadu : A Cultural Study	180108040043/ 11.10.2021	Regular	Nil
6.	Beerappa M	Male, Kuruba, 2A	A Cultural Study of Haihaya Mahamadaleshwara	180108040045/ 13.10.2021	Regular	Nil
7.	Krushna G Kiresur	Male, Kuruba, 2A	The Temple's Architecture of Belvola Region : The Analytical Study (From the Beginning to 14 th Century)	182508040075/ 13.10.2021	Regular	Nil
8.	Lakshmidēvi Ammannavar	Female, Lingayuta, 3B	Epigraphical Study of Place Names of Vijayapura District	180108020237/ 29.10.2018	External	Nil

11. Details of Nomination/Membership to education/authority (membership in Research Board, Examination Board, Academic Advisory Committee/other)

Sl No	Institution	Details of membership	Period
1.	Dept. of Ancient History and Archaeology, Kannada University, Hampi	B.O.S Member	Two Year

2.	Dept. of Ancient History and Archaeology, Kannada University, Hampi	B.O.E Member	Two Year
3.	Archaeology, Culture and Tourism Diploma, Directorate of Distance Education, Kannada University, Hampi	B.O.S Member	Two Year
4.	PhD Committee, Department of Epigraphy, Kannada University, Hampi	Internal Subject Expert	Two Year
5.	Department of Ancient History and Archaeology, Mysore University, Mysore	B.O.S Member	Two Year
6.	Dept. of History and Archaeology, Karnataka University, Dharwad	B.O.S Member	Two Year
7.	Research Center of Museum and Tourism, Kannada University, Hampi	B.O.S Member	Two Year (17.01.2022)
8.	History and Archaeology Studies Board of PG, Mangalore University, Mangalore	B.O.S Member	Three Year 10.03.2023
9.	Karnataka History Congress (Karnataka History Parishattu), Bangalore	Member	Life Time
10.	Karnataka Itihasa Academy, Bangalore	Member	Life Time
11.	Kannada Sahitya Parishattu, Bangalore	Member	Life Time
12.	Epigraphically Society of India, Mysore	Member	Life Time
13.	Place-Names Society of India, Mysore	Member	Life Time
14.	South Indian Numismatics Society, Chennai	Member	Life Time
15.	South Indian History Congress, Madurai	Member	Life Time
16.	Teacher Association of Kannada University, Hampi	Member	One Year

12 . Awards/Fellowship (Educational awards/Accomplishments/National/International level)

Name of the award	Institution	Year	Area of Specialisation	Professional/Govt/other organization
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

13. Additional Responsibilities

SI No	Academics

1.	Working as a Convener of Classes for Diploma Courses of Directorate of Distance Education, Dated: 10.10.2022 to 19.10.2022
2.	Practical Examinations were conducted for students of Diploma Course in Archaeology, Culture and Tourism, Directorate of Distance Education, Dated: 26.12.2022 to 30.12.2022.
3.	Ph.D. thesis evaluation report was prepared and sent to Mangalore University Subject: Society and Culture in Novel - Narrative Literature by Muslim Writers of Coastal Karnataka,. Date: 28.02.2023

Sl No	Administration
1.	Participated as Finance Officer in the press conference held on the occasion of 30th Nudihabba, Date: 07.04.2022
2.	Participated in the progress meeting of 30th Nudihabba (chaired by Hon'ble Chancellor), Date: 09.04.2022
3.	Participated as Finance Officer Syndicate meeting, Date: 11.04.2022
4.	Participated in 30th NudiHabba (Convocation) program as Finance Officer, Date: 12.04.2022
5.	Participated in Nammahabba program held on the occasion of 30th Nudihabba, Date: 13.04.2022
6.	Attended the meetings of the Committee constituted on the occasion of the visit of Hon'ble Chief Minister, Date: 15.04.2022
7.	Participated in Hon'ble Chief Minister's Program held at University, Date: 16.04.2022
8.	Participated as Finance Officer in the annual audit review meeting for the year 2019-20 held under the chairmanship of Hon'ble Chancellor and in the presence of Additional Director of Regional Division of Audit Department and acted as moderator of the meeting, Date: 21.04.2022
9.	Attended a meeting presided over by Hon'ble Chancellor, Date: 28.04.2022
10.	Visited Divisional Office, Kalaburgi (as Finance Officer) in connection with annual audit of accounts of Kannada University for the year 2019-20, Date: 06.05.2022
11.	Attended the Executive Committee meeting as Finance Officer, 07.05.2022
12.	Regional Officer of Kalaburgi visited to our University with connection of annual audit and accounts of Kannada University for the year 2019-20, Date: 20.05.2022
13.	Attended the SCSP/TSP Nodal Agency Adviser Chaired meeting held at Bangalore. Participated as Finance Officer of Kannada University, Date: 23.06.2022
14.	Participated as Finance Officer of Kannada University in the House Committee meeting held under the leadership of SC/ST MLAs at Bangalore, Date: 29.06.2022

15.	Participated as Finance Officer of Kannada University in Special Meeting organized by Principal Secretaries, Department of Higher Education, Bangalore , Date: 30.06.2022
16.	Participated as Financial Officer of Kannada University in Auditing of Projects implemented under Rusa Scheme and Review of Regularity of Processes organized by Karnataka State Higher Education Council at Bangalore, Date: 04.07.2022
17.	Participated as Financial Officer of Kannada University in Committee meeting of Controller and Auditor General of India and Public Accounts held at Bangalore, Date: 05.07.2022
18.	Visited to Principal Secretaries office of Higher Education Department met as Finance Officer in relation to office work, Date: 21st and 22nd July 2022
19.	Participated as Finance Officer in the review committee meeting presided over by Hon'ble Chancellor regarding declaration of pre-service period of non-teaching staff directly recruited under Article 371J of Kannada University, Date: 30.07.2022
20.	Participated as Member (Finance Officer) in the 21st meeting of Higher Advisory Council of Directorate of Distance Education held under the Chairmanship of Hon'ble Chancellor, Date: 17.08.2022
21.	Performed administrative work as Finance Officer of Kannada University on September
22.	Participated as Committee Member (Finance Officer) in fee revision meeting of various educational programs, Date: 21.09.2022
23.	Participated as Member (Finance Officer) in the Local Library Advisory Committee meeting held under the Chairmanship of Hon'ble Chancellor, Date: 28.09.2022
24.	Participated as Committee Member (Finance Officer) in Tender Scrutiny Committee meeting, Date: 25.10.2022
25.	Performed administrative work as Finance Officer of Kannada University in the month of October
26.	Performed administrative work as Finance Officer of Kannada University in the month of November
27.	Performed administrative work as Finance Officer of Kannada University in the month of December
28.	Participated as Finance Committee Convener (Finance Officer) in the meeting on the preparation of 31st Nudihabba held under the chairmanship of Hon'ble Chancellor, Date: 03.12.2022
29.	Performed administrative work as Finance Officer of Kannada University in the month of January-2023

* * *

36. Name : DR. S.Y. SOMASHEKHAR

37. Designation : PROFESSOR

38. Department : ANCIENT HISTORY AND ARCHAEOLOGY, KANNADA UNIVERSITY, HAMPI

39. Commissioned surveys in Policy Development through Department Projects/Individual Projects/Inter-Disciplinary Projects and total No of international projects participated:

Sl	Name of the project	Funding Institute/Firm	Funds	Actual	Progress of	Project	Dept/
----	---------------------	------------------------	-------	--------	-------------	---------	-------

No			Released	Expenditure	the project	Duration	Individual/Inter-Disciplinary/International/ other
13.	Cyclopedia of Karnataka Temples: Hassan District	Kannada University, Hampi	Nil	Nil	On going	Long Term	Dept
14.	Urbanization system of Hampi-Vijayanagar City	Kannada University, Hampi	Nil	Nil	On going	One Year	Individual

(Please specify department/individual/other)

5. Teaching (PhD coursework, MPhil, M.A.PhD, Diploma, Certificate Course/Distance Education Course/ other)

SI No.	Name of the Course	Participation
4.	Archaeology, Museology and Tourism P.G. Diploma, KUH	Participation and Teaching of Archaeology and Tourism Classes weekly four Period
5.	Directorate of Distance Education, Kannada University, Hampi	History M.A.course 5- South Indian History: Selected Subjects 3 hours P.G.Diploma Archaeology, Culture and Tourism, Archaeology

A) Evaluation (Evaluation of M.Phil, Ph.D., D.Litt. dissertations, reports, manuscripts, PhD and M.Phil viva exam and other)

SI No	Activity	Title*	Institution
55.	Post graduation of History and Archaeology papers Valuation	Post graduation of History and Archaeology	Kuvempu University, Shivamogga
56.	13.10.2022 Ph.D Colloquium	1. Colonial Art and Architectura of Dharwad Dist-Danappagouda Basavva Parvatagauda 2. Mantapas of Hampi- Manjamma P 3. Shaiva Religion of Gadag Dist-Rangappa Barakera 4. Shaiva Cult in Hasan Dist-Sunil K.M.	Dept. of Studies in Ancient History and Archaeology, Kannada University, Hampi
57.	Ph.D. Viva Voce, 04.12..2022	1. History and Archaeology Studies of Gubbi Taluk 2. Water Supply and Sanitization system of Vijaynagar City 3. Memorial Sculptures of Gadag Dist 4. Shaiva Cult in Hasan Dist-Sunil K.M	Dept. of Studies in Ancient History and Archaeology, Kannada University, Hampi
58.	Ph.D. Progress meeting, 11.08.2022	Ph.D. Progress Report	Dept. of Studies in Ancient History and Archaeology, Kannada University, Hampi
59.	Ph.D. Progress meeting, 29.08.2022	Ph.D. Progress Report	Dept. of Journalism and Mass

			Communication, Kannada University, Hampi
60.	Ph.D Colloquium, 30.06.2022	1. Tanks and Wells of Davanagere Dist-K. Harisha 2. Water Supply and Sanitization system of Vijaynagar City-Malleshappa. P 3. Memorial Sculptures of Gadag Dist	Dept. of Studies in Ancient History and Archaeology, Kannada University, Hampi
61.	Ph.D Colloquium, 11.08.2022	4. Tanks and Wells of Keladi Period-Mallesh M.	Dept. of Studies in Ancient History and Archaeology, Kannada University, Hampi
62.	Ph.D Colloquium, 22.12.2022	1. Tanks and Wells of Keladi Period- Mallesh M. 2. Mantapas of Hampi- Manjamma P 3. Shaiva Cult in Chitradurga Dist.-Maruthi, H	Dept. of Studies in Ancient History and Archaeology, Kannada University, Hampi
63.	Ph.D Colloquium, 2`01.2022	1. Shaiva Religion of Gadag Dist-Rangappa Barakera 2. Tanks and Wells of Davanagere Dist-K. Harisha	Dept. of Studies in Ancient History and Archaeology, Kannada University, Hampi
64.	Ph.D. Progress meeting, 16.09.2022	Presided the Ph.D. Progress Report Meeting	Dept. of History, Govt. Arts College, Chitradurga
65.	Ph.D. Progress report meeting, 01.03.2023	Presided the Ph.D. Progress Report Meeting	Dept. of History, Govt. Arts College, Chitradurga
66.	D.Litt. Progress report meeting, 13.02.2023	Amarasulya Rebellion of1837 –K.R. Sridhara	Adhyayanaga Kannada University, Hampi
67.	Ph.D. Viva Voce, 04.12..2022	1. Tanks of Haveri Region-	Adhyayanaga Kannada University, Hampi

* Topic of the Ph.D./M.Phil dissertation or answer scripts of respective subjects

B) Preparation of Curriculum

Sl No	Activity Done	Course Details*	Name of the Institute
3.	Nil	Nil	Nil

* Syllabus of PhD coursework/M.Phil, M.A.PhD, Diploma, Certificate/Distance Education Syllabus/other

C) Research Counseling (Time allotted for M.Phil, PhD scholars and others)

Sl No	Activity	Duration
1.	M.Phil Program	
2.	PhD Program	As for Time table : Dept. of Studies in Ancient History and Archaeology

3.	M.A.Ph.D (History and Archaeology) Integrated Program	As for Time table : Dept. of Studies in History and Archaeology
4.	Other (PG Diploma in Epigraphy)	As for Time table : Dept. of Epigraphy
5.	Other (PG Diploma in Archaeology, Museology and Tourism)	As for Time table Centre. of Archaeology, Museology and Tourism

6. papers presented at Seminar, Conference, Orientation Program, Guest Lecture, Workshop (national/international)

Sl No	Title of Seminar, Conference, Orientation, Guest Lecture, Workshop	Subject of Paper/ Lecture	Venue	Date	Organizers	National/ International / Total Number
1.	Special Lecture on Hampi	Hampi Bazaars	Sri Avadota Ashrama, Hampi	05.04.2022	Sri Krishnadevaraya Tourst Guide Association, Kamalapur, Hosapete	Regional
2.	Online Webinar on The Occasion of World Heritage Day	Hampi an World Heritage Site	Online webinar link: https://m.youtube.com/watch?v=Nph2AM8dfRK&feature=	21.04.2022	The History Enthusiastic, Dharwad	National
3.	One week National Training workshop of Tourist Guides	Art and Architecture of Hampi-Vijayanagar	Kannada University, Hampi	18.06.2022 to 23.06.2022	Dept of Ancient History, and Archaeology, Kannada University, Hampi and Tourism Dept. Vijayanagar Dist.	National
4.	National Level Webinar on Various Dimensions of Freedom Movement in Karnataka	Participation	Online Webinar	10-23.08.2022	Karnataka History Congress, Bengaluru, Kitturu Rani Chennamma Tesearch Institute, Kittur and Akshara Foundation, Dharwad	National
5.	National Webinar on Heritage sites, Naional Parks,	Hampi-Vijayanagar	Online Webinar	27 August to 05 September	Govt. Madhav Sadashivrao Golvalkar College, Rewa, Madhya Pradesh	National

	Tiger reserves, WLS and Botanical Gardens, Zoological Parks, Museums of India- Identification, Conservation, Management			2022		
6.	National Webinar on Heritage sites, National Parks, Tiger reserves, WLS and Botanical Gardens, Zoological Parks, Museums of India- Identification, Conservation, Management	Participation	Online Webinar	27 August to 05 September 2022	Govt. Madhav Sadashivrao Golwalkar College, Rewa, Madhya Pradesh	National
7.	Two day National Workshop on Vijayanagara Temples: Architecture and Iconography	1. Art and Architecture of Hampi-Vijayanagar 2. Field Based Lecture on Hampi-Vijayanagar	Kannada University, Hampi	06.09.2022 to 07.09.2022	Dept of Ancient History and Archaeology, Kannada University, Hampi and Dept of Ancient History and Archaeology, Mysore University, Mysuru	National
8.	National Level Online Short term Course of Museum Studies	32hrs, 2 credits Short term Course	Online Short term Course	18.09.2022 to 24.09.2022	Research For Resurgence Foundation, Nagpur, Maharashtra State	National

9.	National Seminar of Rethinking Tourism	Rethinking Tourism	Kannada University, Hampi	27.09.2022	Dept of Ancient History and Archaeology, Kannada University, Hampi and Tourism Dept. Vijayanagar Dist.	National
10.	National Level Conference of SUJALAM-An Indian Narrative of Water	Rain Harvesting System of Ancient Karnataka	Kannada University, Hampi	29.10.2022 to 31.10.2022	Kannada University, Hampi and Vijayanagar Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Ballari	National
11.	International Webinar on Socio-Cultural, Archaeological, natural, Geo Heritage sites, Monuments and Museums- Identification, Conservation, Management	Participation	Online Webinar	05-16 November 2022	Govt. Madhav Sadashivrao Golwalkar College, Rewa, Madhya Pradesh	National
12.	Two Days State Level Workshop on Historical Importance of Kogali Ainuru Nadu and Study of Inscriptions of BALLari and Vijayanagara Dist.	Kogali – 500 Nadu	Kottur	17-18.11.2022	Kottureswara First Garade College, Kottur	State
13.	International Conference for Framing Indian and Indigenous	Rain Harvesting System of Ancient Karnataka	Ujjain, Madhya Pradesh	27-29.12.2022	Dheendayal Research Institute, New Delhi, Ministry of Jal Shakti, Govt. of India and Indira	International

	Narrative of Environment				Gandhi National Centre for The Arts, New Delhi	
14.	Seminar on Hampi Utsav-2023	Possibilities of Hampi Tourism	Hampi	29.01.2023	Dept. of Kannada and Culture, Bengaluru, Dept of Tourism, Bengaluru and District administration, Vijayanagar Dist	National
15.	Seminar on Lakkundi Utsav-2023	Development of Tourism in Lakkundi	Lakkundi	11.02.2023	Dept. of Kannada and Culture, Bengaluru and District administration, Gadag Dist	National
16.	Two Days National Level Seminar on Kalyana Karnataka: Freedom, Unification, Culture and Challenges	Inaugural Address of Kalyana Karnataka	Koppal	27-28.02.2023	Sri Gavisiddeswara Arts, Science and Commerce College, Koppal and Karnataka State Archives Dept, Bengaluru	National
17.	National Conference on Baagali-History and Culture	Uniqueness of Temple Architecture of Baagali	Baagali, Vijayanagara CDist.	17.03.2023	Rhe Mythic Soceity, Bengaluru, ICHR, Bengaluru, Bharatiya Ithihasa Sankalana Yojana, New Delhi and Davangere University, Davangere	National

*(Specify national/international)

7 Total No of Seminars, Conferences, Orientation Programs, workshops, Guest Lectures (national/international) convened

Sl No	Sponsored Institute	Title of the Seminar/Conference/Orientation Program/ Guest Lecture	Association	Venue	Date	Funding Institute
-------	---------------------	--	-------------	-------	------	-------------------

01	Dept . of Tourism, Vijayanagara Dist	One week National Training workshop of Tourist Guides (Covenor)	Dept of Ancient History and Archaeology, Kannada University, Hampi, and Dept . of Tourism, Vijayanagara Dist	Kannada University, Hampi	18.06.2022 to 23.06.2022	Dept . of Tourism, Vijayanagara Dist
02	Karnataka State Archives Dept, Bengaluru	Two day National Workshop on Vijayanagara Temples: Architecture and Iconography(Covenor)	Dept of Ancient History and Archaeology, Kannada University, Hampi, Dept of Ancient History and Archaeology, Mysore University, Mysuru and Karnataka State Achieves Dept, Bengaluru	Kannada University, Hampi	06.09.2022 to 07.09.2022	Karnataka State Archieves Dept, Bengaluru
03	Dept . of Tourism, Vijayanagara Dist	National Seminar of Rethinking Tourism(Convener)	Dept of Ancient History and Archaeology, Kannada University, Hampi, and Dept . of Tourism, Vijayanagara Dist	Kannada University, Hampi	27.09.2022	Dept . of Tourism, Vijayanagara Dist
04	Kannada University, Hampi and Vijayanagar Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Ballari	National Level Conference of SUJALAM-An Indian Narrative of Water(Covenor)	Kannada University, Hampi and Vijayanagar Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Ballari	Kannada University, Hampi	29.10.2022 to 31.10.2022	Kannada University, Hampi and Vijayanagar Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Ballari

05	Dept of Journalism and Mass Communication	Journalism Day-2022	-	Nudi, Kannada University, Hampi	01.07.2022	Kannada University, Hampi
----	---	---------------------	---	---------------------------------	------------	---------------------------

*(Specify national/international)

8. Total No of Published Research Articles (Published research projects/Papers/M.Phil, Ph.D., D.Litt.)

Sl No	Title of the Article	Name of the published article/book	Volume/ Issue	Place/ Publication	Year of Publication	National/ International/ Others	Page No.. From... To...	ISBN/ ISSN*	No. of Times Cited *
1	Rayanaraja constructed the Kanakagiri gopura of Virupaksha Temple	Hampi: Samskrithika Darshan	-	Ed:Dr.K.Ravindr anatha, Dr. Nadhaa Peraje, Dr.S.Y.Somashekhar	2023	National	91-98	978-93-92484-47-6	
2	Vijayanagara Kaalada Gori Kelagana Graama matthu Muslimaru	Hampi: Samskrithika Darshan	-	Ed:Dr.K.Ravindr anatha, Dr. Nadhaa Peraje, Dr.S.Y.Somashekhar	2023	National	203-208	978-93-92484-47-6	
3	Kamalapura-Kaamaladevi-Bidareya Shasana	Hampi: Samskrithika Darshan	-	Ed:Dr.K.Ravindr anatha, Dr. Nadhaa Peraje, Dr.S.Y.Somashekhar	2023	National	215-218	978-93-92484-47-6	
4	Vijayanagara Kaalada Anekattugalu mtftu Parisara Snehi Tantragnana	Hampi: Samskrithika Darshan	-	Ed:Dr.K.Ravindr anatha, Dr. Nadhaa Peraje, Dr.S.Y.Somashekhar	2023	National	355-364	978-93-92484-47-6	

5	Raayanaraja and Vijayanagara	Studies in Karnataka History and Culture	19	Ed: Prof.R.M.Shadak sharaiah, Prof.Iranna Pattar	2022	National	367-370	978-81— 954061- 9-7	
6	Vijayanagara Kaalada Anekattugalu mtftu Parisara Snehi Tantragnana	Kammittunaadu (Research Journal)	Issue-6	Dr. Aditya, Dr. Manjunath S. Patil, Chetan Book House, Bangalore - 560104	2022	National	1-10	ISBN978 -81- 955624- 8-0	
7	Baugolika Parisara Matthu Praagithihasa	Brahmagiri	3	Dr.S.Y.Somashe khar	2022	National	1-10	ISBN978 -90- 80994- 40-6	
8	Temples(Molaka luru Taluk)	Brahmagiri	3	Dr.S.Y.Somashe khar	2022	National	1-10	ISBN978 -90- 80994- 40-6	
9	Kamalapura, Kamaladevi and Bidireya Shaasana	Kendooli, Kannada Weekly	Vol.2, Issue.72	Ed. Turuvanuru Manjunatha, Bengaluru	2022	National	11	KARKA N/2018/7 6310	
10	Malekoylu Paddhathiyannu alavasisikoMda Praachina tana Chitradurga	Kendooli, Kannada Weekly	Vol.2, Issue.73	Ed. Turuvanuru Manjunatha, Bengaluru	2022	National	11	KARKA N/2018/7 6310	
11`	Haalumathada Praachina Biresvaraalaya Shodhane	Kendooli, Kannada Weekly	Vol.2, Issue.74	Ed. Turuvanuru Manjunatha, Bengaluru	2022	National	11	KARKA N/2018/7 6310	

12	Vijayanagara Kaalada Naukaapade Matthu Samudra Vyapara	Kendooli, Kannada Weekly	Vol.2, Issue.75	Ed. Turuvanuru Manjunatha, Bengaluru	2022	National	11	KARKA N/2018/7 6310	
13	Vijayanagara SaamrajyaChand ragiri and Vellore Raajadhanigalu	Kendooli, Kannada Weekly	Vol.2, Issue.76	Ed. Turuvanuru Manjunatha, Bengaluru	2022	National	11	KARKA N/2018/7 6310	
14	Ithihaasada Aakaragalaagi Kaifiyatthugalu	Kendooli, Kannada Weekly	Vol.2, Issue.77	Ed. Turuvanuru Manjunatha, Bengaluru	2022	National	11	KARKA N/2018/7 6310	
15	Kamalapura, Kamaladevi and Bidireya Shaasana	Kendooli, Kannada Weekly	Vol.2, Issue.78	Ed. Turuvanuru Manjunatha, Bengaluru	2022	National	11	KARKA N/2018/7 6310	
16	Praachina Karnatakada Vyavasthita Nagara Talakaadu	Kendooli, Kannada Weekly	Vol.2, Issue.79	Ed. Turuvanuru Manjunatha, Bengaluru	2022	National	11	KARKA N/2018/7 6310	
17	Vijayanagara Kaalada Anekattugalu mtftu Parisara Snehi Tantragnana	Kendooli, Kannada Weekly	Vol.2, Issue.80	Ed. Turuvanuru Manjunatha, Bengaluru	2022	National	11	KARKA N/2018/7 6310	
18	Rayachuru Doab Pradeshavu Sangarshada Ithihaasavu	Kendooli, Kannada Weekly	Vol.2, Issue.81	Ed. Turuvanuru Manjunatha, Bengaluru	2022	National	11	KARKA N/2018/7 6310	
19	Nunkemale emba Ramaramaniya	Kendooli, Kannada Weekly	Vol.2, Issue.82	Ed. Turuvanuru Manjunatha, Bengaluru	2022	National	11	KARKA N/2018/7 6310	

	Taana Maatthu Praachinathe								
20	Sanduru BAllari Jilleya Malenaadu	Kendooli, Kannada Weekly	Vol.2, Issue.83	Ed. Turuvanuru Manjunatha, Bengaluru	2022	National	11	KARKA N/2018/76310	
21	Baaviyemba Jeeva Jalada Aagaravu	Kendooli, Kannada Weekly	Vol.2, Issue.84	Ed. Turuvanuru Manjunatha, Bengaluru	2022	National	11	MAG(2)P RB/CR/2022-23	
22	Karnatakada Ihihaasada Kirita Bidar	Kendooli, Kannada Weekly	Vol.2, Issue.85	Ed. Turuvanuru Manjunatha, Bengaluru	2022	National	11	MAG(2)P RB/CR/2022-23	
23	Jatangi Ramesvara matthu Chinnahagari Nadhiya Huttu	Kendooli, Kannada Weekly	Vol.2, Issue.88	Ed. Turuvanuru Manjunatha, Bengaluru	2022	National	11	MAG(2)P RB/CR/33/2022-23	
24	Vijayanagara Kaalada Nyaayadalitha	Kendooli, Kannada Weekly	Vol.2, Issue.90	Ed. Turuvanuru Manjunatha, Bengaluru	2022	National	11	MAG(2)P RB/CR/33/2022-23	
25	Jaafathika Hirime Saaridaha Hampe	Kendooli, Kannada Weekly	Vol.2, Issue.91	Ed. Turuvanuru Manjunatha, Bengaluru	2022	National	11	MAG(2)P RB/CR/33/2022-23	
26	Vijayanagara Kaalada Anekattugalu mtftu Parisara Snehi Tantragnana	Vaibhavada Vijayanagara	-	Ed: Vrushank Bhat	2022	National	102-111	-	

8.1 Chapters in the book

Sl	Title of the chapter	Name of the	Editor	Publication/Place	Year of	Page No	ISBN/	No. of Times
----	----------------------	-------------	--------	-------------------	---------	---------	-------	--------------

No	Book	Publication	From... To...	ISSN	Cited
1	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

8.2 Edited Books

SI No	Title of the Book	Name of Co-Editor	Publication/ Place	Year of Publication	Page	ISBN/ ISSN	No.of Times Cited
1.	Brahmagiri	-	Prasaranga, Kannada University, Hampi,	2022	174	978-93-80994-40-6	
2	Hampi: Samskritika Darshana	Dr.K.Ravindranatha, Dr. Madhava Peraje	Prasaranga, Kannada University, Hampi,	2023	472	978-93-92484-47-6	

8.3 Details of Publishers having ISBN

SI No	Title of the Book	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page	ISBN/ ISSN	No.of Times Cited
1..	Brahmagiri	Prasaranga, Kannada University, Hampi,	2022	174	978-93-80994-40-6	
2.	Hampeya Bazaarugalu	Prasaranga, Kannada University, Hampi	2023	88	978-93-92484-38-4	
3..	Hampi: Samskritika Darshan	Prasaranga, Kannada University, Hampi	2023	472	978-93-92484-47-6	

9. Published Books with ISBN/ISSN

SI No	Title of the Book	Publication	Place	Year of Publication
1.	Brahmagiri	Prasaranga, Kannada University, Hampi,	Kannada University, Hampi	2022
2	Hampeya Bazaarugalu	Prasaranga, Kannada University, Hampi	Kannada University, Hampi	2023

10. Guide

a) Name of the Guide/Educational Qualification/Designation/Special Expertise/Experience/Research

SI No	Name of the Guide	Educational Qualification	Designation	Special Expertise	Experience(years)	Total of PhD and MPhil Student guided in the
-------	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------------	-------------------	--

						last 4 years
01	Dr.S.Y.Somashekhar	M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D., P.G.Diploma in Epigraphy P.G.Diploma in Indian Literature	Professor	History, Archaeology, Cultural History, Art and Architecture	24	Ph.D - 05 M.Phil.-04

*** B) Details of PhD students guided in the last 4 years**

SI No	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Progress/ Submission/ Declaration	Year and Month of Submission	JRF, RGNF, others
01	Latha B.K.	Professions during Vijayanagar Period	Declaration	2020	RGNF
02	Vittal Koli	Food system during Vijayanagar Period	Declaration	2020	-
03	Sadanandappa Nelkudri	Uchchangi Pandyas: History and Culture	Declaration	2020	-
04	Manjunatha K	Harvesting System of Chitradurga Fort Region	Declaration	2021	-
05	Malleshappa	Water Supply and Drainage System of Vijaynagar Town	Declaration	2023	NFST

**(JRF, RGNF, others)*

***C) Details of MPhil students guided in the last 4 years**

SI No	Name of the Student	Title of the M.Phil Dissertation	Progress/ Submission/ Declaration	Year and Month of Submission	JRF, RGNF, others
01	Harshavardhana M.T.	Tamatakallu Region: Historical Study	Declaration	2019	
02	Mariswamy	A Cultural Study of Siddapur Region	Declaration	2019	
03	Pandesha T	Ambali: A Cultural Study	Declaration	2019	
04	Venkatesha Poojar	Hampasagara: A Cultural Transitions	Progress	2021	

**(JRF, RGNF, others)*

D) Details of the PhD students in the current year

SI No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student	Scholarship details
-------	------	------------------------------	---------	-------------	--------------------------	---------------------

1	Vinaykumara	SC	Rain harvesting System of Vijayanagara Dist	Nil	Regular Student	Nil
---	-------------	----	---	-----	-----------------	-----

E) Details of the M.Phil students in the current year

SI No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student

F) Details of the students admitted to M.A.Ph.D course in the current year

SI No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	Details of Scholarship
1					

G) Details of all existing PhD Students

SI No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Registration No/Date	External/Regular Student	Details of Scholarship
01	Malleshappa	ST	Vijayanagara Pattanada Niru Sarabaraju Mattu Nairmalyikarana	2016	Internal	National Fellowship ST
02	Manjunathaswamy	Gen	Mysuru Odeyara Kaalada Kreedde mattu Vinodavali	2016	External	Nil
03	Avikumar	3B	Military System during Adilshahis Period	2018	External	Nil
04	Diksha Choudry	SC	Cloths and Ornaments during Mysore Odeyars Period	2018	External	Nil
05	Gangamma	Category-1	Parks and flower gardens of Karnataka: A Historical Study	2019	Internal	OBC Special Cell
06	Mehaboob sab	2B	Inscriptional Placenames of Kopal Dist	2019	Internal	Minority Dept
07	Vinaykumara	SC	Rain harvesting System of Vijayanagara Dist	2021	Internal	SC/ST Special Cell

H) Details of Nomination/Membership to education/authority (membership in Research Board, Examination Board, Academics Advisory Committee/other)

SI No	Institution	Details of membership	Period
17.	Dept. of Ancient History and Archaeology, Kannada University, Hampi	B.O.S Member	Three Year
18.	Dept. of Ancient History and Archaeology, Kannada University, Hampi	B.O.E Member	Two Year

19.	M.A,Ph.D. (History and Archaeology) Integrated Course, Kannada University, Hampi	B.O.S Member	Three Year
20.	M.A,Ph.D. (History and Archaeology) Integrated Course, Kannada University, Hampi	B.O.E Member	Two Year
21.	Archaeology, Culture and Tourism Diploma, Directorate of Distance Education, Kannada University, Hampi	B.O.E Chairman	Two Year
22.	Museum and Tourism Research Center, Kannada University, Hampi	B.O.S Member	Three Year
23.	History M.A., Directorate of Distance Education	Board of Studies	3year
24.	History M.A., Directorate of Distance Education	Board of Examination	1 year
25.	Kuvempu University, Shivamogga	Board of Examination	1 year
26.	Karnataka History Congress, Bangalore	Member	Life Time
27.	Karnataka Itihasa Academy, Bangalore	Member	Life Time
28.	Kannada Sahitya Parishattu, Bangalore	Member	Life Time
29.	South Indian Numismatics Society, Chennai	Member	Life Time
30.	Teacher Association of Kannada University, Hampi	Member	Three Year
31.	BOE Member of Dept of Hisftory and Archaeology, Tumkur University, Tumkur	Board of Examination	1 year
32.	BOE Member of Ph.D.Examination, Dept of Hisftory and Archaeology, Tumkur University, Tumkur	Board of Examination	1 year
33.	371J Teaching Staff Selection Committee, Kannada University, Hampi	Member	-
34.	Subject Expert, Dept. of History, Kannada University, Hampi	Subject Expert,	From 2023 February

11. Awards/Fellowship (Educational awards/Accomplishments/National/International level)

Name of the award	Institution	Year	Area of Specialisation	Professional/Govt/other organization
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

12. Additional Responsibilities

SI No	Academics
4.	Welcome party for MA in Journalism and Mass Communication students
5.	Board of Examination Meeting, Date: 29.03.2022
6.	30th Convocation Meeting, Date: 08.04.2022
7.	30th Convocation Meeting, Date: 12.04.2022
8.	30th Convocation Meeting, Date: 16.04.2022
9.	Board of Examination Meeting, Mysore university, Mysore, 27-30.04.2022
10.	New Education Policy Meeting with preside the Vice Chancellor, 17.05.2022
11.	Ph.D. Colloquium Meeting, 30.06.2022, 1. A Historical Studies of Tanks and wells at Davanagere Dist-K. Harish 2. Water Supply and

	Sanitary System of Vijayanagar City-P. Malleshappa, 3. Memorial Sculptures of Gadag Dist-Swetha Basme
12.	Archaeology, Museology and Tourism P.G. Diploma BOE meeting, 01.06.2022
13.	HOD's Meeting, 31.06.2022
14.	Vijayanagar Research Centre Meeting, 18.06.2022
15.	Evaluation of PG. Answer Sheets, Kuvempu University, Shivamogga, 01-02.06.2022
16.	Vijayanagar Research Centre Meeting, 04.07.2022
17.	Community Radio and Moocs Audio and Video Studio Advisory committee Meeting, 04.07.2022
18.	Purchase Committee Meeting, 04.07.2022
19.	Study Centre Coordinators Meeting, 04.07.2022
20.	Sri M.P. Prakash Research centre, 27.07.2022
21.	Ph.D. Colloquium Meeting, 11.08.2022, Tank and wells Under Keladi Rulers-M.Mallesh
22.	Half Yearly Ph.D. Progress Report meeting, 11.08.2022
23.	Half Yearly Ph.D. Progress Report meeting Dept of Journalism and Mass Communication, 11.08.2022
24.	Dept meeting, 29.09.2022
25.	Ph.D. Colloquium Meeting, 13.10.2022, 1. Colonial period Art and Architecture of Dharwad Dist-Danappa Basavva, 2. Mantapas during Vijayanagar-Manjamma P., 3. Shaiva Cult in Hassan Dist-Sunil, K.M.
26.	Vijayanagar Research Centre Meeting, 10.10.2022
27.	Hotel Management Programme Meeting, 12.10.2022
28.	BOS and BOE Meetings of Dept of Journalism and Mass Communication, 14.10.2022
29.	Sujalam National Seminar Coordinators Meeting, 14.10.2022
30.	Sujalam National Seminar Coordinators Meeting, 25.10.2022
31.	Ph.D. Colloquium Meeting, 07.11.2022, 1. History and Archaeology of North Gadag Dist-Hanumanthappa Galanayakar, 2. A Historical Studies of Tanks and wells at Davanagere Dist-K. Harish
32.	31 st Convocation Meeting, 03.11.2022
33.	Ph.D. Colloquium Meeting, 22.12.2022, 1. Mantapas during Vijayanagar-Manjamma P., 3. Shaiva Cult in Chitradurga Dist-Maruthi, H, Tank and wells Under Keladi Rulers-M.Mallesh
34.	Ph.D. Viva Voce Meeting, 04.12.2022, 1. History and Archaeology of Gubbi Taluk-A.G.Srinivasa, 2. Water Supply and Sanitary System of Vijayanagar City-P. Malleshappa, 3. Shaiva Cult in Hassan Dist-Sunil, K.M.
35.	Narration of 31 st Convocation Programme narrator, 08.12.2022
36.	BOE meeting of History M.A., Directorate of Distance Education, 16.12.2022
37.	BOE meeting of PG Diploma in Archaeology, Museology and Tourism, Directorate of Distance Education, 16.12.2022
38.	Ph.D. Colloquium Meeting, 21.01.2022, 1. Shaiva Religion of Gadag Dist- Rangappa Barakera 2. A Historical Studies of Tanks and wells at Davanagere Dist-K. Harish
39.	Dept Meeting, 04.01.2023

40.	Communiy Radio and Moocs Audio and Video Studio Advisory committee Meeting, 17.01.2023
41.	IQAC Workshop, 29-31.03.3023
42.	Ph.D. and BOE Meeting, Tumkur University, 28.02.2023
43.	NAAC Meeting, 22.02.2023
44.	NAAC Meeting, 04.03.2023

SI No	Administration
30.	Working as a HOD in Dept. of Studies in Journalism and Mass Communication, Kannada University, Hampi, Dated from: 01.07.2020
31.	Working as a HOD in Dept. of Studies in Ancient History and Archaeology, Kannada University, Hampi, Dated from 01.04.2021 to 31.02.2023
32.	Working as a Co Ordinator , Vijayanagara Research Centre in Kannada University, Hampi, Dated from 2022
33.	Working as a Co Ordinator , Cheluva Kannada Community Radio in Kannada University, Hampi, Dated from 2021
34.	Working as a Co Ordinator , NACC Crieteria-3 in Kannada University, Hampi, Dated from: 2020

* * *

Dept. of History

30. **Department:** History
 31. **Date of Establishment of Dept:** 1992
 32. **Head of the Department:** Dr.K.Mohankrishna Rai
 33. **Faculty:** Social Science
 34. **Dean of the Faculty:** Dr.Chaluvaraju
 35. **Details of Teaching Staff:**

SI No	Name	Designation	Eligibility	Speciality	Experience	No of MPhil and PhD students guided in the last 4 years
1.	Dr.Vijay Poonacha Thambanda	Professor	M.A., Ph D, Post-Doctoral Studies (Oxford University, Oxford, UK)	Modern History, Pre-Colonial and Modern and Post Modern Kodagu Studies, Modern Karnataka, Studies on Identities, Oral History, Marxist and Subaltern Studies	27 Years	Ph.D-10
2.	Dr. K. Mohankrishna Rai	Professor	M.A, Ph.D	Urban History, Cultural History, Neo-Social Movements	27 Years	Ph.D-09
3.	Dr. Virupakshi Poojarahalli	Professor	MA, M.Phil, Ph.D	Cultural History Medieval Karnataka	26 Years	Ph.D - 08
4.	Dr. N. Chinnaswamy Sosale	Professor	MA,BED, Ph.D	Dalith History of Karnataka, History of The Modern Mysore State, Analytical Study of Buddhism and Jainism and Specialization In The Objective Study Of	26 Years	Ph.D -11

				Ambedkar Thoughts		
--	--	--	--	-------------------	--	--

6.1 Details of PhD students guided in the last 4 years

SI No	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Month and Year of Submission
1.	Shilpa K.N.	Historical Consciousness and Dialogue in Kannada Cinema	Awarded	2019
2.	Pradeep Kumar Shetty K.	Theoretical and Cultural Questions of Kannada Cinemas: A Historical Study.	Awarded	2020
3.	Shivaprasad S.B.	Community Bureaucrats during Medieval Kannada Regions	In progress	--
4.	Jagadeesh G.V.	Kannada Organisations in Modern Karnataka:History and Criticisms	In progress	--
5.	Narasimha Murthy. T.S.	A Historical study on the peasant insurrections in kannada regions during 19 th century	In progress	--
6.	Ramya H.N.	A Study of the Fabrics of the Construction : Factors of Identity and Nationalism of Kannada-Karnataka	In progress	--
7.	Somappa C.	Land Reform and Land Acquisition Process of Ballari Region: Historical and Cultural Study	In progress	--
8.	Manjunatha K.N.	The Socialist Thoughts of Shantaveri Gopalagauda and the politics of Karnataka	Completed	2021
9.	Muniraju M.	'Samudaya': A Historical Analysis of Theartre Movement	Completed	2021
10.	Ningamma	The role of Jayadevi tayi ligade in Karnataka Unification Movement	In progress	--
11.	Akhtar Khanam H.S.	Muslim Communities of Vijayanagara Times: Historical Study	Awarded	02.01.2019
12.	Shivaraja G.O.	Agrarian Trade Relations under the Nayaka's of Chitradurga	Awarded	2020
13.	Chandrashekar B.M.	The Changing Agricultural Senario in Malenadu : Historical Study	In progress	--
14.	Mahesha V.	Gender Politics of Post Independent Karnataka: Historical Analysis	In progress	--
15.	Saritha T.	Amaranayakas : A Historical analysis Study	Awarded	2020
16.	Asha V.R.	Historical study for Kummatadurga rulers	Awarded	2020
17.	Vishwanath K.N.	The Peasant Movement in Bayaluseeme Region	Awarded	2020
18.	Nirmala M.	Economic and commerce of Post vijayanagara	Awarded	2020

19.	Rani C.	Tanks in Chitradurga District cultural study	Awarded	2019
20.	Lohit Kumar R.	Society and Economic Conditions of Colonial Ballary	Awarded	2022
21.	Geetha A.	Oil mills in Challakere Town: An Historical studies	Awarded	2022
22.	Manjanna K.M.	The Religion conditions of Vijayanagara and post Vijayanagara Period	In progress	--
23.	Mahesh D.P.	A Historical Analysation on periyar Ramaswamy Naykar's Thought and Dravida Movements	In progress	--
24.	Veenakumari D.M.	Tumakurina Jilleya Talasamudayagalu: Charitrika Mattu Samajo Artika Adhyayana	Awarded	02-01-2019
25.	Rudrakumar	Yadagiri Jilleya Samajika Chaluvalli	Awarded	02-01-2019
26.	Krishnamurthi K.V.	Iruligaru: Charitrika Mattu Samskritika Adhyayana	Awarded	2019
27.	Tippeswamy N.	Mysore Samstanada Gramadalita Vyavasteyalli Dalitaru: Charitrika Mattu Samskritika Adhyayana (1881 to 1947)	Awarded	2020
28.	Yamanoorappa	Contemporary studes of dalith movement in hydrabad Karnataka	In progress	--
29.	Makbul Begume	Vijayanagarothara kaladalina muslime samskutika pallatagalu	In progress	--
30.	Manikanta	Study On Historical And Cultural Changes in Depressed Classes Of Chamarajangara District.(From 1799 A.D To Contemporary)	In progress	--
31.	Revanasiddappa S.	The Study Of Cultural Transition Among The Veerashaiva and Lingayata Sects after The Decline Of The Vijayanagara empire. (From 1565 A.D To Present scenario)	In progress	--
32.	Savithri	Dr.B.R.Ambedkar's Thought and Perceptions on The Original Residents of India: A Analytical Study	In progress	--
33.	Narasimharaju H.C.	A Study of Historical and Cultural Transition Among The Dalith Communities In Post – Emergency period (with reference to Mysore, Mandya and Chamarajanara District)	In progress	--
34.	Vittal Shankar waggan	Dr.B.R.Ambedkar avara samagra baraha mattu basanagala samputagala samakalina sambarbadondigina mukamuki	Awarded	2022
35.	Kumar N.	Historical Analysis of non divided Chitradurga District during the Hyder and Tippu Period	Awarded	2022
36.	Nagarathnamma V.	The Tanks of Ballri District : A Cultural Study	In progress	--
37.	Nagaraja Kadlbalu	Devadasi system : An Historical Analysis (special reference to Ballari district)	In progress	--

38.	Obanna P.	Religious Conditions of Chitradurga and Ballari District Paleyagaras:Effect and Impacts	In progress	--
39.	Omkarappa T.	A Historical and Socio-Economic study of Tungabhadra Dam (with special reference to Ballari District)	In progress	--
40.	Sowmya M.	Peasant Movement in Undevided Raichur District :A Historical and Cultural Study	In progress	--
41.	Rajesh Prasad	Women Environmentalists of Karnataka : Historical and Cultural Study	In progress	--
42.	Umesh R.S.	Historical Study of Laborers Protests in Post Unified Middle Karnataka	In progress	--
43.	Eshwar K.Y.	Social Movement of World in Karnataka : Historical Study	In progress	--
44.	Lokesh.T	Transition of Subaltern Classes During Vijayanagara Times : Historical and Cultural Study	In progress	--
45.	Huchhaiah M.	Analysis of Historiography of Paleyagars in Karnataka	In progress	--
46.	Bhramarambha S.M.	Monasteries in Tumkur District : Historical Study	In progress	--
47.	Nataraj Y.P.	Historical Study of Post unification Below Communities in Chitradurga, Davanagere District	In progress	--
48.	Ramya N.R.	Historical and Cultural Study of Beda Women of Post-Vijaynagara Period	In progress	--
49.	Dasthappa	Labour Movement of Kalyana Karnataka: Historical Study (since 1800 to contemporary period)	In progress	--
50.	Rajkumar D.S.	Backward Class Commission in Karnataka: History and Consequence	In progress	--
51.	Muttaiah B.	A Historical Study : of the Frontier palepattas of Andhrapradesh and Karnataka	In progress	--
52.	Kaadajji Manjappa	Tourism of Kalyana Karnataka Historical and Cultural Study	In progress	--
53.	Suresh T.	Historical study on Maratha Principality in Karnataka	In progress	--
54.	Shankarappa T.	Dalit History of Karnataka: Study in Historiographical Background	In progress	--
55.	Sunita C.S.	Unification post ballary district : A Historical study of transition dalit communities	In progress	--
56.	Siddesh B.P.	The Fisherman of Krishna of Thungabhadra River Region : Historical Study	In progress	--
57.	Suvarna U. Hiregoudar	Historical Study of Agro - Based Industries in Undivided Dharwad District (1799 To till Conteparary)	In progress	--

58.	Rangappa Mangaleppa	Historical Study of the Below Communities Narration in Kannada Cinemas (1970 to 2000)	In progress	--
59.	Shivakumaraiah Hiremath	Urbanization of Dharwad : Colonial and Post Independence Development's (from 1799 to the contemporary)	In progress	--
60.	Manjunath O.	Proselytization in Middle Karnataka (A Study from 1799 To The Contemporary)	In progress	--
61.	Hanumantappa Y.S.	Post Colonial Ballary District (1947-1997): A Historical Study	In progress	--
62.	Basavanagouda K.	Shaiva and Vishnava Monasteries : A Historical Study (Ignoring the District of Chitragurga and Davanagere)	In progress	--
63.	Venkatesh T.N.	Water Disputer in Southern Karnataka: Historical and Cultural Studies	In progress	--
64.	Manjunatha	The Role of Non Dalit in The Elimination of Untouchability in Mumbai Karnataka: Historical Study	In progress	--
65.	Jayarama G.	Hutti Goldmine : Labourer's Lives and Struggles	In progress	--
66.	Tippeswamy M.	The Politics of Dalit and Tribal Communities in Post Unified Middle Karnataka: A Cultural Study	Ongoing	--
67.	Yogesha C.M.	Historical Analysis Of Tribal Community In Heggadadevana Kote Taluk (From 1800 To Contemporary Period)	Ongoing	--

6.2 Details of MPhil students guided in the last 4 years : NO

7. Administrative/Academical Staff (sanctioned and recruited)

SI No	Name	Designation
1	K.Prahladachari	Jr. Assistant
2	Khadar Bhasha	Peon

7 Details of Projects

7.1 Department Project

SI No	Name of the Participants	Name of the Project	Funding Institution (National/Intern	Amount released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Duration	Association
-------	--------------------------	---------------------	--------------------------------------	-----------------	--------------------	-------------------------	----------	-------------

			ational)					
1.	Dr. Vijay Poonacha Thambanda	Cultural Heroes of Dalit-Tribes and Life and Struggles of Contemporary Dalit-Tribe Leaders of Kodagu Region	Karnataka State Archives, Bangalore	5,50,000/-	-	Completed and Published	2022-23	Institutional
		Harmony and Conflicts of the People of the Western Ghats	Kannada University, Hampi	-	-	Completed and in Publishing	2022-23	Institutional
		Kannada Vishvavidyalaya Charitre Samputagalu Volume 1, 2 and 3 (Reprint Project)	Kannada University, Hampi	-	-	In Progress	2022-23	Institutional
2.	Dr. K. Mohankrishna Rai	Urbanization and urban working Class: Colonial and Post-Colonial Karnataka	Kannada University, Hampi	-	-	In Publishing Stage	2022-23	Institutional
		Kannada Vishvavidyalaya Charitre Samputagalu Volume 4 and 5 (Reprint project)	Kannada University, Hampi	-	-	In Progress	2022-23	Institutional
3.	Dr. Virupakshi Poojarahalli	Kannada Vishvavidyalaya Charitre Samputagalu Volume 1 and 8 (Reprint project)	Kannada University, Hampi	-	-	In Progress	2022-23	Institutional
		The Neglected Principalities	Kannada	-	-	In	2022-23	Institutio

		Of Karnataka	University, Hampi			Progress		nal
4.	Dr. N.Chinnaswamy Sosale	Vijayanagara Patanada Nantara Jana mattu Valase	Kannada University, Hampi	Not Received	-	In Progress	2022-23	Institution al
		Kannada Vishvavidyalaya Charitre Samputagalu Volume 6 and 7 (Reprint project)	Kannada University, Hampi	Not Received	-	In Progress	2022-23	Institutio nal

7.2 Grants released for the Department Project (DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/ CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc)

SI No	Name of the Participants	Name of the Project	Funding Institution (National/Internatio nal)	Amount released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Duration
1.	Dr. Vijay Poonacha Thambanda	Cultural Heros of Tribes and Life and Struggles of Contemporary Dalit- Tribe Leaders of Kodagu Region	State Archives, Bangalore	5,50,000/-	-	Published	2022-23

7.2 Individual Project

SI No	Name of the Participants	Name of the Project	Funding Institution (National/Interna tional)	Amount released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Duration	Associatio n
1.	Dr. Vijay Poonacha Thambanda	Jamma Malais: Transitions during Pre-	Kannada University, Hampi	--	--	In Progress	2022-23	--

		colonial, Colonial and Post-Colonial Period.						
		Oral History Tradition of Karnataka: History and Culture	Kannada University, Hampi	-	-	In Progress	2022-23	--
2.	Dr. K. Mohan Krishna Rai	Tulunada Abbakka: Historical analysis of Life and Struggle Vol-2 Trade Conflicts	Kannada University, Hampi	-	-	In Progress	2022-23	--
3.	Dr. Virupakshi Poojarahalli	Vijayanagara Kaalada Rajaneeti	Kannada University, Hampi	-	--	In Progress	2022-23	--
4.	Dr.N.Chinnaswamy Sosale	Bengaluru Nagarada Prachina Gramada Charitrika mattu Samskrutika Adhyayana	Kannada University, Hampi	-	-	Final Stage	2022-23	--
		History of Dalit Organizations in Karnataka	Kannada University, Hampi	Not Received	-	Final Stage	2022-23	--

8 Department Project/Research Assistant/Post Doctoral Fellows: NO

9. Contribution of the University Research studies for Policy Making as part of social Responsibility

Contribution of University Researches in Government Policy Framing as Port of Social Responsibility.

(Government Services, Irrigation, Peasant Issues, Education, Water and Sanitation, Housing, Health, Women and Children Issues, Poor and Physically Challenged, Etc... Sports and Recreation Culture, Eradication of Corruption in Government Services).

(Economical and Social Facts, Communal Harmony, Ideals of Gandhi).

Researches and Books on Major Movements In Post Unification Karnataka.

1. Demarcation (State Border) Movements.
2. Environmental Movements.
3. Peasant Movements.
4. River (Water) Related Movements.
5. Kannada Movements.
6. Dalit and Backward Class Movements.

Historical studies on the atrocities against Dalits in Karnataka and the conditions of Dalits during Mysore Wadiyars
 Studies on the Identity and Critique on the History from the below with special reference to Karnataka and Coorg
 Urban Studies with special reference to Karnataka and Canara regions
 Studies on Karnatka Tribes and Colonial History of Bellary
 Studies on Kannada-Kannadiga-Karnataka

10. Research Policy of University

- Fellows UGC guidelines/ state government guidelines/ court judgments studies on unconsidered communities, suppressed and marginalized, by subaltern perspective background. : Priority given to fellows UGC guidelines/ state government guidelines/court judgments studies on unconsidered communities, suppressed and marginalized, by subaltern perspective background.
- Safe disposal of chemicals/radioactive materials/ biological waste from student and research labs/ Research Centre, Archives/museums. : Conducting program of historical week and disposition of safety Majors to develop the library as per library policy
- Measures to prevent plagiarism : Followed UGC and state government guidelines.

11. Department Publications

11.1 Books

Sl No	Title	Publication	Year of publication
1.	Kaadumakkala Koogu – Kodagu Dalita Budakattu Nayakara Kathangalu: Jeevana-Samskruti-Horaata	Vedike Publication, Madikeri	2022
2.	Amarasulya Rebellion 1837: Transitions of Kodagu-Western Ghats History	Prasaraanga, Kannada University, Hampi	2022
3.	Tulunada Abbakka Queens: Historical Analysis of Life and Struggle Volume 1: Family conflict	Prasaraanga, Kannada University, Hampi	2022
4.	Parishista Jaati matthu Parishishta Pandadada Saadhakaru	Chinnahagari Publication	2022
5.	Vijayanagara Samrajya Matthu Samsthanagala Samskruthika Charitre (Revised Reprint)	Prasaraanga, Kannada University, Hampi	2022
6.	Jayachamaraja Wodeyar Kaalada Mysore Samsthaana (Ed) (Revised Second Print)	Prasaraanga, Kannada University, Hampi	2022

11.2 Periodicals

SI No	Title	Publication	Year of publication	Vol/Issue
1.	Charitre Adhyayana	Prasaraanga, Kannada University, Hampi	2022	Vol-13 Issues-01
2.	Charitre Adhyayana	Prasaraanga, Kannada University, Hampi	2023	Vol-13 Issues-02

12. Details of Seminar, Symposium, Workshop, conference, musical concert, drama, performing art, mono acting and group performing arts shows conducted by the Department (national/international)

SI No	Title	Sponsored Institute	Date/venue	Association	National/ International	Funding Institute
1	History and Present Through Visual Media Program-4 'Asuran'	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi	05.05.2022	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi	Visual Media-4	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi
2	Life and Struggle of B.Shyamasunder	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi	05.05.2022	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi	Achiever's Talk-4	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi
3	Theme-1 Nayakanahatty Paleyagars: Critique of History Writing Theme -2 An Analysis of Perspective on Anti-caste by Kanakadasa	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi	10.05.2022	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi	Fortnight Talk- 27	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi
4	History and Present Through Visual Media Program-5 'The Kashmir Files'	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi	31.05.2022	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi	Visual Media-5	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi
5	Special Lecture on 138 th memory of Rajshri Nalvadi Krishnarja Wodeyar	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi	04.06.2022	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi	Special Lecture	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi
6	History and Present Through Visual Media Program-6 'A	Dept of History Kannada University	30.06.2022	Dept of History Kannada University	Visual	Dept of History Kannada University

	Passage to India'	Hampi		Hampi	Media-6	Hampi
7	Life and Struggle of Arunima Sinha	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi	30.06.2022	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi	Achiever's Talk-5	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi
8	History and Present Through Visual Media Program-7 'Kakanakote'	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi	14.07.2022	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi	Visual Media-7	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi
9	Life and Struggle of Adivasi Women Jaji Thimmaiah	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi	14.07.2022	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi	Achiever's Talk-6	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi
10	Theme -1 Subaltern percept in Tatvapada Literature Theme -2 Dalit's Status in Emergency Period	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi	26.07.2022	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi	Fortnight Talk- 28	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi
11	History and Present Through Visual Media Program-8 'The Last Emperor'	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi	17.08.2022	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi	Visual Media-8	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi
12	Theme -1 Peasant Struggle by Sangolli Rayanna: A Note Theme -2 Paleyagars in Post Vijayanagara: Historical Analysis	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi	25.08.2022	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi	Fortnight Talk- 29	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi
13	History and Present Through Visual Media Program-9 'Hyder'	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi	13.09.2022	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi	Visual Media-9	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi
14	Life and Struggle of a Disabled Teacher N.Laxmidevi	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi	13.09.2022	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi	Achiever's Talk-7	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi
15	Theme -1 Peasant Movement in Raichur Region and R.K.Desai: A Analysis Theme -2 Tungabhadra Dam and Transitions: A Historical	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi	28.09.2022	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi	Fortnight Talk- 30	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi

	Analysis					
16	History and Present Through Visual Media Program-10 'Jana Gana Mana'	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi	30.09.2022	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi	Visual Media-10	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi
17	Life and Achievement of Educationist K.C.Rangaiah	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi	30.09.2022	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi	Achiever's Talk-8	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi
18	Theme -1 Kannada Organizations of Modern Karnataka: History and Critique Theme -2 Forest Policy and Transition of Tribal Communities: A Historical Analysis	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi	04.11.2022	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi	Fortnight Talk- 31	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi
19	History and Present Through Visual Media Program-11 'Gandhi'Richard Atten Borough	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi	05.11.2022	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi	Visual Media-11	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi
20	Life and Achievement of a Social Reformer Sir Siddappa Kambali	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi	05.11.2022	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi	Achiever's Talk-9	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi
21	History and Present Through Visual Media Program-12 'Gandhi My Father'	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi	18.11.2022	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi	Visual Media-12	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi
22	Life and Achievement of a Kayakayogi Sharif Chacha	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi	18.11.2022	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi	Achiever's Talk-10	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi
23	Endowment Lecture Orientalism and Karnataka History	Shri Basaveshwara Virashaiva Vidyavardhaka Sangha, Bagalkot	14.12.2022	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi	State	Shri Basaveshwara Virashaiva Vidyavardhaka Sangha, Bagalkot
24	History and Present Through Visual Media Program-13 'Newton' directed by Amit V.	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi	15.12.2022	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi	Visual Media-13	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi

	Masurkar					
25	Theme -1 Basava and Basavadi Sharanas: Historical Analysis Theme -2 A Analysis of Nagatiyaru during Paleyagaras	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi	21.12.2022	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi	Fortnight Talk- 32	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi
26	History and Present Through Visual Media Program-14 'Kendadamale'	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi	22.12.2022	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi	Visual Media-14	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi
27	Seminar Socialism and Modern Karnataka	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi	06.01.2023	Dept of History Sahyadri Arts College, Shivamogga	National	Department of History, Kannada university, Hampi
28	Theme -1 Indian Moolanivasi Culture suppressed by Aryan Cultural Theme -2 Influence and Impact of Culture Hegemony in Celebration of Village Deities	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi	06.02.2023	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi	Fortnight Talk- 33	Dept of History Kannada University Hampi

13. Special Programs

- **Silver Jubilee/Golden Jubilee/Platinum Jubilee** : Nil

13.1 Awards and Recognition received by the academics and administrative staff of the university

- **Organizations/institutions of global repute** : NO
- **State/central government and their organizations** :

SL.N O	Award Holder Name	Award Name	Institute	Year Of Award	Which Achievement	Pro-Employment/ Other Institutes
1.	Dr.N.Chinnaswamy Sosale	Dr.Ragau Literary Award and Book Prize Award	Karnataka Sangha, Mandya	2022	Literary-Research	Other

- **Subject/professional organizations, societies and others** :

SL.N O	Award Holder Name	Award Name	Institute	Year Of Award	Which Achievement	Pro-Employment/ Other Institutes
-						

- **Conferences/workshops/symposia** : 6 months PhD Progress Report, Fortnight Talk, Special Lecture, Visual Media Program, Achiever's Talk Program
- **Travel awards by various organizations** : NO
- **Awards to the participants in sports/performing arts/visual arts/journalism and mass media/literary field, NSS/NCC etc.** : Field of research literature

14. Prestigious programs of the University : Cleanup camping in our department , Forest Festival Program 2019
(Department wise special programs, Swachh Bharat, by Planting, World Environment Day, Hampi World Heritage Program, national Integration and anti-corruption oaths and others) International Woman Day, International Yoga Day , Indian Constitution Day and other Programs such as there were held in our department

1. Total No of students studying in the department:

SI No		PhD			MPhil			M.A.PHD		
		F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total
1.	GM	4	13	17	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	SC	1	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	ST	-	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	OBC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.1.	C-1	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.2.	2A	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.3.	2B	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.4.	3A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.5.	3B	2	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	PH	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-

6.	Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		09	38	47	-	-	-	-	-	-

13. 1 List of scholars/VIPs visited the department

Sl No	Name	Date	Purpose
1.	Prof.Matighatta S.Chaitra	14.12.2022	To delivering 'Shri Basaveshwara Virashaiva Vidyavardhaka Sangha, Bagalkot' endowment lecture

14.2 Lecture/Paper presentation by reputed scholars

Sl No	Nobel Awardees	National/ international awardees	Reputed scholars of other departments	NRI academics scholars	Venue	Date
NIL						

14.3 List of visiting/Honorary (Emeritus) Professors (senior visiting professors/ad hoc lecturers/honorary professors)

Sl No	Name	Date	Purpose
Nil			

15. Other details if any: Much emphasis is placed on studies of exploited communities in kannada, including Hyderabad-karnataka

* * *

1. Name : Dr. Vijay Poonacha Thambanda

2. Designation : Professor

3. Department : History

4. Projects

Sl. No.	Name of the Project	Grants Contributing institutions	Amount sanctioned	Total Expenditure	Project Progress Report	Duration of the Project	Dept./ Individual/ Others
15.	Writings and Criticisms of G. Richter: Contemporary Challenges	Kannada University, Hampi			Work in Progress	2022-23	Department

16.	Jamma Malais: Transitions during Pre-colonial, Colonial and Post-Colonial Period	Kannada University, Hampi	-	-	Work in Progress	2022-23	Individual
3	Cultural Heroes of Dalit-Tribes and Life and Struggles of Contemporary Dalit-Tribe Leaders of Kodagu Region- a Government of Karnataka Project	Karnataka State Archives, Bangalore	-	-	Completed and Published	2022-23	Department
4.	Harmony and Conflicts of the People of the Western ghats- a Government of Karnataka Project	Kannada Culture Department	-	-	Completed and Published	2022-23	Department
5.	Kannada University History Volumes (8 Volumes) Re-Print Project General Editor Volume Editor (Vol. 1-3) Historical Method and Historiography (Vol. 1) Pre-Modern History of Indian Subcontinent- Dimensions of History(Vol. 2) Modern History of Indian Subcontinent- Dimensions of History(Vol. 3)	Kannada University, Hampi	-	-	Work in Progress	2022-23	Department
6	Oral Traditions of Karnataka- History and Culture	Kannada University,	-	-	Work in Progress	2022-23	Department

		Hampi				
--	--	-------	--	--	--	--

(Clearly mention the Dept/ Individual/other)

5. Teaching (Ph.D., M.Phil. M.A.Ph.D., Diploma, Certificate Course, Distance Education Courses, other)

A)

Sl.No.	Name of the Course	Participation
1.	Distance Education Classes	Given lectures for PG students of History during 2022-23 academic year
2.	Ph D Course work	-

B) Evaluation (Evaluation answer scripts, Evaluation of M.Phil, Ph.D, D.lit, Dissertation Evaluation of articles, reports, Manuscripts, Ph.D., M.Phil., Oral Examination, other)

Sl.No.	Name of the Activity	Name of the Title	Name of Institutions
68.	Oral Examination of D Lit Student	Evaluated and conducted vivo voce for the D Lit thesis “À°À¼ÉÄ ªÉÄÊ,ÀÆj£À MPÀÌ°UÀgÀ ¹ÜvÀâAvÀgÀUÀ¼ÄÄ (1850-1950)” by Puttaswamy B S on 5.4.2022	Faculty of Arts, Kannada University, Hampi
69.	Oral Examination of Ph D Students	ç£ÁAPA 05.04.2022 gÀAzÄÄ PÀ£ÀBqÀ «±Àé«zÀâ®AiÄÄzÀ ZÀjvÉæ «sÁUÀzÀ°è 1.Thesis submitted on “ZÀ¼ÀiPÉgÉ ¥Àj,ÀgÀzÀ JuÉU PÉEUÁjPÉUÀ¼ÄÄ: ZÀjwæPÀ ªÄvÄÄÛ ,ÀªAiÁeÉÆÄ-DyøPÀ	Department of History, Kannada University, Hampi

		<p>CzsÅâAiÄÄ£Ä” by Geetha A under the supervision of Virupakshi P</p> <p>2.Thesis submitted on “Ä, Ä°ÄvÄÄPÄ°Ä£Ä §¼Äij fÉèÄiÄÄ, Ä°ÄiÄd ÄÄvÄÄÜ DyöPÄvÉ” by Lohit Kumar under the supervision of Virupakshi P</p> <p>3.Thesis submitted on “°ÉÉzÄgï ÄÄvÄÄÜ n¥ÄÄà PÄ@zÄ C«sÄfvÄ avÄæzÄÄUÄð fÉèÄiÄÄ ZÄjwæPÄ «±ÉèÄµÄuÉ” by Kumar N. under the supervision of Jayamma B. As a Membe of Ph D Committee and the Chairman of the Department participated in the proceedings on 4.4.2022</p>	
70.	Evaluation of the Ph D Thesis	<p>Prepared Evaluation Report on the</p> <p>Thesis submitted on PÄ£ÄðIPÄzÄ°è ¥ÄÄZÄ°Ä¶öPÄ ÄiÉÆÄd£EUÄ¼Ä C£ÄÄµÄ×£Ä-DyöPÄ ÄÄvÄÄÜ, Ä°ÄiÄfPÄ ¥Ä@èIUÄ¼ÄÄ: MAzÄÄ</p>	Department of History, Bangalore University.

		ZÁjwæPÀ CzsÀâAiÀÄ£À(1951-1979)” by Rajanna K under the supervision of Ashwathnarayan on 12.4.2022	
71.	Evaluation of the Ph D Thesis	Prepared Evaluation Report on the Thesis submitted on Development and impact of Science and Technology in Colonial Mysore by Manjesha A .G under the supervision of Ashwathnarayan on 12.4.2022	Department of History, Bangalore University.
72.	Oral Examination of Ph D Students	1.Vivavoce conducted on the thesis PÀ£ÀðIPÀzÀ°è ¥ÀAZÀªÀ¶ðPÀ AiÉÆÄd£EUÀ¼À C£ÀµÀ×£À-DyðPÀ ªÀvÀÄÛ ,ÀªÀiÀfPÀ ¥À@èIUÀ¼ÀÄ: MAzÀÄ ZÁjwæPÀ CzsÀâAiÀÄ£À(1951-1979)” by Rajanna K under the supervision of Ashwathnarayan on 12.5.2022 2.Vivavoce conducted on the thesis Development and impact of Science and Technology in Colonial Mysore by Manjesh	Department of History, Bangalore University, Hampi

		A. G under the supervision of Ashwathnarayan on 12.5.2022	
73.	Half Yearly Progress Report Session for Ph D Students	Half Yearly Progress Report Session has been conducted as HOD and participated as a Professor on 23.8.2022	Department of History, Kannada University, Hampi
74.	Colloquium	Thesis submitted on “ಸೃಷ್ಟಿ ಮತ್ತು ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ: ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಮತ್ತು ಆಧುನಿಕತೆ” by Nagarathnamma under the supervision of Dr.K. Mahesh Coloquium has been Conducted as HOD and participated as a Professor in 23.8.2022	Department of History, Kannada University, Hampi
75.	Evaluation	Prepared Evaluation Report on the thesis ‘ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಮತ್ತು ಆಧುನಿಕತೆ: ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ ಮತ್ತು ಆಧುನಿಕತೆ’ by Veena P under the supervision of Dr.S A Bari on 2.8.2022.	Department of History, Kuvempu University, Shimogga
76.	Viva Voce of Ph D Student	“ಸೃಷ್ಟಿ ಮತ್ತು ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ”	Department of History, Kannada University, Hampi

		<p>PEgEU¼ÄÄ: ,ÄÄ,ÄIøwPÄ CzsÄÄAiÄÄfÄ” by Nagarathnamma under the supervision of Dr.K. Mahesh</p> <p>Coloquium has been Conducted as HOD and participated as a Professor in 23.8.2022</p>	
77.	Viva Voce of Ph D Student	<p>Thesis submitted on “ÄÄ,Ä°ÉÄ” qÄ. ©.Dgĩ. CA”ÉÄqÄIgi” ÄÄvÄÄÜ ,ÄÄÄPÄ°ÄfÄ PÄfÄøIPÄzÄ°è zÄ°vÄgÄÄ: ,ÄÄ,ÄIøwPÄ CzsÄÄAiÄÄfÄ” by Vittal Vaggan under the supervision of Mallikarjun Coloquium has been Conducted as HOD and participated as a Professor in 23.8.2022</p>	Department of History, Kannada University, Hampi
78.	Viva Voce of Ph D Students	<p>Participated as a Professor and Chairman in the Vivavoce of History Ph D students of different Centres of Kannada University, Hampi during 2022-23.</p>	Kannada University, Hampi
79.	Re-colloquium of Ph D Student	<p>Thesis submitted on “¼Äij f ÉèÄiÄÄ PEgEU¼ÄÄ: ,ÄÄ,ÄIøwPÄ CzsÄÄAiÄÄfÄ” by Nagarathnamma under the supervision of Dr.K. Mahesh</p> <p>Viva Voce has been</p>	Department of History, Bangalore University

		Conducted as HOD and participated as a Professor in 11.1.2023	
80.	Evaluation	Prepared Evaluation Report on the thesis 'vÉÆÄIUÁjPÉ C©üªÄËçPAiÄÄ°è "ÉAUÄ¼ÄÆgÄÄ UÁæªAiÄAvÄgÄ fÉèAiÄÄ ZÁjwæPA CzsÄâAiÄÄ£Ä- 1950 jAzÄ "by Gopal C R under the supervision of Dr.M V Ushadevi	Department of History, Bangalore University,
81.	Viva Voce of Ph D Student	Thesis on 'vÉÆÄIUÁjPÉ C©üªÄËçPAiÄÄ°è "ÉAUÄ¼ÄÆgÄÄ UÁæªAiÄAvÄgÄ fÉèAiÄÄ ZÁjwæPA CzsÄâAiÄÄ£Ä- 1950 jAzÄ "by Gopal C R under the supervision of Dr.M V Ushadevi	Department of History, Bangalore University

* Title: Title of Ph.D., M.Phil Dissertation/ Title of the answer Scripts

E) Preparation of Syllabus

Sl.No.	Name of the Activity	Details of Course	Name of Institutions
4.			

* (Ph.D. Course work, M.Phil. M.A.Ph.D., Diploma, Certificate Course/ Syllabus of Distance Education Courses, other)

F) Research Counsel-Discussion (Duration Fixed for Discussion to M.Phil, Ph.D. and other Researchers)

Sl.No.	Name of the Activity	Duration
1.	Ph.D.	2 Hours in a week
2.	Others	Discussion regarding Projects of the Department -2 hours in a day

6. Papers presented / Lecture given in Seminar, Conference, Work-shops, Refresher course, Invited lecture etc. (National/International/other) *

Sl. No.	Title of Seminar, Conference, Work-shops, Refresher course, Invited lecture	Dissertation/ Subject of Discourse/ other responsibility	Place	Date	Organizer	National/ International/ others
23.	Organized Seminar Presentation from Ph D Students , Movie Screening and Successive Stories in every fortnight in a month	As the Chairman of the Department organized these programmes for the 2022-23 academic Year.	Department of History	2022-23 academic Year	As the Chairman of the Department organized these programs.	University
24.	Deliberation of History Project	Conference	Bangalore	April 2022	Centre for Educational And Social Sciences, Bangalore	National
25.	On Social Sciences	Workshop	Bangalore	29.4.2022 to 1.5.2022	Centre for Educational And Social Sciences, Bangalore	National
26.	Organized Foundation Lecture of Prof. Mathighatta S. Chaitra, Chanakya University, Bangalore on Orientalism and History of Karnataka.	Foundation Lecture As the Chairman of the Department organized this Annual Program and delivered keynote address.	Department of History	14.12.2022	Department of History, Kannada University, Hampi With the collaboration of Basaveshwara Vidyavardhaka Sangha, Bhagalkot. As the Chairman of the Department organized these programs	University
5	On Subaltern Studies Webinar Lecture	Resource Person for Refresher Course Candidates	Mysore University, Mysore	12.10.2022	Mysore University, Mysore	National

6	Peasant and Tribal Struggles in Modern India , a lecture for the PG students of History		Kannada University, Hampi	14.10.2022	Department of History, Distance Education Centre, Kannada University, Hampi	University
7	<p>Book Release Proframme of Vijay Poonacha Thambanda by Ithihasa Dharpana, Bangalore on 25.12.2022.</p> <p>3 Books of Prof.Vijay T P.</p> <p>Re-reading of Rajendraname, which has been written with the instructions of Veera Rajendra Odeyar, Raja of Coorg in 1807.</p> <p>Amarasulya Struggle 1837- A Study of the Transitions and History of Kodagu Western Ghats.</p> <p>Voice of Children of the Forest-Narration of Dalit and Tribal Leaders of Kodagu: Life-Culture-Struggle.</p> <p>Dr.Nirmalanandha Swamiji (Aadhichunchanagiri Mutt) has inaugurated the programme. Mr.D V Sadanandh Gauda, Former</p>	Book Release of Dr.Vijay Poonacha's Books	Kondajji Basappa Memorial Hall, Bangalore	25.12.2022	Ithihasa Dharpana,Bangalore.	National

<p>CM of Karnataka and MP , Bangalore North and Mr.Tejaswi Surya, MP , Bangalore South have released the books. Dr.S. C.Ramesh, Vice Chancellor of Kannada University has presided the programme. Dr.S. Chandrashekar, Historian and former Pro-Chancellor of Gulbarga Central University and Dr.M.K. Ramesh, Vice Chancellor of Rajiv Gandhi Medical University, Bangalore were the Chief Guests of the proramme.</p> <p>Dr.M.Usha, Retired Professor of Translation Studies, Kannada UNiverisy and Prof. Mathighatta S.Chaitra, School of Arts and Social Sciences, Chanakya University have spoken on Rajendraname.</p> <p>Mr.K.R.Vidyadhar, noted Scholar and Researcher and Dr.Rajarama Hegde, Former Professor of Ancient History and Archaeology, , Kuvempu</p>					
--	--	--	--	--	--

	University have spoken on Amarasulya Struggle 1837. Dr.Radhika Kuttappa, Historian and Dr.M.Shashidhar, Professor of History, Bangalore University have spoken on Voice of Children of the Forest					
8.	Centenary Celebration of Socialist Shanthaveri Gopapagauda	Key Note address As the Chairman of the Department organized this Annual Program and delivered keynote address	Sahyadri College, Shimogga and Kuvempu University	6.1.2023	Department of History, Kannada University, Hampi With the collaboration of Department of History, Sahyadri College, shimogga Kuvempu University and India Studies Unit, Centre for Educational and Social Studies As the Chairman of the Department organized these programs	National Seminar
9..	A discussion Amarasulya Struggle 1837 and felicitation Program for the Achievers	Resource Person	Cultural Art Centre, Bangalore	8.1.2023.	Cultural Centre at Luggare, Banmgalore	State
10.	11 th Session of Madikeri Taluk Kannada Sahitya Parishath Conference held	Conference Presidential Address.	Bettageri Village, Kodagu District	28.1.2023	Madikeri Taluk Kannada Sahitya Parishath, Madikikeri	State

	in Bettageri Village, Kodagu District					
11.	Ottorme Koota , a Community Conference of Kodava language speaking 18 Communities of Kodagu Karnataka State Social Welfare Minister Mr. Poojari, MLA of Virajpet Constituency Mr. K G.Bopaiah, MLC Mr.Suja Kushalappa, MP and BJP State President Mr.Nalinkumar Katil, and Former Additional Advocate General A S Ponnanna have participated in the program. MrP G Ayyappa, Dr.Shubash Nanayya and other dignitaries were present in the programme.	Chief Speaker of the Programme	Kodagu Heggade Samaja Bittangala, Kodagu	19..2..2023	Kodava Bhashika Smudayagala Koota, Madikeri	State

8. Research Articles Published

Sl.No.	Title of the Article	Name of the Journal/ Magazine/ Book	Vol ume No.	Publication/ Place	Date and Year of publication	National/ International/ other	Page No-- to --	ISBN/ ISSN*	No.o f Tim es Cite d *
3.	Evaluated a research publication Pannangalathamme and	Pannangalathamme and Kembatti Community-Rituals	-	Karnataka Kodava Sahitya Academy, Madikeri,	2022	--			

	Kembatti Community of Dr.Radhika Kuttappa, sent by Karnataka Kodava Sahitya Academy, Madikeri. Written Forward to the Published work	and Identity		Governemtn of Karnataka					
4.	Commemorative Volume on Nangarau Ningaraja Written Forward to the Published work	Nangaru Nakshatra		Bangalore	2023				
5.	Massacre of Tipu: History and Reality (Re-print)	Mysore under Tippu Sultan: The Begininning of Modern Age Ed.Nayakwdi Y.H		Department of History, Mysore University (Vismaya Prakashana, Mysore)	2022		166-171		
6.	Manu Shenoy, Kodagu Smachara and We			Kodagu Samachara, weekly from	2022				

				Virajpet, Kodagu					
7.	Conversion Politics as seen by Rajemdraname:Dimensions of Hindu-Muslim Relationship in 18 th Century	Face Book Article (Uploaded)		FB	18.8.2022				
8.	Hukumnamas of Lingarajendra Odeyar: Modern Legislations during Pre-Modern Era	Face Book Article (Uploaded)		FB	18.8.2022				

* 8.3. Chapters in the Book

* 8.4. Edited Books

Sl.No.	Title of the Book	Name of the co-editor	Publication/Place	Date and Year of publication	Pages	ISBN/ ISSN	No.of Times Cited
--------	-------------------	-----------------------	-------------------	------------------------------	-------	------------	-------------------

* 8.5. Details of Publishers of ISBN - Books

9. Published works

Sl.No.	Title of the work	Publication	Place	Published year
2.	Voice of the Children of the Forest-Narratives of Dalits and Tribal Leaders of Kodagu: Life-Culture-Struggle	Vedike Prakashana, Madikeri.	Madikeri	2022

	PP.12+469=481			
3.	Amarasulya Struggle 1837- A Study of the Transitions and History of Kodagu Western Ghats. PP.12+706 =718 ISBN 978-93-92484-6	Prasaranga, Kannada University, Hampi.	Hampi	2022

10. Guide

* a) Name of the Guide/ Educational Qualification/Designation/ Expertness/experience/research

Sl.No.	Name of the Guide	Educational Qualification	Designation	Expertness	experience (Years)	Number of Ph.D and M.Phil Students Guided for Last 4 years
1.	Vijay Poonacha Thambanda	M.A., Ph D, Post-Doctoral Studies (Oxford University, Oxford, UK)	Professor	Modern History, Pre-Colonial and Modern and Post Modern Kodagu Studies, Modern Karnataka, Studies on Identities, Oral History, Marxist and Subaltern Studies	27 Years	7

* b) Details of Ph.D Students Guided for the Past 4 years

Sl.No.	Name of Students	Title of Ph.D Dissertation	Progress submission/ announcement	submission month and Year
--------	------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------------------	---------------------------

1	K.N. Shilpa	Historical Consciousness and Dialogue in Kannada Cinema	Awarded	2012
2	Pradeep Kumar Shetty K.	Theoretical and Cultural Questions of Kannada Cinemas: A Historical Study.	Awarded	2014
3	Shivaprasad S.B.	Community Bureaucrats of Kannada Regions during Medieval period: History and Transitions	In progress	
4	Narasimha Murthy. T.S.	A Historical Study on the Insurrections in Kannada Regions During 19 th Century	In progress	
5	Jagadeesh G.V.	Kannada Organisations of Modern Karnataka:History and Criticism	In progress	
6	Ramya H.N	Kannada-Karnataka Amnesia and Nationalism: Historical Studies	In Progress	
7	Somappa C	Land Reforms and Land Acquisition in Bellary Region: Historical and Cultural Studies	In Progress	

* (J.R.F, Special Unit, R.J.N.F, others)

*** c) Details of Guidance to M.Phil. Students for the Past 4 years**

d) Details of M. Phil students in the current academic year

Sl.No.	Name of Students	Gender/ Caste/ Section/ Physically Challenged	Subject	Register no. and Date	Internal/ External Students	Details of Scholarship
-	-	-				

f) Details of M.Phil. students in the current academic year

Sl.No.	Name of Students	Gender/ Caste/ Section/ Physically Challenged	Subject	Register no. and Date	Details of Scholarship
-	-	-			

g) Details of M.A., Ph.D. students in the current academic year

Sl.No.	Name of Students	Gender/ Caste/ Section/ P- hysically Challenged	Subject	Register no. and Date	Details of Scholarship
	-				

h) Details of Ph.D. Students

Sl.No.	Name of Students	Gender/ Caste/ Section/ Physically Challenged	Subject	Register no. and Date	Internal/ External Students	Details of Scholarship
1.	Shivaprasad S.B.	General	Community Bureaucrats of Kannada Regions during Medieval period: History and Transitions	2017	External	-
2.	Narasimha Murthy. T.S.	ST	A Historical Study on the Insurrections in Kannada Regions During 19 th Century	2017	Internal	Kannada University ST Fellowship
3.	Jagadeesh G.V.	OBC	Kannada Organisations in Modern Karnataka: History and Criticisms	2017	Internal	Devaraja Urs Fellowship, Backward Class Department, Government of Karnataka
4.	Ramya H.N	General	Kannada-Karnataka Amnesia and Nationalism: Historical Studies	2018	External	-
5.	Somappa .C	ST	Land Reforms and Land Acquisition in Bellary Region: Historical and Cultural Studies	2018	Internal	NFST Fellowship, Ministry of Tribal Affairs,

						,Government of Karnataka
--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------------------

11. Membership Details (Study Board, Examination board, academic advisory committee, other higher institution-organization membership)

Sl.No.	Institution	Details of Membership	period
1	St.Antony's College, University of Oxford, Oxford	Alumina Member	Since 2001
2	Karnataka History Congress	Life Member	Since 1996
3	Akhila Bharatha Kannada Sahitya Parishathu.	Life Member	Since 1997
4	Indian History Congress	Member	Since 1990
5	Department of History, Kannada University, Hampi	Head of the Department and BOS Chairman	Apr 2021-Feb 2023
6	Department of History, Kannada University, Hampi	B O S and B O E Member	Since 2002
7	Department of History, Distance Education Centre, Kannada University, Hampi	B O S Chairman	2020-2023
7	Department of History, Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Bellary	B O S Member	Since 2020
8	Department of History, Bangalore University (Jnanabharathil)	Ph D Evaluation Committee Member	2019-2023
9	Department of History, Karnataka State Open University, Mysore	B O S Member	2019-2023
10	Board of Appointment, Karnataka University, Dharwad	BOA Member	Since 2017
11	Board of Appointment, Mysore University, Mysore	BOA Member	Since 2017

12. Extra Responsibilities

Sl.No.	Administration	Sl.No.	Academic
1.	Vice-Chancellor of Kannada University, Hampi from 21.2.2022 to 24.3.2022	1	Member, Editorial Advisory Board, <i>Equality, Diversity and Inclusion: An International Journal</i> , Since Nov. 2011

2.	Member, IQAC, Kannada University, Hampi, Vidyaranya.	2	Member , Editorial Advisory Board, <i>Indian Historical Review</i> , Since 2019
3.	Head of the Department of History	3.	Member , Editorial Board, <i>Charithre Adhyayana</i> , Bangalore since 2002.
4	Advisory Board Member of University Libraray Committee, meeting held on 6.5.2022	4.	Visiting Professor , India Studies Unit, Centre for Educational and Social Sciences, Bangalore since December 2020
		5.	Member , Editorial Board, Manavika Karnatka, a Social Sciences Journal , Prasaraanga, Mysore University since 2023
		6.	Member, Doctoral Committee, Arts Faculty, Bangalorre University, Jnanabharathi Campus, Bangalore on 20.5.2022

13. Academic awards, honours / Achievements (National/international) *

14. Other Details

* * *

40. Name : Dr. K. Mohankrishna Rai

41. Designation : Professor

42. Department : History

43. Commissioned surveys in Policy Development through Department Projects/Individual Projects/Inter-Disciplinary Projects and total No of international projects participated:

Sl No	Name of the project	Funding Institute/Firm	Funds Released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Project Duration	Dept/Individual/ Inter-Disciplinary/ International/other
1.	Kannada University History Volumes Volume-4 : Asia Volume-5 : Europe (Reprint)	Kannada University, Hampi	-	-	In Progress	2021 - 2023	Department
2.	Tulunada Abbakka Raniyaru : Baduku-Horatada Charitrika Vishleshane Volume-2 : Trade Struggle	Kannada University, Hampi	-	-	In Final Stage	2021 - 2023	Individual

(Please specify department/individual/other)

5. A. Teaching (PhD coursework, MPhil, M.A.PhD, Diploma, Certificate Course/Distance Education Course/ other

SI No.	Name of the Course	Participation
1.	M.A – History Directorate of Distance Education, Kannada University, Hampi	Classes conducted for the students of First and Second year M.A. (Distance Mode)
2.	Ph.D.	Discussions with the Ph.D. Scholars of the Department

B) Evaluation (Evaluation of MPhil, PhD, D.Litt dissertations, reports, manuscripts, PhD and MPhil viva exam and other)

SI No	Activity	Title*	Institution
1.	Ph.D. Viva – Voce	Historical analysis of Undivided Chitradurga District during the Times of Hyder and Tippu Student : Kumar N. Date : 05-04-2022	Department of History, Kannada University, Hampi
2.	Ph.D. Viva – Voce	Socio – Economic Study of Oil Mills of Challakere Environs Student : Geeta A. Date : 05-04-2022	Department of History, Kannada University, Hampi
3.	Ph.D. Viva – Voce	Babasaheb Dr. B.R. Ambedker and the Dalits in the present context : Cultural Study Student : Shanker Vittal Vaggan Date : 23-08-2022	Department of History, Kannada University, Hampi
4.	Ph.D. Viva – Voce	The Society and Economy of Colonial Ballari District	Department of History, Kannada University, Hampi

		Student : Lohit Kumar R. Date : 05-04-2022	
5.	Ph.D. Colloquium	The Tanks of Ballari District : Cultural Study Student : Nagaratnamma V. Date : 23-08-2022	Department of History, Kannada University, Hampi
6.	Ph.D. Colloquium	The Struggle and Politics of Andanappa Doddameti : Cultural Study Student : Suleman Sab Nadaf Date : 21-04-2022	Dr. Aa. Ne. Uapdhye Extension Centre, Belagavi
7.	Ph.D. Colloquium	Muslim Communities of Belagavi Region Student : Bismilla Begum Date : 21-04-2022	Dr. Aa. Ne. Uapdhye Extension Centre, Belagavi
8.	Ph.D. Colloquium (Re- Colloquium)	The Tanks of Ballari District : Cultural Study Student : Nagaratnamma V. Date : 11-01-2023	Department of History, Kannada University, Hampi
9.	Ph.D. Colloquium	The ideas of Social Change of Dasa and Tatvapadakaras in Vijayanagara and Post- Vijayanagara Times : Historical Study Student : Manjanna K.M. Date : 16-03-2023	Department of History, Kannada University, Hampi
10.	Ph.D. Colloquium	Periyar Ramaswamy Naiker : Historical analysis of Ideas and Dravidian Movements Student : Mahes D.P. Date : 16-03-2023	Department of History, Kannada University, Hampi
11.	Ph.D. Colloquium	The Cultural Transition of Muslim Communities after the decline of Vijayanagara : Historical Study Student : Maqbul Begum Date : 16-03-2023	Department of History, Kannada University, Hampi

12.	Ph.D. Colloquium	The Peasant Movement of Undivided Raichur District : Historical and Cultural Study Student : Sowmya M. Date : 16-03-2023	Department of History, Kannada University, Hampi
13.	Ph.D. Colloquium	The Politics of Dalit and Tribes Communities in Post-Unification Middle Karnataka Student : Tippeswamy M. Date : 16-03-2023	Department of History, Kannada University, Hampi
14.	Ph.D. Colloquium	Christian Communities of Belagavi : Historical and Cultural Study Student : Shilpa Mudukappagola Date : 24-03-2023	Dr. Aa.Ne. Upadhye Extension Centre, Belagavi
15.	Evaluation of D.Lit Report	Multifaceted Study of Yakshagana Professional Tradition of Coastal Karnataka Researcher : Taranath Varkadi Date : 29-07-2022	Adhyayananga, Kannada University, Hampi
16.	Valuation (Ph.D. Thesis)	Two World Wars and Mysore Principality : As reflected in Journals Student : Laxmirangaiah K.	Department of History, Bangalore University, Bangalore
17.	Valuation (Ph.D. Thesis)	The Rule of Nolamba Rulers : A Study Student : Shivakumar C.G.	Department of History, Bangalore University, Bangalore
18.	Valuation (Ph.D. Thesis)	Tourism and its Potentials in Karnataka : An Analysis Student : Mangala K.P.	Department of History, Bangalore University, Bangalore
19.	Valuation (Ph.D. Thesis)	Educational Development in Belgaum District during Colonial Period Student : Kakasaheb Laxman Gasti	Kannada University, Dharwad

20.	Valuation (Essays)	Contemporary Context and Ambedkar's thoughts	Nudihabba-30, Cultural Programmes, Kannada University, Hampi
21.	Valuation (Answer Scripts)	1. Philosophy and Methods in History 2. Society and Polity in Ancient India Date : 20-07-2022	Department of History, Mangalore University, Mangalore
22.	Valuation (Answer Scripts)	1. Historiography and Research Ethics 2. History of Karnataka 3. Introduction to Archaeology, Numismatics and Epigraphy Date : 21-07-2022 to 22-7-2022	Department of History, Mangalore University, Mangalore
23..	Valuation (Answer Scripts)	1. Historiography 2. Historical Methodology	Directorate of Distance Education, Kannada University, Hampi
24.	Valuation (Essays)	The Constructive Programmes of Gandhi in Independent India	Azadi Ka Amrit Mahotsva, Kannada University, Hampi
25.	Review of Half Yearly Progress Report	Half Yearly Progress Report of Internal and External Ph.D. Scholars of Department of History Date : 23-08-2022	Department of History, Kannada University, Hampi
26.	Review of Half Yearly Progress Report	The Changing Agricultural System of Malenadu : A Historical Study Student : Chandrashekhar B.M. Date : 23-08-2022	Department of History, Kannada University, Hampi
27.	Review of Half Yearly Progress Report	The Gender Politics of Post Independence Karnataka : A Historical Analysis Student : Mahesh V. Date : 23-08-2022	Department of History, Kannada University, Hampi
28.	Review of Half Yearly Progress Report	Historical and Cultural Study of Colonial Undivided Dharwad Student : Manjula Yaligara Date : 13-09-2022	Dr. HaMaNa Research Centre, Ujire (Affiliated Centre)
29.	Review of Half Yearly Progress Report	Dalit Struggles of Chikkamagaluru District Student : Harish Kumar	Dr. HaMaNa Research Centre, Ujire

		Date : 13-09-2022	(Affiliated Centre)
30.	Review of Half Yearly Progress Report	Half Yearly Progress Report of Internal and External Ph.D. Scholars of Department of History Date : 16-03-2023	Department of History, Kannada University, Hampi
31.	Review of Half Yearly Progress Report	The Changing Agricultural System of Malenadu : A Historical Study Student : Chandrashekhar B.M. Date : 16-03-2023	Department of History, Kannada University, Hampi
32.	Review of Half Yearly Progress Report	The Gender Politics of Post Independence Karnataka : A Historical Analysis Student : Mahesh V. Date : 16-03-2023	Department of History, Kannada University, Hampi
33.	Review of Half Yearly Progress Report	Dalit Struggles of Chikkamagaluru District Student : Harish Kumar Date : 07-03-2023	Dr. HaMaNa Research Centre, Ujire (Affiliated Centre)
34.	Review of Half Yearly Progress Report	Historical and Cultural Study of Colonial Undivided Dharwad Student : Manjula Yaligara Date : 07-03-2023	Dr. HaMaNa Research Centre, Ujire (Affiliated Centre)

** Topic of the PhD/MPhil dissertation or answer scripts of respective subjects*

C) Preparation of Curriculum

Sl No	Activity Done	Course Details*	Name of the Institute
1.	Question paper Setting	M.A. – History Historical Method and Historiography	Department of History, Mangalore University, Mangalore
2.	Question paper Setting	M.A. – History 1. Historical Methodology 2. Historiography	Directorate of Distance Education, Kannada University, Hampi

3.	Question paper Setting	M.A. – History 1. Colonialism in India 2. India’s Struggle for Independence	Department of History, Mangalore University, Mangalore
4.	Preparation of Textbook (Chapter)	B.Com/B.B.A./B.Sc./ B.C.A, Second Semester, C.B.C.S. Kannada Textbook	Karnataka University, Dharwad

* Syllabus of PhD coursework/MPhil, M.A.PhD, Diploma, Certificate/Distance Education Syllabus/other

D) Research Counseling (Time allotted for MPhil, PhD scholars and others)

Sl No	Activity	Duration
1.	M.Phil	-
2.	Ph.D	Daily 2 hours (10.30 – 12.30)
3.	M.A. PhD	-
4.	Other (Department and Individual Projects)	Daily 2 hours (2.30 – 4.30)

44. papers presented at Seminar, Conference, Orientation Program, Guest Lecture, Workshop (national/international) Total Number

Sl No	Title of Seminar, Conference, Orientation, Guest Lecture, Workshop	Subject of Paper/Lecture	Venue	Date	Organizers	National/ International/ Total Number
1.	Movie Screening Programme – History and Present Through Visual Media – ‘A Passage to India’	Participated in the Programme	Vidyaranya	30-06-2022	Department of History, Kannada University, Hampi	State
2.	Fortnightly Talk	Chaired the Programme and delivered Presidential address	Vidyaranya	26-07-2022	Department of History, Kannada University, Hampi	State
3.	Movie Screening Programme – History and Present Through visual Media- ‘The Last Emperor’	Participated in the Programme	Vidyaranya	17-08-2022	Department of History, Kannada University, Hampi	State

4.	History of Bangalore in the background of Monuments and Inscriptions; The role of women's in the constructive programmes of Gandhi	Participated in the Webinar	Bengaluru	17-09-2022	Siriganndam Gelge Prathistana, Bengaluru	State
5.	Nudinamana Programme to Prof. B. Sheik Ali	Life and Achievements of Prof. B. Sheik Ali	Vidyaranya	02-09-2022	Kannada University, Hampi	State
6.	Movie Screening Programme 'Jana Gana Mana'	Participated in the Programme	Vidyaranya	30-09-2022	Department of History, Kannada University, Hampi	State
7.	Contact Class – M.A., Distance Mode	Discussions on Historical Perspectives	Vidyaranya	13-10-2022	Directorate of Distance Education, Kannada University, Hampi	State
8.	Contact Class – M.A., Distance Mode	Definition of History	Vidyaranya	13-10-2022	Directorate of Distance Education, Kannada University, Hampi	State
9.	Contact Class – M.A., Distance Mode	Fieldwork and Information Collection	Vidyaranya	13-10-2022	Directorate of Distance Education, Kannada University, Hampi	State
10.	Contact Class – M.A., Distance Mode	Sources and Analysis of Sources	Vidyaranya	16-10-2022	Directorate of Distance Educationm Kannada University, Hampi	State
11.	Fortnightly Talk	Chaired the Programme and Delivered Presidential Address	Vidyaranya	04-11-2022	Department of History, Kannada University, Hampi	State
12.	Movie Screening Programme – Hisory and Present Through Visual Media – 'Gandhi'	Participated in the Programme	Vidyaranya	05-11-2022	Department of History, Kannada University, Hampi	State

13.	Movie Screening Programme – History and Present Through Visual Media – ‘Gandhi My Father’	Participated in the Programme	Vidyaranya	18-11-2022	Department of History, Kannada University, Hampi	State
14.	Movie Screening Programme – History and Present Through Visual Media – ‘Newton’	Participated in the Programme	Vidyaranya	15-12-2022	Department of History, Kannada University, Hampi	State
15.	Movie Screening Programme – History and Present Through Visual Media – ‘Kendada Male’	Participated in the Programme	Vidyaranya	22-12-2022	Department of History, Kannada University, Hampi	State
16.	Endowment Lecture – ‘Orientalism and the history of Karnataka’	Participated in the Programme	Vidyaranya	14-12-2022	Department of History in collaboration with Shri Basaveshwara Veerasaiva Vidya-wardhaka Sangha, Bagalkote	State
17.	Fortnightly Talk	Chaired the Programme and delivered Presidential Address	Vidyaranya	16-02-2022	Department of History, Kannada University, Hampi	State
18.	Workshop on Preparation of AQAR	Criterion wise Preparation of Annual Quality Assurance Report	Vidyaranya	29-03-2023 To 31-03-2023	I.Q.A.C. Kannada University, Hampi	State

*(Specify national/international)

7. Total No of Seminars, Conferences, Orientation Programs, workshops, Guest Lectures (national/international) convened

Sl No	Sponsored Institute	Title of the Seminar/Conference/Orientation Program/ Guest Lecture	Association	Venue	Date	Funding Institute
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

*(Specify national/international)

8. Total No of Published Research Articles (Published research projects/Papers/MPhil,PhD, D.Litt) : 03

Sl. No.	Title of the Article	Name of the published article/book	Vol/Issue	Place/ Publication	Year of Publication	National/ International/ Others	Page No.. From... To...	ISBN/ ISSN*	No. of Times Cited *
1.	Urban Identity : The Process of Identification	Hosathu	Vol : 23 Issue : 10	Navakarnataka Prakashana, Bengaluru	May-2022	National	49-51	ISSN 2319 – 7307	-
2.	Urban Discourse : Theoretical Questions	Charitre Adhyayana	Vol : 13 Issue : 01	Publication Division, Kannada University, Hampi	2022	National	1-15	ISSN 2278 – 5083	-
3.	Merchant Capital, Industrial Capital and Urban Workers	Charitre Adhyayana	Vol : 13 Issue : 02	Publication Division, Kannada University, Hampi	2023	National	1-11	ISSN 2278 – 5083	-

8.1. Chapters in the book : 03

Sl No	Title of the chapter	Name of the Book	Editor	Publication/ Place	Year of Publication	Page No From... To...	ISBN/ ISSN	No. of Times Cited
1.	Keregala Saavina Kathana	Parisara Sahitya (B.Com/B.B.A./ B.Sc/B.C.A./ Second Semester Text Book)	Dr. Bhimesh Yaradoni, Sri Dilip Kambali	Publication Division, Karnataka University, Dharwad	2022	21-28	-	-
2.	Mind and History	Reprovincializing	Tharakeshwar V.B.	Publication	2022	210-236	ISBN	-

		Knowledge		Division, Kannada University, Hampi			978-93- 92484- 33-9	
3.	Historical Analysis of Kannada Classical Language	Comprehensive Volume of Classical Kannada	Shivarama Shetty	Bharatiya Bhasha Samstana, Mysore	2023 (In Print)	-	-	-

8.2. Edited Books

SI No	Title of the Book	Name of Co-Editor	Publication/ Place	Year of Publication	Page	ISBN/ ISSN	No.of Times Cited
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

8.3. Details of Publishers having ISBN

SI No	Title of the Book	Publication/ Place	Year of Publication	Page	ISBN/ ISSN	No.of Times Cited
1.	Abbakka Queens of Tulunadu : Historical Analysis of Life and Struggle, Volume-1 : Family Struggle	Publication Division, Kannada University, Hampi	2022	12+342	ISBN 978-93- 92484-72-8	-
2.	Urbanization and Urban Workers	Publication Division, Kannada University, Hampi	2023 (Submitted)	10+176	-	-

9. Published Books with ISBN/ISSN

Sl.	Title of the Book	Publication	Place	Year of
-----	-------------------	-------------	-------	---------

No.				Publication
1.	Abbakka Queens of Tulunadu : Historical Analysis of Life and Struggle, Volume-1 : Family Struggle	Publication Division, Kannada University, Hampi	Vidyaranya	2022

10. Guide

a) Name of the Guide/Educational Qualification/Designation/Special Expertise/Experience/Research

Sl No	Name of the Guide	Educational Qualification	Designation	Special Expertise	Experience (years)	Total of PhD and M.Phil Student guided in the last 4 years
1.	Dr. K. Mohankrishna Rai	M.A., Ph.D.	Professor	Urban History Cultural History Social Movements	27	Ph.D. - 09

* B) Details of PhD students guided in the last 4 years

Sl No	Name of the Student	Title of the Ph.D. Dissertation	Progress/ Submission/ Declaration	Year and Month of Submission
1.	Gangamma M.	Bahamani Kingdom of Deccan : Socio-Economic Study	Declaration 09-04-2017	-
2.	Vishwanatha K.S.	Tippu Sultan and the French : A study on Political and Military Relations	Declaration 14-11-2017	-
3.	Yashoda P.	Merchant Communities of Bangalore : A Study of Colonial Period	Declaration 12-07-2017	-

4.	Suresh M. Tandela	Ports of Karnataka : Cultural and Economic Study	Declaration 18-02-2017	-
5.	Tippanna	Hyderabad Karnataka regions under the rule of Nizams	Declaration 03-03-2018	-
6.	Akther Khanum H.S.	Muslim Communities of Vijayanagara Times	Declaration 08-01-2019	-
7.	Shivaraj G.O.	Agrarian and Trade relations under the Nayakas of Chitradurga	Declaration 22-09-2020	-
8.	Chandrashekhhar B.M.	The Changing Agricultural System of Malenadu : Historical Study	In Progress	-
9.	Mahesh V.	Gender Politics of Post – Independence Karnataka : Historical Analysis	In Progress	-

*(JRF, RGNF, others)

*C) Details of M.Phil students guided in the last 4 years

Sl. No.	Name of the Student	Title of the Ph.D. Dissertation	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Year and Month of Submission
-	-	-	-	-

*(JRF, RGNF, others)

D) Details of the PhD students in the current year

Sl. No.	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student	Scholarship details
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

E) Details of the MPhil students in the current year

Sl. No.	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student
-	-	-	-	-	-

--	--	--	--	--	--

F) Details of the students admitted to M.APhD course in the current year

Sl. No.	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student
-	-	-	-	-	-

G) Details of all existing Ph.D. Students

Sl. No.	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student	Details of Fellowship
1.	Chandrashekhar B.M.	3B	The Changing Agricultural System of Malenadu : Historical Study	170107020136 17-11-2017	External	No
2.	Mahesh V.	SC	Gender Politics of Post – Independence Karnataka : Historical Analysis	180107020193 26-10-2018	Internal	N.F.S.C.

H) Details of Nomination/Membership to education/authority (membership in Research Board, Examination Board, Academic Advisory Committee/other)

Sl. No.	Institution	Details of membership	Period
1.	Department of History, Kannada University, Hampi	Chairman, Board of Studies	2022-2025
2.	Directorate of Distance Education, Kannada University, Hampi	Member, Board of Studies	2020-2023
3.	Department of History, Mangalore University, Mangalore	Member, Board of Studies	2023-2026
4.	Department of History, Mangalore University, Mangalore	Member, Board of Examination	2022-2023
5.	Dr. Ha Ma Na Research Centre, Ujire (Affiliated Centre)	Chairman, Academic Advisory Committee	2021-2023
6.	Hyderabad Karnataka Research Centre, Karnataka National Education Society, Bidar (Affiliated Centre)	Chairman, Academic Advisory Committee	2021-2023
7.	Rashtrakavi Govinda Pai Research Centre, Udupi (Affiliated Centre)	Chairman, Academic Advisory Committee	2021-2023
8.	Department of Studies in Ancient History and Archaeology, Kannada University, Hampi	Internal Subject Expert	2023-2025
9.	I.Q.A.C., Kannada University, Hampi	Member, I.Q.A.C. Composition	2021-2023
10.	Office for International Affairs, Kannada University, Hampi	Co-ordinator, OIA	2021-2023
11.	Office for International Affairs, Kannada University, Hampi	Chairman, Advisory Committee	2023-2025
12.	Governing Council, Kannada University, Hampi	Member, Governing Council	2021-2023
13.	Committee for registering University Journals in UGC Care List, Kannada University, Hampi	Member, Registration Committee	2021-2023
14.	Review Committee for reviewing the proposals of Guides in the Affiliated Centers of Kannada University, Hampi	Member, Proposals Reviewing Committee	2022-2023
15.	Department of History, Kannada University, Hampi	Chairman	2023-2025 (Form-22-02-2023)
16.	Indian History Congress	Life Member	Since 1992
17.	Karnataka History Congress	Life Member	Since 1996
18.	Karnataka Ithihasa Academy	Life Member	Since 1997

11. . Awards/Fellowship (Educational awards/Accomplishments/National/International level)

Name of the award	Institution	Year	Area of Specialisation	Professional/Govt/other organization
-	-	-	-	-

12. Additional Responsibilities

Sl. No.	Administration	Sl. No.	Academical
1.	Member, I.Q.A.C., Advisory Committee and Composition – Preparation of AQAR	1.	Chairman, Academic Advisory Committee, Rashtrakavi Govinda Pai Research Centre, Udupi. (Affiliated Centre)
2.	Co-ordinator, Office for International Affairs	2.	Chairman, Academic Advisory Committee, Dr. Ha Ma Na Research Centre, Ujire (Affiliated Centre)
3.	Chairman, Office for International Affairs	3.	Chairman, Academic Advisory Committee, Hyderabad Research Centre, Bidar (Affiliated Centre)
4.	Member, Committee for registering University Journals in UGC Care List	4.	Internal Subject Expert, Department of Studies in Ancient History and Archaeology
5.	Member, Governing Council		
6.	In Charge Chairman, Department of History Date : 24-02-2022 03-04-2022, 15-04-2022 22-04-2022, 01-09-2022 09-09-2022, 17-10-2022 18-10-2022, 31-10-2022 02-11-2022, 24-11-2022		

04-12-2022, 17-12-2022 22-12-2022, 16-01-2023 25-01-2023, 14-02-2023 22-02-2023		
--	--	--

* * *

45. Name:Dr. VIRUPAKSHI POOJARAHALLI

46. Designation:PROFESSOR

47. Department: HISTORY

48. Commissioned surveys in Policy Development through Department Projects/Individual Projects/Inter-Disciplinary Projects and total No of international projects participated:

Sl No	Name of the project	Funding Institute/Firm	Funds Released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Project Duration	Dept/Individual/Inter-Disciplinary/International/other
1	Kannada Vishwavidyalaya Charitre Samputagal: 1&8	Kannada University, Hampi	Nil	Nil	Work in Progress	Two year	Department
2	Vijayanagarada Saluva Vamshada Charitre Maru Chintane	Kannada University Hampi	Nil	Nil	Work in Progress	One year	Leave For Sebatical Project

(Please specify department/individual/other)

5. Teaching (PhD coursework, MPhil, M.A.PhD, Diploma, Certificate Course/Distance Education Course/ other

Sl No.	Name of the Course	Participation
1	Date:14.09.2022 to 16.09.2022 History and Archeology Department Final Year M.A Dissertations work and vivo Examination Conduct	History And Archeology Department V.S.K University Ballary.
2	Date:17.10.2022 Vijayanagara Kalada Samaja Mattu Samsukruti	M.A. Cantact Programme Doora Shikshana Nirdeshnalaya Kannada University, Hampi.

A) Evaluation (Evaluation of MPhil, PhD, D.Litt dissertations, reports, manuscripts, PhD and MPhil viva exam and other)

Sl No	Activity	Title*	Institution
1.	Date:31.03.2022 Valuation And 05.04.2022 Viva	Vasathukaleena Ballari Jilleya Samaja Mattu Arthikate (R Lohith Kumara	Department Of History, Kannada University, Hampi

	Examination.		
2.	Date:30.03.2022 Valuvation And 05.04.2022 Viva Examination.	Challakere Parisarada Enne kaigarikegalu: charitrika Mattu Samajoo-Arthika Adhayayana (Geetha A)	Department Of History, Kannada University, Hampi
3.	26.03.2022 to 03.04.2022	M.A. Charitre-1 Pashchhimatya Nagarikate	Doora Shikshana Nirdeshnalaya, Kannada University, Hampi
4.	Date:19.04.2022 to 21.04.2022	Ph.D Colloquium Meeting	Adhyananga, Kannada University, Hampi
5.	Date:21.04.2022 Colloquium	Belagavi Jilleya Muslim Samudayagalu: Charitrika Adhyayana (Bismilla Begam)	Dr. Ane Upadhye Vistharana Kendra, Belagavi Adhyananga, Kannada University, Hampi
6.	Date:21.04.2022 Colloquium	Andanappa dottameti Avara Horatagalu Mattu: Charitrika Adhyayana (Nadaf)	Dr. Ane, Upadhye Vistharana Kendra, Belagavi Adhyananga, Kannada University, Hampi
7.	Date:29.04.2022 to 06.05.2022 Evaluation	M.A. History Colonialisam And Nationalism in Modern India Studies In Epigraphy Numesmaties And Archieval Sources History Of South India Early Times to the End Of 8 th Century Principles And Methods of Archeaology Modern World 1914-1939 Socio-Economic History of Anciant India Socio-Economic Riligion History Of Badami Chalukyias Indias Strggle for Freedom (Code 19011)	Dept of History and Archeaology V.S.K University Ballary.
8.	Date:31.05.2022	BOS Meeting	Karnataka States Open University, Mysore.
9.	Date:02.06.2022 PhD Viva Evaluation	Bengalore Gramantara Jilleya Shaiva Devalayagalu Ondu Adhyayana Researcher: Sushma H Guide:Dr. S Nagaratanmma	Department Of History, Bengalore University, Bengalore.
10.	Date:13.06.2022	Parikshamandali Sabhe (BOE)	Dept of History Karnataka State Open University, Mysore.
11.	Date:17.06.2022	Peetagala Sanchalakara Sabhe	Kannada University, Hampi
12.	Date: 08.07.2022 PhD Viva	Keladi Nurpa Vijaya: iytihasika Adhyayana, Researcher:Shailaja Guide:Dr.Rajarama Hegade.	History and Archeoalogy Department, Kuvempu University, Shankaraghatta.
13.	Date:23.08.2022	Six month Report Conduct	Department Of History Kannada University, Hampi
14.	Date:23.08.2022	Itihasa Vibhagada faculty Counciling Meeting	Saraladevi First Grade College Ballari

15.	Date:11.09.2022	B.V.V. Sangha(ri) Bagalkote six Month Report Coundct	B.V.V. Sangha(ri) Bagalkote Rsearch Centre
16.	Date:09.09.2022	JRF TO SRF Social Scince Faculty Expert.	Kannada University, Hampi
17.	Date:22.10.2022 Evaluation	History Of Hyderabad Karnataka Rigion,History Of Modern Karnataka: Minor Dynasties Sabaltem,Historical writings.	History and Archeoalogy Department, V.S.K University Ballari.
18.	Date:22.10.2022 to 24.10.2022	M.A. In History papers Evaluation History Of Hyderbad, Karnataka Region, Thinkers of Modern India.	History and Archeoalogy Department, V.S.K University Ballari.
19.	Date:27.10.2022 to 31.10.2022	Thinkers Of Modern India	History and Archeology Department, V.S.K University Ballari.
20.	Date:31.10.2022	M.A. History Papers Evaluation Thinkers Of Modern India Historical Writings History of Modern North Karnataka Minor Dynasties- Sabaltem	History and Archeology Department, V.S.K University Ballari.
21.	Date:15.12.2022	Parikshe Mandali Sabhe (BOE)	Doora Shikshana Nirdeshnalaya, Kannada University, Hampi
22.	Date:10.01.2023 M.A. 1 st Year Evaluation	Bharatiya Charitre: Ayada Vishayagalu	Doora Shikshana Nirdeshnalaya, Kannada University, Hampi
23.	Date:12.01.2023 M.A. 2 nd Year	Ashya:Vasahathu shahi Mattu Rashtriyate	Doora Shikshana Nirdeshnalaya, Kannada University, Hampi,
24.	Date:19.01.2023	Karnataka Charitre Mattu Samskruti	Doora Shikshana Nirdeshnalaya, Kannada University, Hampi
25.	Date:02.03.2023	Colloquium Viva Exam And Six Month Reports Coundct.	Budakattu Adhyayana Vibhaga kannada University, Hampi.
26.	Date:16.03.2023	Colloquium And Six Month Reports Coundct	Department Of History, Kannada University, Hampi.
27.	Date:24.03.2023	Colloquium (Shilpa M)	Dr. Ane Upadhye Vistharana Kendra, Harogere
28.	Date:27.03.2023	PhD Entrance Exam Question Paper Setti.ng	Kannada University, Hampi.

* Topic of the PhD/MPhil dissertation or answer scripts of respective subjects

B) Preparation of Curriculum

SI No	Activity Done	Course Details*	Name of the Institute
----------	---------------	-----------------	-----------------------

1	No	No	No
---	----	----	----

* Syllabus of PhD coursework/MPhil, M.A.PhD, Diploma, Certificate/Distance Education Syllabus/other

C) Research Counseling (Time allotted for MPhil, PhD scholars and others)

Sl No	Activity	Duration
1.	MPhil	No
2.	PhD	Moring to Eving Discuss
3.	M.A.PhD	No
4.	Other	D.Lit Thesis Reports Partipation for Evaluation And Viva Examination

6. papers presented at Seminar, Conference, Orientation Program, Guest Lecture, Workshop (national/international) Total Number

Sl No	Title of Seminar, Conference, Orientation, Guest Lecture, Workshop	Subject of Paper/Lecture	Venue	Date	Organizers	National/International/Total Number
1	Anjanadri Parasarada Charitre Mattu Puratatwa Avalokana	Ondaneya Gosti Adhyakshate	Dharwada	27.03.2022	The Karnataka History Congress 30 th Sammelana. J.S.S. College Dharwada	State
2	Myasamandla: Charitrika Vishleshane	Vishesha Upanyasa	Kudligi	13.07.2022	J.C.I And Chintana Chetana Ghandi Chitabhasma Near Kudligi	State
3	Bedanayaka Charitrika Hinnale	Vishesha Upanyasa	Vijayanagara	24.07.2022	Akhila Karnataka Valmeeki Nayaka Maha Sabha (ri) Bengaluru. Noukarara Bhavana Hospete	State
4	Chitrakale: Charitrika Vishleshane, Upanyasa mattu Samvada	Upanyasa mattu Samvada	Vidyaranya	25.07.2022	Drushya Kala Vibhaga, Kannada University, Hampi, Vidyaranya	State
5	Dr.B.R.Ambedkar Vidyarthi Parishth, Chitradurga, Rangayana, Mysore	Vishesha Upanyasa	Chitradurga	26.07.2022	Gurubhavana Molakalmusru	State
6	College Education Department First Grade Government College Challakere 75 th Swatantra Amrutha Mahotsva Samiti	Vishesha Upanyasa	Chitradurga	15.08.2022	75 th Swatantrotsva Vishesha Upanyasa First Grade Government College Challakere	State

7	Vishaya: Sangolli Rayanna Netrutvada Raita Horata: Ondu Tippanti Vijayanagarottara Palegarara: Charitrika Vishleshane	Gostiya Adhyakshate	Vidyaranya	25.08.2022	Kannada University, Charitre Vibhagada Nalanda Sabhanganadalli Nadedda Pakshika Maatu 29 th Karyakramada adhyakshateyannu Vahisikollalayithu	State
8	Parishitta Vargada Meesalati: Avalokana	Gostiya Adhyakshate	Chitradurga	28.08.2022	Hatti Mallappanayakana Sanga (ri) Nayakanahatti, Challakere (Tq)	State
9	Maharshi Valmeeki Vicharadhare Mattu Samakaleena Samsyegalu	Vishesha Upanyasa	Vijayanagara	09.10.2022	Jilladalita, Parishishta Vargagala Ilakhe Karnataka Government, Vijayanagara	State
10	N.T. Bommannavara Jeevana Mattu Sadane	Vishesha Upanyasa	Vijayanagara	13.10.2022	Srimati Boramma Tammappa High School Narsimhagiri Vidya samste (ri)	State
11	Karnataka Mahila Charitre Baravanige	Vishesha Upanyasa	Mysore	12.10.2022	Itihasa Vibhaga hagu M.H.R.D. (RCC) Mysore University Manasagangotri Mysore	State
12	Budakattu Charitre Rachana kramagalu	Vishesha Upanyasa	Mysore	12.10.2022	Itihasa Vibhaga hagu M.H.R.D. (RCC) Mysore University Manasagangotri Mysore	State
13	Vijayanaga kalada samaja mattu samskruti	Vishesha Upanyasa	Vidyaranya	17.10.2022	Doora Shikshana Nirdeshnalaya Kannada University, Hampi	State
14	Valmeeki Jayanti Hirehalli	Vishesha Upanyasa	Chitradurga	28.10.2022	Maharshi Valmeeki Ramayana mattu Budakattu Samskruti Valmeeki Sangha Hirehalli Challakere	State
15	Valmeeki Jayanti Chikkandavaadi	Vishesha Upanyasa	Chitradurga	29.10.2022	Nayaka Budakattu mattu samakaleena savalugalu, Chikkandavaadi Holalkere	State
16	Valmeeki Jayanti Challakere	-	Chitradurga	30.10.2022	Nayaka Budkattu Charitre Valmeeki Nayaka sangha Noukarara sangha (ri)	State
17	Valmeeki Jayanti mattu Vruttakke Namakarana , Hanagal	-	Chitradurga	16.11.2022	Mahasadhaka Musoobayyanavaru, Valmeeki sangha, Hanagal, Molkalmoru (Tq)	State
18	Obanahalliya Gurunatha : Charitrika Adhyayana	-	Chikkamangal uru	24,25,26 November	Karnataka Itihasa Academy 36 th Sammelana, Horanadu	State
19	Natha haagu Jogi Sampradayada Kendra Obanahalli Pamudlu Gurunatha : Ondu shodhane	-	Vijayapura	09.12.2022	The Karanataka Itihasa Parishattu (ri) Bengaluru 32 th Adhiveshana , Karnataka Rajya Akkamahadevi Mahila University, Vijayapura	State

20	Gopala Gouda mattu Samajavada	National seminar	Shivamogga	06.01.2023	Department of History, Kannada University and Sahydra Kala College Shivamogga .	National
21	Chitradurga Jilleya Jaanapada Samskruti Mattu Ananyate	5 th gostiya Adyakshate	Chitradurga	22.01.2023	Chitradurga Jilla 16 th Kannada Sahitya Sammelana Nayakanahatti ,Challakere (Tq)	State
22	Dalita mahile Stiti-Gatigalu	-	Ballari	24.01.2023	Lidkar Ballari haagu Parishishta Jaati Sanghatanegalu ,Aalur	State
23	Mandakampala haagu Myasakampala Samvada Karyakama (Tamilunadu mattu Kannadigara Mula samskruti)	-	Chitradurga	27.01.2023	Myasanayakara Abhivruddi Samiti (ri) Kampaladevarahatti , Molkalmuru (Tq)	State
24	Hampi Utsava, 25 th Sammelana Saluva Vamshada Smarakagalu (Vijayanagara Vichara sankirana	-	Vijayanagara	28.01.2023	Puratatva Parampare mattu Sangrahalayagala, Vibhaga ,Mysore	State
25	Budakattu Samskruti mattu Gadripalanayaka Panta Devalayagala Lokarpane Guggari Habbada Karyakrama	-	Chitradurga	13. 02. 2023 to 14.02.2023	Shree Gadari palanayaka Devalaya Abhivruddi Samiti (ri) Channabasayyanahatti ,Nayakanahatti (p),Challakere (Tq)	State
26	Sandur Ghorpadegala Rajakiya Charitre Prabhanda Mandane haagu Gostiya Adyakshate	Gostiya Adyakshate	Dharwada	06.03.2023	S.R.Kantikala Vanijya haagu Vignana Mahavidyalaya Mudhol haagu Patragara Ilake , Dharawad	State
27	Chitradurga Jilleya Beda Budakattu Veeraru	-	Chitradurga	12.03.2023	Itihasakuta Karyakrama, Chitradurga	State
28	Karnatakada Janapada kunitagala kuritu Vishleshane	-	Chitradurga	17.03.2023	Government First Grade College Molakalmuru	State
29	Gudekote Paleyagararu	-	Vijayanagara	19.03.2023	Kannada Rakshana Vedike haagu Vividha Sanghatanegalu ,Gudekote	State

*(Specify national/international)

7 Total No of Seminars, Conferences, Orientation Programs, workshops, Guest Lectures (national/international) convened

Sl No	Sponsored Institute	Title of the Seminar/Conference/Orientation Program/ Guest Lecture	Association	Venue	Date	Funding Institute
1	Dr.Shambhajoshi Adyayana Peeta	Dr. H Shashikala , Professor Bengaluru University, Bengaluru Dr.Shambhajoshiyavara Bhashika Adhyayanada Svarupa haagu Kannada Samshodhaneya Ittichina Olavugalu	-	Mantapa Sabhangana	04.01.2023	Kannada University,Hampi
2	Dr.Shambhajoshi Adyayana Peeta	Dr. N Chinnaswamy Sosale Professor Department Of History, Kannada University,Hampi Samudaya Charitre mattu Dr.Shambhajoshi Samskruti Chintane	-	Mantapa Sabhangana	04.01.2023	Kannada University,Hampi
3	Dr. Virupakshipoojara Halli	Gadaripalanayaka Mattu Myasa Bedara Samskruti, Gardaripalanayaka Devalaya Samiti (ri)		Channabasayyana hatti	13.02.2023 to 14.02.2023	Gadaripalanayaka Devalaya Samiti (ri)

*(Specify national/international)

8. Total No of Published Research Articles (Published research projects/Papers/MPhil,PhD, D.Litt)

Sl No	Title of the Article	Name of the published article/book	Vol/Issue	Place/Publication	Year of Publication	National/International/Others	Page No.. From ... To...	ISBN/ISSN*	No. of Times Cited*
1	Vijayanagara Saluva Vamshada Charitre Maru Shodhane	Charitre Adhyayana	Vol-12 Iss-01	Prasaranga, Vidyaranya	2022	National	41-70	2278-5043	-
2	Jogi Sampradaya:Charitre Mattu Jaanapada	Charitre Adhyayana	Vol-13 Iss-02	Prasaranga, Vidyaranya	2022	National	-	2278-5043	-
3	Periyar Drushttiyalli Dravida Mattu Dalita Chintane	Samaaja Adhyayana	-	Prasaranga, Vidyaranya	2022	National	-	-	-
4	Shasanagala Hinneleyalli Saluva Vamshada Charitre:Avalokana	Charitre Adhyayana	Vol-13 Iss-01	Prasaranga, Vidyaranya	2022	National	-	2278-5043	-

5	Dakshina Bharatadalli Saluva Vamshada Mahathva:Charitrika Avalokana	Dravida Adhyayana	-	Prasaranga, Vidyaranya	2022	National	145-163	22501614	-
6	Anjanadri Parisarada Puratathva Mattu Charitre:Avalokana	Studies In Karnataka History And Culture	-	The Karnataka History Congres	2022	National	151-159	978-93-5777-161-0	-
7	Kummata Durgada Charitre:Maru Chintane	Charitre Adhyayana	Vol-12 Iss-02	Prasaranga, Vidyaranya	2022	National	42-73	2278-5043	-
8	Ballari Jilleyalli Notanavagi rachaneyagaliruva Talukugala Charitrika Mahatva	Valamiki Vahini	Vol-09 Iss-07	Bengalore	2022	State	02	-	-
9	Vasathukaleena Ballari Jille	Valamiki Vahini	Vol-09 Iss-07	Bengalore	2022	State	02	-	-
10	Ballari Jilleya swatantraya Horata Mattu Samakalina Abivruddi Karyagalu	Karnatakadalli Swatantraya Horatagalu	Book	Jamkhandi	2022	National	67-75	978-81955-624-1-1	-
11	Vijayanagara Kalada jala Vivadagau	Abinandanagranta	-	Tumkuru	2022	State	-	-	-
12	Vijayanagara Jilleya Swatantraya Horata	Charitre Adhyayana	Vol-13 Iss-02	Prasaranga, Vidyaranya	2022	State	-	-	-
13	Vijayanagara Kalada Prachyavasheshagalu Haagu Moukhika Charitre	Abhinandanagranta	-	Bengalore	2022	State	-	-	-
14	Parishishtta Pangada Meesalati Mattu Matantara Samasye	Valamiki Karnataka	-	Valamiki Karnataka Bengaluru	2022	National	-	-	-
15	Swatantra horatadalli bedanaykara patra	Valamiki Karnataka	Vol-20 Iss-11	Valamiki Karnataka Bengaluru	2022	State	07	-	-
16	Hanumantana Moola Anjanadri parisara	Karnataka Itihasa Academy Bengaluru	Vol-37	Itihasa Darshana	2022	National	-	250-260-978-81-950-402	-
17	Valmiki athava parishista pangada misalati: ondu chintane	Valamiki Karnataka	Vol-20 Iss-11	Valamiki Karnataka Bengaluru	2022	State	03	-	-

18	Kudligi pattanada Horavalayadalliruva eradu veeragallugalu	Vijayakarnataka	-	Vijayakarnata ka	2022	State	06	-	-
19	Obannanahalli pamudlu gurunatha: ondu shodhane	The Karnataka History Congress (ri) bengaluru	-	Karnataka History Congress (ri) Bengaluru	2022	State	-	-	-
20	Narasimhana shilpagalu	Vijayanaga Adyayana	-	Vijayanaga Adyayana	2022	State	-	-	-
21	Veeranadurgada kote	Vijayakarnataka	-	Vijayakarnata ka	2023	State	-	-	-
22	Saluva Vamshada smarakagalu	Vastusangrahalay agal Ilake, Mysuru	-	Vastusangraha layagal Ilake, Mysuru	2023	State	-	-	-
23	Sanduru Ghorpadegala rajakiya charitre	Charitre Adhyayana	V01-14 Iss-1	Prasaranga, Vidyaranya	2023	State	-	-	-
24	Papanayakanahalli charitrika mahathva	Charitre Adhyayana	V01-14 Iss-2	Prasaranga, Vidyaranya	2023	State	-	2228- 5043	-
25	Mareyaguttiruva monda beedara samskruti	Valamiki Vahini	Vol-11 Iss-01	Bengalure	2022	State	-	-	-

8.1 Chapters in the book

Sl No	Title of the chapter	Name of the Book	Editor	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page No From... To...	ISBN/ ISSN	No. of Times Cited
	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO

8.2 Edited Books

Sl No	Title of the Book	Name of Co-Editor	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page	ISBN/ ISSN	No. of Times Cited
1.	Charitre adhyayana	Vol-1	Prasaranga kannada University, Hampi	2022	6-180	2278-5043	-
2.	Charitre adhyayana	Vol-2	Prasaranga kannada	2022	40-56	2278-5043	-

			University, Hampi				
--	--	--	-------------------	--	--	--	--

8.3 Details of Publishers having ISBN

SI No	Title of the Book	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page	ISBN/ISSN	No.of Times Cited
	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO

9. Published Books with ISBN/ISSN

SI No	Title of the Book	Publication	Place	Year of Publication
	NO	NO	NO	NO

10. Guide

a) Name of the Guide/Educational Qualification/Designation/Special Expertise/Experience/Research

SI No	Name of the Guide	Educational Qualification	Designation	Special Expertise	Experience(years)	Total of PhD and M.Phil Student guided in the last 4 years
1.	VIRUPAKSHI POOJARAHALLI	M.A. M.Phil Ph.D	PROFESSOR	Culture and History,medival History,Karnataka	Reserch 28 year 25, Teaching	Ph-D-6 M.Phill-Nill

* B) Details of PhD students guided in the last 4 years

SI No	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Year and Month of Submission
1	Sarita T	Vijayanagara Kaalada Amaranayakaru	Announcement	16.08.2019
2	Vishwanath K.N.	Bayalu seeme Raita Pratibhatanegalu	Announcement	16.08.2019
3	Raani C	Chitradurga jilleya Keregalu: Charitrika Adhyana	Announcement	10.12.2019
4	V.R. Asha	Kummataduga Nayaka Arasaru Charitrika Adhayayana	Announcement	13.02.2020
5	Nirmala M	Vijayanagarottara Kalada Arthikate Mattu Vanijya:	Announcement	22.09.2020

		Charitrika Adhyayana		
6	Lohith Kumar R	Vasahaatukalina Ballari Jilleya Aarthikathe Mattu Samaja	Announcement	05.04.2022
7	Geeta A	Challakere Pattanada Enne Millugalu: Charitrika Adhyayana	Announcement	05.04.2022

*(JRF, RGNF, others)

*C) Details of M.Phil students guided in the last 4 years

SI No	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Year and Month of Submission
	NO	NO	NO	NO

*(JRF, RGNF, others)

D) Details of the PhD students in the current year

SI No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student	Scholarship details
	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO

E) Details of the MPhil students in the current year

SI No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student
	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO

F) Details of the students admitted to M.APhD course in the current year

SI No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student
	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO

G) Details of all existing PhD Students

SI No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student	SI No
1.	Manjanna K.M.	Vijayanagara Mattu Vijayanagarottara Kaalada Dasaru Mattu Tatvapadakarara Saamajika Parivarthane Chintanegalu: Charitrika Adhyayana	Progress	170107020142 10-11-2017	Regular	

2.	T Suresh	Karnatakadalli Maratha Samsthsnagalu	Progress	180107020210 26.10.2018	External	
3.	Y.S. Hanumantappa	Ballari Jilleya Adhunika Charitreya Vividha Ayamagalu	Progress	180107020211 26.10.2018	External	
4.	Mahesha D.P.	Periyar Ramaswami Naykar:Thoughts and Historical Analysis of Dravidiyan Movements	Progress	170107020145 09.11.2017	Regular	

H) Details of Nomination/Membership to education/authority (membership in Research Board, Examination Board, Academical Advisory Committee/other)

SI No	Institution	Details of membership	Period
1.	Doora shikshana Nirdeshanayala	Member of the examination Board chairmen	2021-23
2.	BOE Tumakuru university	Member of the examination Board	2021-22
3.	BOE Bengaluru university,	Member of the examination Board	2021-22
4.	BOE Kuvempu university	Member of the examination Board	2021-22
5.	The Karnataka History Congres	Member vice chairmen	2021-23
6.	Kannada vishwavidyalaya Hampi noukarara sanga	Member	2019-2022
7.	Samaaja Vignanaga nikhaya JRF to SRF Badti needalu Parisheelaana samiti	Member	21.09.2021 21.09.2023
8.	Department of History Open University, Mysuru	Member of the examination Board	2022-23
9.	History and Archeology Department V.S.K University Ballari.	Member of the examination Board	2022-23
10.	Karnataka itihasa Academy Bengaluru	Life Time Member	2022-23
11.	Department of traibal Studies Kannada University, Hampi	Subject Expert	2023-24
12.	Manyata Kendra bagalakote mattu vistarana Kendra belagavi	History Educational Member vice chairmen	-
13.	Manyata kendragala Parisheelana samiti sadasyaru Huvinahadagali	B.O.E Member	2022
14.	Ph.d Maha prabhandada Parisheelana samiti sadasyaru, Harogere	B.O.E Member	2022
15.	History Question Paper Expert (Gezeted A and B Gred)	K.P.S.C Bengaluru	2022

11. . Awards/Fellowship (Educational awards/Accomplishments/National/International level)

Name of the award	Institution	Year	Area of Specialisation	Professional/Govt/other organization
NO	NO	NO	NO	NO

12. Additional Responsibilities

SI No	Administration	SI No	Academical
1.	Samaaja Vignanaga nikhaya JRF to SRF Badti needalu Parisheelaana samiti Member	1.	Co-ordinator, Shambha Jhoshi Study Chair
2.	Nacc sambandisida Hale vidyartigala sanghada samyojana Adhikari yagi kelasa Nivrahane	2.	Editer, Charitre Adhyayana Bio-annual

* * *

49. Name : Prof.N. Chinnaswamy Sosale

50. Designation :Professor

51. Department :History

52. Commissioned surveys in Policy Development through Department Projects/Individual Projects/Inter-Disciplinary Projects and total No of international projects participated:

SI No	Name of the project	Funding Institute/ Firm	Funds Released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Project Duration	Dept/Individual/Inter-Disciplinary/International /other
1.	Charithre Samputagalu (Reprint)	Kannada University, Hampi	Not Received	-	Progress	2023-2024	Department
2.	Vijayanagara Patanada Nantara Jana mattu Valase	Kannada University, Hampi	Not Received	-	Progress	2023-2024	Department
3.	Dalit Christians of Kalyana Karnataka : A Cultural Study	Kannada University, Hampi	Not Received	-	Progress	2023-2024	Individual

(Please specify department/individual/other)

5 A) Teaching (PhD coursework, MPhil, M.A.PhD, Diploma, Certificate Course/Distance Education Course/ other)

SI No.	Name of the Course	Participation
1.	Ph.D Course Work	Various Teaching in Ph.D Coursework For 6 Months
2.	Diploma Course Work	Tourism Diploma, Epigraphy Diploma ,and Archaeology Diploma Various Teaching in Diploma Coursework For 6 Months
3.	Distance Education (M.A History) Course Work	Kannada University. Hampi. Various Teaching in Distance Education (M.A History) Course Work in 15 days

4.	M A Ph.D	Constantly Involved in all of Educational Program Including Classroom Teaching and Assessment and Questionnaire Preparation
----	----------	---

B) Evaluation (Evaluation of MPhil, PhD, D.Litt dissertations, reports, manuscripts, PhD and MPhil viva exam and other)

MA HISTORY EVALUATION OF ANSWER PAPERS

Sl No	Activity	Title	Institution
1.	Evaluation Of M A Post Graduate Answer Papers	Answer Papers Of Various texts of History and History Subjects as Per Semester Rule	Department of History,Bangalore University,Bangalore, Karnataka Open University, Mysore, Department of History, Karnataka University,Dharawad, Department of History, Kuvempu University, Shimogga, Distance Education, Department of History, Kuvempu University, Shimogga, Kannada University, Hampi, DVG University Kolar, Karnataka University, Dharavada,Vijayanagara Shrikrishnadevaraya University, Ballary.

• Ph.D Theses Evaluation

Sl.No	Student Name	Topic Name	Institution Name
1.	Venkatachalapathy G.M	Art and Architecture of Temples in Kolar District: A Cultural Study (Gangara Period to Vijayanagara Period)	Department Of History, Bangalore University, Bangalore
3.	M lakshminarayana	A Study of Tourism Growth in Anekal Taluk, Specially Bannerghatta National Park (1971 to 2016)	Department Of History, Bangalore University, Bangalore
4.	Maruthi	Effects of Social Exclusion on Dalits in Karnataka- An Analysis 1971-2011	Department Of History, Bangalore University, Bangalore

• D.Lit. Theses Evaluation

Sl.No	Student Name	Topic Name	Institution Name
Nil			

- **D.Lit. Admissions CricularEvaluation**

Sl.No	Student Name	Topic Name	Institution Name
NIL			

* Topic of the PhD/MPhil dissertation or answer scripts of respective subjects

- **Evaluation of Assignments**

Sl.No	Names Of Activities	Name of Topic	Institution Name
1	Evaluation of Assignment M.A Students of Distanve Education	1. Historiography (180 Home Articles) 2. Western Civilization Selected Topics (180 Assignments) 3. Colonialism and Nationalism In Asia (180 Assignments) 4. Modern Indian Selected Topics (180 Assignments) 5. Vijayanagara Analytical Study If Historiography of Vijaynagara Period	Distance Education, Kannada University, Hampi

* Syllabus of PhD coursework/MPhil, M.A.PhD, Diploma, Certificate/Distance Education Syllabus/other

- **Reviews of Reports**

Sl.No	Names Of Activities	Name of Topic	Institution Name
1	Reviews of Reports	Cruelty Against on Daliths And Questions of Social Justice	Directorate of Prevention. SC and ST Department Of Social Welfare. Govt Of Karnataka.Bangalore
2	Reviews of Reports	Internal Reservation Report of Scheduled Caste	Department Of Social Welfare. Govt Of Karnataka.Bangalore
3	Reviews of Reports	Abolition of The Inhuman Practices Celebrated By Daliths	Directorate. Department of human development. Govt Of Karnataka. Mysore
4	Reviews of Reports	All Daliths Organization Baila Reports work as Member, Precedent And Subject Expert	All Daliths Organization Baila Reports work as Member, Precedent And Subject Expert

- **Ph.D Colloquium**

Sl.No	Student Name	Name Of Topic	Name of the Institute
1.	Nagaratnamma V	Lakes of Bellary District : A Cultural Study	Department of History, Kannada

			University, Hampi
2.	Manjanna KM	Social Transformation Thoughts of Dasas and Philosophers of Vijayanagara and Post-Vijayanagara Period: A Historical Study	Department of History, Kannada University, Hampi
3.	Mahesh DP	Periyar Ramaswami Naikkar : Historical Analysis of Dravidian Thought and Movements	Department of History, Kannada University, Hampi
4.	Maqbool Begum	Cultural Shift in the Muslim Nation after the Fall of Vijayanagara: A Historical Study	Department of History, Kannada University, Hampi
5.	Soumya M	The Peasant Movement of Undivided Raichur District : A Historical and Cultural Study	Department of History, Kannada University, Hampi
6.	Thippeswami M	Politics of Dalit and Tribal Communities in Post-Unification Central Karnataka: A Cultural Study	Department of Folker Studies, Kannada University, Hampi
7.	Manjunath SP	Malemadeshwara Heritage Philosophical and Cultural Compilation	Department of Folker Studies, Kannada University, Hampi
8.	Ismail Qadri	Folk Vision of Sufi Saint of Raichur District	Department of Folker Studies, Kannada University, Hampi
9.	Rekha.V	A study of different bases in comprehensive literature by Shantarasa	Department of Folker Studies, Kannada University, Hampi
10.	Siddanna A	The Kilari Heritage of the Masabede Tribe: A Folklore Study	Department of Folker Studies, Kannada University, Hampi
11.	Parveen Begum	Muslim Women's Identity and Existence in a Rural Environment	Department of Folker Studies, Kannada University, Hampi

• **PH.D VIVO**

Sl.No	Student Name	Name Of Topic	Name of the Institute
1.	R. Lohit Kumar	Society and Economy of Colonial Bellary District	Department of History, Kannada University, Hampi
2.	Geeta A	Challakere Environment Oil Industries : A Historical and Socio-Economic Study	Department of History, Kannada University, Hampi
3.	Kumar N	Historical analysis of undivided Chitradurga district during Hyder and Tipu times	Department of History, Kannada University, Hampi
4.	Dattatreya Ramabhadre Gowda	Different Bases of Communal Conflict in Carnatic Cultural History	Department of History, Kannada University, Hampi
5.	Vithala Waggan	Babasaheb Dr. BR Ambedkar and Dalits in Contemporary Karnataka: A Cultural Study	Department of History, Kannada University, Hampi

B) Preparation of Curriculum

Sl No	Activity Done	Course Details*	Name of the Institute
1	Syllabus Preparation (B.A)	B.A Syllabus Preparation , and also worked as Chairman of the Syllabus preparation	Distance Education, Kannada University, Hampi
2	Syllabus Preparation for Ph.D Course work	Revised Syllabus Preparation for Ph.D Course work	Department of History, Kannada University, Hampi
3	Syllabus Preparation (M.A)	Syllabus Preparation for M.A-History	Department of History,Kuvempu University, Department of History,Ranichennamma University, Department of History,Bangalore University, Department of History,Davanagee University, Department of History,Vijayanagara Sri Krishnadevaraya University.Ballary
4	Syllabus Preparation (M.A.Ph.D)	Syllabus Preparation for M.A.Ph.D-History	Kannada University, Hampi

* Syllabus of PhD coursework/MPhil, M.A.PhD, Diploma, Certificate/Distance Education Syllabus/other

C) Research Counseling (Time allotted for MPhil, PhD scholars and others)

Sl No	Activity	Duration
1.	PhD	Subject teaching in 6 months in 14 hours per week pattern and guided teaching in thesis preparation consultation
2.	M.A.PhD	Subject teaching in 6 months in 14 hours per week pattern and guided teaching in thesis preparation consultation
3.	Other	Subject teaching in 6 months in 14 hours per week pattern and guided teaching in thesis preparation consultation Ambedkar's thought, pro-women's thought in contemporary context, objective study of dilemmas and crises of Dalits in contemporary context, cultural study of modern Mysore lords, students of other departments of Kannada University and other universities of the state studying for Ph.D. Related counseling teaching

5. papers presented at Seminar, Conference, Orientation Program, Guest Lecture, Workshop (national/international)

Sl No	Title of Seminar, Conference, Orientation, Guest Lecture, Workshop	Subject of Paper/Lecture	Venue	Organizers	Date	National/International/Total Number
1.	Special Lecture	On the occasion of Dr. Babasaheb BR Ambedkar's 131 st Birth Anniversary, Janashakti Media conducted a special interview on Ambedkar's ideology: analysis of pros and cons of current situation on YouTube channel. Hospet	Hospet	Janashakti Media YouTube Channel, Hospet	13.04.2022	Other
2.	Invited Lecture	Delivered as Keynote Speaker in the program of Sandur Taluk, Management Board and National Festivals Celebration Committee on the occasion of 131st Birth Anniversary of Babasaheb Dr. B.R Ambedkar and 115th Birth Anniversary of Dr. Babu Janagajivan Ram.	Sandur	Taluk Management Board and National Festival Celebration Committee. Sandur	14.04.2022	State
3.	Invited Lecture	Babasaheb Dr.B.R Ambedkar, who was present at the Autonildan of Jaibheem Autochalaka Sangh, Hospet, participated in the 131st birth anniversary and gave a special lecture.	Hospet	BR Ambedkar Association (R) Hospet State	14.04.2022	Other
4.	Invited Lecture	A special lecture was given on the occasion of the 131st birth anniversary of Babasaheb Dr. B.R Ambedkar.	Hospet	Dr. B.R Ambedkar Youth Association, Chalawadi Keri, Hospet	14.04.2022	Other
5.	Invited Lecture	A special lecture on Babasaheb Dr. B.R Ambedkar was presided over	Hospet	Hampi-Vijayanagar Buddha Vihara	15.04.2022	State

		by the President of the Trust on the occasion of his 131st birth anniversary.		Nirman Trust(R), Hospet		
6.	Invited Lecture	Lecture was given as the keynote speaker in the program held on the occasion of 131st birth anniversary of Babasaheb Dr.B.R Ambedkar and 115th birth anniversary of Dr. Babu Jagjivan Ram.	Kamalapur	Dr. BR Ambedkar Youth Association, Kamalapura	24.04.2022	State
7.	Webinar Lecture	A special lecture was given on YouTube channel for all the relatives of Kannada nation on the occasion of Vishwaguru Basavanna Jayanti and Ramzan festival.	Hospet	Hampi-Vijayanagar Buddha Vihara Construction Trust(R), Hospet	03.05.2022	State
8.	Special lecture	A special lecture on the heroic death of Tipu Sultan was given in collaboration with the Muslim organizations of Chittawadi in Hospet.	Hospet	Hampi-Vijaynagar Buddha Vihara Nirman Trust(R), Hospet	04.05.2022	State
9.	Special Lecture	Hampi-Vijayanagar Buddavihara Construction Trust(s). On the occasion of Buddha Purnima at Hospet, he presided as the President of the Trust and delivered a special lecture on Buddha's teachings and philosophies on the occasion.	Hospet	Hampi-Vijaynagar Buddha Vihara Nirman Trust(R), Hospet	16.05.2022	State
10.	Invited Lecture	Inauguration of Vijayanagar District Dr.BR Ambedkar Sangh held at Hospet Introductory speech and special lecture on 131st birth anniversary of Babasaheb Dr.BR Ambedkar.	Hospet	Vijayanagar District Dr. B.R Ambedkar Association, Hospete	29.05.2022	State
11.	Invited Lecture	Inauguration of Vijayanagar District Dr.B.R Ambedkar Sangh held at Hospet Introductory speech	Hospet	Vijayanagar District Dr. BR Ambedkar Association, Hospet	29.05.2022	State

		and special lecture on 131st birth anniversary of Babasaheb Dr.B.R Ambedkar.				
12.	Special Lecture	A special lecture was given on the occasion of the 138 th birth anniversary of Rajarshi Nalwadi Krishnaraja Wodeyar, who attended the Department of History, Kannada University, Hampi.	Hampi	Department of History, Kannada University, Hampi.	04.06.2022	State
13.	Invited Lecture	A special lecture was given on the subject of Encounter in Contemporary Cultural Context by Rajarshi Nalwadi Krishnaraja Wodeyar as the keynote speaker in a state level seminar organized by Sri Siddhartha First Grade College, Tumkur.	Tumkur	Shri Siddhartha First Grade College, Tumkur	24.06.2022	National
14.	Webinar lecture	Dalit and progressive organizations participated in the journey program of Papu 65 Dalit movement in Chamarajanagar.	Chamarajanagar	Dalit and Progressive Organizations Chamarajanagar National	02.07.2022	state
15.	Invited Lecture	Karnataka Sangha(R), Mandya who is a recipient of Dr. Ramegowda award from Kodamada participated in this award ceremony.	Mandya	Karnataka Association(s), Mandya State	09.07.2022	State
16.	Invited Lecture	A special lecture was given by Kannada University, Hampi on behalf of the Library Skill Development Training Camp-5 programme. Kannada University, Hampi.	Vidyaranya	Kannada University, Hampi .	27.08.2022	State

17.	Invited Lecture	D.S.V. Foundation, Bangalore on behalf of D.S. Veeraiah as the chief guest and participated in the program for the public launch of Sahitya Mukhi and Samajmukhi volumes.	Bangalore	D.S.V. Foundation, Bangalore State,	02.08.2022	State
18.	Special Lecture	Dr. Rammanohar Lohia Study, Kannada University, Hampi on the occasion of the 75th Azadi Ka Amrita Mahotsava Independence Day gave a special lecture on the topic Freedom Movement: Socialist Perspective. Kannada University, Hampi	Vidyaranya	Dr. Rammanohar Lohia Study, Kannada University, Hampi State	15.08.2022	State
19.	Invited lecture	Prof. B. Shaikh Ali's memorial program was attended by the Department of History and the University program was condoled.	Vidyaranya	Kannada University, Hampi	20.10.2022	State
20.	Invited Lecture	A special lecture was delivered in a program organized by B. Basavalingappa Study Chair, Bangalore University, Bangalore.	Bangalore	B. Basavalingappa Chair of Studies, Bangalore University, Bangalore	02.09.2022	State
21.	Invited Lecture	Dalita Sahitya Parishad(R), State Unit, Gadag delivered a special lecture at the 9th All India Dalit Literary Conference as the immediate past president at their Sanyuktashraya. Gadag	Gadag	Dalita Sahitya Parishad(R), State Unit, Gadag	30.10.2022	State
22.	Invited Lecture	Humble United Trust (R) delivered a special lecture on Tippusultan Jayanti at Hospet Samyukta Evasraya. Hospet	Hospet	Humble United Trust (Re) Hospet	10.11.2022	State
23.	Invited Lecture	Under the patronage of Department of Kannada and Culture, District Administration, Gadag, Onake	Gadag	Department of Kannada and Culture, District	11.11.2022	State

		Obavwe delivered a special lecture as the keynote speaker in the year 2022-23.		Administration, Gadag		
24.	Invited Lecture	Onake Obavwe delivered a special lecture as the keynote speaker in the Jayanti program during the year 2022-23 under the patronage of Department of Kannada and Culture, District Administration, Dharwad.	Dharwad	Evening Department of Kannada and Culture, District Administration, Dharwad	11.11.2022	State
25.	Invited Lecture	Invited Lecture Under the patronage of Department of Kannada and Culture, District Administration, Chikkaballapur, Onake Obavwe delivered a special lecture as the keynote speaker in the year 2022-23.	Chikkaballapur	Department of Kannada and Culture, District Administration, Chikkaballapur	14.11.2022	State
26.	Invited Lecture	A special lecture was delivered on the Indian Constitution Day program at the University of Agricultural Sciences, Raichur.	Raichur	University of Agricultural Sciences, Raichur	26.11.2022	State
27.	Invited Lecture	Invited Lecture A special lecture was given on the theme of Communal Harmony and Present India at the Thought Camp on Challenges of Plural India held at Koppal under the auspices of Human Fraternity Forum Karnataka.	Koppal	Human Fraternity Forum Karnataka His shelter. Koppala	28.11.2022	State
28.	Invited Lecture	Dr. Shambajoshi Study Chair gave a lecture on community history and culture thought of Dr. Shambajoshi as the main speaker on the occasion of Dr. Shambajoshi's birthday. Kannada University,	Hampi	Kannada University, Hampi	04.01.2023	State

29.	Invited Lecture	On the occasion of the birth anniversary of Socialist Shantaveri Gopal Gowda, a special lecture was delivered in a one-day national symposium on Socialism and Modern Karnataka in collaboration with the History Departments of Kuvempu University, Shivamoga and Kannada University, Hampi.	Shivamoga	On the birth anniversary of Samajwadi Shantaveri Gopal Gowda, Kuvempu University, Shimoga	07.01.2023	State
30.	Invited Lecture	A special lecture was given by Savitri Bai Pule and Fatimashek on behalf of Dalit Vidyarthi Parishad, Hagari Bommanahalli Taluk Unit.	Hagari Bommanahalli	Dalit Student Council, Hagari Bommanahalli State	09.01.2023	State
31.	Invited Lecture	Invited Lecture A special lecture on Ambedkar and the Constitution was delivered on the occasion by Ambedkar Sangh (R), Ilakal.	Ilakal	Ambedkar Sangh (R), Ilakal	13.01.2023	State
32.	Invited lecture	collaboration with Kannada University and Karnataka State Open University, Dr. Babu Jagjivana Ram as the initiator of nation building participated in the national level seminar as the closing speaker and gave a special lecture. Kannada University, Hampi .	Hampi	Kannada University and Karnataka State Open University. Mysore	25.01.2023	National
33.	Invited Lecture	presented at the 25th Symposium on Vijayanagara Studies on the occasion of Hampi Utsav 2023 entitled Analysis of Verbal Forms on the Fall of Vijayanagara.	Hampi	Hampi Festival 2023. Hampi	28.01.2023	State
34.	Webinar Lecture	Department of Kannada and Culture. In collaboration with the Department of Tourism, Bangalore, District Administration Vijayanagar	Hampi	Department of Kannada and Culture. Bangalore, Department of	29.01.2023	State

		District, a seminar on Hampi Tourism: Possibilities and Opportunities was presented on the topic of Domestic and Foreign Locals Problems and Challenges.		Tourism, Bangalore, District Administration Vijayanagar District		
35.	Invited lecture	Hospet's Shankarasingh and Anand Singh First Class College hoisted the flag and lectured as the keynote speaker on Republic Day.	Hospet	Shankarsingh and Anand SinghGovt First Class College. Hoapet	08.02.2022	State
36.	National workshop	Invited Lecture Department of Kannada and Culture. In collaboration with the Department of Tourism, Bangalore, District Administration Vijayanagar District, a seminar on Hampi Tourism: Possibilities and Opportunities was presented on the topic of Domestic and Foreign Locals Problems and Challenges.	Bangalore	Government Arts College, Bangalore	17.02.2022	state
37.	Invited Lecture	A special lecture was given on the subject of present day realities of sovereign India under the leadership of Shri Basavanagadeva God Rava on behalf of Chalavadi Sansthan Math at Chitradurga.	Chitradurga	Human Fraternity Altar. Karnataka State. Constitution Protection Convention, Hospet	06.03.2022	State
38.	Invited Lecture	Government Pre-Graduate College, Munirabad attended the anniversary celebration here and delivered a special lecture.	Munirabad	Government Pre-Graduation College, Munirabad	05.03.2023	State
39.	Invited lecture	Maharani Cluster University, Bangalore and Karnataka State	Bangalore	Maharani Cluster University, Bangalore	06.03.2023	State

		Correspondence Department and Ph.D researchers in collaboration with History and Humanities presented a lecture on recent insights into the Vijayanagar Empire and Mysore states at a research conference.		and Karnataka State Department of Correspondence and Department of History, Bangalore		
40.	Invited lecture	D.S. Veeraiya's works were presented to the public and Dr. BR.Ambedkar Award ceremony was given and lecture was given.	Bangalore	Bangalore	06.03.2023	State
41.	Invited Lecture	After matriculation, a special lecture was given on Constitution and Women Empowerment as part of Social Empowerment Day organized by Girls Hostel, Social Department, Hospet.	Hospet	Post Matric Girls Hostel, Department of Social Affairs, Hospet	20.03.2023	State
42.	Special lecture	On behalf of Kannada University Dr.Ragau award program for awardee faculty - 2023 Kannada University, Hampi	Hampi	Kannada University, Hampi	28.03.2023	Other

**(Specify national/international)*

7 .Total No of Seminars, Conferences, Orientation Programs, workshops, Guest Lectures (national/international) convened

Sl No	Organizers of Department	Title of Seminar, Subject of Paper/Lecture	Organizers	Venue	Date	Fund of Institute
1.	Directorate of Distance Education, Kannada University Hampi.	Kannada University, Hampi Kammata: Conducting a 10-day Study Kammata for 2019-20 Master's History, Kannada, Sociology, Journalism students as Director of the Directorate.	Directorate of Distance Education, Kannada University Hampi.	Vidyaranya	16.10.2022 To 22.10.2022	Kannada University, Hampi

8. Total No of Published Research Articles (Published research projects/Papers/MPhil,PhD, D.Litt)

Sl No	Title of the Article	Name of the published article/book	Vol/Issue	Place/ Publication	Year of Publication	National/International/Others	Page No.. From... To...	ISBN/ISSN*	No. of Times Cited *
1	Dalit History: Two Dimensions of Untouchability	History Studies	Volume-13 Issue 1	Prasaranga, Kannada University, Hampi	2022	National	-	26-35 2278-5043	
2	Vijayanagara Empire's Contribution to Kannada: An Objective	History Studies	Volume-13 Issue 2	Prasaranga, Kannada University, Hampi	2022	National	-	26-35 2278-5043	
3	Ambedkar's Life Story in Oral History New	Hosathu Magazine	January Issue	Navkarnataka Prakashan Bengaluru	2023	National		2319-7307	
4	What is religion? Myth is religion or reality is religion.	Hosathu Magazine	March Issue	Navkarnataka Prakashan Bengaluru	2023	National		2319-7307	
5	More than social untouchability-religious untouchability is more dangerous	Bheemava Magazine	January Issue	DSS Bheemava Bangalore	2023	National		2582-4856	
6.	Myth is religion or reality is religion	Ambedkar Voice	January Issue	Ambedkar Voice Publication Bangalore	2023	Others			
7.	Dr. B.R. According to Ambedkar, who are the aborigines?	Ambedkar Voice	January Issue	Ambedkar Voice Publication Bangalore	2023	Others			
8.	Those who forget history cannot create history	Ambedkar Voice	January Issue	Ambedkar Voice	2023	Others			

				Publication Bangalore				
9.	Vijayanagara Empire : A Study of Materiality	Udayavani	Vishesha sanchike	Udayavani	03.10.2022	State		

8.1 Chapters in The Book :

Sl No	Chapters in The Book	Title of the Book	Editor	Published	Year of Publication	Page	ISBN/ ISSN	No.of Times Cited
1.	Buddha-Basava- 'Humanist' Means Ambedkar the Great Humanist	Buddhism in Kannada Land (Scholarly Article Volume)	Prof.N.Chinnaswamy Sosale	Ambedkar Voice Publication, Bangalore	2023		978-93-81645-95-6	
2.	Getting to Buddha-Basava-Ambedkar is not easy	Buddhism in Kannada Land (Scholarly Article Volume)	Prof.N.Chinnaswamy Sosale	Ambedkar Voice Publication, Bangalore	2023		978-93-81645-95-6	
3.	After Buddhism began to be spoken, the Dalits came under the feet of the Vaidikayatis.	Buddhism in Kannada Land (Scholarly Article Volume)	Prof.N.Chinnaswamy Sosale	Ambedkar Voice Publication, Bangalore	2023		978-93-81645-95-6	
4.	Mythology Must Lose - Reality Must Win	Buddhism in Kannada Land (Scholarly Article Volume)	Prof.N.Chinnaswamy Sosale	Ambedkar Voice Publication, Bangalore	2023		978-93-81645-95-6	
5.	Dalits and Conversion : A Historical Analysis	Buddhism in Kannada Land (Scholarly Article Volume)	Prof.N.Chinnaswamy Sosale	Ambedkar Voice Publication, Bangalore	2023		978-93-81645-95-6	
6.	More than social untouchability-	Buddhism in Kannada Land	Prof.N.Chinnaswamy Sosale	Ambedkar Voice	2023		978-93-81645-95-6	

	Religious untouchability is more dangerous	(Scholarly Article Volume)		Publication, Bangalore				
7.	Two Dimensions of Untouchability: An Objective Analysis of Historical and Contemporary Context	Buddhism in Kannada Land (Scholarly Article Volume)	Prof.N.Chinnaswamy Sosale	Ambedkar Voice Publication, Bangalore	2023		978-93-81645-95-6	
8.	What is religion? Is Mythology Religion or Reality is Religion	Buddhism in Kannada Land (Scholarly Article Volume)	Prof.N.Chinnaswamy Sosale	Ambedkar Voice Publication, Bangalore	2023		978-93-81645-95-6	
9.	Buddhamarga and Ambedkar's Life within Oral Narrative : An Objective View	Buddhism in Kannada Land (Scholarly Article Volume)	Prof.N.Chinnaswamy Sosale	Ambedkar Voice Publication, Bangalore	2023		978-93-81645-95-6	
10.	Buddhism in Kannada Land and In Search of Historical Truth	Buddhism in Kannada Land (Scholarly Article Volume)	Prof.N.Chinnaswamy Sosale	Ambedkar Voice Publication, Bangalore	2023		978-93-81645-95-6	
11.	Buddhism Ambedkar in Contemporary History Questions of Dalit Identity	Buddhism in Kannada Land (Scholarly Article Volume)	Prof.N.Chinnaswamy Sosale	Ambedkar Voice Publication, Bangalore	2023		978-93-81645-95-6	
12.	Propaganda of Buddhism in Kannada Land Dalit History Formation and Questions of Thought	Buddhism in Kannada Land (Scholarly Article Volume)	Prof.N.Chinnaswamy Sosale	Ambedkar Voice Publication, Bangalore	2023		978-93-81645-95-6	
13.	Who converted the Dalits who were	Buddhism in Kannada Land	Prof.N.Chinnaswamy Sosale	Ambedkar Voice	2023		978-93-81645-95-6	

	originally Buddhists to Hinduism? when Why?	(Scholarly Article Volume)		Publication, Bangalore				
14.	Buddhism within the Dalits and Fundamentalist Hinduism in Contemporary Context	Buddhism in Kannada Land (Scholarly Article Volume)	Prof.N.Chinnaswamy Sosale	Ambedkar Voice Publication, Bangalore	2023		978-93-81645-95-6	
15.	Dr. Ra Gau Objectivity in Ragau's Literature : An Analytical Study	Dr. Ra Gau 80 Abhinandana Granth	Prof.N.Chinnaswamy Sosale	Prof. Jayaprakash Gowda Karnataka Association(R) . Mandya	2023		978-81-947865-7-3	

8.2 Edited Books:

Sl No	Title of the Book	Editor	Published	Year of Publication	Page	ISBN/ ISSN	No.of Times Cited
1	Kannada Neladalli Bavdda Dharma. Buddhism in Kannada Land (Scholarly Article Volume)	Prof.N.Chinnaswamy Sosale	Ambedkar Voice Publication, Bangalore	2023	800	978-93-81645-95-6	

8.3 Details of Publishers having ISBN/ Yes

Sl No	Title of the Book	Editor	Published	Year of Publication	Page	ISBN	No.of Times Cited
1	Odalebekada Charithre (Must Read History)	Dr.N.Chinnaswamy Sosale	Isiri Publications, Mysore	2023	250	978-81-923012-5-9	
2	Bareyalebekada Charithre (History to be written)	Dr.N.Chinnaswamy Sosale	Isiri Publications, Mysore	2023	250	280 978-81-923013-1-1	

9. Published Books

Sl No	Title of the Book	Editor	Published	Year of Publication	Page	ISBN	No.of Times Cited
1	Odalebekada Charithre (Must Read History)	Dr.N.Chinnaswamy Sosale	Isiri Publications, Mysore	2023	250	978-81-923012-5-9	
	Bareyalebekada Charithre (History to be written)	Dr.N.Chinnaswamy Sosale	Isiri Publications, Mysore	2023	250	280 978-81-923013-1-1	

10. Guide**a) Name of the Guide/Educational Qualification/Designation/Special Expertise/Experience/Research**

Sl No	Name of the Guide	Educational Qualification	Designation	Special Expertise	Experience (years)	Total of PhD and MPhil Student sguided in the last 4 years
--------------	--------------------------	----------------------------------	--------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------	---

1	Dr. N. Chinnaswamy Sosale	MA.,B.Ed.,Ph.D.	Professor	A Study Of Dalit History Of Karnataka, A Study Of Popular History Of The Modern Mysore State, A Study Of The Border Movement In Karnataka After Unification, An Analytical Study Of Buddhism And Jainism And A Substantive Study Of Ambedkar's Thoughts, Specializing InSubaltn Studies	27	Ph.D -11 M.phil -19
---	------------------------------	-----------------	-----------	--	----	------------------------

*** B) Details of PhD students guided in the last 4 years**

Sl No	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Progress/Submission/D eclaration	Year and Month of Submission
1.	Veenakumari D.M.	Tumakurina Jilleya Talasamudayagalu: Charitrika Mattu Samajo Artika Adhyayana	Awarded	02-01-2019
2.	Rudrakumar	Yadagiri Jilleya Samajika Chaluvali	Awarded	02-01-2019
3.	Krishnamurthi K.V	Iruligaru: Charitrika Mattu Samskritika Adhyayana	Awarded	March 2019
4.	Tippeswamy N	Mysore Samstanada Gramadalita Vyavasteyalli Dalitaru: Charitrika Mattu Samskritika Adhyayana (1881 to 1947)	Awarded	April 2019
5.	Yamanoorappa	Contemporary studies of Dalith movement in Hyderabad Karnataka	In progress	--
6.	Makbul begume	Vijayanagarothara kaladalina muslime samskutika pallatagalu	In progress	--
7.	Narasimharaju.H.C	A Study of Historical and Cultural Transition Among The Dalith Communities In Post –	In progress	--

		Emergency period (with reference to Mysore, Mandya and Chamarajanara District)		
8.	Savithri	Dr.B.R.Amebedkar's Thought And Perceptions On The Aborigines Of India : A Analytical Study	In progress	--
9.	Manikanta	Study on Historical and Cultural Changes in Depressed Clases of Chamarajanagar District	In progress	--
10.	Revanasiddappa .S	Vijayanagarittara Kalada Veerashaiva hagu Vingayita Dharmiyarallada Samskrutika Stithyantaragalu:1565-1799 AD	In progress	

*(JRF, RGNF, others)

*C) Details of MPhil students guided in the last 4 years: NO

D) Details of the PhD students in the current year

Sl No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student	Scholarship details
1	Yamanoorappa	Men/SC	Contemporary studes of dalith movement in hydrabad Karnataka	170107020146/09-11-2017	Internal	University Fellowship
2	Makbul begume	Women/2B	Vijayanagarothara kaladalina muslims samskrutika pallatagalu	17017020143/13-11-2017	Internal	University Fellowship
3	Narasimharaju.H.C	Men/SC	A Study of Historical and Cultural Transition Among The Dalith Communities In Post – Emergency period (with reference to Mysore, Mandya and Chamarajanara District)	180107020186/ 11-11-2018	Internal	University Fellowship
4	Savithri	Women/SC	Dr.B.R.Amebedkar's Thought And Perceptions On The Aborigines Of India : A Analytical Study	180107020207/ 26-10-2018	Internal	University Fellowship
5	Manikanta	Men/GM	Study on Historical and Cultural Changes in Depressed Classes of Chamarajanagar District	180107020192/ 09-11-2018	Internal	University Fellowship

6	Revanasiddappa .S	Men/ST	Vijayanagarittara Kalada Veerashaiva hagu Vingayita Dharmiyarallada Samskrutika Stithyantaragalu:1565-1799 AD	180107020200/ 30- 10-2018	External	-
---	-------------------	--------	--	------------------------------	----------	---

E) Details of the MPhil students in the current year : NO

Details of Nomination University's membership in Research Board, Examination Board, Academical Advisory Committee/other)

SI No	Institution	Details of membership	Period
1	Board of Studies (BOS) Member, Department of History, Kannada University, Hampi	Member	2019 to Continue
2	Board of Examination (BOE) Department of History, Kannada University, Hampi	Member	2019 to Continue
3	Director, Distance Education, Board of Studies (BOS), Board of Examination (BOE), Kannada University, Hampi	Member	2019 to Continue
4	Board of Examination (BOE) Department of History, Karnataka state Open University, Mysore	Member	2020 to Continue
5	Board of Examination (BOE) Department of History, Tumkur University, Tumkur	Member	2020 to Continue
6	Board of Studies (BOS), Member, Sub Center, Karnataka Sangha, Mandya, Kannada University, Hampi	Chairman of The Committee	2020 to Continue
7	Board of Studies (BOS), Member, Sub Center, Thiyosapical College, Mangalore, Kannada University, Hampi	Chairman of The Committee	2020 to Continue

H) Details of Nomination/Membership to education/authority (membership in Research Board, Examination Board, Academical Advisory Committee/other)

SI No	Institution	Details of membership	Period
1	Indian History Congress	Life Member	Life Member
2	Karnataka History Congress	Life Member	Life Member
3	Karnataka Itihasa Academy	Life Member	Life Member
4	Kannada Sahithya Parishat	Life Member	Life Member
5	Karnataka Vidyavardhaka Sangha	Life Member	Life Member
6	Mythic Society	Life Member	Life Member
7	Manava Bhandhutva Vedike, Belagavi	Life Member	Life Member

8	South Indian History Cingress	Life Member	Life Member
---	-------------------------------	-------------	-------------

11. . Awards/Fellowship (Educational awards/Accomplishments/National/International level)

Name of the award	Institution	Year	Area of Specialisation	Professional/Govt/other organization
Dr.Ragau Award (State Level Honorary Award)	Karnataka Sangha(R).Mandya	2022	literature related to comprehensive research work.	Professional

2. Additional Responsibilities

SI No	Administration	SI No	Academicals
1	Director, Distance Education, Kannada University, Hampi, from 05.09.2019. 1. 2020-21 Acting as Convener of 10-day contact classes conducted for Post Graduate Kannada, Sociology, History, and Journalism and Mass Media and Legislation, Archeology Diploma classes. 2. 10 and 11 January 2022 Acting as Member Convener of Board of Examination (BOE) meeting of all Post Graduate Degree Course and Post Graduate Diploma Courses against the background of acting as Director of Distance Education, Kannada University, Hampi 3. 01.02.2022 Acting as Committee Member Convener of Board of Examination of all Courses of Directorate of Distance Education. 4. 03.02.2022 Acting as Conductor of Question Paper Preparation of all Post Graduate and Diploma Courses (Confidential). 5. From 07.02.2022 to 11.02.2022 Acting as Conductor	1	2nd to 4th September 2021 PhD Progress Review Meeting, Karnataka Sangha®, Recognized Institution, Mandya and Karnataka Theological Research Centre, Mangalore. Acting as Chairman. 2. Participated in six months progress review meeting of Karnataka Theological Research Centre, Mangalore from 28.10.2021 to 30.10.2021. 3. 29.12.2021 Participated as a member in the examination board meeting organized by Dr. BR Ambedkar Research Study of Mysore University. 4. Committee for Prevention of Atrocities on Dalits. Participated in four meetings as a member of Social Welfare Department, Government of Karnataka. 5. Co-Ordinator, Placement Cell, Kannada University, Hampi (2018 to continue)

	of Annual Examinations, Directorate of Distance Education, Kannada University, Hampi.	6.	Co-Ordinator, IPR (Intellectual Property Right), Kannada University, Hampi (2018 to continue)
	6. 17.03.2022 Accreditation body of Kannada University, Karnataka Sangha Mandya, Six Months Progress Review Report and Attended Examination Board meeting as Chairman.	7.	Grievance Redressal Committee, Kannada University, Hampi
		8.	Internal Subject Specialist, Department of Folklore Studies, Kannada University, Hampi

* * *

Dept. of Folklore Studies

1. Department: Folklore Studies
2. Year of establishment: 1992
3. Name of HOD : Dr. Manjunath Bevinakatti
4. Faculty : Social Science
5. Faculty Dean: Dr.C.S. Vasudevan/ Dr. Chaluvvaraju
6. Details of teaching staff

Sl.No.	Name	Designation	Eligibility*	Specialization*	Experience*	Details of Ph.D and M.Phil Students Guided for Last 4 years
9.	Dr. Manjunath Bevinakatti	Professor	M.A., Ph.D	Folklore, subaltern ides and Women Studies	30 Years	Ph.D.-17., M.Phil-Null
10.	Dr. S.C Ramesh	Professor/ Vice Chancellor	M.A., Ph.D., M.Phil.	Folklore, Kannada Literature, Rituals	30 Years	Ph.D.-12., M.Phil-Null
11.	Dr. Mogalli Ganesh	Professor	M.A., Ph.D	Folk Literature, Women studies	26 Years	Ph.D.-9., M.Phil-Null
12.	Dr. C.T.Guruprasad	Professor/Registrar	M.A., Ph.D	Folklore, Kannada Literature, Went for Deftesion to Karanataka Folklore University as a Registrar	26 Years	Ph.D.-17., M.Phil-Null

* 6.1. Details of Ph.D Students Guided for the Past 4 years

Sl.No.	Name of Students	Title of Ph.D. Dissertation	Progress submission/ announcement	submission month and Year
19.	Ramesh C.	Conflicts and Treaties of Bandalli village	Submitted	2022
20.	Parijatha S.	Korama Community : Cultural Narration (With Reference to Mandya District)	Submitted	2022
21.	Prahlad D.M	Kampala Deity of Tribal Community : Cultural Narration	Submitted	2022
22.	Palaiah P.	A Study of Tribal Deities Related	Submitted	2022

		Folklore of Chitradurga District (Reference to Molakalmuru, Challakere Taluk)		
23.	Ramachandra Lakkalli	A Study of Cultural of the Religious sites on the Banks of the Thungabadra River	Submitted	2022
24.	Yallavva Dharmappa Thalavara	Folk Games and Modernity	Submitted	2022
25.	Sathishkumar Thimmanavar	The Cultural Study of Kengonda Village	Submitted	2022
26.	Praveen V Kareppanavar	Cultural study of the lakes of hanagal taluku	process	
27.	Kumara yaliballi	Living vagueness and also Social Cultural Dimensions of Kappathagudda	process	
28.	Manjunath. B	A Cultural Study of Hosadurga Taluk Fairs	process	

Dr. S.C Ramesh

Sl.No.	Name of Students	Title of Ph.D Theses	Progress submission/ announcement	submission month and Year
1.	H.D. Narasegowda	The Bayalatas of Madugiri region – Cultural Study (madugiriya madukeshi bayalatagalannu anulakshisi)	Progressive going on	-
2.	N. Mahadevaswamy	Cultural studies in Muguru	Progressive going on	-
3.	Geetha	Educational Problems of Rural Femals of the Madiga Community (With reference to Yadagiri District)	Progressive going on	-
4.	Imam Sab Hadagali	Kanakagiri bayalata parampare	Progressive going on	-
5.	Basavaraja G. Cholenahalli	A Study of water conservation sources in Haveri district	Progressive going on	-

Dr. Mogalli Ganesh

*** b) Details of Ph.D. Students Guided for the Past 4 years**

Sl.No.	Name of Students	Title of Ph.D. Dissertation	Progress submission/ announcement	submission month and Year
--------	------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------------	---------------------------

1	Thippeswamy S	A Folkloristic study of tanks with reference to the Holalkere Environment	Submitted	2021
2	Chandrashekar B	Dakkala Jamba Mythology and Gangabharath- A multiple textual Discourse	Submitted	2021
3	Abhilasha H K	Native Roots of Buddhism in Karnataka	Submitted	-
4	Dhanalaksmi I.D	Violence and Non-violence in Folk literature A Gender Based Discourse	Submitted	2021
5	Premakumari R	Plants Lore of Chamarajanagara District.	Submitted	2021
6	Shilina Kote N	Tribal Women Gender Studies on Yarava and Betta Kuruba Communities	Submitted	-
7	VidyaPatanakar	Oral History of Teradal	Progress	

Dr. Hebbale K. Nagesh

Sl.No.	Name of Students	Title of Ph.D Theses	Progress submission/ announcement	submission month and Year
1.	Santosh Badiger	Janapada Kathegalalli Prabhutva mattu Janate	In Progress	-
2.	Neelappa.S	Socio-Cultural Study of Hampi Environment	Process	-
3.	Chitra. B	State and Dancers (With Reference to Mysore Wadayar's)	Awarded	2021
4.	Thotaiah Theggina Mata	Vachanakara's Views About Equality and Rationality	Awarded	2021
5.	Purusotham N.R	Cultural Study of Folk Narratives (with Reference of Channapattana Taluk)	Awarded	2021

Dr. C.T. Guruprasad

Sl.No.	Name of Students	Title of Ph.D Theses	Progress submission/ announcement	submission month and Year
1.	Chaluvaraju	The study of Fair's in Kodagu	Awarded	2020-21
2.	Basavaraju S.	Agricultural Folklore in T. Narasipura taluk	Progress	
3.	Ananda	A Folkloristic study on the tanks of gundlupete taluk	Progress	

4.	Sannapalaiah B.	Cultural Discourse on Kaadugolla gane Tradition	Progress	
5.	Jagadishgowda siddanagowda	A Cultural Study of Bankapura	Awarded	2020-21
6.	Sachindranag S.N	Festive's Fairs in Chamarajanagar taluk	Progress	
7.	Ashwath	Cultural transition thigalas	Submitted	2021
8.	Rajesha S.	Korama Community : Cultural Narration (With Reference to Mandya District)	Progress	
9.	Mangala B.N	Women sensation and social conflict in vachana's of Dalit women vachana writers	Awarded	2021
10.	Obalesh M	Cultivation in Modern kannada Fiction	Progress	2022
11.	Sharif Makappanavara	Folk artist ignore the Haveri District Cultural Transformation	Progress	2022
12.	Shambavva Dundasi	Mahila Janapada Vaidya Paddati	Progress	2022

* 6.2. Details of Guidance to M.Phil. Students for the Past 4 years

Sl.No.	Name of Students	Title of M.Phil. Dissertation	Progress submission/ announcement	submission month and Year
3.	-	-	-	-

7. Department office staff (Sanctioned, filled)

Sl.No.	Name	Designation
12.	F.D Nadaf	Junior Assistant
13.	Ganesh Kammar	Attainder

7.1. Institutional project

Sl.No.	Name of the project reporter	Name of Project	Grants Contributing institutions (national/ international)	Amount sanctioned	Total Expenditure	Project Progress Report	Duration of the Project	collaboration
5.	Dr. Manjunath Bevinakatti	New Education Policy and Tribals	Kannada University, Hampi	-	-	Progress going on	One year	Department
6.	Dr. S.C Ramesh	Folktales (For Children's)	Kannada University, Hampi	-	-	Progress going on	One year	Department
7.	Dr. Mogalli Ganesh	New dimension of Research	Kannada University, Hampi	-	-	Final stage	Two Year	Department
8.	Dr. C.T.Guruprasad	The Nature and	Kannada University,	-	-	In	One year	Department

		History of Folklore	Hampi			Progress	
--	--	---------------------	-------	--	--	----------	--

7.2. Sanctioned aid for department project(DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/ CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc)

Sl.No.	Name of the project reporter	Name of Project	Grants Contributing institution	Amount sanctioned	Total Expenditure	Project Progress Report	Duration of the Project
1.							

7.3. Individual project

Sl.No.	Name of the project reporter	Name of Project	Grants Contributing institutions (national/ international)	Amount sanctioned	Total Expenditure	Project Progress Report	Duration of the Project	collaboration
7.	Dr. Manjunath Bevinakatti	Background of the Anjaneya divine	K.U.H.	-	-	Progress going on	One Year	Individual
8.	Dr. S.C Ramesh	Female centered folk epics	K.U.H.	-	-	Progress going on	One year	Individual
9.	Dr. Mogalli Ganesh	Folklore Movement	K.U.H.	-	-	Progress going on	One Year	Individual
10.	Dr. C.T.Guruprasad	The Western Channel of the Kaveri Shore : Cultural Shifts	K.U.H.	-	-	In Progress	1 Year	Personal

8. Publications of Department

8.1. Books

Sl.No.	Title	Publication	Year of Publish
15.	-	-	-

8.2. Periodical

Sl.No.	Title	Publication	Year of Publish	vol/issue
-	-	-	-	-

9.1. Details of Seminar, conference, workshop, camp, etc(National/international) organized by department/collaboration*

Sl.No.	Title	Hosting institutions	Date/ Place	collaboration	National/ international/ others	Grant aided institution
1.	-	-	-	-	-	-

9.1. Department organized/ collaboration/ Musical concert/ Drama exhibition/ visual arts individual and group exhibition details = No

Sl.No.	Title	Date/ Place	collaboration
1.	-	-	-

29. Total Strength of students studying in the department

Sl.No.		Ph.D			M.Phil			M.A.Ph.D.		
		Female	Male	Total	Female	male	Total	Female	male	Total
1.	General Category	1	3	4						
2.	SC	9	38	47						
3.	ST	3	27	30						
4.	OBC	-	-	-						
4.1.	Group-1	1	3	4						
4.2.	Group-2A	2	7	9						
4.3.	Group-2B	1	6	7						
4.4.	Group-3A	-	4	4						
4.5.	Group-3B	3	9	12						
5.	Physically Handicapped		3	-						
6.	Others	-	-	1						
Total		23	97	118						

10.1. Scholars/ eminent/ visited the Department

Sl.No.	Name	Date	Objective
1.	-	-	-

10.2. Senior Visiting Professors/ Temporary lecturers/ guest professors list

Sl.No.	Name	Date	Objective
-	-	-	-

11. Extra details from the department

11.1 All professors and students participate to National / Inter National / State Level seminars

11.2 One of the Students also writes books for individual for his own interest, like (Pralhad D.M) Myasakampalada Chahare, Meenugarara Mainakki

11.3 Department an introduced new program for students like a Deshi Samvadha.(Native discuss)

11.4 Department celebrates world environment day

11.5 Department some students and Professors are received Awards and honors

11.6 Our department students have received many awards and accolades for university-level sports and cultural events

* * *

1. Name : Dr.Manjunath Bevinkatti

2. Designation : Professor

3. Department : Department of Folklore studies

4. Projects

Sl.No.	Name of the Project	Grants Contributing institutions	Amount sanctioned	Total Expenditure	Project Progress Report	Duration of the Project	Dept./ Individual/ Others
17.	New Education Policy and Tribals	Kannada university, Hampi	25,000	No	Progress	1 Year	Department
18.	Background of the Anjaneya divine	Kannada university, Hampi	25,000	No	Progress	1 Year	Department

(Clearly mention the Dept./ Individual/other)

5. Teaching (Ph.D., M.Phil. M.A.Ph.D., Diploma, Certificate Course, Distance Education Courses, other)

Sl.No.	Name of the Course	Participation
-	-	-

D) Evaluation (Evaluation answer scripts, Evaluation of M.Phil, Ph.D, D.lit, Dissertation Evaluation of articles, reports, Manuscripts, Ph.D., M.Phil., Oral Examination, other)

Sl.No.	Name of the Activity	Name of the Title	Name of Institutions
1	-	-	-

* Title: Title of Ph.D., M.Phil. Dissertation/ Title of the answer Scripts

2022-2023 Half year Progressive Report and Discussion of Ph.D. Students in Department of Folklore studies 24.08.2022

Sl.No.	Name of the Student	Name of the Title	Name of Institutions
1.	Ramesh C.	Conflicts and Treaties of Bandalli village	Department of Folklore studies,

			Kannada university, Hampi
2.	Ananda	A Folkloristic study on the tanks of gundlupete taluk	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
3.	Santhosha Parasappa Badiger	Dominion and people of Folktales	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
4.	Sannapalaiah B.	Cultural Discourse on Kaadugollagane Tradition	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
5.	Rangaswamy K.	Social Transition of Halumatha Community	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
6.	Parijatha S.	Cultural Discourse of Molakalmuru	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi

2022-20 23 Half year Progressive Report and Discussion of Ph.d Students in Department of Folklore studies 24.08.2022

Sl. No	Name of the Activity	Name of the Title	Name of Institutions
1.	Sathish P. Shivappayana mata	Features of secularization in Mystic Literature(with reference to Dharwad Dist.)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
2.	Abhilasha H.K.	Native Roots of Buddhism in Karnataka	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
3.	Imam Saheba Hadagali	The Heritage of KanakagiriBayalata	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
4.	Neelappa S	The Study of Socio-Culture of Hampi Environment due to Folk People	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
5.	Pujaru Divakara Narayana	Avadhutha Tradition and Thier Life's vision	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
6.	Rangaswamy D.B.	Cultural Discourse of Folk Deities of Holalkere Region	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
7.	Nagesha	The Place Names of Koppala District	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
8.	Manjunatha K.	Folklore Rituals of Vedavathi River Banks (with reference to Chitradurga district)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
9.	Shambanagouda Naregal	The Cultural Study of the Puravanhike Art(with reference to Haveri district)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
10.	Bettappa	Ankali math : Cultural Studies	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi

11.	Palaiah P.	A Study of Tribal Deities Related Folklore of Chitradurga District (Reference to Molakalmuru, Challakere Taluk)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
12.	Prahlad D.M	Kampala Deity of Tribal Community : Cultural Narration	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
13.	Geetha Rajashekhara Pathara	Educational Problems of Madiga Community Women in Rural Area (With Reference to Yadagiri district)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
14.	Mahanthesha G.R.	Culturel Study of Sulekere	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
15.	Shilinakote N.	Tribal Women Gender Studies on Yarava and BettaKuruba Communities	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
16.	Manjunatha B.	A Cultural Study of Hosadurga Taluk Fairs	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
17.	Preeti	The Hegemonic Consciousnes in Literature of the Hydrabad Karnataka	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
18.	Ramesha G.	Folk Cultural Transition of Harapanahalli	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
19.	Kumara yaliballi	Living vagueness and also Social Cultural Dimensions of Kappathagudda	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
20.	Huliyappa	Cultural Study of the Gangavathi Environment	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
21.	Anandakumar H.S.	Folklore and Information Technology	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
22.	Basavaraja Donannavar	Cultural Discourse of Weavers Community of Haveri District	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
23.	Sandeepa K.S.	The Cultural Ceremony of the Mandya District Fairs	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
24.	Radhakrishna D.	Cultural Discourse of Siraguppataluk	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
25.	Ramachandra Lakkalli	A Study of Cultural of the Religious sites on the Banks of the Thungabadra River	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
26.	Manjunatha S.P.	Male Mahadeswara Tradition : Theoretical and Cultural Discourse	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi

27.	Bilenisiddha Biradara	Cultural Study of Kuruba Community in Vijayapura District	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
28.	Yallavva Dharmappa Thalavara	Folk Games and Modernity	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
29.	Madhu B.D.	The Concept of Untouchable in Food	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
30.	Umesha H.	A sociological Study of AgryLabourer in the Bank of Tungabadhra (Ballary District)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
31.	Bairappara Ekanthappa	Animal Husbandry and Economy of Myasabeda's (A Study of Select Taluk's Ballari District)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
32.	Veerendrakumar	Economic System of Vegetable Selling Women's (A Study of Select Taluk's Women Ballary District)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
33.	Sathishakumar Thimmanavar	The Cultural Study of Kengonda Village	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
34.	Nagaraja M.	Rural society in kannadarebal (bandaya) short stories	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi

2022-23 Half year Progressive Report and Discussion of Ph.D. Students in Department of Folklore studies 24.08.2022

Sl. No	Name of the Activity	Name of the Title	Name of Institutions
1.	Ashoka	Cultural Compilation of Goauri Children	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
2.	Ismail Khadri	Folk vison in Sufi saints of Raichur District	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
3.	Umesh. T	Folklore study of Chinnahagari river	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
4.	Sruthi. M	A sociological study of the issues and challenges of older woman in Bellari District	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
5.	I.Veerasha	Folk rituals of Karnataka-	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada

		Andrapradesh boarder	university, Hampi
7.	Krishnamurty. K	Farmers problems in agricultural market and remedial measures : Special reference to (Hagaribommanahalli Taluku)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
8.	Kengaiyah. K.O	Folklore in the plays of Girish Karnad and Chandrashekhar Kambar	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
9.	Komala. B	A study of Kudligi environment artists	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
10.	Gururaja Virakthamata	Folk performing arts (Ignore the Mudhol Taluk)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
11.	Chandramma Javali	Community participation in primary education	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
12.	Chandrasekarappa Husenappa	Contexts of downtrodden communities struggles in Kannada dramas	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
13	Chaitra D.B	A cultured study of migrants residing in Kodagu	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
.14.	Jaganatha S	Challenges of globalisation in small scale industries with respective dist Davanagere	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
15.	Jakeer Husen	A study on corporate social responsibilities in mining affected area (with special reference to Bellary district)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
16.	Jeevansaab Walikar	The abode of hummer in the folk literature	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
17.	Thanveer Bhasha H.T	Women's staves in novels of selected Muslim writers	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
18.	Thippeswamy D.K	Rational thinking's in Shivaram Karanth's Novels	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
19.	Thejasweeni J.S	Higher education aspiration of rural girls students in Davanagere district – A sociological study	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
20.	Doddamani Huligappa	Challenges and possibilities of	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada

		widows: A sociological study (with reference of Bellary district)	university, Hampi
21.	Dhananjaya V	Nature and human relationship in Poornachandra Thejaswi's Novels	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
22	Nagesh Pujar	Folk deities of the Kanakagiri environment	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
.23.	Pampapathi .V	Stress and life style of sex workers	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
24.	Parasuramappa. M	The economic transitions of Dalitas (with reference of Yadagiri District)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
25.	Parvin Begum	The identity and existence of Muslim women in the rural environment	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
26.	Prabhakar S	Globalisation impact on agricultural market (with special reference to Chitradurga District)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
27.	Praveen V Kareppanavar	Cultural study of the lakes of hanagal taluku	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
28.	Prasad K.M	Maari's festivals in Kollegal taluku	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
29.	Basavarappa Pujar	A study of place names of Harapanahalli taluku	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
30.	Mariyappa Ningappa	Tradition and celebrations in Raichur district	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
31.	Mallappa Bhimaraya	The Modernization of performing arts of the based community of Surapura Taluk	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
32.	Maraiah	Frontier folklore ignore Thalavaadi and sathyamangalam taluk's	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
33.	Maruthi B.K	Narrative bases of poverty in contemporary Kannada story literature	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
34.	Yamanoorappa	A study of Koppal district philosophers	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
35.	Ravindra D.B	Cultural transition of the Kunchitiga community	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
36.	Rachappaji R	A Social and cultural compilation of	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada

		Kongalli Villegge	university, Hampi
37.	Rudraksi Durgesh Krishnaiah	Cultural studies of Sudugadu Sidde's in Karnataka	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
38.	Rekha. V	Study of distinctive views in comprehensive literature of Shantarasa	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
39.	Lachamappa	Different orientation in Jambanna Amarachintha's complete literary works	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
40.	Lokesh. C	Folklore Study of Challakere	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
41.	Vasantha Agasimani	Social studies of nomad women's in Kurubas (with reference Uthara Karnataka's selective place's)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
42.	Vidya Patanakar	Oral history of Teradal	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
43.	Vinay S.N	A sociology study of old persons residing in an old age home (Chitradurga and Davanagere district)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
44.	Venkatesha G.M	Folk digitization possibilities and challenges in Karnataka	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
45.	Sarif Makappa	Folk artist ignore the Haveri district cultural transformation	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
46.	Shreyas V.S	Basis of Atrasities on Dalit woman (with reference to Mandya District)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
47.	Sathish Kumar Doddamani Hanumantha Doddamani	Social economic and cultural study of folk artists in Kalaburagi District	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
48.	Siddanna A	Folklore about Kinary heritage of Myasabeda tribe	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
49.	Sudhakar K.S	Sulagitti Narasamma: Cultural discourse	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
50.	Sunil B	Scientific view of folk rituals	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
51.	Sushmitha Haller	A folklore study of blanket wearing in Haveri district	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
52.	Hanumantha D	Rice mills Study of woman	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada

		labourers(Case Study of Siruguppa Taluku)	university, Hampi
53.	Hanumantha Byadagi	A study on cultural features of the Kumudavathi river	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
54.	Harijana Ananda	Contribution of prajavani magazine to Kannada literature (ignore the golden wasp)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
55.	Hiremata madivalayya annayya	Social adhesion and philosophical thinking of the Shivayogi	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi

2022-23 Half year Progressive Report and Discussion of Ph.D. Students in Department of Folklore studies.

04.03.2023

Sl.No.	Name of the Student	Name of the Title	Name of Institutions
1.	Narasegowda H.D.	Bayalata limit from Madugiri	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
2.	Mohan K	Mysticism in the Poetry of Dr. H.S Shivaprakash	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
3.	N. Mahadevaswamy	Cultural studies in Muguru	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi

2022-23 Half year Progressive Report and Discussion of Ph.D. Students in Department of Folklore studies March

04.03.2023

Sl. No	Name of the Activity	Name of the Title	Name of Institutions
1.	Sathish P. Shivappayana mata	Features of secularization in Mystic Literature(with reference to Dharawad Dist.)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
2.	Neelappa	The Study of Socio-Culture of Hampi Environment due to Folk People	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
3.	Pujaru Divakara Narayana	Avadhutha Tradition and Thier Life's vision	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
4.	Nagesha	The Place Names of Koppala District	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
5.	Manjunatha K.	Folklore Rituals of Vedavathi River Banks (with reference to Chitradurga district)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
6.	Shambanagouda Naregal	The Cultural Study of the Puravanthike Art(with reference to Haveri district)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
7.	Mahanthasha G.R.	Culturel Study of Sulekere	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
8.	Manjunatha B.	A Cultural Study of HosadurgaTaluk Fairs	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi

9.	Preeti	The Hegemonic Consciousness in Literature of the Hyderabad Karnataka	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
10.	Kumara yaliballi	Living vagueness and also Social Cultural Dimensions of Kappathagudda	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
11.	Huliyappa	Cultural Study of the Gangavathi Environment	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
12.	Basavaraja Donannavar	Cultural Discourse of Weavers Community of Haveri District	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
13.	Radhakrishna D.	Cultural Discourse of Siraguppataluk	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
14.	Manjunatha S.P.	Male Mahadeswara Tradition : Theoretical and Cultural Discourse	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
15.	Bilenisiddha Biradara	Cultural Study of Kuruba Community in Vijayapura District	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
16.	Kumarswamy D.O.	Cultural Conflicts of Masabeda's Discourse	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
17.	Madhu B.D.	The Concept of Untouchable in Food	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
18.	Umesha H.	A sociological Study of AgryLabourer in the Bank of Tungabhadra (Ballary District)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
19.	Manjunatha Chidananda	Cultural Study of Professional Theatre of Koppal District	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
20.	Bairappara Ekanthappa	Animal Husbandry and Economy of Myasabeda's (A Study of Select Taluk's Ballari District)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
21.	Veerendrakumar	Economic System of Vegetable Selling Women's (A Study of Select Taluk's Women Ballary District)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
22.	Nagaraja M.	Rural society in kannadarebal (bandaya) short stories	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi

2022-23 Half year Progressive Report and Discussion of Ph.D. Students in Department of Folklore studies

04.03.2023

Sl.No.	Name of the Student	Name of the Title	Name of Institutions
1.	Ashoka	Cultural Compilation of Goauri Children	Department of Folklore studies,

			Kannada university, Hampi
2.	Ismail Khadri	Folk vision in Sufi saints of Raichur District	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
3.	Umesh. T	Folklore study of Chinnahagari river	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
4.	Sruthi. M	A sociological study of the issues and challenges of older woman in Bellari District	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
5.	I.Veeresha	Folk rituals of Karnataka-Andrapradesh boarder	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
6.	Krishnamurty. K	Farmers problems in agricultural market and remedial measures : Special reference to (Hagaribommanahalli Taluku)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
7.	Kengaiyah. K.O	Folklore in the plays of Girish Karnad and Chandrashekhhar Kambar	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
8.	Komala. B	A study of Kudligi environment artists	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
9.	Gururaja Virakthamata	Folk performing arts (Ignore the Mudhol Taluk)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
10.	Chandrasekarappa Husenappa	Contexts of downtrodden communities struggles in Kannada dramas	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
11.	Jaganatha S	Challenges of globalisation in small scale industries with respective dist Davanagere	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
12.	Jakeer Husen	A study on corporate social responsibilities in mining affected area (with special reference to Bellary district)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
13.	Thanveer Bhasha H.T	Women's staves in novels of selected Muslim writers	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
14.	Thippeswamy D.K	Rational thinking's in Shivaram Karanth's Novels	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
15.	Thejasweeni J.S	Higher education aspiration of rural girls students in Davanagere district – A sociological study	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
16.	Doddamani Huligappa	Challenges and possibilities of widows: A sociological study (with reference of Bellary district)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
17.	Dhananjaya V	Nature and human relationship in Poornachandra	Department of Folklore studies,

		Thejaswi's Novels	Kannada university, Hampi
18.	Nagesh Pujar	Folk deities of the Kanakagiri environment	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
19.	Pampapathi .V	Stress and life style of sex workers	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
20.	Parasuramappa. M	The economic transitions of Dalitas (with reference of Yadagiri District)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
21.	Parvin Begum	The identity and existence of Muslim women in the rural environment	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
22	Prabhakar S	Globalisation impact on agricultural market (with special reference to Chitradurga District)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
.23.	Praveen V Kareppanavar	Cultural study of the lakes of hanagal taluku	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
24.	Prasad K.M	Maari's festivals in Kollegal taluku	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
25.	Basavarappa Pujar	A study of place names of Harapanahalli taluku	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
26.	Mariyappa Ningappa	Tradition and celebrations in Raichur district	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
27.	Mallappa Bhimaraya	The Modernization of performing arts of the based community of Surapura Taluk	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
28.	Maraiah	Frontier folklore ignore Thalavaadi and sathyamangalam taluk's	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
29.	Maruthi B.K	Narrative bases of poverty in contemporary Kannada story literature	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
30.	Yamanoorappa	A study of Koppal district philosophers	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
31.	Ravindra D.B	Cultural transition of the Kunchitiga community	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
32.	Rachappaji R	A Social and cultural compilation of Kongalli Villege	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
33.	Rudraksi Durgesh Krishnaiah	Cultural studies of Sudugadu Sidda's in Karnataka	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
34.	Rekha. V	Study of distinctive views in comprehensive literature of Shantarasa	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi

35.	Lachamappa	Different orientation in Jambanna Amarachintha's complete literary works	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
36.	Vasantha Agasimani	Social studies of nomad women's in Kurubas (with reference Uthara Karnataka's selective place's)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
37.	Vidya Patanakar	Oral history of Teradal	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
38.	Vinay S.N	A sociology study of old persons residing in an old age home (Chitradurga and Davanagere district)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
39.	Venkatesha G.M	Folk digitization possibilities and challenges in Karnataka	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
40.	Sarif Makappa	Folk artist ignore the Haveri district cultural transformation	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
41.	Shreyas V.S	Basis of Atrasities on Dalit woman (with reference to Mandya District)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
42.	Sathish Kumar Doddamani Hanumantha Doddamani	Social economic and cultural study of folk artists in Kalaburagi District	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
43.	Siddanna A	Folklore about Kilarity heritage of Myasabeda tribe	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
44.	Sushmitha Haller	A folklore study of blanket wearing in Haveri district	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
45.	Hanumantha D	Rice mills Study of woman labourers(Case Study of Siruguppa Taluku)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
46.	Harijana Ananda	Contribution of prajavani magazine to Kannada literature (ignore the golden wasp)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
47.	Hiremata madivalayya annayya	Social adhesion and philosophical thinking of the Shivayogi	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi

2022-23 Ph.D. Colloquium, Vivo, Department of Folklore studies

Sl.No.	Name of the Student	Name of the Title	Name of Institutions
1.	Abhilasha HK	Native Roots of Buddhism in Karnataka	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
2.	Shilina Kote N	Tribal Women Gender Studies on Yarava and BettaKuruba Communities	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
3.	Geetha Rajashkeara Pattar	Educational Problems of Madiga Community Women in Rural Area (With Reference to Yadagiri district)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
4.	Bettappa	Ankali math : Cultural Studies	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
5.	Sathishkumar Thimmananavar	The Cultural Study of Kengonda Village	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
6.	Parijatha S	Cultural Discourse of Molakalmuru	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
7.	Ramesh C	Conflicts and Treaties of Bandalli village	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
8.	Sandeep KS	The Cultural Ceremony of the Mandya District Fairs	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
9.	Hanumanthappa Byadagi	The Study in Cultural Characteristic of Kumudvathi River	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
10.	Anandakumar H.S.	Folklore and Information Technology	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
11.	Chaithra BD	A cultured study of migrants residing in Kodagu	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
12.	Ramesha G.	Folk Cultural Transition of Harapanahalli	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
13.	Sudhakar K.S	Sulagitti Narasamma: Cultural discourse	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
14.	Sathish P. Shivappayana mata	Features of secularization in Mystic Literature(with reference to Dharwad Dist.)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
15.	Hiremata madivalayya annayya	Social adhesion and philosophical thinking of the Shivayogi	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
16.	Bairappara Ekanthappa	Animal Husbandry and Economy of Myasabeda's (A Study of Select Taluk'sBallari District)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi

17.	Veerendrakumar	Economic System of Vegetable Selling Women's (A Study of Select Taluk's Women Ballary District)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
18.	Shambanagouda Naregal	The Cultural Study of the Puravanhike Art(with reference to Haveri district)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
19.	Palaiah P.	A Study of Tribal Deities Related Folklore of Chitradurga District (Reference to Molakalmuru, Challakere Taluk)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
20.	Prahlad D.M	Kampala Deity of Tribal Community : Cultural Narration	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
21.	Yallavva Dharmappa Thalavara	Folk Games and Modernity	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
22.	Ramachandra Lakkalli	A Study of Cultural of the Religious sites on the Banks of the Thungabadra River	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
23.	Obalesh M		Department of Folklore studies
24.	Preeti	The Hegemonic Consciousness in Literature of the Hyderabad Karnataka	Department of Folklore studies
25.	Bilenisiddha Biradara	Cultural Study of Kuruba Community in Vijayapura District	Department of Folklore studies
26.	Thejasweeni J.S	Higher education aspiration of rural girls students in Davanagere district – A sociological study	Department of Folklore studies
27.	Sushmitha Haller	A folklore study of blanket wearing in Haveri district	Department of Folklore studies
28.	Huliyappa	Cultural Study of the Gangavathi Environment	Department of Folklore studies
29.	Neelappa S	The Study of Socio-Culture of Hampi Environment due to Folk People	Department of Folklore studies
30.	Mahanthesha G.R.	Cultural Study of Sulekere	Department of Folklore studies
31.	Santhosha Parasappa Badiger	Dominion and people of Folktales	Department of Folklore studies
32.	Rachappaji R	A Social and cultural compilation of Kongalli Villegge	Department of Folklore studies
33.	Pujaru Divakara Narayana	Avadhutha Tradition and Thier Life's vision	Department of Folklore studies

34.	Nagesh Pujar	Folk deities of the Kanakagiri environment	Department of Folklore studies
35.	Madhu B.D.	The Concept of Untouchable in Food	Department of Folklore studies
36.	Chandramma Javali	Community participation in primary education	Department of Folklore studies
37.	Chandrasekarappa Husenappa	Contexts of downtrodden communities struggles in Kannada dramas	Department of Folklore studies
38.	Veerendrakumar	Economic System of Vegetable Selling Women's (A Study of Select Taluk's Women Ballary District)	Department of Folklore studies
39.	Shambanagouda Naregal	The Cultural Study of the Puravanthike Art(with reference to Haveri district)	Department of Folklore studies
40.	Lachamappa	Different orientation in Jambanna Amarachintha's complete literary works	Department of Folklore studies
41.	Komala. B	A study of Kudligi environment artists	Department of Folklore studies
42.	I.Veerasha	Folk rituals of Karnataka-Andrapradesh boarder	Department of Folklore studies
43.	Manjunatha S.P.	Male Mahadeswara Tradition : Theoretical and Cultural Discourse	Department of Folklore studies
44.	Ismail Khadri	Folk vison in Sufi saints of Raichur District	Department of Folklore studies
45.	Rekha. V	Study of distinctive views in comprehensive literature of Shantarasa	Department of Folklore studies
46.	Siddanna A	Folklore about Kinary heritage of Myasabeda tribe	Department of Folklore studies
47.	Parvin Begum	The identity and existence of Muslim women in the rural environment	Department of Folklore studies

E) Preparation of Syllabus

Sl.No.	Name of the Activity	Details of Course	Name of Institutions
-	-	-	-

* (Ph.D. Course work, M.Phil.M.A.Ph.D., Diploma, Certificate Course/ Syllabus of Distance Education Courses, other)

F) Research Counsel-Discussion (Duration Fixed for Discussion to M.Phil, Ph.D. and other Researchers

Sl.No.	Name of the Activity	Duration
-	-	-

5. Papers presented / Lecture given in Seminar, Conference, Work-shops, Refresher course, Invited lecture etc. (National/International/other) *

Sl.No.	Title of Seminar, Conference, Work-shops, Refresher course, Invited lecture	Dissertation/ Subject of Discourse/ other responsibility	Place	Date	Organizer	National/ International/ others
1.	-	-	-	-	-	-

7. Organiser Seminar, Conference, Work-shops, Refresher course, Invited lecture etc details(National/International/other) *

Sl.No.	Name of Hosting institution *	Seminar, Conference, Work-shops, Refresher course, Invited lecture etc details	Collaboration	Place	Date	aided institution
3.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO

8. Research Articles Published

Sl.No.	Title of the Article	Name of the Journal/ Magazine/ Book	Volume No.	Publication/ Place	Date and Year of publication	National/ International/ other	Page No- - to --	ISBN/ ISSN*	No.of Times Cited *
1.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

*** 8.2. Dissertation**

Sl.No.	Title	Publication/ Place	Date and Year of publication	National/ International/ other	Page No-- to --	ISBN/ ISSN	No.of Times Cited
1.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

*** 8.3. Chapters in the Book**

Sl.No.	Title of the Chapter	Title of the	Editor	Publication/	Date and Year	Page	ISBN/	No.of Times
--------	----------------------	--------------	--------	--------------	---------------	------	-------	-------------

		Book		Place	of publication	No- to -	ISSN	Cited
1.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

*** 8.4. Edited Books**

Sl.No.	Title of the Book	Name of the co-editor	Publication/ Place	Date and Year of publication	Pages	ISBN/ ISSN	No.of Times Cited
2.	-	-	--	-	-	-	-

*** 8.5. Details of Publishers of ISBN - Books**

Sl.No.	Title of the Book	Publication/ Place	Date and Year of publication	Pages	ISBN/ ISSN	No.of Times Cited
1.	-	-	-	-	-	-

9. Published works

Sl.No.	Title of the work	Publication	Place	Published year
-	-	-	-	-

10. Guide

*** a) Name of the Guide/ Educational Qualification/Designation/ Expertness/experience/research**

Sl.No.	Name of the Guide	Educational Qualification	Designation	Expertness	experience (Years)	number of Ph.D and M.Phil Students Guided for Last 4 years
6.	Dr. Manjunath Bevinkatti	M.A, Ph.D.	Professor	Folklore Studies, Folk Literature, Kannada Literature	30 Years	Ph.D. Students -10 M.Phil Students - No

*** b) Details of Ph.D. Students Guided for the Past 4 years**

Sl.No.	Name of Students	Title of Ph.D. Dissertation	Progress submission/ announcement	submission month and Year
30.	Ramesh C.	Conflicts and Treaties of Bandalli village	Submitted	2022

31.	Parijatha S.	Korama Community : Cultural Narration (With Reference to Mandya District)	Submitted	2022
32.	Prahlad D.M	Kampala Deity of Tribal Community : Cultural Narration	Submitted	2022
33.	Palaiah P.	A Study of Tribal Deities Related Folklore of Chitradurga District (Reference to Molakalmuru, Challakere Taluk)	Submitted	2022
34.	Ramachandra Lakkalli	A Study of Cultural of the Religious sites on the Banks of the Thungabadra River	Submitted	2022
35.	Yallavva Dharmappa Thalavara	Folk Games and Modernity	Submitted	2022
36.	Sathishkumar Thimmanavar	The Cultural Study of Kengonda Village	Submitted	2022
37.	Praveen V Kareppanavar	Cultural study of the lakes of hanagal taluku	process	
38.	Kumara yaliballi	Living vagueness and also Social Cultural Dimensions of Kappathagudda	process	
39.	Manjunath. B	A Cultural Study of Hosadurga Taluk Fairs	process	

* (J.R.F, Special Unit, R.J.N.F, others)

* c) Details of Guidance to M.Phil. Students for the Past 4 years

Sl.No.	Name of Students	Title of M.Phil. Dissertation	Progress submission/ announcement	submission month and Year
-	-	-	-	-

* (J.R.F, Special Unit, R.J.N.F, others)

d) Details of Ph.D students in the current academic year

Sl.No.	Name of Students	Gender/ Caste/ Section/ Physically Challenged	Subject	Register no. and Date	Internal/ External	Details of Scholarship
--------	------------------	---	---------	-----------------------	--------------------	------------------------

					Students	
1	Praveen v kareppanavar	Male/ST	Cultural study of the lakes of hanagal taluku	180110020291 16.11.2018	Internal	NFST
2	Kumara yaliballi	Male/SC	Living vagueness and also Social Cultural Dimensions of Kappathagudda	170110020188 09.11.2017	Internal	No
3	Manjunath. B	Male/ST	A Cultural Study of Hosadurga Taluk Fairs	170110020217 22.11.2017	Internal	No

f) Details of M.Phil. students in the current academic year

Sl.No.	Name of Students	Gender/ Caste/ Section/ Physically Challenged	Subject	Register no. and Date	Details of Scholarship
-	-	-	-	-	-

g) Details of M.A., Ph.D. students in the current academic year

Sl.No.	Name of Students	Gender/ Caste/ Section/ Physically Challenged	Subject	Register no. and Date	Details of Scholarship
-	-	-	-	-	-

11. Membership Details (Study Board, Examination board, academic advisory committee, other higher institution-organization membership)

Sl.No.	Institution	Details of Membership	period
1.	Kannada Sahithya Parishatthu, Bangalore	Member	Life long
2.	Fossils, Thrivendrum, Kerala	Member	Life long

12. Extra Responsibilities

Sl.No.	administration	Sl.No.	Academic
-	-	-	-

13. Academic awards, honours / Achievements (National/international) *

Name of award	Hosted Institution	Year	Achievement in	* Profesional/ Govt./ other Institution
-	-	-	-	-

14. Other Details

1. Actively involved in all academic programs of the university.

2. Janapada Karnataka half yearly Journal, Review committee member, department of folklore studies, Kannada University, Hampi.
3. Member of the Accreditation committee of the University of Kannada Accreditation.

* * *

1. Name : Dr. S.C. Ramesh – Acting as Vice Chancellor
2. Designation : Professor
3. Department : Department of Folklore studies

* * *

1. Name : Dr. Mogalli Ganesh
2. Designation : Professor
3. Department : Department of Folklore studies
4. Projects

Sl.No.	Name of the Project	Grants Contributing institutions	Amount sanctioned	Total Expenditure	Project Progress Report	Duration of the Project	Dept./ Individual/ Others
19.	knowledgeof Research	No	-	-	-	1 Year	Department
20.	Primitive and Modern	-	-	-	-	1 Year	Department
21.	Applied Research	-	-	-	-	1 Year	Individual
22.	Tribal Folk	-	-	-	-	1 Year	Individual

(Clearly mention the Dept./ Individual/other)

5. Teaching (Ph.D., M.Phil. M.A.Ph.D., Diploma, Certificate Course, Distance Education Courses, other)

Sl.No.	Name of the Course	Participation
-	-	-

D) Evaluation (Evaluation answer scripts, Evaluation of M.Phil, Ph.D, D.lit, Dissertation Evaluation of articles, reports, Manuscripts, Ph.D., M.Phil., Oral Examination, other)

Sl.No.	Name of the Activity	Name of the Title	Name of Institutions
1	-	-	-

* Title: Title of Ph.D., M.Phil. Dissertation/ Title of the answer Scripts

2022-2023 Half year Progressive Report and Discussion of Ph.D. Students in Department of Folklore studies 28.03.2023

Sl.No.	Name of the Student	Name of the Title	Name of Institutions
1	Ramesh C.	Conflicts and Treaties of Bandalli village	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
2	Ananda	A Folkloristic study on the tanks of gundlupetetaluk	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
3	SanthoshaParasappaBadiger	Dominion and people of Folktales	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
4	Sannapalaiah B.	Cultural Discourse on Kaadugollagane Tradition	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
5	Rangaswamy K.	Social Transition of Halumatha Community	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
6	Parijatha S.	Cultural Discourse of Molakalmuru	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi

2022-20 23 Half year Progressive Report and Discussion of Ph.d Students in Department of Folklore studies 03.03.2023

Sl. No	Name of the Activity	Name of the Title	Name of Institutions
1	Sathish P. Shivappayanamata	Features of secularization in Mystic Literature(with reference to Dharawad Dist.)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
2	Abhilasha H.K.	Native Roots of Buddhism in Karnataka	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
3	Imam SahebaHadagali	The Heritage of KanakagiriBayalata	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
4	Neelappa S	The Study of Socio-Culture of Hampi Environment due to Folk People	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
5	PujaruDivakaraNarayana	Avadhutha Tradition and Thier Life's vision	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
6	Rangaswamy D.B.	Cultural Discourse of Folk Deities of Holalkere Region	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
7	Nagesha	The Place Names of Koppala District	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
8	Manjunatha K.	Folklore Rituals of Vedavathi River Banks (with reference to Chitradurga district)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi

9	ShambanagoudaNaregal	The Cultural Study of the Puravanthike Art(with reference to Haveri district)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
10	Bettappa	Ankali math : Cultural Studies	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
11	Palaiah P.	A Study of Tribal Deities Related Folklore of Chitradurga District (Reference to Molakalmuru, ChallakereTaluk)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
12	Prahlad D.M	Kampala Deity of Tribal Community : Cultural Narration	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
13	GeethaRajashekharaPathara	Educational Problems of Madiga Community Women in Rural Area (With Reference to Yadagiri district)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
14	Mahanthasha G.R.	Culturel Study of Sulekere	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
15	Shilinakote N.	Tribal Women Gender Studies on Yarava and BettaKuruba Communities	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
16	Manjunatha B.	A Cultural Study of HosadurgaTaluk Fairs	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
17	Preeti	The Hegemonic Consciousnes in Literature of the Hyderabad Karnataka	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
18	Ramesha G.	Folk Cultural Transition of Harapanahalli	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
19	Kumara yaliballi	Living vagueness and also Social Cultural Dimensions of Kappathagudda	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
20	Huliyappa	Cultural Study of the Gangavathi Environment	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
21	Anandakumar H.S.	Folklore and Information Technology	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
22	BasavarajaDonannavar	Cultural Discourse of Weavers Community of Haveri District	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
23	Sandeepa K.S.	The Cultural Ceremony of the Mandya District Fairs	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
24	Radhakrishna D.	Cultural Discourse of Siraguppataluk	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi

25	RamachandraLakkalli	A Study of Cultural of the Religious sites on the Banks of the Thungabadra River	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
26	Manjunatha S.P.	Male Mahadeswara Tradition : Theoretical and Cultural Discourse	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
27	BilenisiddhaBiradara	Cultural Study of Kuruba Community in Vijayapura District	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
28	YallavvaDharmappaThalavara	Folk Games and Modernity	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
29	Madhu B.D.	The Concept of Untouchable in Food	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
30	Umesha H.	A sociological Study of AgryLabourer in the Bank of Tungabadhra (Ballary District)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
31	BairapparaEkanthappa	Animal Husbandry and Economy of Myasabeda's (A Study of Select Taluk'sBallari District)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
32	Veerendrakumar	Economic System of Vegetable Selling Women's (A Study of Select Taluk's Women Ballary District)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
33	SathishakumarThimmannavar	The Cultural Study of Kengonda Village	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
34	Nagaraja M.	Rural society in kannadarebal (bandaya) short stories	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi

2022-23 Half year Progressive Report and Discussion of Ph.D. Students in Department of Folklore studies 03.03.2023

Sl. No	Name of the Activity	Name of the Title	Name of Institutions
1.	Ashoka	Cultural Compilation of Goauri Children	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
2.	Ismail Khadri	Folk vison in Sufi saints of Raichur District	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
3.	Umesh. T	Folklore study of Chinnahagari river	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi

4.	Sruthi. M	A sociological study of the issues and challenges of older woman in Bellari District	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
5.	I.Veeresha	Folk rituals of Karnataka-Andrapradesh boarder	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
7.	Krishnamurty. K	Farmers problems in agricultural market and remedial measures : Special reference to (Hagaribommanahalli Taluku)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
8.	Kengaiyah. K.O	Folklore in the plays of GirishKarnad and ChandrashekharaKambar	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
9.	Komala. B	A study of Kudligi environment artists	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
10.	GururajaVirakthamata	Folk performing arts (Ignore the Mudhol Taluk)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
11.	ChandrammaJavali	Community participation in primary education	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
12.	ChandrasekarappaHusenappa	Contexts of downtrodden communities struggles in Kannada dramas	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
13	Chaitra D.B	A cultured study of migrants residing in Kodagu	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
.14.	Jaganatha S	Challenges of globalisation in small scale industries with respective distDavanagere	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
15.	JakeerHusen	A study on corporate social responsibilities in mining affected area (with special reference to Bellary district)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
16.	JeevansaabWalikar	The abode of hummer in the folk literature	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
17.	ThanveerBhasha H.T	Women's staves in novels of selected Muslim writers	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
18.	Thippeswamy D.K	Rational thinking's in ShivaramKaranth's Novels	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi

19.	Thejasweeni J.S	Higher education aspiration of rural girls students in Davanagere district – A sociological study	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
20.	DoddamaniHuligappa	Challenges and possibilities of widows: A sociological study (with reference of Bellary district)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
21.	Dhananjaya V	Nature and human relationship in PoornachandraThejaswi's Novels	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
22.	NageshPujar	Folk deities of the Kanakagiri environment	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
.23.	Pampapathi .V	Stress and life style of sex workers	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
24.	Parasuramappa. M	The economic transitions of Dalitas (with reference of Yadagiri District)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
25.	Parvin Begum	The identity and existence of Muslim women in the rural environment	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
26.	Prabhakar S	Globalisation impact on agricultural market (with special reference to Chitradurga District)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
27.	Praveen V Kareppanavar	Cultural study of the lakes of hanagaltaluku	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
28.	Prasad K.M	Maari's festivals in Kollegaltaluku	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
29.	BasavarappaPujar	A study of place names of Harapanahallitaluku	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
30.	MariyappaNingappa	Tradition and celebrations in Raichur district	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
31.	MallappaBhimaraya	The Modernization of performing arts of the based community of SurapuraTaluk	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
32.	Maraiah	Frontier folklore ignore Thalavaadi and sathyamangalataluk's	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
33.	Maruthi B.K	Narrative bases of poverty in contemporary Kannada story literature	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
34.	Yamanoorappa	A study of Koppal district	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi

		philosophers	university, Hampi
35.	Ravindra D.B	Cultural transition of the Kunchitigacommunity	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
36.	Rachappaji R	A Social and cultural compilation of KongalliVillage	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
37.	RudraksiDurgeshKrishnaiah	Cultural studies of SudugaduSidda's in Karnataka	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
38.	Rekha. V	Study of distinctive views in comprehensive literature of Shantarasa	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
39.	Lachamappa	Different orientation in JambannaAmarachintha's complete literary works	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
40.	Lokesh. C	Folklore Study of Challakere	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
41.	VasanthaAgasimani	Social studies of nomad women's in Kurubas (with reference Uthara Karnataka's selective place's)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
42.	VidyaPatanakar	Oral history of Teradal	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
43.	Vinay S.N	A sociology study of old persons residing in an old age home (Chitradurga and Davanagere district)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
44.	Venkatesha G.M	Folk digitization possibilities and challenges in Karnataka	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
45.	SarifMakappa	Folk artist ignore the Haveri district cultural transformation	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
46.	Shreyas V.S	Basis of Atrasities on Dalit woman (with reference to Mandya District)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
47.	Sathish Kumar DoddamaniHanumanthaDoddamani	Social economic and cultural study of folk artists in Kalaburagi District	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
48.	Siddanna A	Folklore about Kilary heritage of Myasabeda tribe	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
49.	Sudhakar K.S	SulagittiNarasamma: Cultural discourse	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
50.	Sunil B	Scientific view of folk rituals	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada

			university, Hampi
51.	Sushmitha Haller	A folklore study of blanket wearing in Haveri district	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
52.	Hanumantha D	Rice mills Study of woman labourers(Case Study of SiruguppaTaluku)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
53.	HanumanthaByadagi	A study on cultural features of the Kumudavathi river	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
54.	HarijanaAnanda	Contribution of prajavani magazine to Kannada literature (ignore the golden wasp)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
55.	Hirematamadivalayyaannayya	Social adhesion and philosophical thinking of the Shivayogi	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi

2022-23 Half year Progressive Report and Discussion of Ph.D. Students in Department of Folklore studies. 28.03.2023

Sl.No.	Name of the Student	Name of the Title	Name of Institutions
1	Narasegowda H.D.	Bayalata limit from Madugiri	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
2	Mohan K	Mysticism in the Poetry of Dr. H.S Shivaprakash	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
3	N. Mahadevaswamy	Cultural studies in Muguru	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi

2022-23 Half year Progressive Report and Discussion of Ph.D. Students in Department of Folklore studies March 28.03.2023.

Sl. No	Name of the Activity	Name of the Title	Name of Institutions
1	Sathish P. Shivappayanamata	Features of secularization in Mystic Literature(with reference to Dharawad Dist.)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
2	Neelappa	The Study of Socio-Culture of Hampi Environment due to Folk People	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
3	PujaruDivakaraNarayana	Avadhutha Tradition and Thier Life's vision	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
4	Nagesha	The Place Names of Koppala District	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
5	Manjunatha K.	Folklore Rituals of Vedavathi River Banks (with	Department of Folklore studies,

		reference to Chitradurga district)	Kannada university, Hampi
6	ShambanagoudaNaregal	The Cultural Study of the Puravanhike Art(with reference to Haveri district)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
7	Mahanthesha G.R.	Culturel Study of Sulekere	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
8	Manjunatha B.	A Cultural Study of HosadurgaTaluk Fairs	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
9	Preeti	The Hegemonic Consciousnes in Literature of the Hyderabad Karnataka	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
10	Kumara yaliballi	Living vagueness and also Social Cultural Dimensions of Kappathagudda	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
11	Huliyappa	Cultural Study of the Gangavathi Environment	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
12	BasavarajaDonannavar	Cultural Discourse of Weavers Community of Haveri District	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
13	Radhakrishna D.	Cultural Discourse of Siraguppataluk	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
14	Manjunatha S.P.	Male Mahadeswara Tradition : Theoretical and Cultural Discourse	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
15	BilenisiddhaBiradara	Cultural Study of Kuruba Community in Vijayapura District	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
16	Kumarswamy D.O.	Cultural Conflicts of Masabeda's Discourse	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
17	Madhu B.D.	The Concept of Untouchable in Food	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
18	Umesha H.	A sociological Study of AgryLabourer in the Bank of Tungabadhra (Ballary District)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
19	ManjunathaChidananda	Cultural Study of Professional Theatre of Koppal District	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
20	BairapparaEkanthappa	Animal Husbandry and Economy of Myasabeda's (A Study of Select Taluk'sBallari District)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
21	Veerendrakumar	Economic System of Vegetable Selling Women's (A Study of Select Taluk's Women Ballary District)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi

22	Nagaraja M.	Rural society in kannadarebal(bandaya) short stories	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
----	-------------	--	---

2022-23 Half year Progressive Report and Discussion of Ph.D. Students in Department of Folklore studies 28.03.2023.

Sl.No.	Name of the Student	Name of the Title	Name of Institutions
1.	Ashoka	Cultural Compilation of Goauri Children	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
2.	Ismail Khadri	Folk vison in Sufi saints of Raichur District	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
3.	Umesh. T	Folklore study of Chinnahagari river	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
4.	Sruthi. M	A sociological study of the issues and challenges of older woman in Bellari District	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
5.	I.Veerasha	Folk rituals of Karnataka-Andrapradesh boarder	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
6.	Krishnamurty. K	Farmers problems in agricultural market and remedial measures : Special reference to (HagaribommanahalliTaluku)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
7.	Kengaiyah. K.O	Folklore in the plays of GirishKarnad and ChandrashekharaKambar	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
8.	Komala. B	A study of Kudligi environment artists	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
9.	GururajaVirakthamata	Folk performing arts (Ignore the MudholTaluk)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
10.	ChandrasekarappaHusenappa	Contexts of downtrodden communities struggles in Kannada dramas	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
11.	Jaganatha S	Challenges of globalisation in small scale industries with respective distDavanagere	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
12.	JakeerHusen	A study on corporate social responsibilities in mining affected area (with special reference to Bellary district)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
13	ThanveerBhasha H.T	Women's staves in novels of selected Muslim writers	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
.14.	Thippeswamy D.K	Rational thinking's in ShivaramKaranth's Novels	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi

15.	Thejasweeni J.S	Higher education aspiration of rural girls students in Davanagere district – A sociological study	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
16.	DoddamaniHuligappa	Challenges and possibilities of widows: A sociological study (with reference of Bellary district)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
17.	Dhananjaya V	Nature and human relationship in PoornachandraThejaswi's Novels	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
18.	NageshPujar	Folk deities of the Kanakagiri environment	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
19.	Pampapathi .V	Stress and life style of sex workers	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
20.	Parasuramappa. M	The economic transitions of Dalitas (with reference of Yadagiri District)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
21.	Parvin Begum	The identity and existence of Muslim women in the rural environment	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
22.	Prabhakar S	Globalisation impact on agricultural market (with special reference to Chitradurga District)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
.23.	Praveen V Kareppanavar	Cultural study of the lakes of hanagaltaluku	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
24.	Prasad K.M	Maari's festivals in Kollegaltaluku	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
25.	BasavarappaPujar	A study of place names of Harapanahallitaluku	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
26.	MariyappaNingappa	Tradition and celebrations in Raichur district	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
27.	MallappaBhimaraya	The Modernization of performing arts of the based community of SurapuraTaluk	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
28.	Maraiah	Frontier folklore ignore Thalavaadi and sathyamangalamtaluk's	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
29.	Maruthi B.K	Narrative bases of poverty in contemporary Kannada story literature	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
30.	Yamanoorappa	A study of Koppal district philosophers	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
31.	Ravindra D.B	Cultural transition of the Kunchitigacomunity	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi

32.	Rachappaji R	A Social and cultural compilation of KongalliVillage	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
33.	RudraksiDurgeshKrishnaiah	Cultural studies of SudugaduSidda's in Karnataka	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
34.	Rekha. V	Study of distinctive views in comprehensive literature of Shantarasa	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
35.	Lachamappa	Different orientation in JambannaAmarachintha's complete literary works	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
36.	VasanthaAgasimani	Social studies of nomad women's in Kurubas (with reference UtharaKarnataka's selective place's)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
37.	VidyaPatanakar	Oral history of Teradal	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
38.	Vinay S.N	A sociology study of old persons residing in an old age home (Chitradurga and Davanagere district)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
39.	Venkatesha G.M	Folk digitization possibilities and challenges in Karnataka	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
40.	SarifMakappa	Folk artist ignore the Haveri district cultural transformation	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
41.	Shreyas V.S	Basis of Atrasities on Dalit woman (with reference to Mandya District)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
42.	Sathish Kumar DoddamaniHanumanthaDoddamani	Social economic and cultural study of folk artists in Kalaburagi District	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
43.	Siddanna A	Folklore about Kinary heritage of Myasabeda tribe	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
44.	Sushmitha Haller	A folklore study of blanket wearing in Haveri district	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
45.	Hanumantha D	Rice mills Study of woman labourers(Case Study of SiruguppaTaluku)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
46.	HarijanaAnanda	Contribution of prajavani magazine to Kannada literature (ignore the golden wasp)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
47.	Hirematamadivalayyaannayya	Social adhesion and philosophical thinking of the Shivayogi	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi

2022-23 Ph.D. Colloquium, Vivo, Department of Folklore studies

Sl.No.	Name of the Student	Name of the Title	Name of Institutions
1	Abhilasha HK	Native Roots of Buddhism in Karnataka	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
2	ShilinaKote N	Tribal Women Gender Studies on Yarava and BettaKuruba Communities	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
3	GeethaRajashkearaPattar	Educational Problems of Madiga Community Women in Rural Area (With Reference to Yadagiri district)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
4	Bettappa	Ankali math : Cultural Studies	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
5	SathishkumarThimmannavar	The Cultural Study of Kengonda Village	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
6	Parijatha S	Cultural Discourse of Molakalmuru	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
7	Ramesh C	Conflicts and Treaties of Bandalli village	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
8	Sandeep KS	The Cultural Ceremony of the Mandya District Fairs	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
9	HanumanthappaByadagi	The Study in Cultural Characteristic of KumudvathiRiver	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
10	Anandakumar H.S.	Folklore and Information Technology	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
11	Chaithra BD	A cultured study of migrants residing in Kodagu	Department of Folklore studies Kannada university, Hampi
12	Ramesha G.	Folk Cultural Transition of Harapanahalli	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
13	Sudhakar K.S	SulagittiNarasamma: Cultural discourse	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
14	Sathish P. Shivappayanamata	Features of secularization in Mystic Literature(with reference to Dharawad Dist.)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
15	Hirematamadivalayyaannayya	Social adhesion and philosophical thinking of the Shivayogi	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
16	BairapparaEkanthappa	Animal Husbandry and Economy of Myasabeda's (A Study of Select Taluk'sBallari District)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi

17	Veerendrakumar	Economic System of Vegetable Selling Women's (A Study of Select Taluk's Women Ballary District)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
48.	ShambanagoudaNaregal	The Cultural Study of the Puravanthike Art(with reference to Haveri district)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
18	Palaiah P	A Study of Tribal Deities Related Folklore of Chitradurga District (Reference to Molakalmuru, ChallakereTaluk)	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
19	Prahlad D.M	Kampala Deity of Tribal Community : Cultural Narration	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
20	YallavvaDharmappaThalavara	Folk Games and Modernity	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
21	RamachandraLakkalli	A Study of Cultural of the Religious sites on the Banks of the Thungabadra River	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
22	Obalesh M		Department of Folklore studies
23	Preeti	The Hegemonic Consciousnes in Literature of the HydrabadKarnataka	Department of Folklore studies
24	BilenisiddhaBiradara	Cultural Study of Kuruba Community in Vijayapura District	Department of Folklore studies
25	Thejasweeni J.S	Higher education aspiration of rural girls students in Davanagere district – A sociological study	Department of Folklore studies
26	Sushmitha Haller	A folklore study of blanket wearing in Haveri district	Department of Folklore studies
27	Huliyappa	Cultural Study of the Gangavathi Environment	Department of Folklore studies
28	Neelappa S	The Study of Socio-Culture of Hampi Environment due to Folk People	Department of Folklore studies
29	Mahanthasha G.R.	Cultural Study of Sulekere	Department of Folklore studies
30	SanthoshaParasappaBadiger	Dominion and people of Folktales	Department of Folklore studies
31	Rachappaji R	A Social and cultural compilation of KongalliVillage	Department of Folklore studies
32	PujaruDivakaraNarayana	Avadhutha Tradition and Thier Life's vision	Department of Folklore studies

33	NageshPujar	Folk deities of the Kanakagiri environment	Department of Folklore studies
34	Madhu B.D.	The Concept of Untouchable in Food	Department of Folklore studies
35	ChandrammaJavali	Community participation in primary education	Department of Folklore studies
36	ChandrasekarappaHusenappa	Contexts of downtrodden communities struggles in Kannada dramas	Department of Folklore studies
37	Veerendrakumar	Economic System of Vegetable Selling Women's (A Study of Select Taluk's Women Ballary District)	Department of Folklore studies
38	ShambanagoudaNaregal	The Cultural Study of the Puravanhike Art(with reference to Haveri district)	Department of Folklore studies
39	Lachamappa	Different orientation in JambannaAmarachintha's complete literary works	Department of Folklore studies
40	Komala. B	A study of Kudligi environment artists	Department of Folklore studies
41	I.Veerasha	Folk rituals of Karnataka-Andrapradesh boarder	Department of Folklore studies
42	Manjunatha S.P.	Male Mahadeswara Tradition : Theoretical and Cultural Discourse	Department of Folklore studies
43	Ismail Khadri	Folk vision in Sufi saints of Raichur District	Department of Folklore studies
44	Rekha. V	Study of distinctive views in comprehensive literature of Shantarasa	Department of Folklore studies
45	Siddanna A	Folklore about Kinary heritage of Myasabeda tribe	Department of Folklore studies
46	Parvin Begum	The identity and existence of Muslim women in the rural environment	Department of Folklore studies

E) Preparation of Syllabus

Sl.No.	Name of the Activity	Details of Course	Name of Institutions
-	-	-	-

* (Ph.D. Course work, M.Phil.M.A.Ph.D., Diploma, Certificate Course/ Syllabus of Distance Education Courses, other)

F) Research Counsel-Discussion (Duration Fixed for Discussion to M.Phil, Ph.D. and other Researchers)

Sl.No.	Name of the Activity	Duration
--------	----------------------	----------

-	-	-
---	---	---

6. Papers presented / Lecture given in Seminar, Conference, Work-shops, Refresher course, Invited lecture etc. (National/International/other) *

Sl.No.	Title of Seminar, Conference, Work-shops, Refresher course, Invited lecture	Dissertation/ Subject of Discourse/ other responsibility	Place	Date	Organizer	National/ International/ others
2.	-	-	-	-	-	-

7. Organiser Seminar, Conference, Work-shops, Refresher course, Invited lecture etc details(National/International/other) *

Sl.No.	Name of Hosting institution *	Seminar, Conference, Work-shops, Refresher course, Invited lecture etc details	Collaboration	Place	Date	aided institution
4.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO

8. Research Articles Published

Sl.No.	Title of the Article	Name of the Journal/ Magazine/ Book	Volume No.	Publication/ Place	Date and Year of publication	National/ International/ other	Page No- to --	ISBN/ ISSN*	No.of Times Cited *
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

*** 8.2. Dissertation**

Sl.No.	Title	Publication/ Place	Date and Year of publication	National/ International/ other	Page No-- to --	ISBN/ ISSN	No.of Times Cited
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

*** 8.3. Chapters in the Book**

Sl.No.	Title of the Chapter	Title of the Book	Editor	Publication/ Place	Date and Year of publication	Page No- to -	ISBN/ ISSN	No.of Times Cited
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

*** 8.4. Edited Books**

Sl.No.	Title of the Book	Name of the co-editor	Publication/ Place	Date and Year of publication	Pages	ISBN/ ISSN	No.of Times Cited
3.	-	-	--	-	-	-	-

*** 8.5. Details of Publishers of ISBN - Books**

Sl.No.	Title of the Book	Publication/ Place	Date and Year of publication	Pages	ISBN/ ISSN	No.of Times Cited
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

9. Published works

Sl.No.	Title of the work	Publication	Place	Published year
-	-	-	-	-

10. Guide

*** a) Name of the Guide/ Educational Qualification/Designation/ Expertness/experience/research**

Sl.No.	Name of the Guide	Educational Qualification	Designation	Expertness	experience (Years)	number of Ph.D and M.Phil Students Guided for Last 4 years
7.	Dr. Mogalli Ganesh	M.A, Ph.D.	Professor	Folklore Studies, Folk Literature, Kannada Literature	28 Years	Ph.D. Students 06 M.Phil Students - No

*** b) Details of Ph.D. Students Guided for the Past 4 years**

Sl.No.	Name of Students	Title of Ph.D. Dissertation	Progress submission/ announcement	submission month and Year
40.	VidyaPatanakar	Oral History of Teradal	Progress	-

*** (J.R.F, Special Unit, R.J.N.F, others)**

*** c) Details of Guidance to M.Phil. Students for the Past 4 years**

Sl.No.	Name of Students	Title of M.Phil. Dissertation	Progress submission/ announcement	submission month and Year
-	-	-	-	-

* (J.R.F, Special Unit, R.J.N.F, others)

d) Details of Ph.D students in the current academic year

Sl.No.	Name of Students	Gender/ Caste/ Section/ Physically Challenged	Subject	Register no. and Date	Internal/ External Students	Details of Scholarship
1	VidyaPatanakar	Female/SC	Oral History of Teradal	18011002031 8-05.11.2018	Internal	No

f) Details of M.Phil. students in the current academic year

Sl.No.	Name of Students	Gender/ Caste/ Section/ Physically Challenged	Subject	Register no. and Date	Details of Scholarship
-	-	-	-	-	-

g) Details of M.A., Ph.D. students in the current academic year

Sl.No.	Name of Students	Gender/ Caste/ Section/ Physically Challenged	Subject	Register no. and Date	Details of Scholarship
-	-	-	-	-	-

11. Membership Details (Study Board, Examination board, academic advisory committee, other higher institution-organization membership)

Sl.No.	Institution	Details of Membership	period
3.	Kannada SahithyaParishatthu, Bangalore	Member	Life long
4.	Fossils, Thrivendrum, Kerala	Member	Life long

12. Extra Responsibilities

Sl.No.	administration	Sl.No.	Academic
-	-	-	-

13. Academic awards, honours / Achievements (National/international) *

Name of award	Hosted Institution	Year	Achievement in	* Profesional/ Govt./ other Institution
-	-	-	-	-

14. Other Details

1. Actively involved in all academic programs of the university.

2. Janapada Karnataka half yearly Journal, Review committee member, department of folklore studies, Kannada University, Hampi.
3. Member of the Accreditation committee of the University of Kannada Accreditation.

* * *

1. Name : Dr. C.T. Guruprasad
2. Designation : Professor
3. Department : Department of Folklore studies
4. Projects

Sl.No.	Name of the Project	Grants Contributing institutions	Amount sanctioned	Total Expenditure	Project Progress Report	Duration of the Project	Dept./ Individual/ Others
23.	The Nature and History of Folklore	Kannada university, Hampi	25,000	No	Progress	1 Year	Department
24.	The Western Channel of the Kaveri Shore : Cultural Shifts	Kannada university, Hampi	25,000	No	Progress	1 Year	Individual

(Clearly mention the Dept./ Individual/other)

5. Teaching (Ph.D., M.Phil. M.A.Ph.D., Diploma, Certificate Course, Distance Education Courses, other)

Sl.No.	Name of the Course	Participation
-	-	-

- D) Evaluation (Evaluation answer scripts, Evaluation of M.Phil, Ph.D, D.lit, Dissertation Evaluation of articles, reports, Manuscripts, Ph.D., M.Phil., Oral Examination, other)

Sl.No.	Name of the Activity	Name of the Title	Name of Institutions
82.	-	-	-

* Title: Title of Ph.D., M.Phil. Dissertation/ Title of the answer Scripts

2022-2023 Half year Progressive Report and Discussion of Ph.D. Students in Department of Folklore studies 03.03.2023

2022-2023 Half year Progressive Report and Discussion of Ph.D. Students in Department of Folklore studies 03.03.2023

Sl.No.	Name of the Student	Name of the Title	Name of Institutions
1	--	-	-
7.	Sannaveeresha C.	Mahatma Gandhi National Rural	Department of Folklore studies,

		Employment Guarantee Act in Rural Economy (reference to hosapetetalukBallarydist)	Kannada university, Hampi
8.	Ramesh C.	Conflicts and Treaties of Bandalli village	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
9.	Mohan K	Mysticism in the Poetry of Dr. H.S Shivaprakash	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
10.	Ananda	A Folkloristic study on the tanks of gundlupetaluk	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
11.	Santhosha Parasappa Badiger	Dominion and people of Folktales	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
12.	Drehachari	The Cultural Study of Madhugiri	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
13.	Shivanagouda	Migration of Beda Community in SurpurTaluk	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
14.	Channaiah	Social Study of Senior Citizens	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi
15.	Sannapalaiah B.	Cultural Discourse on Kaadugollagane Tradition	Department of Folklore studies, Kannada university, Hampi

2022-23 Half year Progressive Report and Discussion of Ph.D. Students in Department of Folklore studies. 03.03.2023

Sl.No.	Name of the Student	Name of the Title	Name of Institutions
1	-	-	-

2021-22 Half year Progressive Report and Discussion of Ph.D. Students in Department of Folklore studies March 22.02.2022

Sl. No	Name of the Activity	Name of the Title	Name of Institutions
1	-	-	-

2021-22 Half year Progressive Report and Discussion of Ph.D. Students in Department of Folklore studies 22.02.2022

Sl.No.	Name of the Student	Name of the Title	Name of Institutions
1.	-	-	-

2022-23

Ph.D. Colloquium, Vivo, Department of Folklore studies

Sl.No.	Name of the Student	Name of the Title	Name of Institutions
1	-	-	-

E) Preparation of Syllabus

Sl.No.	Name of the Activity	Details of Course	Name of Institutions
1	-	-	-

* (Ph.D. Course work, M.Phil.M.A.Ph.D., Diploma, Certificate Course/ Syllabus of Distance Education Courses, other)

F) Research Counsel-Discussion (Duration Fixed for Discussion to M.Phil, Ph.D. and other Researchers)

Sl.No.	Name of the Activity	Duration
1	-	-

7. Papers presented / Lecture given in Seminar, Conference, Work-shops, Refresher course, Invited lecture etc. (National/International/other) *

Sl.No.	Title of Seminar, Conference, Work-shops, Refresher course, Invited lecture	Dissertation/ Subject of Discourse/ other responsibility	Place	Date	Organizer	National/ International/ others
1	-	-	-	-	-	-

7. Organiser Seminar, Conference, Work-shops, Refresher course, Invited lecture etc details(National/International/other) *

Sl.No.	Name of Hosting institution *	Seminar, Conference, Work-shops, Refresher course, Invited lecture etc details	Collaboration	Place	Date	aided institution
5.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO

8. Research Articles Published

Sl.No.	Title of the Article	Name of the Journal/ Magazine/ Book	Volume No.	Publication/ Place	Date and Year of publication	National/ International/ other	Page No-- to --	ISBN/ ISSN*	No.of Times Cited *
9.	-	-	-	-	-	--	-	-	-

*** 8.2. Dissertation**

Sl.No.	Title	Publication/ Place	Date and Year of publication	National/ International/ other	Page No-- to --	ISBN/ ISSN	No.of Times Cited
2.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

*** 8.3. Chapters in the Book**

Sl.No.	Title of the Chapter	Title of the Book	Editor	Publication/ Place	Date and Year of publication	Page No- to -	ISBN/ ISSN	No.of Times Cited
2.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

*** 8.4. Edited Books**

Sl.No.	Title of the Book	Name of the co-editor	Publication/ Place	Date and Year of publication	Pages	ISBN/ ISSN	No.of Times Cited
1	-	--	-	-	-	-	-

*** 8.5. Details of Publishers of ISBN - Books**

Sl.No.	Title of the Book	Publication/ Place	Date and Year of publication	Pages	ISBN/ ISSN	No.of Times Cited
2.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO

9. Published works

Sl.No.	Title of the work	Publication	Place	Published year
4.	-	-	-	-

10. Guide

*** a) Name of the Guide/ Educational Qualification/Designation/ Expertness/experience/research**

Sl.No.	Name of the Guide	Educational Qualification	Designation	Expertness	experience (Years)	number of Ph.D and M.Phil Students Guided for Last 4 years
1	Dr. C.T. Guruprasad	M.A, Ph.D.	Professor	Folklore Studies, Folk Literature, Kannada Literature	27Years	Ph.D. Students 22 M.Phil Students - No

*** b) Details of Ph.D. Students Guided for the Past 4 years**

Sl.No.	Name of Students	Title of Ph.D. Dissertation	Progress submission/ announcement	submission month and Year
1	Jagadeesha gowda	A Cultural Study of Bankapura	announcement	2019-20
2	Chaluvvaraju S/O varadaiah	The study of Fair's in Kodagu	announcement	2019-20
3	Gangadhara A.	Folklore of garments women's Employees	Progress	-
4	Basavaraju S.	Agricultural Folklore in T. Narasipurataluk	Progress	-
5	Ananda	A Folkloristic study on the tanks of gundlupetaluk	Progress	-
6	Sanna palaiah	Cultural Discourse on Kaadugollagane Tradition	Progress	-
7	Sachindranag S.N.	Festive's Fairs in Chamarajanagartaluk	Progress	-
8	Ashwath	Cultural transition thigalas	Progress	-
9	Rajesha S.	Korama Community : Cultural Narration (With Reference to Mandya District)	Progress	-
10	Mangala B.N.	Women sensation and social conflict in vachana's of Dalit women vachana writers	Progress	2020-2021
11	Sharif Makappanavara	Folk artist ignore the Haveri District Cultural Transformation	Progress	
12	Shambavva Dundasi	Mahila Janapada Vaidya Paddati	Progress	

*** (J.R.F, Special Unit, R.J.N.F, others)**

*** c) Details of Guidance to M.Phil. Students for the Past 4 years**

Sl.No.	Name of Students	Title of M.Phil. Dissertation	Progress submission/ announcement	submission month and Year
-	-	-	-	-

*** (J.R.F, Special Unit, R.J.N.F, others)**

d) Details of Ph.D students in the current academic year

Sl.No.	Name of Students	Gender/ Caste/ Section/ Physically Challenged	Subject	Register no. and Date	Internal/ External Students	Details of Scholarship
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

f) Details of M.Phil. students in the current academic year

Sl.No.	Name of Students	Gender/ Caste/ Section/ Physically Challenged	Subject	Register no. and Date	Details of Scholarship
-	-	-	-	-	-

g) Details of M.A., Ph.D. students in the current academic year

Sl.No.	Name of Students	Gender/ Caste/ Section/ Physically Challenged	Subject	Register no. and Date	Details of Scholarship
-	-	-	-	-	-

h) Details of Ph.D. Students

Sl.No.	Name of Students	Gender/ Caste/ Section/ Physically Challenged	Subject	Register no. and Date	Internal/ External Students	Details of Scholarship
1.	Gangadhara A.	Male Scheduled Caste	Folklore of garments women's Employees	140110020050/15-9-2014	External	No
2.	Chaluvaraju	Male Scheduled Caste	The study of Fair's in Kodagu	160110020155	External	No
3.	Basavaraju S.	Male Scheduled Caste	Agricultural Folklore in T. Narasipurataluk	160110020154 21.11.2016	Internal	R.G.N.F
4.	Ananda	Male Scheduled Caste	A Folkloristic study on the tanks of gundlupetataluk	160110020146 22.11.2016	Internal	R.G.N.F
5.	Sanna palaiah	Male Scheduled Tribe	Cultural Discourse on Kaadugollagane Tradition	160110020175 21.11.2016	Internal	No
6.	Jagadeesha gowda	Male OBC	A Cultural Study of Bankapura	160110020156 25.11.2016	Internal	No
7.	Sachindranag S.N.	Male Scheduled Caste	Festive's Fairs in Chamarajanagartuluk	160110020174 21.11.2016	Internal	R.G.N.F
8.	Ashwath	Male OBC	Cultural transition thigalas	160110020145	External	No

9.	Rajesha S.	Male Scheduled Caste	Korama Community : Cultural Narration (With Reference to Mandya District)	170110020226 12.11.2017	Internal	No
10.	Mangala B.N.	Female Scheduled Caste	Women sensation and social conflict in vachana's of Dalit women vachana writers	170110020213 09.11.2017	External	No
11.	Sharif Makappanavara	Male Scheduled Caste	Folk artist ignore the Haveri District Cultural Transformation		External	No
12.	Shambavva Dundasi	Female OBC	Mahila Janapada Vaidya Paddati		External	No

11. Membership Details (Study Board, Examination board, academic advisory committee, other higher institution-organization membership)

Sl.No.	Institution	Details of Membership	period
5.	Kannada Sahithya Parishatthu, Bangalore	Member	Life long
6.	Fossils, Thrivendrum, Kerala	Member	Life long
7.	Institute of Indian Science, Bangalore	Member	3 Years
8.	Rashtriya sant Tukadoji Maharaj, Nagapura University, Nagapura, Maharashtra.	Member	3 Years 2015-2018
9.	Examination Board, Karnataka Folklore University, Gotagodi, Haveri District.	Member	3 Years 2013-16
10.	Examination Board, Department of Folklore , University of Mysore, Mysore.	Member	3 Years 2015-18
11.	Study committee, Kuvempu Institute of Kannada Studies, University of Mysore, Mysore.	Member	3 Years 2016-2019
12.	Kannada University Employee Disadvantage Committee (Service Issues)	Member	Until the next order Nov.2.2015

12. Extra Responsibilities

Sl.No.	administration	Sl.No.	Academic
1.	-	1.	-

13. Academic awards, honours / Achievements (National/international) *

Name of award	Hosted Institution	Year	Achievement in	* Profesional/ Govt./ other Institution
-	-	-	-	-

14. Other Details

- 1. Nodal officer, RUSA, Kannada University, Hampi.**
- 2. Actively involved in all academic programs of the university.**
- 3. Janapada Karnataka half yearly Journal, Review committee member, department of folklore studies, Kannada University, Hampi.**
- 4. Member of the Accreditation committee of the University of Kannada Accreditation.**
- 5. An Internal expert for Department of Visual, Kannada University, Hampi**

* * *

Dept. of Epigraphy

1. **Department:** Department of Epigraphy
36. **Department:** Department of Epigraphy
37. **Date of Establishment of Dept:** 1995
38. **Head of the Department:** Dr. Amaresh Yatagal
39. **Faculty:** Social Science
40. **Dean of the Faculty:** Dr. Chaluvaraju
41. **Details of Teaching Staff**

Sl No	Name	Designation	Eligibility	Specialty	Experience	No. of MPhil and PhD students guided in the last 4 years
1	Dr. Amaresh Yatagal	Associate Professor	M.A., M.Ed., Ph.D., Dip. in Epigraphy	Ancient, Medieval, Modern History, Inscriptions, Script, Local History, Neglected History	25 Years	M.Phil. : 03 Ph.D. : 08

41.1 Details of PhD students guided in the last 4 years

Sl No	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Month and Year of Submission
Dr. Amaresh Yatagal				
1	Yoganand S.K.	Inscriptions and Monuments of Channagiri Taluk	Award	October – 2018
2	Shamala	Inscriptions and Temples of North Part of Gulbarga District	Award	March 2021
3	Lokesh	Aayagarike In Inscriptions	Award	September-2021
4	Anjaneyaswamy D. K.	Nisidi Inscriptions of Koppala	Award	October -2021
5	Ojarabi Nadaf	Inscriptions and Monuments of Hunagunda Taluka	Award	October -2021
6	Hegade Lakshmeesh Ramachandra	Inscriptions Of Mounments of Sode kings : A Historical Study	Award	Agust-2022
7	Lata Y.	Women Role of Ancient Karnataka	Award	December-2022
8	Sunil Kusti	A Cultural Study of Inscriptions of Bagalakot District	Award	December-2022
9	Ramesh C.	Pond Construction and Culture of Ancient Karnataka (Early Period to	Submission	-

		Chalukyas of Kalyana)		
10	D. Veeresh	Memorial Stones of Vijayanagra District	In Progress	-

41.2 Details of MPhil students guided in the last 4 years

SI No	Name of the Student	Title of the MPhil Thesis	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Month and Year of Submission
Dr. Amaresh Yatagal				
1	Maruti N. Koligudde	Inscriptions of Ratta's in Savadatti Region	Award	August – 2018
2	Chandrashekar	Inscriptions and Monuments of Lingasugur Taluka	Award	August – 2019
3	Sarita D.B.	Queens of Nayaka Dynasties (Reference to Kalyana Karnataka)	Award	August – 2019

6.3 Administrative/Academical Staff (sanctioned and recruited)

SI No	Name	Designation
1	Shri H. Sharanabasappa	Second Divisional Clerk
2	Shri Devappa	Attender

42. Details of Projects

42.1 Department Project

SI No	Name of the Participants	Name of the Project	Funding Institution (National/International)	Amount released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Duration	Association
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

42.2 Grants released for the Department Project (DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/ CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc)

SI No	Name of the Participants	Name of the Project	Funding Institution (National/International)	Amount released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Duration
01	Dr. AmareshYatagal	Inscription Volume : Yadagiri District	Kannada University, Hampi	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	In Progress	5 Years

42.3 Individual Project

Sl No	Name of the Participants	Name of the Project	Funding Institution (National/International)	Amount released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Duration	Association
1	Dr. Amaresh Yatagal	Jaladurga : A Historical Research	-	-	-	In Progress	2 Years	Individual

43. Department Project/Research Assistant/Post Doctoral Fellows

Sl No	Name and Designation	Name of the Project	Duration	Funding Institution
-	Dr. Amaresh Yatagal (Associate Professor)	Inscription Volume : Yadagiri District	5 Years	Kannada University, Hampi

9. Contribution of the University Research studies for Policy Making as part of social Responsibility : Yes

(Govt Services- Improvement in irrigation, farmers issues, education, transport, water, housing, health, women & Children issues, poor & handicapped etc.. sports recreation, culture, anti-corruption etc)) Economic and Social issues, communal harmony, Gandhian values)

10. Research Policy of the University :

- Adoption of UGC guidelines/state G.Os/court judgments : Yes
- Safe disposal of chemicals/radioactive materials/biological waste from student and research labs/Research Centre, Archives/museums : Yes (Epigraphy Lab)
- Measures to prevent plagiarism : Yes

11. Department Publications

11.1 Books

Sl No	Title	Publication	Year of publication
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-

11.2. Periodicals

Sl No	Title	Publication	Year of publication	Vol/Issue
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-

12. Details of Seminar, Symposium, Workshop, conference, musical concert, drama, performing art, mono acting and group performing arts shows conducted by the Department (National/International)

SI No	Title	Sponsored Institute	Date/venue	Association	National/International	Funding Institute
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

13. Special Programs

- Silver Jubilee/Golden Jubilee/Platinum Jubilee : No
- Centenary Program : No
- Science Conference/Social Science Conference : No

14. Awards and Recognition received by the academical and administrative staff of the university

- Organizations/institutions of global repute : No
- State/central government and their organizations : No
- Subject/professional organizations, societies and others : Yes
- Conferences/workshops/symposia : No
- Travel awards by various organizations : No
- Awards to the participants in sports/performing arts/visual arts/journalism and mass media/literary field, NSS/NCC etc. : No

15. Prestigious programs of the University: No

(Department wise special programs, Swachh Bharat, national Integration and anti-corruption oaths and others)

16. Total No of students studying in the department

SI No		PhD			MPhil			M.A.PHD		
		F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total
1.	GM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	SC	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	ST	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	OBC	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.1.	C-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

4.2.	2A	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.3.	2B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.4.	3A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.5.	3B	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	PH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		-	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-

Sl No		Arts			BVA Painting			BVA Sculpture			B.Music			M.V.A			M.Music		
		F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total			
1.	GM																		
2.	SC																		
3.	ST																		
4.	OBC																		
4.1.	C-1																		
4.2.	2A																		
4.3.	2B																		
4.4.	3A																		
4.5.	3B																		
5.	PH																		
6.	Others																		
Total																			

Sl No		PG Dip in Kananda Language Studies			PG Dip in Manuscriptology			PG Dip in Epigraphy			PG Dip in Journalism			Dip in Panchayat Raj			Dip in Theatre art		
		F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total			
1.	GM							-	-	-									

2.	SC							1	1	2									
3.	ST							1	2	3									
4.	OBC							2	3	5									
4.1.	C-1							1	-	1									
4.2.	2A							1	2	3									
4.3.	2B							-	-	-									
4.4.	3A							-	-	-									
4.5.	3B							-	1	1									
5.	PH							-	-	-									
6.	Others							-	-	-									
Total								4	6	10									

17. List of scholars/VIPs visited the department

SI No	Name	Date	Purpose
01	Dr. Talawar sabanna Members of Legislative Council	24.05.2022	Academic performance
02	Dr. Somasekhara M Associate Professor	15.07.2022	Visit to Inscription Lab

18. Lecture/Paper presentation by reputed scholars

SI No	Nobel Awardees	National/international awardees	Reputed scholars of other departments	NRI academical scholars	Venue	Date
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

19. List of visiting/Honorary (Emeritus) Professors (senior visiting professors/ad hoc lecturers/honorary professors)

SI No	Name	Date	Purpose
-	-	-	-

20. Other details if any

* * *

53. **Name** : Dr. Amaresh Yatagal

54. **Designation** : Associate Professor

55. **Department** : Department of Epigraphy

56. **Commissioned surveys in Policy Development through Department Projects/Individual Projects/Inter-Disciplinary Projects and total No. of projects participated** : 02

Sl No	Name of the project	Funding Institute/Firm	Funds Released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Project Duration	Dept/Individual/ Inter-Disciplinary/ International/other
1	Jaladurga : A Historical Research	-	-	-	In Progress	2 Year	Individual
2	Inscription Volume : Yadagiri District	-	-	-	In Progress	5 Years	Institutional

(Please specify Department/Individual/Other)

57. **Teaching (Ph.D. CourseWork, M.Phil, M.A.,Ph.D., Diploma, Certificate Course/Distance Education Courses/Other**

Sl No.	Name of the Course	Participation
1	P.G. Diploma in Epigraphy	1. Class Teaching : Paper 1 : Research Inscription : Method and Methods, Unit : 1.3.1. Inscriptions Stamp Removal Method, Dated : 04.04.2022 (2 Hours 15 Minutes) 2. Class Teaching : Paper 1 : Research Inscription : Method and Methods, Unit : 1.3.2. Inscription Stamp Removal Tools, Dated : 11.04.2022 (2 Hours 15 Minutes) 3. Class Teaching : Paper 1 : Research Inscription : Method and Methods, Unit : 1.3.3. Inscription Text Revision Method, Dated : 16.04.2022 (45 minutes) 4. Class Teaching : Paper 1 : Research Inscription : Method and Methods, Unit : 1.3.3. Inscription Text Revision Method, Dated : 18.04.2022 (2 Hours 15 Minutes) 5. Class Teaching : Paper 1 : Research Inscription : Method and Methods, Unit : 1.3.3. Inscription Text Revision Method, Dated : 18.04.2022 (2 Hours 15 Minutes) 6. Class Teaching : Paper 1 : Research Inscription : Method and Methods, Unit : 1.3.4.Preservation of Inscription , Dated : 30.04.2022 (1 Hour)
2	P.G. Diploma in Archaeology, Museums and Tourism	7. Class Teaching : Paper 4 : History of India, Unit : 3.1. Jainism-Life and Teachings of Mahaveera, Date : 16.04.2022 (1 Hour) 8. Class Teaching : Paper 4 : History of India, Unit : 3.1. Buddhism-Life and Teachings of

		Buddha, Date : 21.04.2022 (2 Hours) 9. Class Teaching : Paper 4 : History of India, Unit : 3.1. Mauryas, Date : 30.04.2022 (1 Hour)
03	P.G. Diploma in Epigraphy	10. Class Teaching : Paper 1 : Research Inscription : Method and Methods, Unit : 1.4.1 Research Inscription Meaning and Assumption Date : 07.05.2022 (45 minutes) 11. Class Teaching : Paper 1 : Research Inscription : Method and Methods, Unit : 1.4.2. Inscriptions Chronological Factors Dated : 16.05.2022 (2 Hours 45 Minutes) 12. Class Teaching : Paper 1 : Research Inscription : Method and Methods, Unit : 1.4.3. Notes, Date : 23.05.2022 (2 Hours 45 Minutes) 13. Class Teaching : Paper 1 : Research Inscription : Method and Methods, Unit : 1.5.4. Footnotes, Date : 30.05.2022 (2 Hours 45 Minutes)
4	P.G. Diploma in Archaeology, Museums and Tourism	14. Class Teaching : Paper 4 : History of India, Unit : 4.3. Gupta, Date : 05.05.2022 (1 hour) 15. Class Teaching : Paper 4 : History of India, Unit : 3.1. History of South India, Date : 07.05.2022 (2 Hours) 16. Class Teaching : Paper 4 : History of India, Unit : 3.1. Shatavahana's Date : 07.05.2022 (2 Hours)
5	P.G. Diploma in Epigraphy	17. Class Teaching : Paper 1 : Research Inscription : Method and Methods, Unit : 1.5. Research Inscription Materials, Dated : 04.06.2022 (45 minutes) 18. Class Teaching : Paper 1 : Research Inscription : Method and Methods, Unit : 1.5.1. Materials Classification, Date : 04.06.2022 (45 minutes) 19. Class Teaching : Paper 1 : Research Inscription : Method and Methods, Unit : 1.5. Research Inscription Materials, Dated : 13.06.2022 (45 minutes) 20. Class Teaching : Paper 1 : Research Inscription : Method and Methods, Unit : 1.5.1. Materials Classification, Date : 13.06.2022 (45 minutes) 21. Class Teaching : Paper 1 : Research Inscription : Method and Methods, Unit : 1.5. Research Inscription Materials, Dated : 13.06.2022 (45 minutes) 22. Class Teaching : Paper 1 : Research Inscription : Method and Methods, Unit : 1.5.1. Materials Classification, Date : 13.06.2022 (45 minutes) 23. Class Teaching : Paper 1 : Research Inscription : Method and Methods, Unit : 1.5. Inscription Materials, Dated : 13.06.2022 (45 minutes) 24. Class Teaching : Paper 1 Research Inscription : Method and Methods, Unit : 1.5.2. Inscription Materials, Dated : 13.06.2022 (45 minutes)

6	P.G. Diploma in Epigraphy	<p>25. Class Teaching : Paper 1 : Research Inscription : Method and Methods, Unit : 1.5.2. Inscription Materials, Dated : 04.7.2022 (03 Sessions)</p> <p>26. Class Teaching : Paper 1 : Research Inscription : Method and Methods, Unit : 1.5.3. Articles Materials, Dated : 11.07.2022 (03 Sessions)</p> <p>27. Class Teaching : Paper 1 : Research Inscription : Method and Methods, Unit : 1.5.4. Research Inscription Tools and Techniques, Dated : 18.07.2022 (03 Sessions)</p> <p>28. Class Teaching : Paper 1 : Research Inscription : Method and Methods, Unit : 1.5.4. Research Inscription Tools and Techniques, Dated : 30.07.2022 (Period 01)</p> <p>29. Guided the provision making of Paper-5.</p>
7	P.G. Diploma in Epigraphy	<p>30. Class Teaching : Paper 1 : Research Inscription : Method and Methods, Unit : 1.1.1 Inscription Meaning, Dated : 01.8.2022 [Repeat (45 minutes)]</p> <p>31. Class Teaching : Paper 1 : Research Inscription : Method and Methods, Unit : 1.1.1 Inscription Meaning, Dated : 01.8.2022 [Repeat (45 minutes)]</p> <p>32. Class Teaching : Paper 1 : Research Inscription : Method and Methods, Unit : 1.1.2 Definitions of Inscription, Dated : 01.8.2022 [Repeat (45 minutes)]</p> <p>33. Class Teaching : Paper 1 : Research Inscription : Method and Methods, Unit : 1.1.2 Definitions of Inscription, Dated : 08.8.2022 [Repeat (45 minutes)]</p> <p>34. Class Teaching : Paper 1 : Research Inscription : Method and Methods, Unit : 1.1.3 Nature of Inscription, Dated : 08.8.2022 [Repeat (45 Minutes)]</p> <p>35. Class Teaching : Paper 1 : Research Inscription : Method and Methods, Unit : 1.1.3 Nature of Inscription, Dated : 08.8.2022 [Repeat (45 Minutes)]</p> <p>36. Class Teaching : Paper 1 : Research Inscription : Method and Methods, Unit : 1.1.4 Inscription Features, Dated : 22.8.2022 [Repeat (45 minutes)]</p> <p>37. Class Teaching : Paper 1 : Research Inscription : Method and Methods, Unit : 1.1.4 Inscription Features, Dated : 22.8.2022 [Repeat (45 minutes)]</p> <p>38. Class Teaching : Paper 1 : Research Inscription : Method and Methods, Unit : 1.2.1 History of Inscription, Dated : 22.8.2022 [Repeat (45 minutes)]</p> <p>39. Class Teaching : Paper 1 : Research Inscription : Method and Methods, Unit : 1.2.1 History of Inscription, Dated : 29.8.2022 [Repeat (45 minutes)]</p> <p>40. Class Teaching : Paper 1 : Methods of Statutory Research, Unit : 1.2.2 Stages of Inscription, Dated : 29.8.2022 [Revision (45 minutes)]</p> <p>41. Class Teaching : Paper 1 : Methods of Statutory Research, Unit : 1.2.2 Stages of Inscription, Dated : 29.8.2022 [Revision (45 minutes)]</p> <p>42. Guided the provision making of Paper-5 – Dissertation</p>

8	P.G. Diploma in Archaeology, Museums and Tourism	<p>43. Class Teaching : Paper 7 : Tourism in India : Unit : 7.1 Ancient Tourism, Date : 02.08.2022, (45 minutes)</p> <p>44. Class Teaching : Paper 7 : Tourism in India : Unit : 7.1 Ancient Tourism, Date : 02.08.2022, (45 minutes)</p> <p>45. Class Teaching : Paper 7 : Tourism in India : Unit : 7.1 Ancient Tourism, Date : 03.08.2022, (45 minutes)</p> <p>46. Class Teaching : Paper 7 : Tourism in India : Unit : 7.1 Medieval Tourism, Date : 03.08.2022, (45 minutes)</p> <p>47. Class Teaching : Paper 7 : Tourism in India : Unit : 7.1 Medieval Tourism, Date : 22.08.2022, (45 minutes)</p> <p>48. Class Teaching : Paper 7 : Tourism in India : Unit : 7.1 Medieval Tourism, Date : 22.08.2022, (45 minutes)</p> <p>49. Class Teaching : Paper 7 : Tourism in India : Unit : 7.1 Modern Tourism, Date : 22.08.2022, (45 minutes)</p> <p>50. Class Teaching : Paper 7 : Tourism in India : Unit : 7.1 Modern Tourism, Date : 22.08.2022, (45 minutes)</p>
9	P.G. Diploma in Epigraphy	<p>51. Class Teaching : Paper 1 : Research Inscription : Method and Methods, Unit : 1.2.3. Classification of Inscription, dated : 05.09.2022 [Repeat (45 minutes)]</p> <p>52. Class Teaching : Paper 1 : Research Inscription : Method and Methods, Unit : 1.2.3. Classification of Inscription, dated : 05.09.2022 [Repeat (45 minutes)]</p> <p>53. Class Teaching : Paper 1 : Research Inscription : Method and Methods, Unit : 1.2.3. Classification of Inscription, dated : 05.09.2022 [Repeat (45 minutes)]</p> <p>54. Class Teaching : Paper 1 : Research Inscription : Method and Methods, Unit : 1.2.3. Importance of Inscriptions, Dated : 12.09.2022 [Repeat (45 minutes)]</p> <p>55. Class Teaching : Paper 1 : Research Inscription : Method and Methods, Unit : 1.2.4. Importance of Inscriptions, Dated : 12.09.2022 [Repeat (45 minutes)]</p> <p>56. Class Teaching : Paper 1 : Research Inscription : Method and Methods, Unit : 1.2.4. Importance of Inscriptions, Dated : 12.09.2022 [Repeat (45 minutes)]</p> <p>57. Class Teaching : Paper 1 : Research Inscription : Method and Methods, Unit : 1.2.3. Inscriptions Stamp Removal Method, Dated : 26.09.2022 [Repeat (45 Minutes)]</p> <p>58. Class Teaching : Paper 1 : Research Inscription : Method and Methods, Unit : 1.2.3. Inscriptions Stamp Removal Method, Dated : 26.09.2022 [Repeat (45 Minutes)]</p> <p>59. Class Teaching : Paper 1 : Research Inscription : Method and Methods, Unit : 1.2.3. Inscriptions Stamp Removal Method, Dated : 26.09.2022 [Repeat (45 minutes)]</p> <p>60 Guided the provision making of Paper-5-Dissertation</p>

10	<p>P.G. Diploma in Archaeology, Museums and Tourism</p>	<p>61. Post Graduate Diploma in Archaeology, Museum Studies and Tourism 1. Class Teaching : Paper 7 : Tourism in India : Unit : 7.1.2. Role of Tourism in National Economy, Date : 06.09.2022, (45 minutes)</p> <p>62. Class Teaching : Paper 7 : Tourism in India : Unit : 7.1.2. Role of Tourism in National Economy, Date : 06.09.2022, (45 minutes)</p> <p>63. Class Teaching : Paper 7 : Tourism in India : Unit : 7.1.2. Role of Tourism in National Economy, Date : 07.09.2022, (45 minutes)</p> <p>64. Class Teaching : Paper 7 : Tourism in India : Unit : 7.1.2. Role of Tourism in National Economy, Date : 07.09.2022, (45 minutes)</p> <p>65. Class Teaching : Paper 7 : Tourism in India : Unit : 7.1.3. Tourism Policy in India, Date : 13.09.2022, (45 minutes)</p> <p>66. Class Teaching : Paper 7 : Tourism in India : Unit : 7.1.3. Tourism Policy in India, Date : 13.09.2022, (45 minutes)</p> <p>67. Class Teaching : Paper 7 : Tourism in India : Unit : 7.1.3. Tourism Policy in India, Date : 14.09.2022, (45 minutes)</p> <p>68. Class Teaching : Paper 7 : Tourism in India : Unit : 7.1.3. Tourism Policy in India, Date : 14.09.2022, (45 minutes)</p> <p>69. Class Teaching : Paper 7 : Tourism in India : Unit : 7.1.3. Tourism Policy in Karnataka, Date : 20.09.2022, (45 minutes)</p> <p>70. Class Teaching : Paper 7 : Tourism in India : Unit : 7.1.3. Tourism Policy in Karnataka, Date : 20.09.2022, (45 minutes)</p> <p>71. Class Teaching : Paper 7 : Tourism in India : Unit : 7.1.3. Tourism Policy in Karnataka, Date : 21.09.2022, (45 minutes)</p> <p>72. Class Teaching : Paper 7 : Tourism in India : Unit : 7.1.3. Tourism Policy in Karnataka, Date : 21.09.2022, (45 minutes)</p> <p>73. Class Teaching : Paper 7 : Tourism in India : Unit : 7.2.1. Introduction to Giridham, Date : 28.09.2022, (45 minutes)</p> <p>74. Class Teaching : Paper 7 : Tourism in India : Unit : 7.2.1. Introduction to Giridham, Date : 28.09.2022, (45 minutes)</p> <p>75. Guided the provision making of Paper-5-Dissertation.</p>
11	<p>Others</p>	<p>76. Discussion about further disciplinary studies to other department Ph.D. Scholars</p>

A) Evaluation (Evaluation of M.Phil, Ph.D, D.Litt dissertations, reports, manuscripts, Ph.D. and M.Phil. viva exam

and other)

Sl No	Activity	Title*	Institution
1.	Date : 12.04.2022 Pre-publication manuscript evaluated.	Adikavi Valmiki Life and Works : A Study (Author : Dr. Arjuna Y. Pangannavara)	Prasaranga, Kannada University, Hampi
2.	Date : 18.05.2022 to 21.05.2022 Answer papers of history subject of first and third semester were evaluated.	<p>First semester</p> <p>Paper-1 : Art and Architecture of India (6th Century BC to 6th Century AD)</p> <p>Paper-2 : History of India</p> <p>Paper-3 : History of Ancient India (Beginning A to 1206 AD)</p> <p>Paper-4 : Archaeological Method and Principles</p> <p>Third semester</p> <p>Paper-1 : Pre-History of India</p> <p>Paper-2 : Art and Architecture of Medieval India</p> <p>Paper-3 : World Heritage Sites in India</p> <p>Paper-4 : History of Karnataka (From Vijayanagara to 1885 AD)</p>	Davangere University, Davangere
3.	Date : 25.05.2022 to 26.05.2022 Answer papers of history subject of first and third semester were evaluated.	M.A. First Sem.,HI-1.3-History of Modern Europe (1789-1856A.D.) M.A. Third Sem.,HI-3.1-History of Modern India(1600-1857)	Karnataka State Akkamahadevi University, Vijayapura
4.	Date : 23.06.2022 to 24.06.2022 Answer papers of history subject of first and third semester were evaluated.	<p>First semester</p> <p>Paper-1.2 : History and Culture of Ancient India History and Culture of Bahamani (AD 1347-1527)</p> <p>Paper-1.1 : Socio-Religious Reform Movement in India</p> <p>Third semester :</p> <p>Paper-3.1 : Historiography (East and West)</p> <p>Paper-3.1 : Independence Movement of Karnataka (1824-1942 AD)</p> <p>Paper-3.1 : History of Dalit Movement in Karnataka</p>	Government College (Autonomous) Kalaburagi, Department of College Education, Government of Karnataka
5.	Date: 30.06.2022 Thesis Colloquium Ph.D. Participated in evaluation work as internal subject expert of the committee.	01. Historical Study of Lakes and Wells of Davangere District, Researcher : Harisha K. 02. Water Supply and Sanitation System of Vijayanagar Town, Researcher : Malleshappa P.	Department of Ancient History and Archaeology, Kannada University, Hampi

		03. Memorial Sculptures of Gadag District, Researcher : Shweta R. Bhasme	
6.	On June 2022, Archeology Museum and Tourism have been guided to prepare plans and reports on practical issues.	01. Munirabad Eco Tourist Spots 02. Photographs of Monuments in Kannada University Museum, Research Student : Yamuna Naik 03. Temples as tourist destinations 04. Photographs of Monuments in Kannada University Museum, Research Student : Gujjala Ambanna 05. Photo Gallery of Hampi 06. Rama temples of Hampi environment as a tourist destination, Research Student : Veeresh V.	Museum and Tourism Research Centre, Kannada University, Hampi
7.	Date : 01.07.2022 Ph.D. The thesis is evaluated.	Religious and Social Status of Dalit Women in Hyderabad Karnataka: A Study, Researcher: Ambikadevi Revanasiddappa	Department of History Studies and Research, Gulbarga University, Kalaburagi
8.	Date : Evaluation of answer papers on 07.07.2022.	2021-22 Answer Papers of 1st Semester Test of Post Graduate Diploma Course in Archaeology, Museum Studies and Tourism	Museum and Tourism Research Centre, Kannada University, Hampi
9.	Date : Evaluation of answer papers on 07.07.2022.	1st Semester Answer Papers of Post Graduate Diploma Course in Archaeology, Museum Studies and Tourism 2021-22	Department of Studies, Kannada University, Hampi
10.	Date : 08.07.2022 Ph.D. The thesis is evaluated.	Historical Monuments of Chincholi Taluk (From Shatavahana Period to 1948), Researcher : Ananda Reddy Manikareddy	Department of History Studies and Research, Gulbarga University, Kalaburagi
11.	Date : 19.07.2022 Ph.D. The thesis is evaluated.	Political Relations of the Chalukyas of Badami and the Pallavas of Kanchi (550-757 AD) : A Study, Researcher : Nagini Sivasharanappa	Department of History Studies and Research, Gulbarga University, Kalaburagi
12.	Date : 25.07.2022 as External Subject Ph.D. Participated in the oral examination.	Religious and Social Status of Dalit Women in Hyderabad Karnataka: A Study, Researcher: Ambikadevi Revanasiddappa	Department of History Studies and Research, Gulbarga University, Kalaburagi
13.	Date : 26.07.2022 Ph.D. Participated in the oral examination.	Inscriptions and Monuments of the Sode Kings: A Historical Study, Researcher: Hegde Lakshmiśa Ramachandra	Department of Epigraphy Kannada University, Hampi
14.	Date : 26.07.2022 Ph.D. Participated in colloquium	Role of Women in the Administration of Ancient Karnataka (3rd Century BC to 14th Century AD), Researcher : Lata Y.	Department of Epigraphy

	meeting.		Kannada University, Hampi
15.	Date : 29.07.2022 Ph.D. The thesis is evaluated.	A Study of Desai and Deshmukh Clans of Kalaburagi and Yadgiri District, Researcher : Sharanappa Bhimaiah	Department of History Studies and Research, Gulbarga University, Kalaburagi
16.	Date : 30.07.2022 Ph.D. Participated as an external subject expert in the oral examination of the thesis.	Political Relations of the Chalukyas of Badami and the Pallavas of Kanchi (550-757 AD) : A Study, Researcher : Nagini Sivasharanappa	Department of History Studies and Research, Gulbarga University, Kalaburagi
17.	Date : 01.08.2022 Second and Fourth Semester History Subject Question Papers Prepared.	Second Semester HI-H. 2.2 : History of Medieval India Fourth Semester HI-S. 4.5 : History of South India (Regarding Vijayanagara and Bahamani Empire)	Department of History Karnataka State Akkamahadevi Women's University, Vijayapura
18.	Date : 04.08.2022 as External Subject Ph.D. Participated in the oral examination.	Historical Monuments of Chincholi Taluk (From Shatavahana Period to 1948), Researcher : Ananda Reddy Manikareddy	Department of History Studies and Research, Gulbarga University, Kalaburagi
19.	Date: 11.08.2022 Thesis Colloquium Ph.D. Participated as an internal subject matter expert on the committee.	Irrigation system during the time of Keladi kings Researcher: Mallesh M.	Department of Ancient History and Archaeological, Kannada University, Hampi
20.	Date : 11.08.2022 Ph.D. Participated as internal subject expert in half yearly progress review meeting.	1. Sports and amusements of the Mysore Wodeyar's, Researcher : Manjunathaswamy D. 2. Monuments of the Adilshahi Period (Regarding Belagavi District), Researcher : Kokate Narayana Lakshmana 3. Vaishnava Heritage of Chitradurga District, Researcher : Anilkumar G.C 4. Colonial Art and Architecture (with reference to Dharwad District), Researcher : Danappa Gowdra Basavva Parvatgowda 5. Mandapa's of Vijayanagar period, Researcher : Manjamma P. 6. Shaivism of Gadag District, Researcher : Rangappa Gu. Barakera 7. Shakta Heritage of Hampi Environment, Researcher : Rajeshwari Kadlibuddi 8. History and Archeology of Kadur Taluk, Researcher : Renukaswamy Wodeyar B.E.	Department of Ancient History and Archaeological, Kannada University, Hampi

	<p>9. Defense Architecture of Davangere District, Researcher : Virupakshappa H.</p> <p>10. Shakta heritage of Belgaum district historical and Cultural Studies, Researcher : Shakuntala Hanumanta Ajjannavar</p> <p>11. Shaiva Heritage of Hassan District, Researcher : Sunil K.M.</p> <p>12. History and Archeology of Uttara Gadag District, Researcher : Hanumanthappa Galanayakara</p> <p>13. Army System and War Policy of Adilshahi Period, Researcher : Avikumar K.S.</p> <p>14. Stucco Sculptures of Hampi Environment, Researchers : Kavita</p> <p>15. Coastal Karnataka Shakta Heritage: A Historical and Cultural Study, Researcher: K. Gopala</p> <p>16. History and Archaeological Study of Chincholi Taluk, Researcher : Jagadevi</p> <p>17. Pre-Vijanagara Hampi Environment, Researcher : Tirumala R.</p> <p>18. Artifacts and Jewelery of Mysore Rulers, Researcher : Deeksha Chaudhary</p> <p>19. Environmental History and Archeology Study of Maski Taluk, Researcher : Nagaraja</p> <p>20. Hampi Environmental Deity Sculptures, Researcher : Nirmala C.V.</p> <p>21. Hampi Environmental Protection Vastu, Researcher : Pavana G.</p> <p>22. Irrigation system during the time of Keladi kings, Researcher : Mallesh M.</p> <p>23. Shaiva Heritage of Chitradurga District, Researcher : Maruti H.</p> <p>24. Artifacts and Jewelery of the Adilshahi Period, Researcher : Muddebihala Narayana Channappa</p> <p>25. Shaiva Heritage of Davangere District, Researcher : Yashwanth Kumar H.P</p> <p>26. History and Archaeological Study of Soraba Taluk, Researcher : Rangannavara Mahadevappa Goneppa</p> <p>27. A Historical Study of Srivaishnava Heritage (with reference to Hassan District), Researcher : Rajesh Khanna</p> <p>28. Inscription Place Names of Vijayapur District, Researcher : Lakshiömâdevi Ammannavara</p> <p>29. Historical Study of Ancient Vijayapura Town, Researcher :</p>	
--	---	--

		<p>Vijayakumar Kalakeri</p> <p>30. Memorial Sculptures of Bellary District, Researcher : Virupakshappa M.</p> <p>31. Environment of Hampe during post-Vijaynagar period, Researcher : Shantadevi P.</p> <p>32. History and Archeological Study of Honnavar Taluk, Researcher : Subramanya Manjunatha Achari</p> <p>33. Inscribed Place Names of Bagalkote District, Researcher : Surekha Korlahalli</p> <p>34. A Cultural Study of the Kappatagudda Environment, Researcher : Hoskeri Sarojini Neelakanthappa</p> <p>35. Memorial Sculptures of Raichur District, Researcher : Kariappa</p> <p>36. Gardens and Orchards of Medieval Karnataka, Researcher : Gangamma Y.C.</p> <p>37. Vijayanagar District Researcher: Cultural Studies, Researcher: Manjula</p> <p>38. Koppal District Place Names : Cultural Studies, Researcher : Mehboobasaba</p>	
21.	Date : 17.08.2022 Ph.D. Participated in half yearly progress review meeting.	Memorial Sculptures of Vijayanagar District, Researcher : D. Veeresh	Department of Epigraphy Kannada University, Hampi
22.	Date: 17.08.2022 Ph.D. Participated in colloquium meeting.	<p>1. Lake Construction and Culture of Ancient Karnataka (Early to Kalyana Chalukyas), Researcher : Ramesh C.</p> <p>2. Cattle Husbandry and Cattle Relations Conflicts in Ancient Karnataka, Researcher : Vinaya M.K.</p> <p>3. Shakta Heritage in Karnataka, Researcher : Sridharamurthy K.U.</p> <p>4. The Role of Mandalikas in the Administration of Kalyana Chalukyas, Researcher : Manjunath K. R.</p> <p>5. A Cultural Study of Inscriptions of Bagalkote District, Researcher : Sunil Kusti</p>	Department of Epigraphy Kannada University, Hampi
23.	Date : 30.08.2022 as External Subject Ph.D. Participated in the oral examination.	A Study of Desai and Deshmukh Clans of Kalaburagi and Yadgiri District, Researcher : Sharanappa Bhimaiah	Department of History Studies and Research, Gulbarga University, Kalaburagi
24.	Date : 08.09.2022 Ph.D. Attended Pre-Permanent	1. Inscription Place Names of Davangere District: An Analytical Study, Researcher: Anilakumar Nayakara	

	Registration Colloquium meeting as in-house subject expert.	<p>2. Architecture of Temples of Belvola Nadi: An Analytical Study, Researcher: Krishna G. Kiresura</p> <p>3. Architecture of Temples in Yadagiri District : An Analytical Study, Researcher : Danappanavara Basavaraja</p> <p>4. Historical Perspectives of Beda Tribes of Karnataka (Regarding Archaeological Sources), Researcher : Nagaraj M.</p> <p>5. Saiva Heritage of Sagarana : A Cultural Study, Researcher : Pyali Vasudeva</p> <p>6. Haihaya Mahamandaleswar: Cultural Studies, Researcher: Beerappa M.</p> <p>7. Rain harvesting system in Vijayanagar district, Researcher : Vinayakumar</p> <p>8. A Cultural Study of the Liberation Movement of Hyderabad Karnataka (Regarding Monuments), Researcher : Shantavva S. Pammar</p>	Department of Ancient History and Archaeological, Kannada University, Hampi
25.	Date : 13.09.2022 Preparation of question papers was done.	MA Second Semester, Paper 2.1. Research methods	Department of Post Graduate History Government College (Autonomous), Kalaburgi
26.	Date : 15.09.2022 Ph.D. Participated in half yearly progress report review meeting of students.	Social and Economic System of Adilshahi Period: A Historical Study, Researcher: Hema Lakshmana Jainapur	Vachana Pitamaha Dr. F. Gu. Halakatti Research Centre, Vijayapura
27.	Date : 26.09.2022 Question Paper Preparation of Second Semester (CBCS Syllabus) of Post Graduate Diploma in Archaeology, Museum Studies and Tourism has been conducted.	Paper : 7, Tourism in India	Museum and Tourism Research Centre, Kannada University, Hampi
28.	Date : 04.12.2022 Ph.D in the Department of Legislation. Participated in the oral examination as head and guide.	<p>1. Role of Women in Ancient Karnataka Administration (3rd Century BC to 14th Century AD) Researcher : Lata Y.</p> <p>2. A Cultural Study of Inscriptions of Bagalkote District Researcher : Sunil Kushti</p>	Department of Epigraphy Kannada University, Hampi
29.	Date: Evaluation of answer papers was conducted from 11.12.2022 to 12.12.2022.	Paper : M.A.I - H.I.S.S.C.T. History of South India A.D. Until 1336.	University of Raichur, Raichur

30.	Date : 13.10.2022 Ph.D. Participated as Internal subject expert in colloquium meeting.	1. Colonial Art and Material : Dharwad District, Inventor : Danappa Gowdra Basavva Parvatgowda 2. Mandapa's of Vijayanagara Period (Regarding Hampi Environment), Researcher : Manjamma P. 3. Shaiva Heritage of Hassan District, Researcher : Sunila K.M. 4. Water Supply and Sanitation of Vijayanagara Town, Researcher : Malleshappa P. 5. Shaivism of Gadag District, Researcher : Rangappa Barakera	Department of Ancient History and Archaeology, Kannada University, Hampi
31.	Date : Participated in evaluation on 01, 06 and 10.11.2022.	First Semester Papers of Post Graduate History Department 01 Indian Art and Architecture 02. Pre-history of India 03. History of South India (from 1336 A.D.1686)	Davangere University, Davangere
32.	Date : 07.11.2022 Ph.D. Participated as Internal subject expert in colloquium meeting.	1. History and Archeology of Uttara Gadag District, Researcher : Hanumanthappa Galanayakara 2. Lakes and Wells of Davangere District: A Historical Study, Researcher: Harisha K.	Department of Ancient History and Archaeology, Kannada University, Hampi
33.	Date : Participated in evaluation from 11 to 13.11.2022.	First Semester Papers 1. SC 1.1. History of South India 2. H.C. 1.2. History of India-1	Department of Post Graduate History Gulbarga University, Kalaburagi
34.	Date : Attended Oral Examination on 18.11.2022.	1. Epigraphy Post Graduate Diploma Course Paper-5	Department of Epigraphy Kannada University, Hampi
35.	Date : Attended Oral Examination on 18.11.2022.	1. Archaeology, Museums and Tourism Post Graduate Diploma Course Paper-5	Museum and Tourism Research Centre Kannada University, Hampi
36.	Date : Participated in the evaluation of answer sheet on 19.11.2022.	paper: 1. Methodology of Epigraphy	Department of Studies Kannada University, Hampi
37.	Date : Participated in evaluation from 26.11.2022 to 28.11.2022.	First Semester Papers 1. H.C. 1.1. Research Methodology 2. H.C. 1.2. History of India-I (Early Times to Kushanas)	Post Graduate History Department, Raichur University, Raichur
38.	Date : 29.11.2022 Ph.D. The thesis is evaluated.	1. A Cultural Study of Inscriptions of Bagalkote District, Researcher : Sunila Kusti 2. Role of Women in the Administration of Ancient Karnataka, Researcher : Lata Y.	Department of Epigraphy, Kannada University, Hampi
39.	Date : 04.12.2022 Ph.D.	1. A Cultural Study of Inscriptions of Bagalkote District, Researcher :	Department of Epigraphy, Kannada

	Participated in the oral examination of the thesis.	Sunila Kusti 2. Role of Women in the Administration of Ancient Karnataka, Researcher : Lata Y.	University, Hampi
40.	Date : 04.12.2022 Ph.D. Participated as an internal subject expert in the oral examination of the thesis.	1. Shaiva Heritage of Hassan District, Researcher : Sunila K.M. 2. Water Supply and Sanitation of Vijayanagara Town, Researcher : Mallehappa P. 3. Memorial Sculptures of Gadag District, Researcher : Shweta R. burn 4. Gubbi Taluk: History and Archaeology, Researcher: Srinivasa A.G.	Department of Ancient History and Archaeology, Kannada University, Hampi
41.	Participated in the question papers on 10.12.2022.	MA History Course Question Paper Paper 8: Colonialism and Nationalism in Asia	Directorate of Distance Education, Kannada University, Hampi
42.	Participated in the evaluation of answer paper from 11.12.2022 to 12.12.2022.	First Semester Papers of Post Graduate History Department 1. H.I.S.C.T.: History of South India	Raichur University, Raichur
43.	Date: 22.12.2022 Thesis Colloquium Ph.D. Participated as an internal subject expert on the committee.	01. Mandapa's of Vijayanagara Period (Regarding Hampi Environment), Researcher : Manjamma P. 02. Irrigation system during the time of Keladi kings, Researcher : Malleh M. 03. Shaiva Heritage of Chitradurga District, Researcher : Maruti H.	Department of Ancient History and Archaeology, Kannada University, Hampi
44.	Date: 21.01.2023 Thesis Colloquium Ph.D. Participated in the committee.	01. Shaivism of Gadag District, Researcher : Rangappa Barakera 02. Lakes and Wells of Davangere District: A Historical Study, Researcher: Harisha K	Department of Ancient History and Archaeology, Kannada University, Hampi
45.	Preparation of question papers was done on 16.01.2023.	MA First Semester-HI.H. 1.2. History of Medieval India MA Third Semester- HI.H. 3.7 History and Culture of Bijapur Adil Shahis	Karnataka Akkamahadevi Women's University, Vijayapura
46.	Date : 01.02.2023 Ph.D. The thesis is evaluated.	Coins of the Royal Houses of Karnataka : A Historical Study, Researcher : Shri Allabhakshlal Patel	Gulbarga University, Kalaburagi
47.	Date : 05.02.2023 Preparation of question papers was done.	MA First Semester - HI.H. 2.1. History and Culture of Ancient India	Karnataka Akkamahadevi Women's University, Vijayapura
48.	Preparation of question papers was done on 10, 12 and 13.02.2023.	M.A. First Semester - HI.H. 2.1. History of Intellectual India	Karnataka Akkamahadevi Women's University
49.	Preparation of question papers was done on 18.02.2023.	MA Third Semester - H.I.S. 3.3. History of Modern Europe MA Second Semester - HI.S. 2.2. History of Medieval India	Karnataka Akkamahadevi Women's University
50.	Date : 24.02.2023 Ph.D.	1. Sports and amusements of the Mysore Wadeyar's, Researcher :	Department of Ancient History and

	<p>Participated as Internal subject expert in student half-yearly progress report review meeting.</p>	<p>Manjunathaswamy D. 2. Vaishnava Heritage of Chitradurga District, Researcher : Anilkumar G.C. 3. History and Archeology of Kadur Taluk, Researcher : Renukaswamy Wodeyar B.E. 4. Defense Architecture of Davangere District, Researcher : Virupakshappa H. 5. Stucco Sculptures of Hampi Environment, Researchers : Kavita 6. History and Archaeological Study of Chincholi Taluk, Researcher : Jagadevi 7. Pre-Vijayanagara Hampi Environment, Researcher : Tirumala R. 8. Artifacts and ornaments of the period of Mysore lords, Researcher: Deeksha Chaudhary 9. Hampi Environmental Protection Architecture, Researcher : Pavana G. 10. Artifacts and Jewelery of the Adilshahi Period, Researcher : Muddebihala Narayana Channappa 11. History and Archaeological Study of Soraba Taluk, Researcher : Rangannavara Mahadevappa Goneppa 12. A Historical Study of Srivaishnava Heritage (with reference to Hassan District), Researcher : Rajesh Khanna 13. Inscription Place Names of Vijayapur District, Researcher : Lakshiömâdevi Ammannavara 14. Memorial Sculptures of Bellary District, Researcher : Virupakshappa M. 15. Environment of Hampe during post-Vijaynagar period, Researcher : Shantadevi P. 16. History and Archeological Study of Honnavar Taluk, Researcher : Subramanya Manjunatha Achari 17. Inscribed Place Names of Bagalkote District, Researcher : Surekha Korlahalli 18. A Cultural Study of the Kappatagudda Environment, Researcher : Hoskeri Sarojini Neelakanthappa 19. Monumental Sculptures of Raichur District, Researcher : Kariappa 20. Gardens and Orchards of Medieval Karnataka, Researcher :</p>	<p>Archaeology, Kannada University, Hampi</p>
--	---	--	---

		<p>Gangamma Y.C.</p> <p>21. Vijayanagar District Researcher: Cultural Studies, Researcher: Manjula</p> <p>22. Place Names of Koppal District : Cultural Studies, Researcher : Mehboobasaba</p> <p>23. Inscription Place Names of Davangere District: An Analytical Study, Researcher: Anilakumar Nayakara</p> <p>24. Architecture of Temples of Belvola Nadi: An Analytical Study, Researcher: Krishna G. Kiresura</p> <p>25. Architecture of Temples in Yadagiri District: An Analytical Study, Researcher: Danappanavara Basavaraja</p> <p>26. Historical Perspectives of Beda Tribes of Karnataka (Regarding Archaeological Sources), Researcher : Nagaraj M.</p> <p>27. Saiva Heritage of Sagaranadu: A Cultural Study, Researcher : Pali Vasudeva</p> <p>28. Haihaya Mahamandaleshwar: Cultural Studies, Researcher: Beerappa M.</p> <p>29. Rain harvesting system in Vijayanagar district, Researcher : Vinayakumar</p> <p>30. A Cultural Study of the Liberation Movement of Hyderabad Karnataka (Regarding Monuments), Researcher : Shantavva S. Pammar</p>	
51.	Date : 24.02.2023 Ph.D. Participated as head in half yearly progress report review meeting of students.	Monumental Sculptures of Vijayanagar District, Researcher : D. Veeresh	Department of Epigraphy, Kannada University, Hampi
52.	Date : Evaluation of Answer Papers from 10.03.2023 to 14.03.2023.	MA Third Semester O.E. 3.1 – Intellectual History of Modern India	Gulbarga University, Kalaburagi
53.	Date : 29.03.2023 Preparation of question papers was done.	Department of Epigraphy, Ph.D. Entrance Test	Department of Epigraphy, Kannada University, Hampi

** Topic of the Phd/MPhil dissertation or answer scripts of respective subjects*

B) Preparation of Curriculum

SI No	Activity Done	Course Details*	Name of the Institute
-	-	-	-

* Syllabus of PhD coursework/MPhil, M.A.PhD, Diploma, Certificate/Distance Education Syllabus/other

C) Research Counseling (Time allotted for M.Phil, Ph.D scholars and others)

SI No	Activity	Duration
1.	Ph.D	At least 2 hours Per Day
2.	P.G. Diploma in Epigraphy	Weekly Six Hour's
3.	P.G. Diploma in Archaeology, Museum and Tourism	Weekly Four Hour's
4.	Other	Discussion with other Department Research Scholars

6. Papers Presented at Seminar, Conference, Orientation Programme, Guest Lecture, Workshop (National/International) Total Number: 22

SI No	Title of Seminar, Conference, Orientation, Guest Lecture, Workshop	Subject of Paper/Lecture	Venue	Date	Organizers	National/International/Total Number
1.	Justice Sri Shivraj V. Patil Gate Way Inauguration Ceremony	Introductory Speech	Maladakkal Marga (Cross), Tq. Devadurga, dist. Raichur	24.04.2022	Maladakkal Villagers, Maladakkal	State
2.	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar and Birth anniversary of Dr. Babu Jagjivanaram	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar and Dr. Life and Achievements of Babu Jagjivanaram	Karnataka Vidyut Nigam Limited, Kudatini, dist : Bellary	28.04.2022	Karnataka Vidyut Nigam Limited, Kudatini, dist : Bellary	State
3.	6th Year Sonda History Festival	The conference was chaired by – Contributions of ancient India to the field of science and technology	Sri Swarnavalli Math, Sonda, Shirasi, Uttara Kannada	18-06-2022	Sonda Sri Swarnavalli Math, Archaeological Museums, Department of Heritage, Mysore, Mythic Society Bangalore, Jagritha Vedike, Sonda (Reg.)	National

4.	6th Year Sonda History Festival	The chief guest of the closing ceremony	Sri Swarnavalli Math, Sonda, Shirasi, Uttara Kannada	19-06-2022	Sonda Sri Swarnavalli Math, Archaeological Museums, Department of Heritage, Mysore, Mythic Society Bangalore, Jagrita Vudisha Sonda (Reg.)	National
5.	Training Workshop for Tourist Guides	Inscriptions of Hampi	Mandapa Hall, Kannada University, Hampi, dist. Hospet	21.06.2022	Department of Ancient History and Archaeology, Kannada University, Hampi and Department of Tourism Vijayanagar District	National
6.	888th birth anniversary of Shiv Sharan Hadapa Appanna	Life and Achievements of Shiv Sharan Hadapa Appanna	Hospet	13.07.2022	Shivsharan Hadapada Appanna Seva Sangh (Reg.), Hospet Taluk and Vijayanagar District Unit, Vijayanagar	National
7.	Special lecture	Kittoor Rebellion: Rani Chennamma and Sangolli Rayanna	The Mythic Society, Bangalore	21.08.2022	The Mythic Society, Bangalore	National
8.	Temples of the Vijayanagara Period: A Workshop of Architecture and Iconography	Inscriptions of the Vijayanagar period	Kannada University, Hampi	06.09.2022	Department of Ancient History and Archaeological Studies, University of Mysore, Mysore, Museum and Tourism Research Centre, Kannada University, Hampi, Department of Ancient History and Archaeological Studies, Kannada University, Hampi and Department of Archaeology, Museums and Heritage, Government of Karnataka	National

9.	Kalyan Karnataka Utsav Day Program	Liberation of Hyderabad Karnataka	Hospet	17.09.2022	Govt.of Karnataka District Administration, Vijayanagar District	State
10.	Kannada Sahitya Parishat, Kamalpur, Hobli Unit Inauguration Ceremony	Inauguration and Inaugural Speech	Raithabhavan, Kamalapur	28.09.2022	Kannada Sahitya Parishat, Vijayanagar	State
11.	Teacher's Day Program	Professional Code of Teachers	Sindhaur	29.09.2022	Department of Public Education, Sindanur, Raichur District	District
12.	Citizenship Training Camp	Teacher personality	Hosur, Chittawadgi, T. Hospet, Dist. Vijayanagara	03.11.2022	Sri Satyam Educational Society (R.), Bellary, Sri Satyam College of Education, (B.Ed.), Bellary	State
13.	Kartikotsava of Sri Kottureswara	Book Release: History of Anantapur Kaifiyat and Nidumamidi Matha, (Author : Sri Dr. Kotturuswamy A.M.)	Sri Jagadguru Kotturuswami Sansthan Math, Hospet	21.11.2022	Sri Jagadguru Kotturuswami Sansthan Math, Hospet, Vijayanagar District	State
14.	32nd Annual Conference of Karnataka History Academy (R.), Bangalore	Letter from a British officer to an officer at Peerapur	Sri Annapurneshwari Temple, Sri Kshetra Horanadu, Chikmagalur District	25.11.2022	Karnataka Academy of History (R.), Bangalore	National
15.	Raichur District Kannada Literature Conference	District Development : New Possibilities - Session - 1 Chairmanship	Government P.U. College Ground, Lingasuguru.	10, 11. December 2022	District Kannada Sahitya Parishat, Raichur	State
16.	Variety of themes in Kannada literature	Concert: Welcome	Haveri	06.07. and 08 January 2023	86th All India Kannada Sahitya Sammelna, Haveri	National
17.	25th Annual Symposium on Vijayanagara Studies	Depiction of Hampi in Tazeeratul Mulook	Department of Archaeological Museums and Heritage, Near Kamal Mahal, Kamalapur	28.01.2023	Department of Archaeology, Museums and Heritage, Dussehra Exhibition Complex, Mysore and District	National

					Administration, Vijayanagar District	
18.	Dr. B.L. Lyrics by Venu	Raja Venkatappanayaka of Surapura	Ta.Ra.Su. Rangamadira, Chitradurga	29.01.2023	Abhiruchi Literary Cultural Institute, Chitradurga and Byaluseeme Kala Balaga, Chitradurga	State
19.	The mighty kings of the beautiful mountains	Presided over the Seminar	Karnataka Sangha, Shivamogga	19.02.2023	Vikrama Weekly, Sahyadri Heritage Development Authority Shivamogga and Archaeological Museums and Heritage Department, Mysore.	National
20.	Kalyana Karnataka Utsav- 2023	Session-10 Key Note Adress	Mahatma Gandhi Hall, Karyasoudha, Gulbarga University, Kalaburagi	Dated: 24, 25 and 26.02.2023	Government of Karnataka and Welfare Karnataka Development Board, Kalaburagi	National
21.	4th Taluk Kannada Literature Conference	Chief Guest of the Conference	Dr. Puneeth Rajkumar District Stadium, Hospet, Vijayanagar District.	11.03.2023 From	Kannada Sahitya Parishat, Taluk Unit, Hospet	State
22.	AQAR Review Workshop	Organizer of 5 of Criteria	Syndicate Hall, Kannada University, Hampi	29.03.2023 to 31.03.2023	IQAC., Kannada University, Hampi	University

**(Specify national/international)*

7. Total No of Seminars, Conferences, Orientation Programs, workshops, Guest Lectures (national/international) convened:

Sl No	Sponsored Institute	Title of the Seminar/Conference/Orientation Program/ Guest Lecture	Association	Venue	Date	Funding Institute
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**(Specify national/international)*

8. Total No of Published Research Articles (Published Research Projects/Papers/M.Phil, Ph.D, D.Litt.) : 23

Sl No	Title of the Article	Name of the published article/book	Vol/ Issue	Place/ Publication	Year of Publication	National/ International/ Others	Page No.. From... To...	ISBN/ ISSN*	No. of Times Cited *
1	Maladakkal's Manikya: Dr. Shivaraj V. Patil	Prajaprasiddi newspaper	Volume-1, Issue-161	Sharanu Upset Printing Press, Raichur	25.04.2022	State	1 to 2	-	-
2	Opinion of Book	Story One Hundred and Eight (Author : Chidre Shankaraiah Swamy)	Book	Samaksha Seva Trust, Vidyanagar, Bangalore	April-2022	State	Book Back Side	-	-
3	Basavanna mentioned in the inscriptions	Kannada Prabha	Special issue	Kannada Prabha office, Bengalure	03.05.2022	State	18 and 20	-	-
4	Kotagara's n Surpur Samsthana	Valmiki Karnataka	Issue-5 Volume-20	Walmiki Karnataka Newsliner Printers, Bangalore	May-2022	State	13	KARKAN/1999/10259	-
5	Opinion of Book	Kechhedeya Kannadatiyaru - Mr. Ya.Ru. Patil	Research Book	Sapna Book house, Bangalore	07.05.2022	State	Book Back Side	978-93-5456-183-2	-
6	Kotagara's n Surpur Samsthana	Valmiki Karnataka	Issue-6 Volume-20	Walmiki Karnataka Newsliner Printers, Bangalore	June-2022	State	13	KARKAN/1999/10259	-
7	Vijayanagar Empire in Folk Literature	Glorious Vijayanagara	Research Volume	Department of Tourism, Government of Karnataka, Vikrama Publications, Bangalore	19.06.2022	National	50-55	-	-

8	Opinion of Book	A Historical Study of the Cultural Contributions of Sri Urilinga Paddeswara-Kodla Math	Research Book	Gayatri Enterprises, Mysore	2022	State	Book Back Side	ISBN-978-81-954821-0-8	-
9	Coins of Surpur State	Valmiki Karnataka	Volume-20 Issue-6	Newsliner Printers, Bangalore	July 2022	State	13	KARKAN/1999/10259	-
10	Nayak kings and literature, art and Education	Tunbida koda (Sri BG Krishnappa Felicitation Volume	Volume	B.G. Krishnappa Felicitation Committee, Tumakur	July 2022	State	206-249	-	-
11	Freedom Struggle of Raichur District and Contemporary Developments of that District	Independence Struggles in Karnataka	Volume	Tumkur B.L.D.E. Institution, Jamkhandi, Dist. Bengalure	July 2022	National	41-52	978-81-955624-1-1	-
12	Surpur Dynasty	Ananya Mahadeva (A Tribute to Freedom Fighter Mahadevappa Kadechura Felicitation Volume	Volume	Freedom fighter Mahadevappa Kadechura felicitation committee, Kalaburagi	July 2022	State	212-221	-	-
13	History-Court of Domed Cities- Vijaypur	Kannadaprabha, special episode (as part of Silver	Issue	Kannada Prabha Office, Bangalore	29.08.2022	National	61	-	-

		Jubilee celebrations)							
14	Ambedkar and Women Empowerment	Bhimshakti Ambedkar of India	Research Volume	Vikrama Publishing	2022	National	56-58	-	-
15	Army System of Surpur Dynasty	Valmiki Karnataka	Volume-20 Issue-11	Walmiki Karnataka Newslime Printers, Bangalore	November 2022	State	13	KARKAN/1999/10259	-
16	Gudgunti and Guntagola Dynasty: Lord Amareshwar	Itihasa Darshana	Research Volume-37	Karnataka Academy of History (R.), Bangalore	November 2022	National	422-425	978-81-950402-0-9	-
17	Role of Surapura Dynasty in the history of Karnataka	Bahumukhi (Dr. H.S. Gopal Rao Felicitation Book)	-	Akshara, P.Y.D. Road, Arasinakunte, Nelamangala Tq., Bangalore Rural District	November 2022	National	284-296	-	-
18	Army System of Surpur Dynasty	Valmiki Karnataka	Volume -20, Issue-12	Walmiki Karnataka Newslime Printers, Bangalore	December 2022	State	13	KARKAN/1999/10259	-
19	Victory of the kings of Chitradurga and Surapura	Studies in Karnataka History and Culture	Volume -20 Peer Reviewed	Karnataka History Congress, Bangalore	December 2022	National	314-317	978-93-57-77-161-0	-
20	Gudgunti and Guntagola Dynasty: Lord Amareshwar	Chinnada Chenbelaku	-	Raichur District Kannada Sahitya Parishath, Raichur	December 2022	State	74-76	-	-
21	Army System of Surpur Dynasty	Valmiki Karnataka	Volume-24, Issue-01	Walmiki Karnataka Newslime Printers, Bangalore	January 2023	State	13	KARKAN/1999/10259	-
22	Queen	Republic Day and		Utthana Trust,	January 2023	State	22-24	-	-

	Eshwaramma of Surpur Dynasty	Sankranti special occasion	special	Bangalore					
23	Army System of Surpur Dynasty	Valmiki Karnataka	Page-24, Issue-02	Newslime Printers, Bangalore	February 2023	State	13	KARKAN/1999/10259	-
24	Vira Rayanna within the principality of Surpur	Dangudi Aksharaballi	Research Volume	The. Sangappa M. Kamdala Abhinadana Grantha Committee, Vijayapura	2023	State	667-674	-	
25	Army System of Surpur Dynasty	Valmiki Karnataka	Page-24, Issue-03	Walmiki Karnataka Newslime Printers, Bangalore	March 2023	State	13	KARKAN/1999/10259	
26	Hrudaya Shreemantha	Jayapatha (Dr. M. Jayappa Felicitation Volume)	Research Volume	Prabuddha Publication, Belgaum	2023	State	57-60	ISBN – 978-81-926494-8-1	

1.1. Chapters in the book

Sl No	Title of the chapter	Name of the Book	Editor	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page No From... To...	ISBN/ISSN	No. of Times Cited
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

8.2 Edited Books

Sl No	Title of the Book	Name of Co-Editor	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page	ISBN/ISSN	No. of Times Cited
-	Vidyagopura Smarana Samputa		Vidyajyoti Education Development Trust (Rig.), Gabbur, Tq. Devadurga, dist. Raichur	2022	400	-	-
-	Chinnada Chenbelaku	Dr. Amaresh Yatagal	Raichur District Kannada Sahitya Parishath,	December 2022	153	-	-

			Raichur				
--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--

8.3 Details of Publishers having ISBN

SI No	Title of the Book	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page	ISBN/ ISSN	No.of Times Cited
-	Gatanusheelana (Articles on History-Culture)	Pallavi Publication, Kasaba Lingasuguru, Raichur District.	2023	220	978-93-5780- 684-8	-

9. Published Books with ISBN/ISSN

SI No	Title of the Book	Publication	Place	Year of Publication
-	Gatanusheelana (Articles on History-Culture)	Pallavi Publication, Kasaba Lingasuguru, Raichur District.	Kasaba Lingasuguru, Raichur District.	2023

10. Guide

a) Name of the Guide/Educational Qualification/Designation/Special Expertise/Experience/Research

SI No	Name of the Guide	Educational Qualification	Designation	Special Expertise	Experience(years)	Total of PhD and M.Phil Student guided in the last 4 years
1	Dr. Amaresh Yatagal	M.A., M.Ed., Ph.D., Dip. In Epigraphy	Associate Professor	Ancient, Medieval, Modern History, Inscriptions, Script, Local History, Neglected History	25 Years	M.Phil. : 03 Ph.D. : 08

* B) Details of PhD students guided in the last 4 years

SI No	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Progress/ Submission/	Year and Month of Submission
-------	---------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------------	------------------------------

			Declaration	
1	Yoganand S.K.	Inscriptions and Monuments of Channagiri Taluk	Award	October – 2018
2	Shamala	Inscriptions and Temples of North Part of Gulbarga District	Award	March 2021
3	Lokesh	Aayagarike In Inscriptions	Award	September-2021
4	Anjaneyaswamy D. K.	Nisidi Inscriptions of Koppala	Award	October -2021
5	Ojarabi Nadaf	Inscriptions and Monuments of Hunagunda Taluka	Submission	October -2021
6	Hegade Lakshmeesh Ramachandra	Inscriptions Of Mounments of Sode kings : A Historical Study	Award	Agust-2022
7	Lata Y.	Women Role of Ancient Karnataka	Award	December-2022
8	Sunil Kusti	A Cultural Study of Inscriptions of Bagalakot District	Award	December-2022
9	Ramesh C.	Pond Construction and Culture of Ancient Karnataka (Early Period to Chalukyas of Kalyana)	Submission	-
10	D. Veeresh	Memorial Stones of Vijayanagra District	In Progress	-

**(JRF, RGNF, others)*

***C) Details of M.Phil students guided in the last 4 years**

SI No	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Progress/ Submission/ Declaration	Year and Month of Submission
1	Maruti N. Koligudde	Inscriptions of Ratta's in Savadatti Region	Award	August – 2018
2	Chandrashekar	Inscriptions and Monuments of Lingasugur Taluka	Award	August – 2019
3	Sarita D.B.	Queens of Nayaka Dynasties (Reference to Kalyana Karnataka)	Award	August – 2019

**(JRF, RGNF, others)*

D) Details of the PhD students in the current year

SI No	Name	Gender/ Caste and Category/	Subject	Reg No/ Date	External/ Regular Student	Scholarship details
--------------	-------------	------------------------------------	----------------	---------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------

		PH				
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

E) Details of the MPhil students in the current year

SI No	Name	Gender/ Caste and Category /PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/ Regular Student
-	-	-	-	-	-

F) Details of the students admitted to M.APhD course in the current year

SI No	Name	Gender/ Caste and Category/ PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/ Regular Student
-	-	-	-	-	-

G) Details of all existing PhD Students

SI No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/ Date	External/ Regular Student	SI No
1	Ramesh C.	Nayak (ST)	Pond Construction and Culture of Ancient Karnataka (Early Period to Chalukyas of Kalyana)	170109020178	Regular	RJNF Fellowship
2	D. Veeresh	Hindu Lingayata (3B)	Memorial Stones of Vijayanagra District	170108040038/17.10.2019	Regular	Backward Class Fellowship

H) Details of Nomination/Membership to Education/Authority (Membership in Research Board, Examination Board, Academical Advisory Committee/Other)

SI No	Institution	Details of membership	Period
1.	Department of History, Govt. Degree College (Autonomous), Kalaburagi	BOE-Member	2018-2021
2.	Department of History, Gulbarga University, Kalaburagi	BOS External Member	From 2020
3.	Department of History, Gulbarga University, Kalaburagi	BOE-Member	From 2018
4.	Department of History, Karnataka State Akkamahadevi Womens University, Vijayapur	BOS-Member	From 2018

5.	Department of History, Karnataka State AkkamahadeviWomens University, Vijayapur	BOE-Member	From 2018
6.	Directorate of Distance Education, Department of History, Kannada University, Hampi	BOE-Member	From 2018
7.	Department of History, Banglore University, Bangalore	BOE-Member	From 2021
8.	Department of History, Mysore University, Mysore	BOE External Member	From 2020
9.	Dr. F. G. Halakatti Research Centre, Vijayapur	BOE-President	From 2020
10.	Museum and Tourism Research Centre, Kannada University, Hampi	BOS-Member	From 2020
11.	Azadi Ka Amrit Mahotsav, Seminar and Workshop Committee, Kannada University, Hampi	Member	From 2021
12.	Local Library Suggestion Committee, Kannada University, Hampi	Member	From 2021
13.	Directorate of Distance Education, Epigraphy Diploma Course, Kannada University, Hampi	BOE-President	From 2019
14.	Department of History, Davanagere University, Davanagere	BOE-Member	From 2021
15.	Valmiki Study Chair, Kannada University, Hampi	Co-Ordinator	From 2018
16.	Department of Epigraphy, Kannada University, Hampi	BOS-President	From 2021
17.	Dept. of Ancient History and Archaeology, Kannada University, Hampi	Internal Subject Expert	From 2020
18.	IQAC NAAC Criteria-5, Kannada University, Hampi	Member	From 2021
19.	National Service Scheme Unit, Kannada University, Hampi	Co-Ordinator	From 2019
20.	Kannada Sahitya Parishattu, Bangalore	Life Member	From 2008
21.	Karnataka Ithihasa Academy, Bangalore	Life Member	From 2006
22.	Karnataka Ithihasa Academy, Bangalore	Executive Committee Member	From 2014
23.	Karnataka State Higher Education Council, Bangalore, Village Adoption Scheme, Kannada University, Hampi	Member Convener	From 2019
24.	Karnataka History Congress, Bangalore	Life Member	From 2005
25.	Karnataka History Congress, Bangalore	Executive Committee Member	From 2020
26.	Indian History Congress, Delhi	Life Member	From 2005
27.	South Indian History Congress, Madhurai	Life Member	From 2006
28.	South Indian Numismatics Society, Chennai	Life Member	From 2006
29.	Epigraphical Society of India, Mysore	Life Member	From 2009
30.	Place Names Society of India, Mysore	Life Member	From 2009
31.	Ancient Sciences and Archaeological society of India, Mysore	Life Member	From 2009
32.	The Indian Archaeological society, New Delhi	Life Member	From 2009
33.	The Mythic Society, Nrupatunga Road, Banglore	Life Member	From 2010
34.	Karnataka Researchers Union, Bangalore	Life Member	From 2011
35.	Karnataka Vidhyavardhaka Sanga, Dharwad	Life Member	From 2016

36.	North Karnataka Ephigraphical Society, Dharwad	Life Member	From 2018
37.	Vijayapur Heritage place Development and Protection Committee of the Dept. of Archaeology, Museum and Heritage.	Member	From 2018
38.	Justice Shivaraj V. Patil Foundation (Reg.), Rayachur	Life Member	From 2018
39.	Valmiki Sahitya Sampada, Hartikote, Dist : Chitradurga	Advisory Committee Member	From 2010
40.	Justice Shivaraj V. Patil Foundation (Reg.), Rayachur	Joint Organizing Secretary	From 2018
41.	Karnataka State Gazetteer Department, Bangalore	Advisory Committee Member	From 2018
42.	Non-official Member of Kannada Awareness Committee, Kannada Development Authority, Bangalore	Member	2018-2021
43.	Chitradurga Itihasa Koota, Chitradurga	Life Member	From 2020
44.	Department of Kannada and Culture, Govt. of Karnataka, Dhvani Belaku Programme	Executive Committee Member	From 2020
45.	Karnataka Rajya Barahagarara Sangha (Re.), Lingasuguru	Life Member	From 2021
46.	Veerarani Kitturu Channamma Drama's Text Research Committee, Rangayana, Dharwad	Member	From 2022
47.	Kannada Sahitya Parishattu, Bangalore	Executive Committee Member	From 2022
48.	Post Graduate Department of History, Rani channamma University, Belagavi	Member of Examination Board	From 2023
49.	North Karnataka History Committee, University of Raichur, Raichur	President	From 2023

11. . Awards/Fellowship (Educational awards/Accomplishments/National/International level)

Name of the award	Institution	Year	Area of Specialisation	Professional/Govt./ot her organization
'Nayakashree' award	Karnataka Academy of History, Bangalore	2022	History research	Association
Srisiddha Sahitya Puraskara	Srisiddhasapada Charitable Trust, Yadgiri District	2022	Living Leader Royal Houses of Karnataka (For Research Paper)	Other Associations
Dr. H.N. award	Karnataka State Council of Scientific Research, Bangalore	2022	History research	Association

12. Additional Responsibilities

SINo	Administration	SINo	Academical
1.	Date : 01.04.2022 Participated as a member in the sports committee meeting held to discuss the sports activities organized in the room of the Director of Yoga Studies as part of Nudihabba.	1.	Date : 15.04.2022 Participated in the award ceremony of 35th Annual Conference of Karnataka History Academy at The Mythic Society Centenary Bhavan, Nripatunga Road, Bangalore.
2.	Date: 07.04.2022 President of Kannada Sahitya Parishat, Participated in the executive meeting of Kannada Sahitya Parishad chaired by Nadoja Dr.Mahesh Joshi.	2.	Date : 19.07.2022 Under the Chairmanship of Honorable Dean of Social Sciences, Ph.D. Attended a meeting regarding extension of study period for research student.
3.	Date : 12.04.2022 Acted as the coordinator of Kabaddi sports in the sports events organized on the occasion of 30th Nudi Festival.	3.	Date : 06.08.2022 Participated as an external member in the BOS meeting held in Department of History, Karnataka State Akkamahadevi Women's University.
4.	Date : 18.04.2022 Participated in the Research Students Meeting held under the Chairmanship of the Head of the Department of Epigraphy.	4.	Date : 30.09.2022 Attended Board of Examiners meeting of Museum and Tourism Research Centre, Kannada University, Hampi.
5.	Date: 01.05.2022 at 8:30 am. President of Kannada Sahitya Parishath, The executive meeting of Kannada Sahitya Parishad held at Kanakamgala Hall, Kaginele, Badagi Taluk, Haveri District was attended under the chairmanship of Nadoja Dr. Mahesh Joshi.	5.	Date : 30.09.2022 Attended a meeting organized by the Department of Archaeology, Museums and Heritage in collaboration with the Department of Archeology, Museums and Heritage at the Syndicate Hall under the chairmanship of Hon'ble Vice Chancellor.
6.	Date : 01.05.2022 at 12:00 PM President of Kannada Sahitya Parishad. A general members meeting of Kannada Sahitya Parishad was held at Kanakamgala Hall, Kaginele, Badagi Taluk, Haveri District under the chairmanship of Nadoja Dr. Mahesh Joshi.	6.	Date : 10.10.2022 Participated as convener of Criterion-5 in the meeting held under the chairmanship of IQAC Director of Kannada University.
7.	Date : 06.05.2022 Attended the meeting of Library Local Advisory Committee held under the chairmanship of Hon'ble Vice Chancellor at Syndicate Hall.	7.	Date : 11.10.2022 Attended a meeting on Hampi-Vijaynagar Tourist Guide held under the chairmanship of Honorable Chancellor of Kannada University, Hampi.
8.	Date : 17.06.2022 Attended the meeting of Heads of all Departments held under the Chairmanship of Hon'ble Vice Chancellor at Syndicate Hall.	8.	Date : 05.11.2022 Participated in Examination Board meeting of Post Graduate Department of History, Gulbarga University, Kalaburagi.
9.	Date : 22.06.2022 Participated in State Level Advisory Committee Meeting of National Service Scheme cell held at Room No: 419, Vikasasoudha, Bangalore.	9.	Date : On 07.11.2022, Kannada University, participated in the examination board meeting of Post Graduate Diploma Course in Epigraphy.

10.	Date : On 18.08.2022, the Good will Day program was organized at Nudikattada by the National Service Planning Unit.	10.	Date : Participated in Examination Board meeting of Post Graduate Department of History, Gulbarga University, Kalaburagi on 22 and 23.11.2022.
11.	Date : 23.08.2022 Attended the Heads meeting presided over by Honorable Vice Chancellor at Syndicate Hall.	11.	Date : 19.12.2022 Kannada University, Hampi Department of Epigraphy Ph.D. Participated in committee meeting.
12.	Date : 23.08.2022 Participated in the meeting of study chairs chairpersons chaired by Hon'ble Vice Chancellor in Syndicate Hall.	12.	Date : 23.01.2023 Department for Karnataka Gazetteer, Bagalkote District Gazetteer at Bangalore and participated as Advisory Committee Member.
13.	Date : 26.08.2022 at the temple of Sri Krishnaraja Parishath of Kannada Sahitya Parishad, Bangalore, the President of Kannada Sahitya Parishath, Participated in the inauguration ceremony of the updated building of the campus under the chairmanship of Nadoja Dr. Mahesh Joshi.	13.	Participated as Chairman in North Karnataka History (Raichur) Constituent Committee meeting held at Raichur University on 15.03.2023.
14.	Date : 27.08.2022 Participated in Executive Committee meeting held at Sri Krishnaraja Parishad Mandir of Kannada Sahitya Parishad, Bangalore.	14.	Date : 29.03.2023 Participated in Kannada University, Department of Legislation Examination Board meeting as Chairman.
15.	Date : 11.09.2022 Justice Shivraj V. Patil Pratisthan, Raichur participated in its Plenary Meeting (Online).		
16.	Participated in Executive Committee Meeting (Online) of Karnataka Itihasa Academy, Bangalore on 24.09.2022.		
17.	Date : 28.09.2022 Attended local library advisory committee meeting at Syndicate Hall under the chairmanship of Hon'ble Vice Chancellor.		
18.	Date : 07.10.2022 Participated in the meeting of Kannada Sahitya Parishad, Bangalore at Srikrishna Raja Parishad Mandir of Kannada Sahitya Parishad as a member of the Executive Committee.		
19.	Date: 16.10.2022 held in Bangalore by Justice Dr. Shivaraj V. Attended Patil Foundation meeting.		
20.	Served as the Convener of the Sports Committee formed on the occasion of the 31st Nudi Habba of Kannada University to be held on 09 and 10.12.2.2022.		
21.	Date : 07.01.2023 Participated in the Executive Committee meeting held at 86th All India Kannada Sahitya Sammelna,		

	Haveri.		
22.	Date: 11.02.2023 at Sabha Bhavan, Rangayana, Dharwad, A meeting was attended on Veerarani Kittoor Chennamma mega play performance under the chairmanship of Veeranna Rajura.		
23.	Date : 21.02.2023 Participated in Board meeting of IQAC office bearers presided over by Hon'ble Vice Chancellor at Syndicate Hall.		
24.	Date : 03.03.2023 Attended the meeting of Heads of all Departments held under the Chairmanship of Hon'ble Vice Chancellor at Syndicate Hall.		
25.	Date : 04.03.2023 Participated in NAAC Criteria wise Convenor's meeting presided over by Hon'ble Vice Chancellor at Syndicate Hall.		
26.	Date: On 26.03.2023, in the auditorium of Hotel Madhuvana, Vijayapur district, the President of Kannada Sahitya Parishad, Attended the annual general meeting of Rajya Kannada Sahitya Parishad under the chairmanship of Nadoja Dr. Mahesh Joshi.		

14. Other Information, if any:

1. Actively Participated in all Academic Activities/Programs in Kannada University, Hampi.
2. Participated in all Meetings called by Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, Registrar, Director of Studies and Dean of Social Science faculty, Kannada University, Hampi.
3. Provided all Data of Epigraphy Dept. to IQAC, Kannada University, Hampi.

Dept. of Tribal Studies

1. Department: Department of Tribal Studies

* * *

1. Name : DR K M METRY

2. Designation : Senior Professor (27.02.2014-)

3. Department : Department of Tribal Studies

4. Commissioned surveys in Policy Development through Department Projects/Individual Projects/Inter-Disciplinary Projects and total No of international projects participated: 3 Individual Projects

Sl.No.	Name of the Project	Funding Institute/Firm	Fund Released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the Project	Project Duration	Dept./ Individual/ Interdisciplinary/ International/ Others
1	Upparara Kulashashtriya Adhyayana (An Ethnographic Study of Upparas)	D Devaraj Urs Research Institute, GOK, Bengaluru	Rs. 8,00,000/-	Rs. 7,86,895/-	Draft Report Submitted	31.01.2020-31.3.2023	Individual
2	Kumbarara Kulashashtriya Adhyayana (An Ethnographic Study of Kumbaras)	D Devaraj Urs Research Institute, GOK, Bengaluru	Rs. 6.25,000/-	Rs.4,84,169.48	In Progress	09.02.2022-31.8.2023	Individual
3	Koramara Kulashashtriya Adhyayana (An Ethnographic Study of Koramas)	Dr B R Ambedkar Research Institute, GOK, Bengaluru	Rs. 4.00,000/-	Rs 2,96,464/-	In Progress	16.02.2022-31.7.2023	Individual

(Please specify Department/ Individual/other)

5A. Teaching (Ph D coursework, MA Ph D, Diploma, Certificate Course/ Distance Education Course/ other); Nil

5B. Evaluation (Evaluation of M Phil, Ph D, D lit, dissertations, reports, manuscripts, Ph D and M Phil Viva exam and other)

Sl No	Activity	*Title	Department/ Institution	Date
01	MA Ph D Coursework Oral	Research and Publication Ethics	Classroom Complex,	03.6.2022

	Exam		Kannada University, Hampi (KUH)	
02	DDE, KUH MA Sociology Answer Script Challenge Valuation	Gender and Society	Directorate of Distance Education (DDE), KUH	03.6.2022
03	T M Vishakanta Nayaka. Ph D Thesis Valuation	Poverty and Livelihood Problems among the Iruliga Tribal Population in Ramanagara District, Karnataka	Mysore University, Mysuru	06.7.2022
04	MA Ph D (Sociology) Coursework Answer Script Valuation	Special Area paper	Adhyayananga, KUH	15.7.2022
05	MA Ph D (Sociology) Coursework Answer Script Valuation	Special Area paper	Adhyayananga, KUH	01.9.2022
06	Shashikala T, Ph D Viva Voce	Cultural and Sociological Studies of Chalavadi Kattamani's (Reference of Chitradurga District)	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), KUH	03.9.2022
07	Shrinivas T, Ph D Colloquium	Kadugolla Samudayada Sthithyantaragaku (Tumkur Jilleyannu Anulakshisi)	Department of Anthropology, KUH	29.9.2022
08	Kavyashri K, Ph D Colloquium	Social Changes of Deeveru	DTS. KUH	30.9.2022
09	Manasa S K, Ph D Colloquium	Tagarujogi Parampareya Adhyayana (A Study of Tagarujogi Tradition)	DTS. KUH	30.9.2022
10	Rajeshwari S, Ph D Colloquium	Heroic Women of Kadugolla Community	DTS. KUH	30.9.2022
11	Shilpa K H, Ph D Colloquium	Kurumans Budakattina Samajika Adhyayana (A Social Study on Kurumans Tribe)	DTS. KUH	30.9.2022
12	Sujata, Ph D Colloquium	A Sociological Study of Chalavadi Community (With Special Reference to Aland Taluk)	DTS. KUH	30.9.2022
13	Anjinappa Gadad, Ph D Colloquium	Economic Conditions of Devadasis (with special Reference to Ballari District)	DTS. KUH	30.9.2022
14	Praveenkumar B, Ph D Colloquium	Social Study of Sudugadu Siddha community (with reference to Ballari District)]	DTS. KUH	30.9.2022
15	Netravati Angadi, Ph D 11 th Report	A Sociological Studies of Settlement Women (with reference to Hubballi and Gadag Settlements)	DTS. KUH	30.9.2022
16	Devendrappa H, Ph D 9 th Report	Economy of Bhovi Community (With Special Reference to Ballari District)	DTS. KUH	30.9.2022

17	Manjunath D, Ph D 9 th Report	Indigenious Knowledge of Halakki Vokkaliga Community	DTS. KUH	30.9.2022
18	Riyaz Ph D 9 th Report	Development of Siddi Tribe: Challenges and Possibilities (A Study of Implementation of Govt Development Programs in One and Half Decade)	DTS. KUH	30.9.2022
19	Anil Kumar M K, Ph D 7 th Report	The Legends of Tribal Communities (With Special Reference to Tumkur District)	DTS. KUH	30.9.2022
20	Bhaganna Mainal, Ph D 7 th Report	Women Empowerment of Kabbaliga Community (With Special reference to Kalaburagi District)	DTS. KUH	30.9.2022
21	Manjula Telagade, Ph D 7 th Report	Social Discourse of Devadasi Youth (A study of social Inclusion)	DTS. KUH	30.9.2022
22	Veena K R, Ph D 7 th Report	Roppas of Myasabeda Tribe: Tradition and Contemporaneity	DTS. KUH	30.9.2022
23	Sangeetha K, Ph D 7 th Report	Darvesu community: Sociological Study (with reference to Nomadic Karadi Kalandar)	DTS. KUH	30.9.2022
24	Sachinakumar Kalakappa Talawar, Ph D 7 th Report	Talavarike, A Traditional Profession of Communities: A Social Study (With Special Reference on Koppal District)	DTS. KUH	30.9.2022
25	Hanumanthappa K H, Ph D 7 th Report	Social Study on Jaggali Community	DTS. KUH	30.9.2022
26	Rajendrakumar, Ph D 7 th Report	Empowerment of Holeya Community residing of the forest Edge (With Special Reference to Mysuru District)	DTS. KUH	30.9.2022
27	31 MA Sociology Students Dissertation Valuation, Viva-Voce	31 Titles	Department of Sociology (DOS), Davanagere Uni, Davanagere	05.11.2022
28	Netravati Angadi, Ph D Colloquium	A Sociological Studies of Settlement Women (In Area of Hubli and Gadag)	DTS. KUH	17.11.2022
29	Shantappa Buddu Jadhav, Ph D Colloquium	Social Discourse in Sevalal Epic	DTS. KUH	17.11.2022
30	Devendrappa H, Ph D Colloquium	Economy of Bhovi Community (With Special Reference to Ballari District)	DTS. KUH	17.11.2022
31	Manjunatha D, Ph D Colloquium	Indigenious Knowledge of Halakki Vokkaliga Community	DTS. KUH	17.11.2022
32	In 6 th DOS Ph D Committee 21 Students Ph D Reports Reviewed	21 Ph D Students Titles	DOS, KUH	19.11.2022

33	Manasa S k, Ph D Thesis valuation	Tagarujogi Parampareya Adhyayana (A Study of Tagarujogi Tradition)	Adhyayananga, KUH	18.01.2023
34	Shilpa K H, Ph D Thesis valuation	Kurumans Budakattina Samajika Adhyayana (A Social Study on Kurumans Tribe)	Adhyayananga, KUH	18.01.2023
35	Book Evaluation for Prize	Saneti Vyakarana mattu Padakosha	Karnataka Sahitya Academy(KSA), Bengaluru	05.02.2023
36	Book Evaluation for Prize	Amara Sullia – 1837 : British Vasahatushahiya Virudhada Sashatra Horata (Amara Sullia – 1837 : A book about an armed struggle of Amara Sullia in 1837 against the British colonialism)	KSA, Bengaluru	05.02.2023
37	Book Evaluation for Prize	Asura Adivasi Samudaya	KSA, Bengaluru	05.02.2023
38	Book Evaluation for Prize	Samagra Janapada Sahitya Vol. I – Janadapa Sampada	KSA, Bengaluru	05.02.2023
39	Book Evaluation for Prize	Koppal Nadina Swatanrya Horata	KSA, Bengaluru	05.02.2023
40	Book Evaluation for Prize	Karnatakada Desi Chitrakale Hase Chittara – A Research in Karnataka Traditional Paintings Hase Chittara	KSA, Bengaluru	05.02.2023
41	Book Evaluation for Prize	Bharatiya Dharma Antasatvada Hudukata (Eda-Balagala Naduvina Bharata) [Bharatiya Dharma – A Cltural Study]	KSA, Bengaluru	05.02.2023
42	Book Evaluation for Prize	Swatanrya Horatadalli Nadavaru (Swatanrya Horatadalli Nadavaru is a history of Freedom movement)	KSA, Bengaluru	05.02.2023
43	Book Evaluation for Prize	Samajika Kriyacharane (Samajakaryada Ondu Vidhana) [Social Action – A Method of Social Work]	KSA, Bengaluru	05.02.2023
44	Praveenkumar B, Ph D Viva-Voce	Social Study of Sudugadu Siddha community (with reference to Ballari District)]	DOS, KUH	02.3.2023
45	Manjunatha D, Ph D Viva-Voce	Indigenous Knowledge of Halakki Vokkaliga Community	DOS, KUH	02.3.2023
46	Manasa S K, Ph D Viva-Voce	A Study of Tagaru Jogi Tradition	DOS, KUH	02.3.2023
47	Shilpa K H, Ph D Viva-Voce	A Social Study on Kurumans Tribe	DOS, KUH	02.3.2023
48	DDE, KUH MA Sociology Answer Script Challenge Valuation	28A : Classical Sociological Thought 28C : Indian Society 28D : Sociology of Marginalized Groups 28F : Modern Sociological Theories 28G : Sociology of Development 28H : Medical Sociology 28J : Society and Globalization	DDE, KUH	15.3.2023

**Topic of the Ph D /M Phil dissertation or answer scripts of respective subjects*

5C. Preparation of Curruculam : Nil

5D. Research Counseling (Time allotted for Ph D scholars and others)

Sl.No.	Activity	Duration
1	Ph D	Weekly 6 Periods Counseling
2	MA Ph D (Sociology)	Weekly 6 Periods Counseling
3	Projects faculty (An Ethnographic Study of Kumbaras)	Weekly 6 Periods Counseling
4	Projects faculty (An Ethnographic Study of Koramas)	Weekly 6 Periods Counseling

6. Papers presented at Seminar, Conference, Orientation Program, Guest Lecture, Workshop (National/International/other)* Total Number: 72

Sl. No	Title of Seminar, Conference, Orientation, Guest Lecture Workshop	Subject of Paper/Lecture	Venue	Date	Organizers	National/ Inter national/ others
01	Two Days National Conference: Marginalized Groups and Social Justice on the occasion of 114 th Birth Anniversary of Dr Babu Jagajeevan Ram.	Key Note Address	S P Hiremath Hall, Kuvempu University, Shankaraghatta	05.4.2022, 10.30AM	Dr Babu Jagajeevan Ram Studies and Research Centre, Kuvempu University, Shankaraghatta	National
02	Seminar on Reservation	Meesalattia Buttiyalli (Reservation)	Kanaka Bhavana, Siddartha Nagara, Mysuru	17.4.2022	Halumatha Mahasabha, Gadag	Other
03	National Tribal Literature Festival 2022	Key Note Address गोंडी भाषा लिपियों की मानकीकरण	Pandit Deendayal Upadhyay Auditorium, Raipur	19.4.2022, 10.30AM	Tribal Research and Training Institute, Sector 24, Atal Nagara, Nava Raipur , Chhattisgarh	National
04	Akhil Bharatiya Adiwasi Vikas Parishad EC Meeting	Karnataka Adiwasi Vikas Parishad	Press Club, Maharaj Bagh Road, Nagpur	23.4.2022	Akhil Bharatiya Adiwasi Vikas Parishad, New Delhi	National
05	Aadi Utsav – 2022 (07-08 May 2022)	Gond Adiwasi Culture	Namnagar, Gadh Mandla, MP	07.5.2022	Akhil Bharatiya Gond Adiwasi Sangha, New Delhi	National
06	Rajyotsava Awardee Metri Sanna Durgappa Nudi Namana	Keynote Address	Bharatiya Shishu Vidyalala,	04.6.2022	Karnataka Federation of Nomadic, Semi-Nomadic and	Other

			Kampli		Denotified Tribes (R), Bengaluru, Chennadasar Welfare Association, Ballari, Nadoja Burrakatha Eramma Foundation, Daroji and Kannada and Culture Department, Ballari	
07	Felicitation program of Gond tribes political achievers (Adagond Raghunathrao Malkapure, Tamagond Bandeppa Khasempur, Geeta Panditrao Chidri)	Presidential Address	Dr Channabasava Pattadevaru, Ranga Mandira, Bidar	12.6.2022	Karnataka Gond Adiwasi Sangha affiliated to Akhil Bharatiya Gond Adiwasi Sangha, New Delhi in association with the Bidar District Gond Tribes Employees Association	National
08	Prakash Namdevrao Salame's Special Lecture on Indus Script in Hampi	Introduction	DTS Hall, KUH	14.6.2022	DOS, DTS, KUH	Other
09	Workshop on Karnataka Grama Charitre Kosha	A Note on Ballari and Vijayanagara Districts	Room No. 419, Vikasa Soudha, Bengaluru	23.6.2022	Karnataka Janapada University, Gotagodi, Department of Rural Development and Panchayat Raj, GOK, Bengaluru	Other
10	Dr K M Metry's Special Lecture	Tribal Rights and Development Measures in India	LH No. 10, Rani Channamma University, Belagavi	25.6.2022	Department of Studies and Research in Social Work, Rani Channamma University, Belagavi	Other
11	Library Skill Development Training-1 (04.7.2022-06.7.2022)	Introduction	Akshara Library, KUH	04.7.2022	Akshara Library, KUH	Other
12	Dr Rajappa Dalawai's Special Lecture on Usages of Library	Introduction	Akshara Library, KUH	04.7.2022	Akshara Library, KUH	Other
13	Library Skill Development Training-1 (04.7.2022-06.7.2022)	Valedictory Note	Akshara Library, KUH	06.7.2022	Akshara Library, KUH	Other
14	Library Skill Development Training-2 (11.7.2022-13.7.2022)	Introduction	Akshara Library, KUH	11.7.2022	Akshara Library, KUH	Other
15	Library Skill Development Training-2 (11.7.2022-13.7.2022)	Valedictory Note	Akshara Library, KUH	13.7.2022	Akshara Library, KUH	Other
16	Library Skill Development Training-3 (14.7.2022-16.7.2022)	Introduction	Akshara Library, KUH	14.7.2022	Akshara Library, KUH	Other

17	Library Skill Development Training-3 (14.7.2022-16.7.2022)	Valedictory Note	Akshara Library, KUH	16.7.2022	Akshara Library, KUH	Other
18	Library Skill Development Training-4 (20.7.2022-22.7.2022)	Introduction	Akshara Library, KUH	20.7.2022	Akshara Library, KUH	Other
19	Library Skill Development Training-4 (20.7.2022-22.7.2022)	Valedictory Note	Akshara Library, KUH	22.7.2022	Akshara Library, KUH	Other
20	Vijayanagara District Nomadic Handijogis Welfare association (R), Hosapete – Inauguration program	Inaugural Address: A Note on Handijogis	Bhatralli Anjaneya swamy temple, Hosapete	26.7.2022	Vijayanagara District Nomadic Handijogis Welfare association (R), Hosapete	Other
21	Library Skill Development Training-5 (27.7.2022-29.7.2022)	Introduction	Akshara Library, KUH	27.7.2022	Akshara Library, KUH	Other
22	Library Skill Development Training-5 (27.7.2022-29.7.2022)	Valedictory Note	Akshara Library, KUH	29.7.2022	Akshara Library, KUH	Other
23	Dr Vittalrao T Gaikwad & Shri M Abdul Nabi- Felicitation Program	Dr. Vittalrao T Gaikwad & Shri M Abdul Nabi	Syndicate Hall, KUH	30.7.2022	KUH	Other
24	Aazadi ka Amruth Mahotsav: Special Lecture	Valedictory Address	Smt Ugamadevi Bhavarlal Nahar Theosophical Women's College, Hosapete	30.7.2022	Hospet Theosophical Society's Smt Ugamadevi Bhavarlal Nahar Theosophical Women's College, Hosapete	Other
25	A Dialogue on DWBDNC's SEED Program Guidelines with DNTCs	NTs, SNTs & DNTs SEED Programs	Dr. B R Ambedkar Bhavan, Bengaluru	01.8.2022	Development & Welfare Board for the De-notified, Nomadic & Semi-Nomadic Communities, <u>Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment</u> , Government of India, New Delhi, Dr B R Ambdkar Development Corporation, Bengaluru, Karnataka Nomadic, Semi-Nomadic Communities Development Cell, Bengaluru	National
26	Workshop on Kaniyan, Kanyan of Karnataka: An Ethnographic Study	A Note on Kaniyan, Kanyan	Institute for Social and	02.8.2022	Institute for Social and Economic Change (ISEC), Nagarabhavi,	Other

	[Opinion on the Comments of ORGI, Govt of India] Committee		Economic Change, Dr VKRV Rao Road, Nagarabhavi, Bengaluru		Bengaluru	
27	A Dialogue on Ethnographic Study of Kumbaras	Introductory Note	Google meet https://meet.google.com/svx-qvgd-eaf	04.8.2022	Kumbaras associations, Davanagere	Other
28	Kannada University Faculty Awardees Felicitation Program	Awardee Note	Dr Rajkumar Hall, Convention Hall, KUH	05.8.2022	Kannada University Teachers Association, KUH	Other
29	Webinar-28th International Day of the World's Indigenous Peoples: The Role of Indigenous Women in the Preservation and Transmission of Traditional Knowledge	Introductory Note	Zoom meeting https://us02web.zoom.us/j/89373767453	09.8.2022	Department of Sociology, Kannada University, Hampi & Karnataka Adivasi Rakshana Parishat (R), Bengaluru	National
30	A Dialogue on Kumbaras/Koramas Ethnographic Studies	Introduction	DTS Hall, KUH	10.8.2022	DOS, DTS, KUH in association with Kumbaras/Koramas associations.	Other
31	Amrit Mahotsav Independence day Flag Hoisting	Indian Independence Amrit Mahotsav	Sai Gyanpeeth English Medium School, Elubenchi	15.8.2022	Inchara Das Educational & Charitable Trust (R), Sai Gyanpeeth English Medium School, Elubenchi, Sandoor Tq, Ballari Dist	Other
32	107th Birth day Celebration of D Devaraj Urs	D Devaraj Urs's Philosophy	District Indoor Stadium, Hosapete	20.8.2022	District Administration, Zilla Panchayat, Backward classes Department & D Devaraj Urs Backward classes Development Corporation, Vijayanagara	Other
33	71st DNTs DAY CELEBRATION-NATIONAL WEBINAR on Formation of a Board in the State on the Pattern of Development and	Key Note Address	Zoom Meeting https://us02web.zoom.us/j/87564640306?pwd	31.8.2022	Development & Welfare Board for the De-notified, Nomadic & Semi-Nomadic Communities Ministry of Social Justice and	National

	Welfare Board of Nomadic, Semi Nomadic and De-Notified Communities of India : Policy and Schemes		d=bk1ZbXFUTE RUOURTL2t5N TB1eIJRQT09		Empowerment, Government of India, New Delhi, Karnataka Federation of Nomadic, Semi-Nomadic and De-notified Tribes (R), Bengaluru	
34	Dr Sunita V's Special Lecture on Research Titles	Presidential Address	DTS Hall, KUH	01.9.2022	DOS, KUH	Other
35	Dr Gouri Manika Manasa's Special Lecture on Research Data	Presidential Address	DTS Hall, KUH	03.9.2022	DOS, KUH	Other
36	Teacher's Day	Presidential Address	DTS Hall, KUH	05.9.2022	DOS, KUH	Other
37	Inauguration of Bar Code/Borrower Card Attendance	Presidential Address	Akshara Library, KUH	01.10.2022	Akshara Library, Kannada University, Hampi	Other
38	Pratibha Puraskar in the name of Kuragodu (Sindhigeri) Shivasharane Neelamma	Lalgondas	Basava Bhavan, Ballari	08.10.2022	Akhil Karnataka Lalgond Sangha, Ballari Unit	Other
39	Prof Thangeda Kishen Rao, Hon'ble Vice- Chancellor, Potti Sreeramulu Telugu University, Hyderabad's Special Lecture on Kannada Telugu Relations	Introductory Note	Department of Tribal Studies, Kannada University	10.10.2022	DOS, DTS, KUH	Other
40	Webinar on आदिवासी दर्शन और आदिवासी ज्ञान परंपरा का आदान - प्रदान	Participated	https://meet.google.com/kvm-uerw-fcn	11.10.2022	डॉ. राजेश राठवा Editor, Adilok Patrika, Ahmedabad Adilok <adilok.ahm@gmail.com>	National
41	Higher Education: Interaction Program with Dr M Veerappa Moily, Honorable Former Chief Minister, Government of Karnataka, Bengaluru	Introductory Note	Akshara Library, KUH	16.10.2022	Akshara Library, Kannada University, Hampi	Other
42	Meesalati Horatha Sabhe - All Uppara Organisations of Kalyan-Karnataka & Uttara Karnataka	Upparars	Amarjyoti Convention Hall, Julynagar, Gangavati	16.10.2022	Koppal Dist & Gangavati Taluk Uppara Sangha	Other
43	Kaveri Lamani's solo art exhibition	Presidential Address	Art Gallery, Department of Visual Arts, KUH	19.10.2022	Department of Visual Arts, Kannada University, Hampi	Other

44	1st Workshop – An Ethnographic Study of Kumbaras	Introductory Note	DTS Hall, KUH	21.10.2022	Kumbara Sanghas Vijayanagara, Ballari, Koppal, Gadag, Dharwad, DOS, KUH	Other
45	1 st Workshop - An Ethnographic Study of Koramas	Presidential Address	Auditorium, SM Bhandari Arts RR Bhandari Commerce and SKR Science College, Guledgudda, Bagalakote District	22.10.2022	Sadguru Shri Sadananda Shivayogi Matha, Kamatagi Road, Hardolli, Guledagudda, Kunchikoravara Samaja, Shivapur-Badami	Other
46	6 th General Assembly of Indian Confederation of Indigenous and Tribal Peoples (ICITP)	Tribal Model of Development and Need for Tribal Autonomy	Shilpgram, Panjabari, Guwahati, Assam	28.10.2022	Indian Confederation of Indigenous and Tribal Peoples (ICITP), New Delhi	National
47	14 th National Sociology Conference	Participated	Basava Sabha Bhavan, Gyana Sahyadri, Kuvempu University	10.11.2022	Karnataka Sociology Association (R), Sociology Teacher's Association (R), Kuvempu University, Alumini Association DOS, Kuvempu University, Shankaraghatta	Other
48	2 nd Workshop- An Ethnographic Study of Kumbaras	Introductory Note	Shri Kumbara Kushala Kaigarika Sahakara Sangha, Haranahalli, Shivamogga Dist	11.11.2022	DOS, KUH, DURU, Kumbara Sangha, Shivamogga Dist	Other
49	3 rd Workshop- An Ethnographic Study of Kumbaras	Introductory Note	Kumbara Kaigarika & Karakushala Sahakara Sangha, Bharatanagara, Davanagere	12.11.2022	DOS, KUH, DURU, Kumbara Sangha, Davanagere Dist	Other
50	A Dialogue with Former Telugu Professor Dr N R Venkateshan,	Introductory Note	DTS Hall, KUH	19.11.2022	DOS, KUH	Other

	Osmania University, Hyderabad: Telugu-Kannada Epics					
51	Trust Inauguration & Evening Cultural Program of Gana Garudiga Shri Metri Durgappa Chennadasar Kala Trust (R)	Presidential Address	Shri Ramalingamma Temple, Metri. Kampli Tq	20.11.2022	Gana Garudiga Shri Metri Durgappa Chennadasar Kala Trust (R), Metri	Other
52	4 th Workshop- An Ethnographic Study of Kumbaras	Introductory Note	Engineer's Bhavan, K R Circle, Bengaluru	26.11.2022	DOS, KUH, DURi, Karnataka State Kumbara Employs Welfare Association (R), Bengaluru	Other
53	2 nd Workshop - An Ethnographic Study of Koramas	Presidential Address	Ashoka Hotel, Haveri	27.11.2022	DTS, KUH, ARI, Akhil Karnataka Kuluva (Korama, Koracha, Korava Federation), Mahasangha (R), Bengaluru	Other
54	5 th Workshop- An Ethnographic Study of Kumbaras	Introductory Note	Agriculture Research Centre, Gadag	16.12.2022	DOS, KUH, DURi, District Kumbara Welfare Association, Gadag, Karnataka State Kumbara Employees Welfare Association (R), Bengaluru	Other
55	8 th Workshop- An Ethnographic Study of Kumbaras	Introductory Note	PWD Engineer's Bhavan, K R Circle, Bengaluru	25.12.2022	DOS, KUH, DURi, Karnataka State Kumbara Employees Welfare Association (R), Bengaluru	Other
56	Karnataka Gond Adivasi Sangha Meet	Presidential Address	Karnataka Pradesh Kurubara Sangha, Bengaluru	01.01.2023	Karnataka Gond Adivasi Sangha affiliated to Akhil Bharatiya Gond Adivasi Sangha, New Delhi	Other
57	Ph D Scholars' Special Lecture on Ph D Topics -1	Introductory Note	DTS Hall, KUH	24.01.2023	DOS, KUH	Other
58	13 th Workshop- An Ethnographic Study of Kumbaras, Release of Google form Questionnaires	Introductory Note	PWD Engineer's Bhavan, K R Circle, Bengaluru	28.01.2023	Karnataka State Kumbara Employees Welfare Association (R), KSKEWA (R), Bengaluru	Other
59	3 rd Workshop - An Ethnographic Study of Koramas, Release of Google form	Introductory Note	Dr B R Ambedkar Nagara,	29.01.2023	DTS, KUH, Akhil Karnataka Koramara Sangha ®, Bengaluru, Koramara Jananga	Other

	Questionnaires		Sondekoppa Circle, Nelamangala, Bengaluru		Kshemabhivrudhi Sangha ®, Nelamangala, Bengaluru	
60	Ph D Scholars' Special Lecture on Ph D Topics - 2	Presidential Address	DTS Hall, KUH	01.02.2023	DOS, KUH	Other
61	Ph D Scholars' Special Lecture on Ph D Topics - 3	Presidential Address	DTS Hall, KUH	09.02.2023	DOS, KUH	Other
62	Ph D Scholars' Special Lecture on Ph D Topics - 4	Presidential Address	DTS Hall, KUH	14.02.2023	DOS, KUH	Other
63	Ph D Scholars' Special Lecture on Ph D Topics - 5	Presidential Address	DTS Hall, KUH	20.02.2023	DOS, KUH	Other
64	14 th Workshop- An Ethnographic Study of Kumbaras	Introductory Note	Veeranarayana Temple, Kulashekara, Mangaluru	26.02.2023	DOS, KUH, DURU, Kulala Association, Mangaluru, Karnataka State Kumbara Employees Welfare Association (R), Bengaluru	Other
65	Ph D Scholars' Special Lecture on Ph D Topics - 6	Presidential Address	DTS Hall, KUH	28.02.2023	DOS, KUH	Other
66	Dr M Gurulingaiah, Dr C G Lakshmipathi, Dr Santosh Nayak's Special Lectures on Usages of Ph D Theories in Ph D Researches	Presidential Address	DTS Office, KUH	02.3.2023	DOS, KUH	Other
67	IGNOU Alumni Meeting for MAAN and MAPC Programs	Participated	https://zoom.us/j/92822343161?pwd=dmR0VmsycWFpYnFCVkdyeKplQWdCUT09 YouTube: https://youtube.com/live/GNUSuuEQnXU	Sunday, 5th March 2023	IGNOU, Regional Centre, Bengaluru	National
68	Prof Vasantao Purke, Former Education Minister and Dy Speaker, Govt of Maharashtra Visit to	Gudaranagara	Gudaranagara, Ballari	05.3.2023	Gudara Gudisalu Nivasigala Kalyana Sangha, Gudaranagara, Ballari	

	Gudaranagara					
69	Ph D Scholars' Special Lecture on Ph D Topics - 7	Presidential Address	DTS Hall, KUH	07.3.2023	DOS, KUH	Other
70	Workshop on Video and Audio YouTube Production	Presidential Address	DTS Hall, KUH	08.3.2023	DOS, KUH	Other
71	Ph D Scholars' Special Lecture on Ph D Topics - 8	Presidential Address	DTS Hall, KUH	14.3.2023	DOS, KUH	Other
72	Prof G D Narayan's Special lecture on Fieldwork	Presidential Address	DTS Hall, KUH	27.3.2023	DOS, KUH	Other

*(Specify national/international)

7. Total No of Seminars, Conferences, Orientation Programs, workshops, Guest Lectures (national/international) convened : 40

Sl. No	Sponsored institute	Title of the Seminar, Conference, Orientation Program / Guest lecture etc	Association	Venue	Date	Funding institute
01	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Department of Sociology (DOS), KUH	Prakash Namdevrao Salame's Special Lecture on Indus Script in Hampi	Karnataka Gond Adiwasi Sangha Affiliated to Akhil Bharatiya Gond Adiwasi Sangha, New Delhi, Karnataka Lalagond Sangha @, Ballari	DTS, KUH	14.6.2022	-
02	Akshara Library, KUH	Library Skill Development Training - 1	Kannada University, Hampi	Akshara Library, KUH	04-06 July 2022	KUH
03	Akshara Library, KUH	Library Skill Development Training - 2	Kannada University	Akshara Library, KUH	11-13 July 2022	KUH
04	Akshara Library, KUH	Library Skill Development Training - 3	Kannada University	Akshara Library, KUH	14-16 July 2022	KUH
05	Akshara Library, KUH	Library Skill Development Training - 4	Kannada University	Akshara Library, KUH	20-22 July 2022	KUH
06	Akshara Library, KUH	Library Skill Development Training - 5	Kannada University	Akshara Library, KUH	27-29 July 2022	KUH

07	DOS, KUH	28th International Day of the World's Indigenous Peoples on The Role of Indigenous Women in the Preservation and Transmission of Traditional Knowledge	Karnataka Adivasi Rakshana Parishad ®, Bengaluru	DTS, KUH, https://us02web.zoom.us/j/89373767453	09.8.2022	-
08	DOS, KUH	Dr Sunitha V's Special Lecture on Ph D Titles	ALUMNI Association, DOS, KUH	DTS, KUH,	01.9.2022	-
09	Akshara Library, KUH	Inauguration of Barcode Attendance	Kannada University	Akshara Library, KUH	01.10.2022	
10	DOS, DTS, KUH	Prof Thangeda Kishen Rao, Hon'ble Vice- Chancellor, Potti Sreeramulu Tulugu University, Hyderabad's Special Lecture on Kannada Telugu Relations	ALUMNI Association, DOS, KUH	Function Hall, DTS	10.10.2022, 11 AM	-
11	Akshara Library, KUH	Higher Education: Interaction Program with GoK Former CM Dr M Veerappa Moily	Kannada University	Akshara Library, KUH	16.10.2022, 12.20-2.15PM	KUH
12	DOS, KUH, D Devaraj Urs Research Institute (DURI), GOK, Bengaluru	1 st Workshop on Kumbarara Kulashashtriya Adhyayana (An Ethnographic Study on Kumbaras)	Kumabara Samaja Sangha, Vijayanagara, Ballari, Koppal, Gadag, Dharwad	Function Hall, DTS	21.10.2022, 10.30AM-5.30 PM	DURI
13	DTS, KUH, Dr B R Ambedkar Research Institute(ARI), GOK, Bengaluru	1 st Workshop on Koramara Kulashashtriya Adhyayana (An Ethnographic Study on Koramas)	Sadguru Shri Sadananda Shivayogi Matha, Haradolli, Guledagudda, & Knchi Koravara Samaja, Shivapura, Badami	<i>Auditorium, SM Bhandari Arts RR Bhandari Commerce and SKR Science College, Guledgudda, Bagalakote District</i>	22.10.2022, 10.30AM-6.30 PM	ARI
14	DOS, KUH	2 nd Workshop- An Ethnographic Study of Kumbaras	Kumbara Sangha, Shivamogga Dist	<i>Shri Kumbara Kushala Kaigarika Sahakara Sangha, Haranahalli, Shivamogga Dist</i>	11.11.2022	DURI
15	DOS, KUH	3 rd Workshop- An Ethnographic Study of Kumbaras	Kumbara Sangha, Davanagere Dist	<i>Kumbara Kaigarika & Karakushala Sahakara Sangha, Bharatanagara,</i>	12.11.2022	DURI

				<i>Davanagere</i>		
16	DOS, KUH	A Dialogue with Former Telugu Professor Dr N R Venkateshan, Osmania University, Hyderabad: Telugu-Kannada Epics	-	DTS Hall, KUH	19.11.2022	-
17	DOS, KUH	4 th Workshop- An Ethnographic Study of Kumbaras	KSKEWA (R), Bengaluru	PWD Engineer's Bhavan, K R Circle, Bengaluru	26.11.2022	DURI
18	DTS, KUH	2 nd Workshop - An Ethnographic Study of Koramas	Akhil Karnataka Kuluva (Korama, Koracha, Korava Federation), Mahasangha (R), Bengaluru	Ashoka Hotel, Haveri	27.11.2022	ARI
19	DOS, KUH	5 th Workshop- An Ethnographic Study of Kumbaras	District Kumbara Welfare Association, Gadag, KSKEWA (R), Bengaluru	Agriculture Research Centre, Gadag	16.12.2022	DURI
20	DOS, KUH	6 th Workshop- An Ethnographic Study of Kumbaras	KSKEWA (R), Bengaluru	LH Hall, LH. Bengaluru	18.12.2022	DURI
21	DOS, KUH	7 th Workshop- An Ethnographic Study of Kumbaras	Shri Shivasharana Mallappa Tata Matha, Sindhigeri, Ballari Dist	Shri Shivasharana Mallappa Tata Matha, Sindhigeri, Ballari Dist	24.12.2022	DURI
22	DOS, KUH	8 th Workshop- An Ethnographic Study of Kumbaras	KSKEWA (R), Bengaluru	PWD Engineer's Bhavan, K R Circle, Bengaluru	25.12.2022	DURI
23	DOS, KUH	9 th Workshop- An Ethnographic Study of Kumbaras	KSKEWA (R), Bengaluru	Menasina Malledevarahalli, Dist: Chikmagaluru	31.12.2022	DURI
24	DOS, KUH	10 th Workshop- An Ethnographic Study of Kumbaras	KSKEWA (R), Bengaluru	Taluk Panchayat, Hasan	01.01.2023	DURI
25	DOS, KUH	11 th Workshop- An Ethnographic Study of Kumbaras	Kanchalakunta Matha, Nidagunda, Tq: Chincholi, Dist: Kalaburagi	Kanchalakunta Matha, Nidagunda, Tq: Chincholi, Dist: Kalaburagi	08.01.2023	DURI
26	DOS, KUH	12 th Workshop- An Ethnographic Study of Kumbaras	KSKEWA (R), Bengaluru	Kumbara Galli, Bhalki, Dist: Bidar	09.01.2023	DURI
27	DOS, KUH	Ph D Scholars' Special Lecture on Ph D	ALUMNI Association,	Function Hall, DTS, KUH	24.01.2023	

		Topics -1	DOS, KUH			
28	DOS, KUH	13 th Workshop- An Ethnographic Study of Kumbaras - Release of Google form Questionnaires	KSKEWA (R), Bengaluru	PWD Engineer's Bhavan, K R Circle, Bengaluru	28.01.2023	DURI
29	DTS, KUH	3 rd Workshop - An Ethnographic Study of Koramas- Release of Google form Questionnaires	Akhil Karnataka Koramara Sangha ®, Bengaluru, Koramara Jananga Kshemabhivrudhi Sangha ®, Nelamangala, Bengaluru	Dr B R Ambedkar Nagara, Sondekoppa Circle, Nelamangala, Bengaluru	29.01.2023	ARI
30	DOS, KUH	Ph D Scholars' Special Lecture on Ph D Topics - 2	ALUMNI Association, DOS, KUH	Function Hall, DTS, KUH	01.02.2023	-
31	DOS, KUH	Ph D Scholars' Special Lecture on Ph D Topics - 3	ALUMNI Association, DOS, KUH	Function Hall, DTS, KUH	09.02.2023	-
32	DOS, KUH	Ph D Scholars' Special Lecture on Ph D Topics - 4	ALUMNI Association, DOS, KUH	Function Hall, DTS, KUH	14.02.2023	-
33	DOS, KUH	Ph D Scholars' Special Lecture on Ph D Topics - 5	ALUMNI Association, DOS, KUH	Function Hall, DTS, KUH	20.02.2023	-
34	DOS, KUH	14 th Workshop- An Ethnographic Study of Kumbaras	Veeranarayana Temple Trust, Mangaluru, KSKEWA (R), Bengaluru	Veeranarayana Temple, Kulasekhara, Mangaluru	26.02.2023	DURI
35	DOS, KUH	Ph D Scholars' Special Lecture on Ph D Topics - 6	ALUMNI Association, DOS, KUH	Function Hall, DTS, KUH	28.02.2023	-
36	DOS, KUH	Dr M Gurulingaiah, Dr C G Lakshmi pathi, Dr Santosh Nayak's Special Lectures on Usages of Ph D Theories in Ph D Researches	ALUMNI Association, DOS, KUH	Function Hall, DTS, KUH	02.3.2023	-
37	DOS, KUH	Ph D Scholars' Special Lecture on Ph D Topics - 7	ALUMNI Association, DOS, KUH	Function Hall, DTS, KUH	07.3.2023	-
38	DOS, KUH	Workshop on Video and Audio YouTube Production	ALUMNI Association, DOS, KUH	Function Hall, DTS, KUH	08.3.2023	-
39	DOS, KUH	Ph D Scholars' Special Lecture on Ph D Topics - 8	ALUMNI Association, DOS, KUH	Function Hall, DTS, KUH	14.3.2023	-

40	DOS, KUH	Dr G D Narayana's Special Lectures on Ph D Fieldwork	ALUMNI Association, DOS, KUH	Function Hall, DTS, KUH	27.3.2023	-
----	----------	--	------------------------------	-------------------------	-----------	---

*(Specify national/international)

8. Total No of Published Research Articles (Published research projects/Papers/M Phil, Ph D, D Litt)

Sl No	Title of the Article	Name of the Published Article/ Book	Volume /Issue	Place/ Publication	Year of publication	National/ International/ other	Page No- to --	ISBN/ ISSN*	No.o f Times Cited *
1	Karnatakada Budakattugalu (Tribes of Karnataka)	Yojana-Kannada	Vol. 37, Issue 12	Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, GOI, 'F' Wing, Kendriya Sadana, Koramangala, Bengaluru	July 2022	National	43-5	-	-
2	Karnataka Girijanara Kalyana (Welfare of Karnataka Tribes)	Samudaya Vani	Vol. 1, Issue 3, 4-5	Tushar Publications, Bengaluru	Sept 2022, Oct- Nov 2022	other	08-10, 7-8	-	-
3	Traditional Gana Oil Production: Issues and Challenges (with Meghana G)	International Journal of Current Science (IJCS PUB) An International Open Access Peer-reviewed Refereed Journal, Volume 12, Issue 3		International Journal of Current Science Publication (www.ijcs pub.org)	29.9.2022, 13.44	International	539 - 547		-
4	Karnataka Budakattu	Akshara Torana Dinapatrike Dashamanotsava smarana Sanchike	Special issue	Akshara Torana	Nov 2022	other	14-16		-

	Meesalati			Mudranalaya, K M Road, Chikmagaluru					
--	-----------	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	--

8.1. Chapters in the Book

Sl. No	Title of the Chapter	Name of the Book	Authour/ Editor	Publication/ Place	Year of publication	Page No- to -	ISBN/ ISSN	No.of Times Cited
1	Munnudi (A Preface)	Uppara Janangada Janajanitha Janapada Kathegalu (Folk Stories of Upara Community)	B Mylarappa	Damaguga Prakashana, Srirangapura, Baguru Post, Hosadurga Tq, Chitradurga District	2022	3	-	-
2	भारत की आदिवासी भाषायें और आठवीं अनुसूचि	<i>Ordeals and Voices of Adivasis: All India Indigenous Peoples' Grand Assembly</i>	ICITP	Indian Confederation of Indigenous and Tribal Peoples (ICITP), C/o CWWS Plot No 1, West Kidwai Nagar, New Delhi – 110 023	October 2022	72-77	-	-
3	Mailara Parampare	Dangudi: Commemoration book of Late Sangappa M Kamadal	Veerappa Huded, K R Sankad	Late Sangappa M Kamadal Samsmarana Samiti, Vijayapura	2023	262-279	-	-

8.2. Edited Books : Nil

8.3. Details of Publishers having ISBN : Nil

9. Published Books with ISBN/ISSN

Sl.No.	Title of the Book	Publication	Year of publication	Pages	ISBN/ ISSN
1	Uppararu	Chinmuladri Shilapuri Uppara Mahasamsthana, Brahmaidya Nagara, Madhure – 577 527	2022	212	-

10. Guide

*A) Name of the Guide/ Educational Qualification/Designation/ Special Expertise/Experience/Research

Sl. No.	Name of the Guide	Educational Qualification	Designation	Special Expertise	Experience (Years)	Total Number of Ph D and M Phil Students Guided in the last 4 years
1	Dr K M Metry	MA Sociology, M Ed, Ph D Sociology, MA Anthropology.	Senior Professor	DNTs, PVTGs Socio-Cultural, Educational, Ethnographic and Linguistic Study	Teaching : 37 Research : 33 Administration: 34 Ph D/M Phil Guidance: 27	Awarded Ph D : 12 Cancelled Ph D: 01 Ph D Under Progress: 6 M Phil Awarded : 4

* B) Details of Ph D Students Guided in the last 4 years (2018-19 to 2022-23)

Sl.No	Name of Students/ Reg No/Date	Title of Ph D Dissertation	Progress/ Submission/ Declaration	Date of Notification
01	Dr Gurunatha B ೧೧೪೬/ ೧೦.೯.೨೦೧೨	Kshatriyara Samajashashtriya Adhyayana (Kshatriyaru : A Sociological Study)	Declaration	27.01.2019
02	Dr Shanthakumari O ೧೧೪೮/ ೨೪.೯.೨೦೧೨	Lalagondara Samajika Chalane mattu Sthithyantara (Social Mobility and Trasformation of Lalgond Community)	Declaration	27.01.2019
03	Dr Radha T ೧೨೧೪/ ೨೫.೯.೨೦೧೩	Devadasiyara Toulanka Adhyayana (Ballari Jilleya Parishistara mattu Hindulida Vargagala Devadasiyarannu Anulakshisi) A Comparative Study of Devadasis (With reference to SC,ST and OBC Devadasis of Ballari District)	Declaration	27.01.2019
04	#Dr Rajanna D ೧೨೧೬/೨೩.೯.೨೦೧೩	Madiga Samudayada Samajika Badalavane (Chitradurga Jilleyanu Anulakshisi) [Social Change in Madiga Community (With reference to Chitradurga district)]	Declaration	26.6.2019
05	#Dr Ratnamma S ೧೨೧೮/೧೯.೯.೨೦೧೩	Soligaru Budakattu: Samajashashtriya Adhyayana (Soligaru Tribe: A Sociological Study)	Declaration	24.7.2019/ 02.11.2020
06	##Dr Anusha S E 1230/16.9.2013	Shivamogga Jilleya Adivasi Acharanegala Samajika Adhyayana (Tribal Ritual of Shivamogga District: A Sociological Study)	Declaration	27.01.2019
07	Dr Premavva Mudutagi Yallappa 140112020059/ 13.10.2014	Mala Samudayada Samajika Adhyayana (A Sociological study of Mala Community)	Declaration	02.11.2020
08	##Dr Gudimundala	Budakattu Mahila Sabalikaarana (Ballari jilleyanu anulakshisi)	Declaration	28.11.2019

	Gonibasappa 140113020062 /11.9.2014	[Tribal Women Empowerment (With reference to Ballari district)]		
09	Dr Veshgaru Ramanjineya 150112020066 /14.9.2015	Budga Jangama Samudayada Samajika Adgyayana (Social Study of Budga Jangama Community) (As per Director Adhyayananga Letter No. KVV:AD:Ph D/2018-19, dated 13.4.2018)	Declaration	07.7.2020
10	##*Dr Badiger Shivanandachar 150113020069 /14.9.2015	Haralu mattu Abharana Udhyamedarara Samajashatriya Adhyayana (Ballari Jilleya Vishwakarma Samudayavannu Anulakshisi (ASociological Study of Jems and Jewelary Entreprenuers (With reference to Vishwakarma Community of Ballari district)	Declaration	23.11.2020
11	Anni 170112020326/ 20.11.2017	Koragataniya : Vartamanada Mukhamukhi (A Study on Koragataniya: A Dialogue)	Cancelled on 24.11.2020	
12	Dr Manasa S K 170112020333/ 21.11.2017	Tagarujogi Parampareya Adhyayana (A Study on Tagarujogi Tradition)	Declaration	18.3.2023
13	Vivek Vishal 170112020336/ 22.11.2017	Alemari Rajgond Budakattina Vaidhya Padhattiya Adhyayana (Medicinal Applications Study on Nomadic Rajgond Tribe)	In Progress	
14	*Dr Shilpa K H 170112020337/ 03.11.2017	Kurumans Budakattina Samajika Adhyayana (A Sociological Study on Kurumans Tribe)	Declaration	16.3.2023
15	**Indravva N Buddalavara 170112040050/ 10.12.2019	Mylara Parampare mattu Kanchaveeraru (Mylara Tradition and Kanchaveeras)	In Progress	
16	**Kalavathi 170112040051/ 30.9.2019	Koraga Aadima Budakattina Samajo- Samskrutika Adhyayana (A Socio-cultural Study on Koraga Primitive Tribe)	In Progress	
17	**Divya S R 170112040055/ 30.9.2019	Paniyan Budakattina Samajika Adhyayana (Paniyan Tribe: A Social Study)	In Progress	
18	**Meghana G 170112040059/ 30.9.2019	Ganiga Samudayada Samajo-Arthika Sthitigati (Socio-economic Status of Ganiga Community)	In Progress	

19	Sangeetha K 180112020479/ 26.10.2018	Darvesu Samudayada Samajika Adhyayana (Almari Karadi Kalandararannu Anulakshisi) [Darvesu Community : A Sociological Study (With Reference to Nomadic Karadi Kalandar)]	In Progress	
----	--	---	-------------	--

*JRF, RGNF, others, # Co-Guide, #*Co-Guide, Department of Anthropology, **Guide, Department of Sociology

* C) Details of M Phil Students guided in the last 4 years (2018-19 to 2022-23)

Sl. No	Name of Students, Reg No	Title of the M Phil Dissertation	Submission/ Declaration	Awarded Year/ fellowship
1	*Tippeswamy K 170112030017	Gouridevi Jatre : Ondu Adhyayana (Gouridevi Festival: A Study)	Declaration	2019 (Tribal Affairs Ministry Fellowship)
2	Parameshwara Gouda 170112030019	Budga Jangama Samudayada Arthika Adhyayana (Koppala Jilleyannu Anulakshisi) [An Economic study of Budga Jangama Community (With Reference to Koppal District)]	Declaration	2018
3	Praveen Kumar B 170112030020	Kotturu: Ondu Adhyayana (Kotturu : A Study)	Declaration	2018
4	Shashikumar J C 170112030023	Amruth Mahal Kavalina Pashupalakara Samajika Adhyayana (Pastorolists Social Study of Amruth Mahal Kaval)	Declaration	2019

*NFST

D) Details of the Ph D Students admitted in the current year : Nil

E) Details of the M Phil Students admitted in the current year : Nil

F) Details of the MA, Ph D Students admitted in the current year : Nil

G) Details of the all existing Ph D Students

Sl.No	Name of Students	Gender/ Caste/ Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/ Date	External/ Regular Student	Scholarship details
01	Manasa S K Assistant Professor of Sociology Sir M V Government Arts and Commerce College, Bhadravati – 577 203	Sex: Female Caste: Adi Karnataka Category: SC	TagaruJogi Parampareya Adhyayana (Tagaru Jogis Heritage Study)	170112020333/ Dt: 21.11.2017	External	-
02	Vivek Vishal # 10, Rajgond Colony, Halladakeri, Bidar – 585 403	Sex: Male Tribe: Rajgond Category: ST	Alemari Rajgond Budakattu: Vaidhya Padhatti Adhyayana (Nomadic Rajgond Tribes: Folk Medicine Study)	170112020336/ Dt: 22.11.2017	External	-

03	Shilpa K H R/O Kadatanamale, PO: Arakere, Tq: Bengaluru North, Bengaluru – 561 203	Sex: Female Caste: Kuruba Category: 2A	Kurumans Budakattina Samajika Adhyayana (Sociological Study of Kurumans Tribe)	170112020337/ Dt: 03.11.2017	Regular	NFOBC, UGC fellowship, New Delhi (April 2018- March 2023)
04	Indravva N Buddalavara D/o Nimgappa, R/o & Post: Haranagiri – 581 115, Tq: Ranebennuru, Dist: Haveri M. 95917 59627, indiranb1990@gmail.com	Sex: Female Caste: Kuruba Category: 2A	Mylara Parampare mattu Kanchaveeraru (Mylara Tradition and Kanchaveeras)	170112040050/ 04.10.2019	Regular	BCWD, GOK, fellowship (Nov 2017-)
05	Kalavathi W/o Shailendra Kumar C, R/o Chamayyanahadi, N Beguru Post, Tq: Heggadadevanakote – 571 116	Sex: Female Tribe: Koraga Category: ST (PVTG)	Koraga Aadima Budakattina Samajo- Samskrutika Adhyayana (A Socio-cultural Study on Koraga Primitive Tribe)	170112040051/ 30.9.2019	Regular	2019-20 (NFST, MTA)
06	Divya S R Sebinakolli Hadi, R/o Dodda Bairana Kuppe, Heggadadevanakote – 571 114	Sex: Female Tribe: Paniyan Category: ST	Paniyan Budakattina Samajika Adhyayana (Paniyan Tribe: A Social Study)	170112040055/ 30.9.2019	Regular	-
07	Meghana G D/o Veeresh G, # 110, Nr Anjaneya Temple, Jummobanahalli – 583 126, Tq; Kudligi, Dist: Ballari	Sex: Female Caste: Ganiga Category: 2A	Ganiga Samudayada Samajo- Arthika Sthitigati (Socio- economic Status of Ganiga Community)	170112040059/ 30.9.2019	Regular	BCWD, GOK, fellowship (Oct 2019-)
08	Sangeetha K D/o Mallikarjuna K # 14, 17 th Ward, Hallikeri, Kamalapura – 583 221 M. 9449484881; sangeetha,uddar@gmail.com	Sex: Female Caste: Kuruba Category: 2A	Darvesu Samudayada Samajika Adhyayana (Alrmari Karadi Kalandararannu Anulakshisi) [Darvesu Community : A Sociological Study (With Reference to Nomadic Karadi Kalandar]	180112020479/ 26.10.2018	Regular	BCWD, GOK, fellowship (Nov 2018-)

11. Details of Nomination/Membership to education/authority (membership in Research Board, Examination Board, Academical Advisory committee/other higher institution-organization membership)

Sl.No.	Institution	Notification/Order/Letter	Details of Membership	Period
01	Multi Facet Documntation of Lambani (Banjara) Literature and Culture – Karnataka Folklore University, Gotagodi	KFU:REG: LAMBANI LANGUAGE: ADC:262:2018-19, Dated 22.6.2018	Advisory Committee Member	೨೨.೬.೨೦೧೮ – 21.6.2022
02	Advisory Board of Sahitya Akademi’s Centre for Oral and Tribal Literature, Sahitya Akademi (National Academy of Letters) An Autonomous Organisation of Govt of India, Ministry of Culture , Rabindra Bhavan, 35, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi-110 001	SA 16/14/ dated 17.9.2018	Member	17.9.2018 – 16.9.2022
03	BOE, MA Sociology, Directorate of Distance Education, Kannada University	Notification No: KUH:Reg: DDE:28PG: BOE:250: 2019-20, dated 27.6.2019	BOE Member	27.6.2019- 26.6.2022
04	BOS, Deptt of Tribal Studies, KUH	Notification No: KUH:Reg: BOS: 437: 2019-20, dated 29.7.2019 and Revised Notification No: 446:2019-20, Dt: 01.8.2019	BOS Member	29.7.2019 -
05	BOE, Deptt of Tribal Studies, KUH	Notification No: KUH:Reg: BOE: 436: 2019-20, dated 29.7.2019 and Revised Notification No: 448:2019-20, Dt: 01.8.2019	BOE Member	29.7.2019 -
06	Board of Studies in Anthropology, Mysore University, Mysuru	No: UA2:277 (1):2019-2020, dated 14/16.11.2019	Member	16.11.2019- 15.11.2022
07	BOS, Chairman, Department of Sociology, Kannada University , Hampi	KUH:Reg:Socio: BOS: 16: Notification:2019-20, dated 20.12.2019	Chairman	20.12.2019 -
08	Pratibimba, Multidisciplinary Kannada Reserch Journal of IIMRD (ISSN:2582-2284)	Indian institute of Multidisciplinary Research and Development (IIMRD), Mysuru (www.iimrd.com) (http://www.iimrd.com/board.html)	Editorial Committee Member	Jan 2020 -
09	e-Aadalitha Padagala Rachana Samithi (e-governance word structure Committee) [Centre for E-Governance, Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms, Government of Karnataka, Bengaluru]	E-Govt Order No: DPAR 211 EGM 2019, Bengaluru, dated 13.3.2020	Member	13.3.2020-

10	Ph D Committee, Department of Anthropology, KUH	Notification No:KUH:Reg:Ph D Com: 2020-21, Dt: 07.7.2020	Member, Internal Subject Expert, Ph D Committee	07.7.2020 – 24.02.2023
11	Ph D Committee, Department of Sociology	Notification No: KUH:Reg:2020-21, Dt 07.7.2020, 24.02.2023	Member Secretary	07.7.2020 - 23.02.2023; 24.02.2023-
12	BOS, PG Sociology, DDE, Kannada University, Hampi	Notification No:KUH:Reg:DDE:BOS:PG: Socio: 2020-21, Dt: 19.12.2020	Member	19.12.2020-18.12.2022
13	BOE, Department of Tribal Studies, Kannada University , Hampi	KUH:Reg:BOE:Notification:2021-22, dated 24.8.2021	Member	24.8.2021-
14	IQAC Board, Kannada University, Hampi	[Reg:IQAC Pamam: Notification : 202: 2021-22, Dated 16.12.2021]	Member	16.12.2021-
15	NEP 2020- Environment Study course Text Committee for Music and Visual Arts Department, KUH	Notification No: KUH:Reg: Parasa: 2021-22, Dt: 20.01.2022]	Member	20.01.2022-
16	Editorial Board, Budakattu Adhyayana (Tribal Studies), Bi-Annual Research Journal, Department of Tribal Studies, Kannada University	Kannada University, NO: kaviam:kusa:buav: buan:sampadakmandali:Adhisuchane: 2021-22, dated 20.7.2021	Member	03.3.2022-
17	Peer Review Committee, Budakattu Adhyayana (Tribal Studies), Bi- Annual Research Journal, Department of Tribal Studies, Kannada University	Kannada University, NO: kaviam:kusa: buav:buan:vipasa:Adhisuchane: 2021-22, dated 20.7.2021	Member	03.3.2022-
18	Library Advisory Committee	Notification No: KUH:Reg:LAC:2020-21, Dt 19.6.2020	Member Secretary	30.5.2022-30.11.2022
19	Local Library Advisory Committee	Notification No: KUH:Reg:LLAC:2021-22, Dt 23.9.2021	Member Secretary	30.5.2022-30.11.2022
20	Digitalisation of Research Reports and Shodhaganga Advisory Committee, Kannada University, Hampi	KUH:REG:SBDS:2022-23, Dt 01.4.2022	Chairman	30.5.2022-30.11.2022
21	Shankaragouda S Gundakanal, Assistant Librarian, Probationary Period Review Committee, Kannada University, Hampi	Notification No: KUH:Reg: E:Mum:Com: 2022-23/143, Dt: 18.7.2022]	Member	26.7.2022
22	Appointment of Project Director, An Ethnographic Study of Koramas Project, Sponsored by Dr B R Ambedkar Research	Department of Tribal Studies, Kannada University, Hampi (No:KUH:Reg:DTS: ARI: KoES: PDA: 2022-23, dt: 28.7.2022)	Project Director	28.7.2022-

	Institute, GoK, Bengaluru			
23	Advisory Committee for An Ethnographic Study of Kumbaras Project, Sponsored by D Devaraj Urs Research Institute, GoK, Bengaluru	Department of Sociology, Kannada University, Hampi (No:KUH:Reg:SV: DDURI: KuES: AC: 2022-23, dt: 28.7.2022)	Member Secretary	28.7.2022-
24	Advisory Committee for An Ethnographic Study of Koramas Project, Sponsored by Dr B R Ambedkar Research Institute, GoK, Bengaluru	Department of Tribal Studies, Kannada University, Hampi (No:KUH:Reg:DTS: ARI: KoES: SBOA: 2022-23, dt: 28.7.2022)	Member Secretary	28.7.2022-
25	BOA (Research Officer, Research Assistants) for An Ethnographic Study of Kumbaras Project, Sponsored by D Devaraj Urs Research Institute, GoK, Bengaluru	Department of Sociology, Kannada University, Hampi (No:KUH:Reg:SV: DDURI: KuES: SBOA: 2022-23, dt: 28.7.2022)	Member Secretary	10.8.2022
26	BOA (Research Assistants) for An Ethnographic Study of Koramas Project, Sponsored by Dr B R Ambedkar Research Institute, GoK, Bengaluru	Department of Tribal Studies, Kannada University, Hampi (No:KUH:Reg:DTS: ARI: KoES: SBOA: 2022-23, dt: 28.7.2022)	Member Secretary	10.8.2022
27	Nadoja Janapadashri Burrakatha Eramma Endowment, Kannada University, Hampi	KUH:REG:DR: 05:DEDE:2022-23, Dt 25.8.2022	Founder	25.8.2022
28	Ph D Rules Amendment Committee, Kannada University, Hampi	Kannada University, Hampi (KUH:Reg:Ph D Rules:2022-23, dated 12.9.2022)	Expert Committee Member	12.9.2022-20.01.2023
29	Book Selection Committee Member, RDPR Gram Panchayat Libraries and Information Centre, GOK	Kannada University, Hampi (KUH:Reg:C(U/E):08:2022-23, dated 18.10.2022)	Book Selection Committee Member	18.10.2022-
30	Experts Committee on Tribal Development to deliberate on on-going Initiatives, development disparities, bottlenecks and way forward for overall Development of Particularly Vulnerable Tribal Groups (PVTGs)	NITI Aayog, GOI, Letter No: H-12019/19/2022-SJE, dated 18.10.2022.	Expert Committee Member	28.10.2022.
31	CAS BOA, Department of Sociology, Govt First Grade College, Hunasagi	Kannada University, (KUH:Reg:C(U/E): 2022-23, dated 07.11.2022)	Member (Subject Expert)	19.11.2022
32	Ph D Rules Amendment Committee, Kannada University, Hampi	Kannada University, Hampi (KUH:Reg:Ph D Rules:2022-23, dated 20.01.2023)	Member	20.01.2023-

33	UGC CAS BOA (2 Associate Professor of Sociology and 2 Sr Professor Sociology through UGC CAS), Department of Sociology, Karnatak University, Dharwad	Department of Sociology, Karnatak University, Dharwad [Letter No: KU:BOA:2022-23/3319, dated 15.3.2023]	Member (Subject Expert)	16.3.2023
----	--	---	-------------------------	-----------

11A. Membership (Previous) Details (Study Board, Examination board, academic advisory committee, other higher institution-organization membership)

Sl. No.	Institution	Details of Membership	Period
01	Karnataka Federation of Nomadic, Semi Nomadic and De-notified Tribes (KFNSDNTS) (R), # 542 A, Kalyan co-operative Housing society, Bhuvaneshwarinagara, Doddabasti Main Road, 7th Cross Road, Bengaluru	Honorary President	16.01.2005 -
02	Karnataka Dungri Garasia Tribal Welfare Association, Mysuru	Honorary President	24.02.2009 –
03	Karnataka Adiwasi Rakshana Parishad ®, Bengaluru	Honorary President	24.12.2017-
04	Karnataka Adiwasi Vikas Parishad affiliated to Akhil Bharatiya Adiwasi Vikas Parishad, New Delhi	President	01.8.2010 -
05	Karnataka Gond Adiwasi Sangha affiliated to Akhil Bharatiya Gond Adiwasi Sangha, New Delhi	President	13.3.2022-
06	All India Tribal Literary Forum (South Zone)	Vice President	29.10.2004 -
07	Kannada Vishwavidyalayada Adhyapakara Sangha, Kannada University, Hampi	Vice President	09.9.2020 -
08	AGPE The Royal Gondwana Research Journal of History, Science, Economics, Political and Social Science (Registered by RNI Government of India)	Secretary	23.3.2019-
09	M Phil, Ph D Programmes, Department of Tribal Studies, Kannada University, Hampi	Selection Committee Member	1996 -
10	Department of Tribal Studies, Kannada University, Hampi	BOS, BOE Member	1996 -
11	Akhil Gondwana Gondi Sahitya Parishad, Nagpur	Executive Body Membership	Dec 2002 -
12	All India Tribal Literary Forum, A-221, Defence Colony, New Delhi	Executive Body Membership	September 2002-
13	Mahatma Bomagondeshwara Education Society (MBES) (R), Bidar	Life Member	1982 -
14	Karnataka State Association of Teacher Educators, Bangalore	Life Member	1989 -
15	ALUMNI Assn, Ramkrishnashrama Institute of Moral and Spiritual Education Mysore	Life Member	1990 -
16	Kannada Sahitya Parishad, Bangalore	Life Member	1991 -
17	Bidar District Gond Employee's Association (R), Bidar	Life Member	1991 -
18	Prabudha Karnataka Journal, Mysore University	Life Member	10.10.1991 -
19	Veda Prakasha Monthly Magazine, Udupi	Life Member	1991 -
20	Sri D Devaraj Urs Educational Trust (R), Bidar	Life Member	1992 -

21	Bidar Halumatha Gond Hostel, Bidar	Life Member	1992 -
22	Bidar District Writers and Artists Association (R), Bidar	Life Member	1992 -
23	Janapada Jagattu, Kannada Journal of Karnataka Janapada Parishattu Bangalore	Life Member	1996 -
24	Gondwana Darshana monthly (Hindi) Journal, Rajnandgaon (Chattisgarh)	Life Member	1996 -
25	Koli Rajpoot monthly Hindi magazine, Ajmer (Rajasthan)	Life Member	1996 -
26	Karnataka Sociology Association	Life Member	19.9.1999 -
27	Kannada University SC: ST Employee's welfare Association Vidyaranya	Life Member	27.11.1999 -
28	Siddeshwar Educational Trust (R), Hospet	Life Member	1999 -
29	Hampi Vidyaranya Vidya Samsthe, Kannada University, Hampi	Life Member	2002 -
30	Karnataka Itihasa Academy, Bangalore	Life Member	2002 -
31	Folklore Society of South Indian Languages (FOSSIL)	Life Member	28.12.2002 -
32	Karnataka Adiwasi Vikas Parishad (R), Bangalore	Life Member	26.12.2007 -
33	Anthropological Association (R), Mysore	Life Member	14.11.2008 -
34	Karnataka Adiwasi Rakshana Parishad (R), Bangalore	Life Member	26.12.2011 -
35	ALUMNI Association, IGNOU, New Delhi	Life Member	2021

12. Awards/Fellowship (Educational awards/Accomplishments/National/International level)

Name of the award	Institution	Year	Area of Specialisation	* Professional/ Govt./ other Institution
Excellence Service Award 2022	VDGOOD ® Professional Association, 127/1 A1, Villupuram – 606107, Tamil Nadu, India	10.9.2022	Accomplishing excellence in educational services via occupational competence and exemplary work in the field of Higher Education	International Scientist Awards on Engineering, Science and Medicine, 09- 10 Sept 2022
Smt Kumuda Susheelappa Datti Prashasti	Karnataka Rajya Makkala Sahitya Parishattu, Chennarayapattana, Hassan	11.02.2023	Nomadic and Tribal literature	other institution

13. Additional Administrative and Academic Responsibilities

Sl.No	Administrative and Academic Responsibilities	Order	Period
1	Coordinator, Department of Sociology, KUH	KUH:Reg: Order : 2019-20, dated 26.12.2019	26.12.2019-17.12.2021
		KUH:Ani: Reg: De:2021-22, dated 18.12.2021	18.12.2021
2	Project Director, D Devaraj Urs Research Institute, GOK,	DDURI:CR – 10: Usakua:2019-20, dated	೨೦.೦೧.೨೦೨೦-

	Sponsored "Upparara Kulashashtriya Adhyayana" (An Ethnographic Study of Upparas)	31.01.2020	31.3.2023
3	Project Director, D Devaraj Urs Research Institute, GOK, Sponsored "Kumbarara Kulashashtriya Adhyayana" (An Ethnographic Study of Kumbaras)	DDURI:CR – 01:2021-22, dated 09.02.2022	09.02.2022-31.8.2023
4	Project Director, Dr B R Ambedkar Research Institute, GOK, Sponsored "Koramara Kulashashtriya Adhyayana" (An Ethnographic Study of Koramas)	ARI: Sibbandi:CR – 16:2021-22, dated 17.8.2021	16.02.2022-35.7.2023
5	Chief Librarian (I/C), Kannada University, Hampi	KUH:Reg:CL(i/c):2022-23/64, dated 30.5.2022	30.5.2022-30.11.2022
6	Coordinator (I/C), Flagarism and Shodhganga Unit, Kannada University, Hampi	KUH: Reg: kati;2022-23/330, dated 21.11.2022	21.11.2022-5.11.2022

* * *

1. **Name: Dr. Gangadhar Daivadnya**
2. **Designation: Professor**
3. **Department: Tribal Studies**
4. **Commissioned surveys in Policy Development through Department Projects/Individual Projects/Inter-Disciplinary Projects and total No of international projects participated:**

Sl No	Name of the project	Funding Institute/Firm	Funds Released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Project Duration	Dept/Individual/Inter-Disciplinary/International/other
1	Traditional Agriculture System in Devara Community	Kannada University, Hampi	Not Allotted	1,00,000/-	Ongoing	2020-2022	Individual

(Please specify department/individual/other)

5. Teaching (PhD coursework, MPhil, M.A.PhD, Diploma, Certificate Course/Distance Education Course/ other

Sl.No.	Name of the Course	Participation
1	Ph D (Tribal Studies) Course Work	Paper 1. Research Methodology Paper 2. Tribal Studies Paper 3. Special area of Study : Sociology
2	Archeology, Museology and Truism P G Diploma Course	Teaching and Guiding Weekly 4 Class

A) Evaluation (Evaluation of MPhil, PhD, D.Litt dissertations, reports, manuscripts, Ph D and M Phil viva exam and other)

Sl No	Activity		Title*	Institution	
1	Manasa S K	A Study of Tagaru Jogi Tradition Guide: Dr K M Metry	Ph D Kalokiyam	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Kannada University, Hampi (KUH)	D: 30.9.2022
2	Kavyashri K	Social Changes of Deevuru Guide: Dr. Gangadhar Divadnya	Ph D Kalokiyam	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Kannada University, Hampi (KUH)	D: 30.9.2022
3	Rajeshwari S	Women of Kadugolla Community Guide: Dr. Gangadhar Divadnya	Ph D Kalokiyam	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Kannada University, Hampi (KUH)	D: 30.9.2022
4	Shilpa K H	Social Study on Kurumans Tribes Guide: Dr K M Metry	Ph D Kalokiyam	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Kannada University, Hampi (KUH)	D: 30.9.2022
5	Anjinappa Gadad	Economic Conditions of Devadasis (With Special Reference to Ballari District) Guide: Dr. Chaluvvaraju	Ph D Kalokiyam	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Kannada University, Hampi (KUH)	D: 30.9.2022
6	Sujata Vedvyas	A Sociological Study of Chalavadi Community	Ph D Kalokiyam	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS),	D: 30.9.2022

		Women's (Special Reference to Alalnd Taluk)		Kannada University, Hampi (KUH)	
7	Praveenkumar B	Social Study of Sudugadusiddha Community (With Reference to Ballari District) Guide: Dr Laxmipathi C G	Ph D Kalokiyam	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Kannada University, Hampi (KUH)	D: 30.9.2022
Ph D Half yearly Progress Report					
1	Bhaganna Mynala	Women Empowerment of Kabbaliga Community, (With Special reference to Kalaburagi District) Guide: Dr Girish K	Ph D Half yearly Progress Report	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Kannada University, Hampi (KUH)	D: 30.9.2022
2	Sharana S J	Nature of the Tribal Studies during the Colonial Era (With reference on selected scholars during the colonial South India) Guide: Dr A S Prabhakar	Ph D Half yearly Progress Report	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Kannada University, Hampi (KUH)	D: 30.9.2022
3	Hanumanthappa K H	Social Study on Jaggali Community Guide: Dr Laxmipathi C G	Ph D Half yearly Progress Report	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Kannada University, Hampi (KUH)	D: 30.9.2022
4	Jyothi E	A Study on Rituals and Taboos Associated With Menstruation (A Comparative Study of	Ph D Half yearly Progress Report	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Kannada University,	D: 30.9.2022

		Rituals and Taboos in Selected Tribes and Communities) Guide: Dr A S Prabhakar		Hampi (KUH)	
5	Veena K R	Roppas of Myasabeda Tribe: Tredition and Contemporaneity) Dr Laxmipathi C G	Ph D Half yearly Progress Report	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Kannada University, Hampi (KUH)	D: 30.9.2022
6	Anilkumar M K	The Legends of Tribal Communities, (With Special Reference on Tumkur Distirict)	Ph D Half yearly Progress Report	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Kannada University, Hampi (KUH)	D: 30.9.2022
7	Sangeetha K	Darvesu community: Sociological Study(with reference to Nomadic Karadi Kalandar)	Ph D Half yearly Progress Report	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Kannada University, Hampi (KUH)	D: 30.9.2022
8	Sachinkumar Kalakappa Thalvar	Talavarike, A Traditional Profession of Communities: A Social Study, (With Special Reference on Koppala District)	Ph D Half yearly Progress Report	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Kannada University, Hampi (KUH)	D: 30.9.2022
9	Maheshwari C M	Empowerment of Chalavadi Community (with Reference on Ballari District)	Ph D Half yearly Progress Report	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Kannada University, Hampi (KUH)	D: 30.9.2022

10	Rajendrakumar	Empowerment of Holey Community residing in the edge of the forest (special Reference on Mysuru District)	Ph D Half yearly Progress Report	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Kannada University, Hampi (KUH)	D: 30.9.2022
11	Shantappa Buddu Jadhav,	Social Discourse in Sevalal Epic	Ph D Half yearly Progress Report	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Kannada University, Hampi (KUH)	D: 30.9.2022
12	Manjunatha D	Indigenous Knowledge of Halakki Vokkaliga Community	Ph D Half yearly Progress Report	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Kannada University, Hampi (KUH)	D: 30.9.2022
13	Devendrappa H	Economy of Bhovi Community (With Special Reference to Bellary District)	Ph D Half yearly Progress Report	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Kannada University, Hampi (KUH)	D: 30.9.2022
14	Nagappa	Social Study of Dakkaliga Community	Ph D Half yearly Progress Report	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Kannada University, Hampi (KUH)	D: 30.9.2022
15	Vivek Vishal	Medicinal Applications Study on Nomadic Rajgond Tribe	Ph D Half yearly Progress Report	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Kannada University,	D: 30.9.2022

				Hampi (KUH)	
16	Riyaz	Development of Siddi Tribe: Challenges and Possibilities (A Study of Implementation of Government Development Programmes in one and Half Decade)	Ph D Half yearly Progress Report	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Kannada University, Hampi (KUH)	D: 30.9.2022
17	Ashwini B	A Social Study on Bailu Kammara Community	Ph D Half yearly Progress Report	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Kannada University, Hampi (KUH)	D: 30.9.2022
18	Netravati Angadi	A Sociological Studies of Settlement Women (with reference to Hubballi and Gadag Settlements)	Ph D Half yearly Progress Report	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Kannada University, Hampi (KUH)	D: 30.9.2022
19	Manjula Thelagade	Social Discourse of Devadasi Youth (A study of social inclusion)	Ph D Half yearly Progress Report	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Kannada University, Hampi (KUH)	D: 30.9.2022
Ph D Kalokiyam					
1	Manjunatha D	Indigenous Knowledge of	Ph D Kalokiyam	Department of Tribal	D: 17.11.2022

		Halakki Vokkaliga Community Dr Gangadhar Daivadnya		Studies (DTS), Kannada University, Hampi (KUH)	
2	Shantappa Buddu Jadhav,	<i>Social Discourse in Sevalal Epic</i>	Ph D Kalokiyam	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Kannada University, Hampi (KUH)	D: 17.11.2022
3	Netravati Angadi	<i>A Sociological Studies of Settlement Women (with reference to Hubballi and Gadag Settlements</i> Dr Gangadhar Daivadnya	Ph D Kalokiyam	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Kannada University, Hampi (KUH)	D: 17.11.2022
4	Devendrappa H	Economy of Bhovi Community (With Special Reference to Bellary District) Dr G B Borahaih	Ph D Kalokiyam	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Kannada University, Hampi (KUH)	D: 17.11.2022
Ph D Viva					
1	Anjinappa Gadad	Economic Conditions of Devadasis (With Special Reference to Ballari District) Guide: Dr. Chalugaraju	Ph D Viva	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Kannada University, Hampi (KUH)	D: 05.12.2022

2	Kavyashri K	Social Changes of Deevuru Guide: Dr. Gangadhar Divadnya	Ph D Viva	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Kannada University, Hampi (KUH)	D: 04.02.2023
3	Rajeshwari S	Women of Kadugolla Community Guide: Dr. Gangadhar Divadnya	Ph D Viva	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Kannada University, Hampi (KUH)	D: 04.02.2023
4	Praveenkumar B	Social Study of Sudugadusiddha Community (With Reference to Ballari District) Guide: Dr Laxmipathi C G	Ph D Viva	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Kannada University, Hampi (KUH)	D: 02.03.2023
5	Manjunatha D	Indigenous Knowledge of Halakki Vokkaliga Community Dr Gangadhar Daivadnya	Ph D Viva	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Kannada University, Hampi (KUH)	D: 02.03.2023
6	Manasa S K	A Study of Tagaru Jogi Tradition Guide: Dr K M Metry	Ph D Viva	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Kannada University, Hampi (KUH)	D: 02.03.2023
7	Shilpa K H	Social Study on Kurumans Tribes Guide: Dr K M Metry	Ph D Viva	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Kannada University,	D: 02.03.2023

				Hampi (KUH)	
Ph D Half yearly Progress Report (Date: 02.03.2023)					
1	Nagappa	Social Study of Dakkaliga Community Dr Girish K	Ph D Half yearly Progress Report	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Kannada University, Hampi (KUH)	D: 02.03.2023
2	Riyaz	Development of Siddi Tribe: Challenges and Possibilities (A Study of Implementation of Government Development Programmes in one and Half Decade) Dr A S Prabhakar	Ph D Half yearly Progress Report	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Kannada University, Hampi (KUH)	D: 02.03.2023
3	Vivek Vishal	Medicinal Applications Study on Nomadic Rajgond Tribe Dr K M Metry	Ph D Half yearly Progress Report	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Kannada University, Hampi (KUH)	D: 02.03.2023
4	Anilkumar M K	The Legends of Tribal Communities, (With Special Reference on Tumkur Distirict) Dr Chaluvvaraju	Ph D Half yearly Progress Report	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Kannada University, Hampi (KUH)	D: 02.03.2023
5	Ashwini B	A Social Study on Bailu Kammara Community Dr Gangadhar Daivadnya	Ph D Half yearly Progress Report	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Kannada University,	D: 02.03.2023

				Hampi (KUH)	
6	Jyothi E	A Study on Rituals and Taboos Associated With Menstruation (A Comparative Study of Rituals and Taboos in Selected Tribes and Communities) Guide: Dr A S Prabhakar	Ph D Half yearly Progress Report	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Kannada University, Hampi (KUH)	D: 02.03.2023
7	Bhaganna Mynala	Women Empowerment of Kabbaliga Community, (With Special reference to Kalaburagi District) Guide: Dr Girish K	Ph D Half yearly Progress Report	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Kannada University, Hampi (KUH)	D: 02.03.2023
8	Manjula Thelagade	Social Discourse of Devadasi Youth (A study of social inclusion) Dr A S Prabhakar	Ph D Half yearly Progress Report	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Kannada University, Hampi (KUH)	D: 02.03.2023
9	Maheshwari C M	Empowerment of Chalavadi Community (with Reference on Ballari District) Dr Chaluvvaraju	Ph D Half yearly Progress Report	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Kannada University, Hampi (KUH)	D: 02.03.2023
10	Veena K R	Roppas of Myasabeda Tribe: Tredition and Contemporaneity) Dr Laxmipathi C G	Ph D Half yearly Progress Report	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Kannada University, Hampi (KUH)	D: 02.03.2023

11	Sharana S J	Nature of the Tribal Studies during the Colonial Era (With reference on selected scholars during the colonial South India) Guide: Dr A S Prabhakar	Ph D Half yearly Progress Report	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Kannada University, Hampi (KUH)	D: 02.03.2023
12	Sangeetha K	Darvesu community: Sociological Study(with reference to Nomadic Karadi Kalandar) Dr K M Metry	Ph D Half yearly Progress Report	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Kannada University, Hampi (KUH)	D: 02.03.2023
13	Sachinkumar Kalakappa Thalvar	Talavarike, A Traditional Profession of Communities: A Social Study, (With Special Reference on Koppala District) Guide: Dr A S Prabhakar	Ph D Half yearly Progress Report	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Kannada University, Hampi (KUH)	D: 02.03.2023
14	Hanumanthappa K H	Social Study on Jaggali Community Guide: Dr Laxmipathi C G	Ph D Half yearly Progress Report	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Kannada University, Hampi (KUH)	D: 02.03.2023
15	Rajendrakumar	Empowerment of Holey Community residing in the edge of the forest (special Reference on Mysuru District) Dr Chaluvvaraju	Ph D Half yearly Progress Report	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Kannada University, Hampi (KUH)	D: 02.03.2023

5. Preparation of Syllabus

Sl.No.	Name of the Activity	Details of Course	Name of Institutions
1	Ph, D Syllabus	Ph, D Syllabus	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Kannada University, Hampi (KUH)

*** (Ph D Course work, M Phil, MA Ph D, Diploma, Certificate Course/ Syllabus of Distance Education Courses, other)**

5A. Research Counsel-Discussion (Duration Fixed for Discussion to M Phil, Ph D and other Researchers)

Sl.No.	Name of the Activity	Course	Duration
1	Ph D	Internal Ph D Scholars Topics	Weekly 12 Periods Counseling
2	Ph D Course Work	Paper 1&2. Tribal Studies	Weekly 4 Periods

** Topic of the PhD/MPhil dissertation or answer scripts of respective subjects*

B) Preparation of Curriculum

Sl No	Activity Done	Course Details*	Name of the Institute
1	Syllabus	Archeology, Museology and Truism P G Diploma Course	Museology and Truism Research Center, Kannada University, Hampi

** Syllabus of PhD coursework/MPhil, M.A.PhD, Diploma, Certificate/Distance Education Syllabus/other*

C) Research Counseling (Time allotted for MPhil, PhD scholars and others)

Sl No	Activity	Duration
21	PhD Students Discussion	Daily Four hours

6. papers presented at Seminar, Conference, Orientation Program, Guest Lecture, Workshop (national/international)

Sl No	Title of Seminar, Conference, Orientation, Guest Lecture, Workshop	Subject of Paper/Lecture	Venue	Date	Organizers	National/International/Total Number
-------	--	--------------------------	-------	------	------------	-------------------------------------

1	Our Land is our Culture	Our Land is our Culture Special Lecture	Government Women's Pu College Kampli	27.12.2022	Nadoja Burrakatha Iramma Foundation (R) Old Daroji and Kannada Culture Department Bengaluru	State
2	Vishwakarma Women's Thought Conference	Kamma's role in Vishwakarma's life	Shirasangi	29.05.2022	Srivishwakarma Social Development Institute Shirasangi	State
3	41 st Annual Session South Indian History Congress	Karnataka folk theater in inscriptions	Dindigul, Tamilnadu	26 th , 27 th and 28 th August 2022	Department of History G.T.N Arts College (Autonomous) Dindigul, Tamilnadu	National
4	Symposium Series on the Centenary of Publication of Jagadguru Tintini Mauneswar's Vachanas Symposium-5	Kasyapa and Kali culture in Mauneswara's vachanas	Vijayapura	09.11.2022	Maya Prakashana Kamalapur, North Karnataka Vishwakarma Youth Writers and Researchers Forum Kamalapur, Vishwakarma Samaj Vikas Institute (R) Shirasangi Collaboration Vishwakarma Samaj Shri Kalika Devi Trust Vijayapura	State
5	32 st Annual Session of the Karnataka	History and Antiquity of	Karnataka State Akkamahadevi Womens University, Vijayapura	08 th , 09 th and 10 th December 2022	Karnataka State Akkamahadevi Womens University,	National

	History Congress	Divar			Vijayapura Department of Studies in History and Archaeological Survey of India, Dharwad, Circle, Dharwa, Karnataka State Department of Archives, Bengaluru	
--	------------------	-------	--	--	--	--

*(Specify national/international)

7 Total No of Seminars, Conferences, Orientation Programs, workshops, Guest Lectures (national/international) convened

Sl No	Sponsored Institute	Title of the Seminar/Conference/Orientation Program/ Guest LECTure	Association	Venue	Date	Funding Institute
		Nil				

*(Specify national/international)

8. Total No of Published Research Articles (Published research projects/Papers/MPhil,PhD, D.Litt)

Sl No	Title of the Article	Name of the published article/book	Vol/Issue	Place/Publication	Year of Publication	National /International/Others	Page No.. From ... To...	ISBN/ ISSN*	No. of Times
1	Inscriptions	Kammittunadu	-	Bengaluru	2021	State	68-94	978-93-94771-08-06	

2	Vishwakarma Vachanakararu	Panchanana	Vol-31	Kamalapura	2022	National	83-136	978-93-5759- 945-0	
---	------------------------------	------------	--------	------------	------	----------	--------	-----------------------	--

8.1 Chapters in the book

Sl No	Title of the chapter	Name of the Book	Editor	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page No From... To...	ISBN/ISSN	No. of Times Cited
1	Inscriptions	Kammittunadu	Dr Gangadhar Daivadnya	Bengaluru	2021	State	68-94	978-93-94771-08-06
2	Vishwakarma Vachanakararu	Panchanana	Dr Gangadhar Daivadnya	Kamalapura	2022	National	83-136	978-93-5759-945-0

8.2 Edited Books

Sl No	Title of the Book	Name of Co-Editor	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page	ISBN/ISSN	No. of Times Cited
-------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	---------------------	------	-----------	--------------------

8.3 Details of Publishers having ISBN

Sl No	Title of the Book	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page	ISBN/ISSN	No. of Times Cited
-------	-------------------	-------------------	---------------------	------	-----------	--------------------

9. Published Books with ISBN/ISSN

Sl No	Title of the Book	Publication	Place	Year of Publication
-------	-------------------	-------------	-------	---------------------

10. Guide

a) Name of the Guide/Educational Qualification/Designation/Special Expertise/Experience/Research

Sl No	Name of the Guide	Educational Qualification	Designation	Special Expertise	Experience(years)	Total of Ph D and M Phil Student guided in the last 4 years
-------	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------------	-------------------	---

1	Gangadhar Daivadnya	M.A, M.Phil, Ph.D.,	Professor	Professor Kannada and Folkloro literature , Tribal culture and literature	27	Ph.D. – 14 M.Phil - 07
---	---------------------	------------------------	-----------	---	----	---------------------------

* B) Details of PhD students guided in the last 4 years

Sl No	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Year and Month of Submission
1	Virupaksha G.	Cultural Studies of Kadugolla Deities	Awarded 2018	13.12.2018
2	Katamlingayya	Veshyavatikeya Samajika Sambandhagalu	Awarded 2020	28.10.2020
3	Nagaraj G S	Indigenous Knowledge's of Bettakuruba and Jenukurube Tribe	Awarded 2020	23.10.2020
4	Hemavathi H B	Gender Relationship in Oral Epics	Awarded 2021	30.03.2021
5	Shailaja R	Social Conditions of Blacksmiths (Kollegala taluk)	Awarded 2021	05.02.2021
6	Netravati Angadi	Social Study of Supplements Woman's	Thesis Submitted	2016
7	Ramachandra	Comparative Study of Marathi Nayak Communities	Awarded 2021	----30.03.2021
8	Manjunatha D	Indigenous Knowledge's of Halakki Okkaliga Tribe	Awarded 2023	2017
9	Kavyashree K	Social Changes of Devar Communities	Awarded 2022	2017
10	Rajeshwari S	Cultural Hero's of Kadugolla Community	Awarded 2022	2017

11	Ashwini B	A Social Study on Bailu Kammara Community	Thesis Submitted	2018
12	Sridhara Murthy K U	Shaktism Heritage in Ancient Karnataka	Thesis Submitted	2017
13	Vinaya M K	Animal Husbandary and Its Conflicts in Ancient Karnataka	Thesis Submitted	2017
14	Manikanta B	Kannada Inscriptional Place Names of Frontier	Progress	2017
11	Dr Umesh M O (PDF) (ICSSR New Delhi)	Oral Narrative of Soliga and Jenu Kuruba	Completed	2021 (08.03.2019 to 07.03.2021)

**(JRF, RGNF, others)*

***C) Details of MPhil students guided in the last 4 years**

SI No	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Year and Month of Submission

**(JRF, RGNF, others)*

D) Details of the PhD students in the current year

SI No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student	Scholarship details

E) Details of the MPhil students in the current year

SI No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student

F) Details of the students admitted to M.A PhD course in the current year

SI No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student

G) Details of all existing PhD Students

Sl No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student	Scholarship details
1	Virupaksha G.	Male Group 1	Cultural Studies of Kadugolla Deities		Regular	University
2	Katamlingayya	Male ST	Veshyavatikeya Samajika Sambandhagalu	1235/09.12.2013	Regular	UGC/RGNF
3	Nagaraj G S	Male 3b	Indigenous Knowledge's of Bettakuruba and Jenukurube Tribe	140112020058/11.09.2014	Regular	ICSSR
4	Shailaja R	Female, 2A	Social Conditions of Blacksmiths (Kollegala taluk)	140112020060/15.09.2014	External	---
5	Netravati Angadi	Female, G. 3B	Social Study of Supplements Woman's	160112020206/23.11.2016	External	---
6	Ramachandra	Male, G M	Comparative Study of Marathi Nayak Communities	160112020207/25.11.2016	External	---
7	Manjunatha D	Male, SC	Indigenous Knowledge's of Halakki Okkaliga Tribe	170112020331/04.11.2017	Regular	University
8	Kavyashree K	Female 2 A	Social Changes of Devar Communities	170112020328/17.11.2017	External	---
9	Rajeshwari S	Female Group 1	Cultural Hero's of Kadugolla Community	170112020334/15.11.2017	Regular	OBC
10	Mallikarjun Morabad	Male 2 A	Weavers: Contemporary Problems and Challenges	170112020332/18.11.2017	Ragular	OBC
	Ashwini B	Female 2 A	A Social Study on Bailu Kammara Community	180112020468/29.10.2028	Ragular	OBC
	Sridhara Murthy K U	Male 2 A	Shaktism Heritage in Ancient Karnataka	170109020182/14.11.2017	Ragular	ICSSR
	Vinaya M K	Male 2 A	Animal Husbandary and Its Conflicts in Ancient Karnataka	170109020181/14.11.2017	Ragular	OBC
	Manikanta B	Male SC	Kannada Inscriptinal Place Names of Frontier	160109020144/24.11.2016	Ragular	UGC-JRF

H) Details of Nomination/ Membership to education/ authority (membership in Research Board, Examination Board, Academic Advisory Committee/oth

er)

Sl No	Institution	Details of membership	Period
1	Dept. of Folklore Study Karnataka University	BOA	2018-19
2	Dept. of Folklore Study Karnataka University	BOE	2018-19
3	Dept. of Tribal Studies Kannada University	BOE and BOS	2018-19
4	FOSSILS	Life Mamber	-1997 To--
5	Dravida University, Kuppam	BOA	2019-20
6	Kannada Sahitya Parishattu, Bangalore	Life Mamber	2000 to
7	South Indian History Congress	Life Mamber	Life Member
8	Kammittunadu Magazine	Editorial Mamber	2018-2020

11. . Awards/Fellowship (Educational awards/Accomplishments/National/International level)

Name of the award	Institution	Year	Area of Specialisation	Professional/Govt/other organization

12. Additional Responsibilities

Sl No	Administration	Sl No	Academical
1	Department of Tribal Studies Head of the Department		2022-

* * *

1. Name : DR. A. S. Prabhakar
2. Designation : Professor
3. Department : Department of Tribal Studies
4. Projects:

Sl.No.	Name of the Project	Grants Contributing institutions	Amount sanctioned	Total Expenditure	Project Progress Report	Duration of the Project	Dept./ Individual/ Others

1	Translation of Edgar Thurston and Herbert Resley's works (A Translation Project of Works on South Indian Communities)	Kannada University, Hampi	Not Alloted	-	Completed and Submitted to the Department	2020-21, 21-22	Individual
2	The Nature and Ideology of Studies of Edgar Thurston. (Analisis of Edgar Thurson's complete works)	Kannada University, Hampi	Not Alloted	-	Ongoing	2019-20, 21-22	Individual

(Clearly mention the Dept/ Individual/other)

5. Teaching (Ph D, M Phil, MA Ph D, Diploma, Certificate Course, Distance Education Courses, other)

Sl.No.	Name of the Course	Participation
1	Ph, D Course Work	Review of Published Research in the Relevant field, Fieldwork. Karnataka Folklore University, Godagodi (02.02.2023)
2		Philosophy, Research Philosophy,, Publication Ethics and Computer Applications. Karnataka Folklore University, Godagodi (02.02.2023)

6. Evaluation (Evaluation answer scripts, Evaluation of M Phil, Ph D, D lit, Dissertation Evaluation of articles, reports, Manuscripts, Ph D, M Phil, Oral Examination, other)

Sl No	Name of the Candidate	Title of the Ph D Thesis, M Phil Dissertation, Evaluation of articles, reports, Manuscripts, Answer Cripts, Ph D, M Phil, Oral Examination, other)	Oral Examination, other	Department/Institution	Date
1	Dhananjaya	Concept of Origin Myths: A Study of A vaidic Text. Ph, D, Scholar : Dhananjaya	Ph D Thesis, Evaluation Oral Examination	Department of Kannada Literature Studies, Tumkur University, Tumkur	19.01.2023
2	Ph, D Scholars from Department Kannada Literature Studies	As per the UGC Ph, D Regulations participated inEvaluation of six month progress reports are Verified.	Ph D Half yearlyProgress Report	Department Kannada Literature Studies, Kuvempu University, Shankarghatta. Shimogga	20.10.2022

3	Department of Rural and Tribal Women, Children Development, Karnataka Folklore University, Gotagodi.	As per the University Regulations participated in Evaluation of Answer Papers of M.A. in Department of Rural and Tribal Women, Children Development.	As per the University Regulations participated in Evaluation of Answer Papers of M.A. in Department of Rural and Tribal Women, Children Development.	Department of Rural and Tribal Women, Children Development, Karnataka Folklore University, Gotagodi.	15.07.2022
4	Manjunath. K. R	Mandalikas in the time of Kalyani Chalukyas Administration	Ph D Colloquium	Department of Incription Studies, Kannada University, Hampi	17.08.2022
5	Praveenkumar B	Social Study of sudugadu sidda community (with reference to Ballari District)	Ph D Vivo-Vice	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Kannada University, Hampi (KUH)	02.03.2023
6	Manasa. S. K	A Study of Thagaru Jogi Tradition.	Ph D Vivo-Vice	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Kannada University, Hampi (KUH)	02.03.2023
7	Shilp. K. H	Social Study of Kurumans Tribe.	Ph D Vivo-Vice	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Kannada University, Hampi (KUH)	02.03.2023
8	Manjunath. D.	A Study of Tradition Knowledge of Halakki Okkaliga Tribe	Ph D Vivo-Vice	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Kannada University, Hampi (KUH)	02.03.2023
9	Manjunath. K. R	Mandalikas in the time of Kalyani Chalukyas Administration	Ph D Colloquium	Department of Incription Studies, Kannada University, Hampi	31.12.2022

10	Kavyasree. K	A Study of Transition in the Deevara Community	Ph D Vivo-Vice	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Kannada University, Hampi (KUH)	04.02.2023
11	Rajeshwari. S	A Study of Cultural Heroines from Kadugolla Tribe	Ph D Vivo-Vice	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Kannada University, Hampi (KUH)	04.02.2023
12	Ms. G. Sunitha,	Impact of Men Emigration on Women in Agriculture: A Study in Selected Districts of Telangana State.	Ph D Vivo-Vice (Online)	CSSEIP University of Hyderabad, Telangana	05.08.2022
13	V. Sreenivasmurthy	Documentation of Folk and Tribal Livelihood: Challenges and Possibilities (With reference to Visual Media)	D, Lit Half yearlyProgress Report	Adhyananga, Kannada University, Hampi	03.02.2023
14	V. Sreenivasmurthy	Documentation of Folk and Tribal Livelihood: Challenges and Possibilities (With reference to Visual Media)	D, Lit Colloquium	Adhyananga, Kannada University, Hampi	07.02.2023
15	Ph, D Scholars from Department of TribalStudies	As per the UGC Ph, D Regulation participated inEvaluation of six month progress reports are Verification..	Ph D Half yearlyProgress Report	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Kannada University, Hampi (KUH)	02.03.2023
16	Bhaganna Mynala	Women Empowerment of Kabbaliga Community, (With Special reference to Kalaburagi District)	Ph D Half yearlyProgress Report	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Kannada University, Hampi (KUH)	02.03.2023
17	Sharana S J	Nature of the Tribal Studies during the Colonial Era (With reference on selected scholars during the colonial South India)	Ph D Half yearlyProgress Report	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Kannada University, Hampi (KUH)	02.03.2023

18	Hanumanthappa K H	Social Study on Jaggali Community	Ph D Half yearlyProgress Report	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Kannada University, Hampi (KUH)	02.03.2023
19	Jyothi E	A Study on Rituals and Taboos associated withMenstrution, (A comparative study of Rituals and Taboos in Selected Tribes and communities)	Ph D Half yearlyProgress Report	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Kannada University, Hampi (KUH)	02.03.2023
20	Veena K R	Roppas of Myasabeda Tribe: Tredition andContemporaneity)	Ph D Half yearlyProgress Report	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Kannada University, Hampi (KUH)	02.03.2023
22	Anilkumar M K	The Legends of Tribal Communities, (WithSpecial Reference on Tumkur Distirict)	Ph D Half yearlyProgress Report	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Kannada University, Hampi (KUH)	02.03.2023

23	Sachinkumar Kalakappa Thalvar	Talavarike, A Traditional Profession of Communities: A Social Study, (With Special Reference on Koppala District)	Ph D Half yearly Progress Report	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Kannada University, Hampi (KUH)	02.03.2023
24	Maheshwari C	Empowerment of Chalavadi Community (with Reference on Ballari District)	Ph D Half yearly Progress Report	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Kannada University, Hampi (KUH)	02.03.2023
25	Rajendrakumar	Empowerment of Holeya Community residing in the edge of the forest (special Reference on Mysuru District)	Ph D Half yearly Progress Report	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Kannada University, Hampi (KUH)	02.03.2023
26	Devendrappa H, Nagappa, Riyaz, Vivek Vishal, Shantappa Buddu Jadhav,		Ph D Half yearly Progress Report	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Kannada University, Hampi (KUH)	02.03.2023

5. Preparation of Syllabus

Sl.No.	Name of the Activity	Details of Course	Name of Institutions
1	Ph, D, Course Work Syllabus	Unit: III. Review of Published Research in the Relevant field, Fieldwork Unit: IV. Philosophy, Research Philosophy,, Publication Ethics and Computer Applications	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Kannada University, Hampi (KUH)
2	Ph, D, Course Work Syllabus	Unit: I. Research Methodology) Unit:II. Specific Domain (Cognized Subject) Unit: III. Review of Published Research in the Relevant field, Fieldwork) Unit: IV. Philosophy, Research Philosophy,, Publication	Departments 1. Department of Studies in Folkloristics 2. Department of Studies in Folk Literature 3. Department of Studies in Folk Arts 4. Department of Studies in Traditional

		Ethics and Computer Applications.	Knowledge Systems 5. Department of Studies in Rural and Tribal Women and Children 6. Department of Women Studies 7. Department of Tribal Studies 8. Department of Tourism and Travel Management 9. Department of Journalism and Mass Communication 10. Department of Rural and Tribal Management 11. Department of Sociology 12. Department of Social Work 13. Department of Economics 14. Department of Kannada and Folklore. Karnataka Folklore, University, Gotagodi, 26.09.2022
3	M.A, Course Deapartment of Tribal and Folklore Studies. Syllabus	Paper : 1 Introduction to Tribal Studies Paper : 2 Tribal Society in India: a perspective Paper : 3 Tribal Society in Karnataka: a perspective Paper: 4 Tribal Society, Culture, Language and Tribal Struggles.	Deapartment of Tribal and Folklore Studies. Syllabus. Karnataka Folklore, University, Gotagodi, 16.03.2023

other) * (Ph D Course work, M Phil, MA Ph D, Diploma, Certificate Course/ Syllabus of Distance Education Courses,

5A. Research Counsel-Discussion (Duration Fixed for Discussion to M Phil, Ph D and other Researchers)

Sl.No.	Name of the Activity	Course	Duration
--------	----------------------	--------	----------

1	Ph D	Internal Ph D Scholars Topics	Weekly 12 Periods Counseling
2	Ph D Course Work	Paper 1&2. Tribal Studies	Weekly 4 Periods

6. Papers presented / Lecture given in Seminar, Conference, Work-shops, Refresher course, Invited lecture etc. (National/International/other) *

Sl. No	Title of Seminar, Conference, Workshops, Refresher course, Invited lecture	Dissertation/ Subject of Discourse/ other responsibility	Place	Date	Organizer	National/ International/ others
1	The Nature of Philosophy	Special Lecture	Karnataka Folklore, University, Gotagodi.	16.03.2023	Karnataka Folklore, University, Gotagodi.	Others
2	The Nature of Philosophy of Research	Special Lecture	Karnataka Folklore, University, Gotagodi.	16.03.2023	Karnataka Folklore, University, Gotagodi.	Others

3	Documentation of Oral Literature and other Cultural Sources during Field Work.	Special Lecture	Centre for the Study of Banjara Language. Kannada University, Hampi.	04.07.2022	Centre for the Study of Banjara Language. Kannada University, Hampi.	Others
4	Nature of the Research (Ph, D) Proposal (Synopsis)	Special Lecture	Department of Kannada Literature Studies, Kuvempu University, Shankaraghatta, Shivamogga	27.07.2022	Department of Kannada Literature Studies, Kuvempu University, Shankaraghatta, Shivamogga	Others
5	Fieldwork; Research Writing and Nature of Ph, D Thesis.	Special Lecture	Department of Kannada Literature Studies, Kuvempu University, Shankaraghatta, Shivamogga	27.07.2022	Department of Kannada Literature Studies, Kuvempu University, Shankaraghatta, Shivamogga	Others
6	Culture and Development of Moger Community	Seminar	Laksmi Saraswathi Vidhyavardhaka Sangha ®, Bhatkala	27.06.2022	Laksmi Saraswathi Vidhyavardhaka Sangha ®, Bhatkala	Others

7	Punith Rajakumar: Mugdha Naguvondara Kanmare (Punith Rajakumar: Disappearance of aInnocent Smile)	Bangalore Literature Festival	Inter National Literature Festival	04.12.2022	Organizers Bangalore Literature Festival	Inter National
---	--	----------------------------------	---------------------------------------	------------	--	-------------------

7. Organised Seminar, Conference, Work-shops, Refresher course, Invited lecture etc details (National/International/other) *

Sl.No.	Name of Hosting institution *	Seminar, Conference, Work-shops, Refresher course, Invited lecture etc details	Collaboration	Place	Date	Aided institution
		NO				

8. Research Articles Published

Sl.No.	Titlegu: of the Article	Name of the Journal/ Magazine/ Book	Volume No.	Publication/ Place	Date and Year of publication	National/ Internati onal/ other	Page No-- to -	ISBN/ ISSN*	No.of Times Cited *
1	Pashchimada Vikalpagalinda Vimochane Yavaga? (When will be the liberation from the Western Theories?)	Samvada (Monthly Journal)	Vol – 20 Issue - 12 October 2022	Bangalore 2021	October2022	National	15-19	ISSN: 2454- 6054	

2	The Amrita Mahotsava of Independence: Broken Promises and Intransigent Struggles (Hidden Narratives of Struggles of Dalit, Adivasi, Peasant and Nomad Communities)	Nyayapatha Weekly	Vol – 59, Issue - 22	Bangalore 2021	14 th August 2022	National	8-11		
3	Punith Rajakumar: Mugdha Naguvondara Kanmare (Punith Rajakumar: Disappearance of a Innocent Smile)	Nyayapatha Weekly	Vol – 4 Issue - 10	Bangalore 2021	10 th November 2021	National	10-11		

* 8.1. Chapters in the Book

Sl. No.	Title of the Chapter	Title of the Book	Editor	Publication/ Place	Date and Year of publication	Page No- to --	ISBN/ ISSN	No.of Times Cited
1	Punith Rajakumar: Mugdha Naguvondara Kanmare (Punith Rajakumar: Disappearance of a Innocent Smile)	Dangudi, Akshara Balli. Commemorative Volume on Sangappa M. Kamadala	Veerappa. Huded, K. R. Sankad	Organizing Committee of Commemorati ve Volume on Sangappa M. Kamadala	Janvary 2023	719 - 723		

2	Rashtriya Adivasi Neethi: Ondu Prathikriye, (My Thoughts about National Tribal Policy)	A Text for BSW Under Graduate Classes, Bangalore University, Bangalore	Dr. M. C. Shobha, Prof. Karibasavanagowda, Dr SSiddalingappa Deshamukh, Prof. Sujatha. A	Publication Division Bangalore University, Bangalore	August 2022	118-125		
3	Kampala Devara Kavya (Myasabedara Kathanagalu) A Ballad on (Kampala Devaru, A Deity of Myasabeda Tribe)	A Text for BA, B,Com Under Graduate Classes, Davanagere University, Davanagere	D. Anjinappa, Thoppala Mallikarjuna Gowda	Publication Division Davanagere University, Davanagere	January 2023	154-166	978-81-961570-5-0	

* 8.2. Edited Books

Sl.No.	Title of the Book	Name of the co-editor	Publication/ Place	Date and Year of publication	Pages	ISBN/ ISSN	No.of Times Cited

* 8.5. Details of Publishers of ISBN - Books

Sl.No.	Title of the Book	Publication/ Place	Date and Year of publication	Pages	ISBN/ ISSN	No.of Times Cited
			No			

9. Published works/ Books

Sl.No.	Title of the work/ Book	Publication/ Place	Date and Year of publication	Pages	ISBN/ ISSN	No.of Times Cited
			No			

10. Guide

*A) Name of the Guide/ Educational Qualification/Designation/ Expertness/experience/research

Sl. No.	Name of the Guide	Educational Qualification	Designation	Expertness	Experience (Years)	Number of Ph D and M Phil Students Guided for Last 4 years
1	Dr A S Pakarrab	MA, Ph D	Professor	Triabal Studies Oral Literature, Social Change in Tribal Society and Development, Philosophy of Method of Socisl Science, Literary Criticism	Teaching : 26 Research : 26	Awarded Ph D : 4

* B) Details of Ph D Students Guided for the Past 4 years

Sl.No	Name of Students	Gender/ Caste/ Section/ Physically Challenged	Subject	Register no. and Date	Date of Notification/ submission
01	Venkatesh Lambodhara Naik,	General	Social Discourse of Marathi Kumri Tribe (Special reference on North Canara Dist.)	1145/24.09.2012	Awarded 2018
02	Ravishankar,	IIIrd B	Displacement and Rehabilitation problems and challenges (Special reference on Kuduremukha National Park)	1147/24.09.2012	Awarded 2018
03	Mahendrakumar. B P,	General	Terrotorial System in Tribal Culture (Special reference on Kunabi Tribe of North Canara Dist.) 2009,	1149/21.09.12	Awarded 2018
04	Ashwth Yadav,	OBC	Economic Condition of Kaadugolla Tribe in the Globalisation Context,	140112020057/ 15.09.2014	Awarded 2021

*** C) Details of Ongoing Ph D Students**

Sl.No	Name of Students	Gender/ Caste/ Section/ Physically Challenged	Subject	Register no. and Date	Date of Notification
1	SanthoshKumar, G D	Sex: Male Category: SC	Comparative Study of Tribal Oral Epics,	140112020061/ 15.09.2014	On going
2	Shanthappa Buddu Jadhav	Sex: Male Category: SC	Social Narrative in Sevalal Oral Epic	160112020209/22.11.2 016	On going
3	Riyaz	Sex: Male Category: 2B	Development of Siddi Tribe: Challenges and Possibilities, (A Study of Implimentation of Government Deveopment Prigrammes in one and a Half Decade.	170112020335/23.11.2 017	On going
4	Manjula Thelagade	Sex: Female Category: SC	Socio-economic Study of Youths from Devadasi Community (A Study of Social Exclusion)	180112020474/ 31.10.2018	On going
5	Jyothi E	Sex: Female Category: 2A	Menstrual Customs in Tribal Society	180112020470/ 29.10.2018	On going
6	Sachinkumar Kalakappa Thalvar	Sex: male Category: ST	Talavarike, A Traditional Profession of Communities: A Social Study, (With Special Reference on Koppala District)	180112020480/ 25.09.2018/	On going
7	Sharana S J	Sex: male Category: 2A	Nature of the Tribal Studies during the Colonial Era (With reference on selected scholars during the colonial South India)	180112020478/ 02.11.2018/	On going

8	Manjunath. K. R	Sex: male Category: 3B	Kalyani Chalukyara Aadalithadalli Mandalikaru (Mandalikas in the Administration of Kalyani Chalukayas)	170109020176/06.11.2 017	On going
---	-----------------	---------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----------

*** C) Details of Guidance to M Phil. Students for the Past 4 years**

Sl.No.	Name of Students	Gender/ Caste/ Section/ Physically Challenged	Subject	Register no. and Date	submission month and Year
			No		

D) Details of Ph D students in the current academic year

Sl.No.	Name of Students	Gender/ Caste/ Section/ Physically Challenged	Subject	Register no. and Date	Internal/ External Students	Details of Scholarship
12	Manjunath. K. R	Sex: male Category: 3B	Kalyana Chalukyara AadalithadalliMandalikaru (Mandalikas in the Administration of Kalyani Chalukayas)	170109020176/06.11.2017	Externl	No

E) Details of M Phil students in the current academic year

Sl.No.	Name of Students	Gender/ Caste/ Section/ Physically Challenged	Subject	Register no. and Date	submission month and Year

-	No	-	-	-
---	----	---	---	---

11. Membership Details (BOS, BOE, Academic advisory committee, other higher institution-organization membership)

Sl.No.	Institution	Details of Membership	period
1	BOS Member, Dept of Tribal Studies, Kannada University, Hampi	Member	Since 1997
2	Member, Doctoral Committee, Dept of Kannada Studies, Kannada Bharathi, Kuvempu University, Shankaraghatta	Member	Since 12.08.2020
3	BOS Chairmen, Dept of Tribal Study, Kannada University, Hampi	Chairmen	01.04.2019 to 02.03.2020
4	BOE Chairmen, Dept of Tribal Study, Kannada University, Hampi	Chairmen	01.04.2019 to 02.03.2020
5	BOE Member, Dept of Tribal Study, Kannada University, Hampi	Member	Since 1997
6	BOA, Member, Department of Rural, Tribal and Women Development, For the Appointment of Temporary Assistant Professors Karnataka Folklore, University, Gotagodi.	Member	Since 22.12.2022
7	BOA, Member, Department of Sociology, for the Appointment of Temporary Assistant Professors Karnataka Folklore, University, Gotagodi.	Member	Since 22.12.2022
8	BOA, Member, Department of Women Studies, for the Appointment of Temporary Assistant Professors Karnataka Folklore, University, Gotagodi.	Member	Since 22.12.2022
9	BOA, Member, Department of Master of Social Work for the Appointment of Temporary Assistant Professors Karnataka Folklore, University, Gotagodi.	Member	Since 22.12.2022
10	Member, Board of Studies Doctoral Committee, Dept of Kannada Studies, Kannada Bharathi, Kuvempu University, Shankaraghatta	Member	Since 17.01.2023
11	Member Advisory Committee, The Status of Dombara Community in Karnataka: A Ethnological Study, ISEC, Bangalore	Member	Since 30.12.2022
12	Member, Doctoral Committee, Karnataka Folklore, University, Gotagodi.	Member	Since 12.08.2020
13	Chairmen, BOS, Dept of Tribal Studies, Karnataka Folklore, University, Gotagodi.	Member	Since 24.01.2023
14	Member Secretary, Office for International Affairs, Kannada University, Hampi	Member Secretary	Since 04.03.2023

15	FOSSILES	Life Member	Since 2001
----	----------	-------------	------------

12. Academic awards, honours / Achievements (National/international) *

Name of award	Hosted Institution	Year	Achievement in	* Profesional/ Govt./ other Institution
Best Book Award in research category, in the year of 2022-23	Janapada Academy, Bangalore	October 2022	Chaharegalenadare Gaayagalu Houdu (Identities are Manifest Wounds (Narratives on Community Studies) This Book get the best book award in research category	Government Institution/Academy

13. Extra Responsibilities

Sl.No.	Administration	Sl.No.	Academic
1	Member, Review committee on research supervisor proposals from affiliated centres, Kannada University, Hampi	1	Coordinator, Office for International Affairs, Kannada University, Hampi. Since: 04.03.2023
		2	Prepared a Proposal for TEA TREE FOUNDATION (An initiative of Health and Development of the Tribal, Nomadic and Underprivileged Communities) 25.03.2022
		3	Editor: Tribal Studies (Peer Reviewed Journal-Half Yearly) Department of Tribal Studies, Kannada University, Hampi. Since: 20.07.2022

		4	A Research Proposal has been sent through IISC Bangalore to Department of Science and Technology. Entitled: Empowering Koraga tribal Women for resource conservation and livelihood (Enhancement through establishment of Tribal Women's Livelihood Technology Parks (TWLTPs)'
--	--	---	--

* * *

Dept. of Sociology

1. Department: Department of Sociology

2. Department: Department of Sociology

3. MA, Ph D (Sociology) Course Started: 2017-18

2.1 Date of Establishment of Dept: 2019-20

4. Coordinator of the Department: Prof K M Metry (26.12.2019-17.12.2021; 18.12.2021 -)







5. Faculty: Social Sciences







6. Dean of the Faculty: 1) Dr C S Vasudevan (25.11.2021– 27.11.2022), 2) Dr Chaluvvaraju (01.12.2022–)







7. Details of Teaching Staff:




Sl No	Name	Designation	Eligibility	Specialty	Experience	No of MA, Ph D students guided in the last 4 years
1	Dr K M Metry	Sr Professor, Department of Tribal Studies	Ph D	Sociology, Tribal Studies	37	4
2	Dr H D Prashant	Professor, Department of Development Studies	Ph D	Sociology, Development Studies	26	2
3	*Dr Ganapati K Lamani	Professor	Ph D	Sociology	29	1
4	*Dr Narayana G D	Professor	Ph D	Sociology	30	2
5	*Dr Sunitha V	Professor	Ph D	Sociology	14	2
6	*Dr Sindagi Ashok Basavantray	Rtd Associate Professor	Ph D	Sociology	38	2
7	*Dr Jalajakshi H B	Associate Professor	Ph D	Sociology	31	1
8	*Dr Pragna K V	Associate Professor	Ph D	Sociology	16	1
9	*Dr Ramanna A	Associate Professor	Ph D	Sociology	13	4
10	*Dr Girish Khiru	Assistant Professor	Ph D	Sociology	13	1
	*External Guide					

6.1 Details of Ph D students guided in the last 4 years

Sl No	Photo	Name of the Student / Reg No/ Date	Title of the Ph D Dissertation	Progress/Submission/Declaration Month and Year of Submission
A Dr K M Metry, Sr Professor, Department of Tribal Studies, Kannada University, Hampi- 583 276				
1		Indravva N Buddalavar / 170112040050/ 04.10.2019	Mailaralinga Parampare mattu Kachaveeraru (Mylaralinga Heritage and Kanchaveeras)	Progress
2		Kalavathi / 170112040051/ 30.9.2019	Koraga Aadima Budakattina Samajo- Samskrutika Adhyayana (Socio-cultural Study on Koraga Primitive Tribe)	Progress
3		Divya S R/ 170112040055/ 30.9.2019	Paniyan Budakattina Samajika Adhyayana (Paniyan Tribe : Social Study)	Progress
4		Meghana G/ 170112040059/ 30.9.2019	Ganiga Samudayada Samajo-Arthika Sthitigati (Socio-economic Status of Ganiga Community)	Progress
B Dr H D Prashant, Professor, Department of Development Studies, Kannada University, Hampi- 583 276				
1		Vikas H S/ 170112040060/ 30.9.2019	Pardhi Budakattina Samajika Sankathana (Karnataka Vimukta Budakattu Settlementsgalannu Anulakshisi) [Social Discourse of Pardhi Tribe (With reference to DNTs Settlements of Karnataka)]	Progress
2		Virupaksha K/ 170112040061/ 01.10.2019	Ahara, Hasivu mattu Badatanada Samajika Ayamagalu (Ballari Jilleyannu Anulakshisi)) [Social Dimensions of Food, Hunger and Poverty (With Special reference to Ballari District)]	Progress
C *Dr Ganapati K Lamani, Professor, Department of Sociology, Govt Women First Grade College, Koppal – 583 229,				

	ganapatiklamani@gmail.com			
1		Sharadamma/ 170112040062 04.10.2019	Koppala Jilleya Poura Karmikara Samajika Sthitigati (Social Status of Pourakaarmikas in Koppal district)	Progress
2		S Jyothi/ ೧೮೦೧೧೨೦೪೦೦ ೫೩/ ೩೧.೧೨.೨೦೨೧	Advichincher budakattina Samajika Adhyayana (Social Study of the Advichincher Tribe)	Progress
D	*Dr Narayana G D, Professor of Sociology, Shri H D Devegowda Govt First Grade College, Paduvalahippe – 573 211			
1		Thippesha B / ೧೮೦೧೧೨೦೪೦೦ ೫5/ ೩೧.೧೨.೨೦೨೧	Kurigahigala Samajika Adhyayana (Alemari mattu are alemari Kurigahigalannu anulakshisi) [Social Study of Shepherds (With Special Reference to Nomadic and Semi-Nomadic Shepherds)]	Progress
2		Thippeswamy B / ೧೮೦೧೧೨೦೪೦೦ ೫6/ ೩೧.೧೨.೨೦೨೧	Alemari danagahigala Samajika Saikshanika Adhyayana (Socio-Educational Study of Nomadic Herdsmen)	Progress
E	*Dr Sunitha V, Professor of Sociology, Govt First Grade College, Kota Padukere – 576 221			
1		Manjanna G T / ೧೮೦೧೧೨೦೪೦೦೬ 4/ ೩೧.೧೨.೨೦೨೧	Parishishtha pangadagala abhivrudhiyalli samajika bhadrata Karyakramagalu (Social Security Programs in the Development of Scheduled Tribes)	Progress
2		Mohan Kumar K / ೧೮೦೧೧೨೦೪೦೦೬ 7/ ೩೧.೧೨.೨೦೨೧	Sarkari Vidhyarthinilayagala Tatvikate mattu Vastivikate (The Theory and Practice of Government Hostels)	Progress

F	*Dr Sindagi Ashok Basavantray, Rtd Associate Professor of Sociology, CM Managuli Art, Commerce and Science Degree College, Sindagi – 586 128		
1	 Basavaraj S Chavan / 170112040056/ 30.9.2019	Haranshikari Budakattina Samajika Adhyayana (Haranshikari Tribe: A Social Study)	Progress
2	 Suresha Kumar O / 170112040063/ 30.9.2019	Alemari Samudayagala Sthitigati (Chitradurga mattu Anantpur Jillegalannu anulakshisi) [Status of Nomadic Communities (With Special Reference to Chitradurga district and Anantpur districts)]	Progress
G	*Dr Jalajakshi H B, Associate Professor of Sociology, Veerasaiva Degree College, Ballari – 583 101		
1	 Anjaneya Eranna / 170112040049/ 03.10.2019	Byagara Samudayada Samajika Adhyayana (Byagara Community: A Social Study)	Progress
H	*Dr Pragna K V, Associate Professor of Sociology, Govt Women First Grade College, Radio Park, Ballari – 583 104		
1	 Kavita / 170112040052/ 04.10.2019	Hunasagi Talukina Madiga Samudayada Sthitigati (Status of Madiga Community in Hunasagi Taluk)	Progress
I	*Dr Ramanna A, Associate Professor of Sociology, Govt First Grade College, Kanakagiri – 583 283		
1	 Bhojaraja R / ೧೮೦೧೧೨೦೪೦೦೬ ೩/ ೩೧.೧೨.೨೦೨೧	Grameena Krushi mattu Adhunikate (Rural Agriculture and Modernity)	Progress
2	 Manjunath / ೧೮೦೧೧೨೦೪೦೦೬ 5/ ೩೧.೧೨.೨೦೨೧	Upparara samajika Sthitigati (Social Status of the Upparas)	Progress

3		Rajanna G T/ ೧೮೦೧೧೧೦೪೦೦೬ 8/ ೩೧.೧೨.೨೦೨೧	Meda budakattina Sthitigati (Status of the Meda Tribe)	Progress
4		Hanumanthappa / ೧೮೦೧೧೧೦೪೦೦೭ ೦/ ೩೧.೧೨.೨೦೨೧	Punar Vasati mattu Vapasati nelesigara Adhyayana (Sindhanur Talukina Bangladesh mattu Burma Punar Vasati Kendragalannu Anulakshisi) [Study of Rehabilitation and Repatriation Settlers (With Special Reference to Bangladesh and Burma Rehabilitation Centres in Sindhanur Taluk)]	Progress
J *Dr Girish Khiru, Assistant Professor of Sociology, Govt First Grade College, Jewargi – 585 310				
1		Nafees Sultana Noorani Sheken / ೧೮೦೧೧೧೦೪೦೦೦ ೫7/ ೩೧.೧೨.೨೦೨೧	Muslim mahileyara Saikshanika Sthitigati (The Educational status of Muslim women)	Progress

6.2 Details of M Phil students guided in the last 4 years: Nil

6.3 Administrative/Academic Staff (sanctioned and recruited): Nil

8. Details of Projects :

7.1 Department Project: 2

8.1 Grants released for the Department Project (DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/ CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc)

Sl No	Name of the Project Director	Name of the Project	Funding Institution (National/International)	Amount released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Duration
1	Dr K M Metry	Upparara Kulashashtriya Adhyayana (An Ethnographic Study of Upparas)	D Devaraj Urs Research Institute, Bengaluru	R. 8 Lakh	Rs. 7,86,895/-	Draft Report Submitted	31.01.2020 – 31.3.2023
2	Dr K M Metry	Kumbarara Kulashashtriya Adhyayana (An Ethnographic Study of Kumbaras)	D Devaraj Urs Research Institute, GOK, Bengaluru	Rs. 6.25,000/-	Rs.4,84,169.48	In Progress	09.02.2022- 31.8.2023

8.2 Individual Project : 1

Sl No	Name of the Project Director	Name of the Project	Funding Institution (National/International)	Amount released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Duration
-------	------------------------------	---------------------	--	-----------------	--------------------	-------------------------	----------

1	Dr K M Metry	Koramara Kulashashtriya Adhyayana (An Ethnographic Study of Koramas)	Dr B R Ambedkar Research Institute, GOK, Bengaluru	Rs. 4.00,000/-	Rs. 2,96,464/-	In Progress	16.02.2022-31.7.2023
---	---------------------	--	--	----------------	----------------	-------------	----------------------

8. Department Project/Research Officer/Assistant

SL No	Name and Designation	Name of the Project	Duration	Funding Institution
1	S Karisiddappa, Research Officer	Kumbarara Kulashashtriya Adhyayana (An Ethnographic Study of Kumbaras)	05.9.2022-28.02.2023	D Devaraj Urs Research Institute, Bengaluru
2	Sharanappa A Kumbar, Research Assistant		05.9.2022-09.11.2022	
3	Madivalappa N Kumbar, Research Assistant		11.11.2022-31.8.2023	

9. Contribution of the University Research studies for Policy Making as part of social Responsibility (Govt Services- Improvement in irrigation, farmers issues, education, transport, water, housing, health, women & Children issues, poor & handicapped etc.. sports recreation, culture, anti-corruption etc)) Economic and Social issues, communal harmony, Gandhian values) : Upparara, Kumbara, Koramara Kulashashtriya Adhyayana (An Ethnographic Study of Upparas, Kumbaras, Koramas) will help Policy makers to uplift the Community

10. Department Publications : Nil

11. Details of Seminar, Symposium, Workshop, conference, musical concert, drama, performing art, mono acting and group performing arts shows conducted by the Department (national/international) : 30

Sl No	Title	Sponsored Institute	Date/venue	Association	National/ International /Other	Funding Institute
01	Prakash Namdevrao Salame's Special Lecture on Indus Script in Hampi	Department of Tribal Studies (DTS), Department of Sociology (DOS), Kannada University, Hampi (KUH)	14.6.2022/ DTS, KUH	Karnataka Gond Adiwasi Sangha Affiliated to Akhil Bharatiya Gond Adiwasi Sangha, New Delhi, Karnataka Lalagond Sangha @, Ballari	National	-
02	28th International Day of the World's Indigenous Peoples on The Role of	DOS, KUH	09.8.2022/ DTS, KUH, https://us02web.zoom.us/j/8937376	Karnataka Adivasi Rakshana Parishad	National	-

	Indigenous Women in the Preservation and Transmission of Traditional Knowledge		<u>7453</u>	®, Bengaluru		
03	Dr Sunitha V's Special Lecture on Ph D Titles	DOS, KUH	01.9.2022/ DTS, KUH,	ALUMNI Association, DOS, KUH	Other	-
04	Prof Thangeda Kishen Rao, Hon'ble Vice- Chancellor, Potti Sreeramulu Tulugu University, Hyderabad's Special Lecture on Kannada Telugu Relations	DOS, DTS, KUH	10.10.2022/ Function Hall, DTS	ALUMNI Association, DOS, KUH	Other	-
05	1 st Workshop on Kumbarara Kulashashtriya Adhyayana (An Ethnographic Study on Kumabaras)	DOS, KUH, D Devaraj Urs Research Institute (DURI), GOK, Bengaluru	21.10.2022/ Function Hall, DTS	Kumabara Samaja Sangha, Vijayanagara, Ballari, Koppal, Gadag, Dharwad	Other	DURI
06	2 nd Workshop- An Ethnographic Study of Kumbaras	DOS, KUH	11.11.2022/ <i>Shri Kumbara Kushala Kaigarika Sahakara Sangha, Haranahalli, Shivamogga Dist</i>	Kumbara Sangha, Shivamogga Dist	Other	DURI
07	3 rd Workshop- An Ethnographic Study of Kumbaras	DOS, KUH	12.11.2022/ <i>Kumbara Kaigarika & Karakushala Sahakara Sangha, Bharatanagara, Davanagere</i>	Kumbara Sangha, Davanagere Dist	Other	DURI
08	A Dialogue with Former Telugu Professor Dr N R Venkateshan, Osmania University, Hyderabad: Telugu-Kannada Epics	DOS, KUH	19.11.2022/ DTS Hall, KUH	-	Other	-
09	4 th Workshop- An Ethnographic Study of Kumbaras	DOS, KUH	26.11.2022/ PWD Engineer's Bhavan, K R Circle, Bengaluru	Karnataka State Kumbara Employs Welfare Association [KSKEWA] (R), Bengaluru	Other	DURI
10	5 th Workshop- An Ethnographic Study of	DOS, KUH	16.12.2022/ Agriculture Research	District Kumbara	Other	DURI

	Kumbaras		Centre, Gadag	Welfare Association, Gadag, KSKEWA (R), Bengaluru		
11	6 th Workshop- An Ethnographic Study of Kumbaras	DOS, KUH	18.12.2022/ LH Hall, LH. Bengaluru	KSKEWA (R), Bengaluru	Other	DURI
12	7 th Workshop- An Ethnographic Study of Kumbaras	DOS, KUH	24.12.2022/ Shri Shivasharana Mallappa Tata Matha, Sindhigeri, Ballari Dist	Shri Shivasharana Mallappa Tata Matha, Sindhigeri, Ballari Dist	Other	DURI
13	8 th Workshop- An Ethnographic Study of Kumbaras	DOS, KUH	25.12.2022/ PWD Engineer's Bhavan, K R Circle, Bengaluru	KSKEWA (R), Bengaluru	Other	DURI
14	9 th Workshop- An Ethnographic Study of Kumbaras	DOS, KUH	31.12.2022/ Menasina Malledevarahalli, Dist: Chikmagaluru	KSKEWA (R), Bengaluru	Other	DURI
15	10 th Workshop- An Ethnographic Study of Kumbaras	DOS, KUH	01.01.2023/ Taluk Panchayat, Hasan	KSKEWA (R), Bengaluru	Other	DURI
16	11 th Workshop- An Ethnographic Study of Kumbaras	DOS, KUH	08.01.2023/ Kanchalakunta Matha, Nidagunda, Tq: Chincholi, Dist: Kalaburagi	Kanchalakunta Matha, Nidagunda, Tq: Chincholi, Dist: Kalaburagi	Other	DURI
17	12 th Workshop- An Ethnographic Study of Kumbaras	DOS, KUH	09.01.2023/ Kumbara Galli, Bhalki, Dist: Bidar	KSKEWA (R), Bengaluru	Other	DURI
18	Ph D Scholars' Special Lecture on Ph D Topics -1	DOS, KUH	24.01.2023/ Function Hall, DTS, KUH	ALUMNI Association, DOS, KUH	Other	
19	13 th Workshop- An Ethnographic Study of Kumbaras - Release of Google form Questionnaires	DOS, KUH	28.01.2023/ PWD Engineer's Bhavan, K R Circle, Bengaluru	KSKEWA (R), Bengaluru	Other	DURI
20	Ph D Scholars' Special Lecture on Ph D Topics - 2	DOS, KUH	01.02.2023/ Function Hall, DTS, KUH	ALUMNI Association, DOS, KUH	Other	-
21	Ph D Scholars' Special Lecture on Ph D	DOS, KUH	09.02.2023/ Function Hall, DTS,	ALUMNI	Other	-

	Topics - 3		KUH	Association, DOS, KUH		
22	Ph D Scholars' Special Lecture on Ph D Topics - 4	DOS, KUH	14.02.2023/ Function Hall, DTS, KUH	ALUMNI Association, DOS, KUH	Other	-
23	Ph D Scholars' Special Lecture on Ph D Topics - 5	DOS, KUH	20.02.2023/ Function Hall, DTS, KUH	ALUMNI Association, DOS, KUH	Other	-
24	14 th Workshop- An Ethnographic Study of Kumbaras	DOS, KUH	26.02.2023/ Veerananarayana Temple, Kulashekhara, Mangaluru	Veerananarayana Temple Trust, Mangaluru, KSKEWA (R), Bengaluru	Other	DURI
25	Ph D Scholars' Special Lecture on Ph D Topics - 6	DOS, KUH	28.02.2023/ Function Hall, DTS, KUH	ALUMNI Association, DOS, KUH	Other	-
26	Dr M Gurulingaiah, Dr C G Lakshmi pathi, Dr Santosh Nayak's Special Lectures on Usages of Ph D Theories in Ph D Researches	DOS, KUH	02.3.2023/ Function Hall, DTS, KUH	ALUMNI Association, DOS, KUH	Other	-
27	Ph D Scholars' Special Lecture on Ph D Topics - 7	DOS, KUH	07.3.2023/ Function Hall, DTS, KUH	ALUMNI Association, DOS, KUH	Other	-
28	Workshop on Video and Audio YouTube Production	DOS, KUH	08.3.2023/ Function Hall, DTS, KUH	ALUMNI Association, DOS, KUH	Other	-
29	Ph D Scholars' Special Lecture on Ph D Topics - 8	DOS, KUH	14.3.2023/ Function Hall, DTS, KUH	ALUMNI Association, DOS, KUH	Other	-
30	Dr G D Narayana's Special Lectures on Ph D Fieldwork	DOS, KUH	27.3.2023/ Function Hall, DTS, KUH	ALUMNI Association, DOS, KUH	Other	-

12. Awards and Recognition received by the academical and administrative staff of the university

SI No	Title of the Award	Awardees institution	Date	Award for the achievement	Professional/Govt/other institutions
1	Dr K M Metry: Excellence Service Award 2022	VDGOOD ® Professional Association, 127/1 A1, Villupuram – 606107, Tamil Nadu, India	10.9.2022	Accomplishing excellence in educational services via occupational competence and exemplary work in the field of Higher Education	International Scientist Awards on Engineering, Science and Medicine, 09- 10 Sept 2022
2	Dr K M Metry: Smt Kumuda Susheelappa Datti Prashasti	Karnataka Rajya Makkala Sahitya Parishattu, Chennarayapattana, Hassan	15.01.2022	Nomadic/Tribal Literature and Service.	Other institution

13. Total No of students studying in the department:

SI No	Social Category	Ph D		
		Female	Male	Total
1	GM	-	-	-
2	SC	2	3	5
3	ST	3	9	12
4	OBC	-	-	-
4.1	C-1	-	1	1
4.2	2A	2	-	2
4.3	2B	1	-	1
4.4	3A	-	-	-
4.5	3B	-	-	-
5	PH (ST)	-	1	1
6	Others	-	-	-
Total		8	13	21

14. List of scholars/VIPs visited the department

SI No	Name	Date	Purpose
As per SI No 11 conducted 30 Workshops, Seminars, Special Lecture. In these program many resource persons contributed their views.			

15. Lecture/Paper presentation by reputed scholars

SI No	Nobel Awardees	National/international	Reputed scholars of other	NRI academical	Venue	Date
-------	----------------	------------------------	---------------------------	----------------	-------	------

		awardees	departments	scholars		
As per SI No 11 conducted 30 Workshops, Seminars, Special Lecture. In these program many resource persons contributed their views.						

16. List of visiting/Honorary (Emeritus) Professors (senior visiting professors/ad hoc lecturers/honorary professors: Nil

17. Other details if any: Academic and Administrative responsibilities.

Recorded and verified the above details

Dept. of Anthropology

1. Department: Dept. of Anthropology

44. Department: Dept. of Anthropology

45. Date of Establishment of Dept: 2005

46. Head of the Department: Dr.Tharihalli Hanumanthappa

47. Faculty: Social Science

48. Dean of the Faculty: Dr.C.S. Vasudevan

49. Details of Teaching Staff:

SI No	Name	Designation	Eligibility	Speciality	Experience	No of MPhil and PhD students guided in the last 4 years
01.	Dr.Tharihalli Hanumanthappa	Professor	M.A., M.Phil, Ph.D	Kannada and Sociology	25	06
02.	Dr. L. Srinivas	Professor	M.A., Ph.D	Social Anthropology Ethnographic Study	25	06

6.1 Details of PhD students guided in the last 4 years

SI No	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Progress/ Submission/ Declaration	Month and Year of Submission
01	Badigera Shivanandacharya	A Sociological study of Germs and jewellery Entrepreneurs (Special reference, Ballari district Vishwa Karma Community)	Awarded	23.11.2020
02	Mubina T	Malnutrition Problem women and child In Ballari district	Awarded	10.2.2022
03	Krishna Murthy P	A Social Study of Kumara rama rituals in shivamogga district	Awarded	6.11.2022
04	Vijaya naik L	A study of Ballari District Banjara Community's	Awarded	5.7.2021

		Unorganized Labour's (Social work Perspective)		
05	Nethravathi B	A study of backwardness children Education in Beda community	Awarded	6.12.2021
06	Lingaraju Niduvani	A Study of Educational Backwardness of children of Beda Nayaka Community (observe Chitradurga District)	submission	-
07	Usha G.	A Case study in Social work of Murugamata, Chitradurga	Progress	-
8.	Ushakiran	A study on women's Self-help group in chithradurga district	Awarded	
9.	Yariswamy	Gender , Migratin and Livelihood (Special Reference to Ballary district)	Awarded	
10.	Mahesh K.M.	Contribution of Adichunchanagiri Mahasamsthana Math	Progress	
11.	Vinayaka J.	Beda community women's agriculture labours status of Hyderabad Karnataka (Reference to Ballari district)	Awarded	
12.	H.S. Chetan	Ethnographic Study of Hasala Community in shivamogga district	Awarded	
13.	Shivaraj	The Role of Primary Health Centers in Rural Health Management in Chitradurga District (Social work Perspective)	Awarded	6.12.2021
14.	Srinivas T.	"Transitions of Kadugolla Community" (Reference to Tumkur District)	Progress	

6.2 Details of MPhil students guided in the last 4 years

SI No	Name of the Student	Title of the MPhil Thesis	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Month and Year of Submission
	--	--	--	--

6.3 Administrative/Academical Staff (sanctioned and recruited)

Sl No	Name	Designation
01	Gandi Borayya	clerk
02	Gouli Nagaraja	Attender

50. Details of Projects

7.1 Department Project

Sl No	Name of the Participants	Name of the Project	Funding Institution (National/International)	Amount released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Duration	Association
01.	Dr.Tharihal Hanumanthappa	Manava Vishwakosha	Kannada University, Hampi	50,000	50,000	Progress	3 Years	--
02.	Dr. L. Srinivas	Manava Vishwakosha	Kannada University, Hampi	50,000	50,000	Progress	3 Years	--

7.2 Grants released for the Department Project (DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/ CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc)

Sl No	Name of the Participants	Name of the Project	Funding Institution (National/International)	Amount released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Duration

7.3 Individual Project

Sl No	Name of the Participants	Name of the Project	Funding Institution (National/International)	Amount released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Duration	Association
1.	Dr.Tharihal Hanumanthappa	Sagaranadu ondu Manavashastriya Adhyayana	Kannada University, Hampi	--	--	progress	--	--

8. Department Project/Research Assistant/Post Doctoral Fellows

SL No	Name and Designation	Name of the Project	Duration	Funding Institution
1.	Dr. Vinayaka J., PDF	Beda Budakattu Mahileyara Samajika Stityantaragalu(Ballary, Vijayanagara and Koppal Jillegalannu Anulakshisi)	2 Year	ICSSR

9. Contribution of the University Research studies for Policy Making as part of social Responsibility

(Govt Services- Improvement in irrigation, farmers issues, education, transport, water, housing, health, women & Children issues, poor & handicapped etc.. sports recreation, culture, anti-corruption etc)) Economic and Social issues, communal harmony, Gandhian values)

10. Research Policy of the University

- Adoption of UGC guidelines/state G.Os/court judgments
- Safe disposal of chemicals/radioactive materials/biological waste from student and research labs/Research Centre, Archives/museums.
- Measures to prevent plagiarism

10. Department Publications

10.1 Books

Sl No	Title	Publication	Year of publication
	--	--	--

10.2 Periodicals

Sl No	Title	Publication	Year of publication	Vol/Issue
	--	--	--	--

11. Details of Seminar, Symposium, Workshop, conference, musical concert, drama, performing art, mono acting and group performing arts shows conducted by the Department (national/international)

Sl No	Title	Sponsored Institute	Date/venue	Association	National/International	Funding Institute
	--	--	--	--	--	--

12. Special Programs

- Silver Jubilee/Golden Jubilee/Platinum Jubilee
- Centenary Program
- Science Conference/Social Science Conference

11.2 Awards and Recognition received by the academical and administrative staff of the university

- Organizations/institutions of global repute
- State/central government and their organizations
- Subject/professional organizations, societies and others
- Conferences/workshops/symposia
- Travel awards by various organizations
- Awards to the participants in sports/performing arts/visual arts/journalism and mass media/literary field, NSS/NCC etc.

12. Prestigious programs of the University:

(Department wise special programs, Swachch Bharat, national Integration and anti-corruption oaths and others)

13. Total No of students studying in the department:

Sl No		PhD		
		F	M	Total
1.	GM	--	01	01
2.	SC	01	01	02
3.	ST	03	03	06
4.	OBC	--	--	--
4.1.	C-1	01	--	01
4.2.	2A	--	03	03
4.3.	2B	01	--	01
4.4.	3A	01	02	03
4.5.	3B	--	01	01
5.	PH	--	--	--
6.	Others	--	--	--
Total		07	11	18

13. 1 List of scholars/VIPs visited the department

Sl No	Name	Date	Purpose
1	Dr. M.R. Gangadhar	10.4.2022	Ph.D. Moukika Parikshe
2.	Dr. B. Sugandi	6.12.2022	Ph.D. Moukika Parikshe

13.2 Lecture/Paper presentation by reputed scholars

Sl No	Nobel Awardees	National/international awardees	Reputed scholars of other departments	NRI academical scholars	Venue	Date

13.3 List of visiting/Honorary (Emeritus) Professors (senior visiting professors/ad hoc lecturers/honorary professors)

Sl No	Name	Date	Purpose

14. Other details if any:

The Department of Anthropology in Kannada University has its own high status due to its active academic activities. Ph.D. Students undertake mature subjects and conduct in- depth research leading to academic growth. The Department of Anthropology as a whole is a real-world development and active research that the university prides it self on.

* * *

1. NAME : Dr.Tharhalli Hanumantappa

2. DESGINATION : Professor

3. DEPARTMENT : Department of Anthropology

4. Departmental planed and Personal Information/Inter disciplinary Plans/ (commissioned surveys in policy development), Total no of International plan Involving

SL. NO	Name Of The Plan	Grant Sanctioned Institution	Sanctioned Amount	Expenditure Amount	Details of Progress	Period of Plan	Departement Personal/Inter disciplinary International/ etc
01	Saraganadu- Ondu Manavashastriya Adhyayana	-	-	-	Progress	-	Personal

(please Section/ Personal/ Specify the other clearly)

5. Teaching(PH.D Course Work, M.phil, M.A PH.D, Diploma, Certificate Course/ Distance Course/ Etc.)

SL.NO	Name of Course	Participation
01	M.A, Diplomme of Anthropology	August 2022 to March 2023 (Monthly 8 days in teaching class)

D) Evaluation(Evaluation of Answer paper, PH.D , Dilit, Thesies of evaluation, Home Refrence, Exmin of Report, Evaluation of Pre-publication manuscripts, PH.D Vivos, M.phil Vivos, Etc.)

SL.NO	Name of The Activity	Name of The Activity	Name of The Institution
01	Evaluation	A Study evaluated the Problems malnutrition among women and children in Bellary District 10.2.2022	Kannada University, Hampi, Vidyarannya
		Rituals in Shimoga district of Kumararam: A Social study - Krishnamurthy P.	
		Educational backwardness of children don't the hero study of the Community (See Chitradurga District)- Netravati B.	
		Nati Medicine in Karnataka(Ans. In Social work Discipline see Karnataka)	

*(Ph.D thesios sheeting, M.phil thesios sheeting/Evaluation of Answer paper sheeting)

E) Syllabus Preparation

SL.NO	Name of The Activity	Name Of Course	Name of The Institution
01	Post graduate Diploma Anthropology	Course Details 1. Fundamentals of Anthropology 2. Social Structure and Social Institutions 3. Tribes of Karnataka 4. Research Methodology and Techniques 5. Field work and thesis	Kannada University, Hampi, Vidyarannya

*(ph.d Course work,M.phil, M.a.ph.d, Dipplomme, Cirtificate Course/Distence Course Syalbas/Etc)

F) Research Discussion (M.phil,Ph.d, And period of Consultation for other Resercher)

SL.NO	Name of The Activity	Period
1.	M.phil	
2.	Ph.d,	Up to five hours daily
3.	M.A,Ph.d,	
4.	Etc	

6. Seminar, Confrence, Refresor Camp, Conculted Lectured, Kammata, Particulars Presented in the Parnterships Etc (National,International, Etc) and Total no.

SL.NO	Seminor/ Confrence/ Refresor Camp/ Kammata/ Conculcted Lectured Etc.Disclosure	Thesis/Feature of the Lecture/ Other obligations Disharged	Place	Date	Organizers	National/ International/ Etc. Total no
01	Jaina Dharma : Ahimseya Parikalpanegalu	Jainadharm and Budhadharma Upanyasa	Bangalore	2, 3.8.2022	Jaina Sahitya Samskruti Adhyayana Kendra, Kannada University, Hampi and Sheshadripuram Institute of Commerce and Management Sheshadripuram, Bangalore	National
2.	Jaina Dharma and Samajamukhi Chintanegalu	Jannana Krutigalalli Samajikate Upanyasa	Mysore	12, 13.9.2022	Jaina Sahitya Samskruti Adhyayana Kendra, Kannada University, Hampi and Sri Dharmastala Manjunatheshwara Mahila University, Krishnamurhtypuram, Mysore	National
3.	Jaina Samskruti and Women	Jain women and Social - Upanyasa	Sindhanuru	23, 24.1.2023	Jaina Sahitya Samskruti Adhyayana Kendra, Kannada University, Hampi and Patil Women University, Sindhanuru Karnataka State Akkamahadevi women university, PG Centre, Jnanasindhu circle, Sindhanuru	National

* (National/ Clearly referring to the International)

7. Intigreted Seminar, Confrence, Refresor Camp, Conculcted Lectured, Kammata, Particulars Presented in the Parnterships Etc (National,International, Etc) and Total no.

SL.NO	Name of The Institution	Seminor, Confrence, Refresor Camp/Kammata/Conculcted Lectured Other obligations Disharged	Co-Orgnization	Place	Date	Grant Sanction the Institution
	----	----	----	----	----	----

* (National/ Clearly referring to the International)

8. Number of published articles (Published merger plans/Thesis, M.phil, Ph.d, Dilit)

SL. NO	Title of the Article Name	Published newspaper /Magazine/ Name of the book	Volume /Issue	Publishing/Place	Year of publication/ Date	National/ International/ etc	Page number-	ISBN/ ISSN*	No.of Times Cited*
1.	Rol of Tradition and Complimentary Medicine in India	Daimanshans of Education (International Journal of education research English)	Vol.12, Issu-3	Sarojini Nayudu	2022	Internationa	4	-	-
2.	Public Health Folks in keeping and traditional Natya Doctor Prescribed proverbs	Educational building (Quarterly Journal of Education and Research) UGC Care Lised Journal	-	Dr. S.B. Yadavada Prakashakaru Jayadeva My. Menasagi, Vidhyanidhi Prakashana, Gadag	Dec. 2022	Nationa	5	-	-

*** 8.1. Chapters in Books**

SL.NO	The Title of The Chapter	Title of The Current	Editor	Publishing/Place	Year of publication/Date	Page number-To -	ISBN/ ISSN	No.of Times Cited

*** 8.2. Edited Books**

SL.NO	Title of The Book	Chife Editor Name	Publishing/Place	Year of publication/Date	Page number	ISBN/ISSN	No.of Times Cited

*** 8.3. ISBN Publisher profile are Books Avalibale**

SL.NO	Title of The Book	Publishing/Place	Year of publication/Date	Page number	ISBN/ISSN	No.of Times Cited

9 Publishing Work ISBN/ ISSN Published books with Numbers

SL.NO	Title of The Work	Publishing	Place	Year of publication

10. Guideship

*** C) Name of The Guide/Educational Qualification/Designation/Filed of Specialization/ Experience/Reserch**

SL.no	Name of The Guide	Qualification	Designation	Field of Specialization	Year of Experience	Guided Ph.D. and M.Phil Students over the last 5 years
01	Dr.Tharihalli Hanumanthappa	M.A,B.ed, M.phil, Ph.d	Associate Professor	Sociology, Kannada literature, and Anthropology	25	05

*** D) Last 4 years Guide the Ph.d No of Students Details**

Sl. no	Student Name	Title of the Ph.d Thesios Name	Progress/ submission/ Awarded	Submission of Month And Year
01	Badigera Shivanandacharya	A Sociological study of Germs and jewellery Entepreneurs (Special reference, Ballari district Vishwa Karma Community)	Awarded	23.11.2020
02	Mubina T	Malnutrition Problem women and child In Ballari district	Awarded	10.2.2022
03	Krishna Murthy P	A Social Study of Kumara rama rituals in shivamogga district	Awarded	6.11.2022

04	Vijaya naik L	A study of Ballari District Banjara Community's Unorganized Labour's (Social work Perspective)	Awarded	5.7.2021
05	Nethravathi B	A study of backwardness children Education in Beda community	Awarded	6.12.2021
06	Lingaraju Niduvani	A Study of Educational Backwardness of children of Beda Nayaka Community (observe Chitradurga District)	submission	-
07	Usha G.	A Case study in Social work of Murugamata, Chitradurga	Progress	-

* (J.R.Fs Special Components, RGNF Etc)

*** E) Last 4 years Guide the M.phill No of Students Details**

SL.no	Student Name	Title of the M.phill, Thesios Name	Progres/submission/Awarded	Submission of Month And Year

* (J.R.Fs Special Components, RGNF Etc)

F) Present Admission Deatials of Ph.d Students

SL.no	Name	Gender/Caste And Category/Disabled	Subject	Rigister No. and Date	External/Internal Student	Details of felowship

G) Present Admission Deatials of M.phil Students

SL.no	Name	Gender/Caste And Category/Disabled	Subject	Rigister No. and Date	Details of felowship

H) Present Admission Deatials of M.A, Ph.d Students

SL.no	Name	Gender/Caste And Category/Disabled	Subject	Rigister No. and Date	Details of felowship

IÄ) Profile of all PH.D Sudents who are Studying

SL.no	Name	Gender/ Caste And Category/ Disabled	Subject	Rigister No. and Date	External/ Internal Student	Rigister No. and Date
01	Badigera	2A	A Sociological study of Germs and jewellery	150113020069	External	-

	Shivanandacharya		Enterpreneurs (Special reference, Ballari district Vishwa Karma Community)			
02	Mubina T	2B	Malnutrition Problem women and child In Ballari district	150113020070	Internal	Director of Minority
03	Krishna Murthy P	2A	A Social Study of Kumara rama rituals in shivamogga district	170113020340	External	-
04	Vijaya naik L	SC	A study of Ballari District Banjara Community's Unorganized Labour's (Social work Perspective)	170113020342 15-11-2017	Internal	-
05	Nethravathi B	ST	A study of backwardness children Education in Beda community	170113020341	External	-
06	Lingaraju Niduvani	3B	A Study of Educational Backwardness of children of Beda Nayaka Community (observe Chitradurga District)	180113020483	External	-
07	Usha G.	2A	A Case study in Social work of Murugamata, Chitradurga	180113020482	External	-

11. Diffrent Semantic/ Ditails of nomination and good will for the Authorities (Study Board,Examination Board,Educational advisory Committee and Other Virtues)

Sl.no	Institution	Membership Details	Period
01	Kannada University, Hampi, Vidyaranya	Members of The Anthropological Study Bord	2Years
02	Kannada University, Hampi, Vidyaranya	Cherman Of The Examination Bord Of The Department of The Anthropology	2Years
03	Kannada University, Hampi, Vidyaranya	Members of The Advisory commute meeting of the Anthropology	2Years
04	Kannada University, Hampi, Vidyaranya	Members of The Faculty Associan	
05	Kannada University, Hampi, Vidyaranya	Members of Kannada University Library Advisory committe	2Years
6.	Kannada University, Hampi, Vidyaranya	Advisory Member of the center for the study of Jain Litary culture	Continue
7.	Kannada University, Hampi, Vidyaranya	Members of The Dept. of Drama	2Years

12. Academic Awarred/ awarades and Achuments at national and International level.

Name of The Awarred	Given Institution	The Year Obtained	For What Achument	Other Government Orgnization
Karnataka Sadbhavana Award	Bengalurina Kalabanbhu Phoundation® Insitute,	4.9.2022	Consider Service rendered to educational, Social and	Kalabanbhu Phoundation® Insitute,

	Bangalore		environmental protection	Bangalore
--	-----------	--	--------------------------	-----------

13. Most Of The Responsibility performed

Sl.no	Administration	Sl.no	Education
		1	Co-ordinator Jain Literary Research Study Center Kannada University, Hampi
		2	Head Of the Department Drama
		3.	Chitradurga Kalachology Academic Council Chairman, Chitradurga
		4.	National Voter's day 2023, organizer Kannada University, Hampi

* * *

Dept. of Journalism and Mass Communication

1. **Department** : **Journalism and Mass Communication**
 51. **Department** : **Journalism and Mass Communication**
 52. **Date of Establishment of Dept** : **2016**
 53. **Head of the Department** : **Dr. S.Y. Somashekar**
 54. **Faculty** : **Social Science**
 55. **Dean of the Faculty** : **Dr. Chaluva Raju**

56. Details of Teaching Staff

Sl No	Name	Designation	Eligibility	Specialty	Experience	No of MPhil and PhD students guided in the last 4 years
01	Loksha S.K.	Temporary Lecturer	M.S. Communication and Journalism PhD	Research, Print and Electronic Media, Photography, Video and Audio Editing Web Design	8 years	----
02	Padmavathi K.	Temporary Lecturer	MA Journalism and Mass Communication K-Set	Research, Newspaper and Radio. Communication, Reporting and Pagation	5 years	----
03	Santosh kumar chinanavar	Temporary Lecturer	MA Journalism and Mass Communication	Research, Newspaper Reporting Communication, Kannada Literature	7 years	----

6.1 Details of PhD students guided in the last 4 years

Sl No	Name of the Student	Title of the Ph.D. Dissertation	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Month and Year of Submission
01	Loksha SK	Women's representation in column writings (Analysis of Prajavani, Vijya Karnataka, Vijyavani Kannada Dailies)	Declaration	22/11/2022

02	Ramakrishna. V	Kannada Daily News Papers : Editorial writing Analysis (The Selected Kannada news papers)	Progress	5 th Year
03	Grish kumar .G	Cyber Crimes representation in Kannada Print Media	Progress	5 th Year

6.2 Details of MPhil students guided in the last 4 years

SI No	Name of the Student	Title of the MPhil Thesis	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Month and Year of Submission
---	---	---	---	---

6.3 Administrative/Academical Staff (sanctioned and recruited)

SI No	Name	Designation
---	---	---

57. Details of Projects

7.1 Department Project

SI No	Name of the Participants	Name of the Project	Funding Institution (National/International)	Amount released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Duration	Association
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

7.2 Grants released for the Department Project (DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/ CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc)

SI No	Name of the Participants	Name of the Project	Funding Institution (National/International)	Amount released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Duration
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

7.3 Individual Project

SI No	Name of the Participants	Name of the Project	Funding Institution (National/International)	Amount released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Duration	Association
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

8. Department Project/Research Assistant/Post Doctoral Fellows

SL No	Name and Designation	Name of the Project	Duration	Funding Institution
	---	---	---	---

9. Contribution of the University Research studies for Policy Making as part of social Responsibility

(Govt Services- Improvement in irrigation, farmers issues, education, transport, water, housing, health, women & Children issues, poor & handicapped etc.. sports recreation, culture, anti-corruption etc)) Economic and Social issues, communal harmony, Gandhian values)

10. Research Policy of the University

- Adoption of UGC guidelines/state G.Os/court judgments
- Safe disposal of chemicals/radioactive materials/biological waste from student and research labs/Research Centre, Archives/museums.
- Measures to prevent plagiarism

11. Department Publications**11.1 Books**

Sl No	Title	Publication	Year of publication
	---	---	---

11.2 Periodicals

Sl No	Title	Publication	Year of publication	Vol/Issue
	---	---	---	---

12. Details of Seminar, Symposium, Workshop, conference, musical concert, drama, performing art, mono acting and group performing arts shows conducted by the Department (National/International)

Sl No	Title	Sponsored Institute	Date/venue	Association	State/ National/International	Funding Institute
-------	-------	---------------------	------------	-------------	----------------------------------	-------------------

01	Confidencelity and Challenges of News Source (Shashidar metti)	Shree Siddhartha center for Media Studies Tumakuru	01/07/2022	Journalism and Mass communication Dept, KUH	Special Lecturing	Kannada University Hampi
02	Importance of Photography on media	Kannada University Hampi	20/08/2022	Journalism and Mass communication Dept, KUH	Special Lecturing	Kannada University Hampi
03	Professionalism Of Journalism	Kannada University Hampi	15/09/2022	Journalism and Mass communication Dept, KUH	Lecturing	Kannada University Hampi

13. Special Programs

- Silver Jubilee/Golden Jubilee/Platinum Jubilee
- Centenary Program
- Science Conference/Social Science Conference

14. Awards and Recognition received by the academical and administrative staff of the university

- Organizations/institutions of global repute
- State/central government and their organizations
- Subject/professional organizations, societies and others
- Conferences/workshops/symposia
- Travel awards by various organizations
- Awards to the participants in sports/performing arts/visual arts/journalism and mass media/literary field, NSS/NCC etc.

15. Prestigious programs of the University:

(Department wise special programs, Swachch Bharat, national Integration and anti-corruption oaths and others)

16. Department Activities :

- Vidyaranya Varthe Practical news paper publishing,

- Documentary production,
- Vidyaranya Varthe YouTube channel broadcasting
- Short Movie Production etc.

17. Total No of students studying in the department:

SI No		MA First Year			MA Second Year			PG Diploma			PhD		
		F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total
1.	GM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	SC	02	08	10	-	05	05	01	03	04	-	01	01
3.	ST	-	03	03	01	-	01	02	05	07	-	-	-
4.	OBC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.1.	C-1	-	-	-	-	01	01	-	02	02	-	01	01
4.2.	2A	01	02	03	-	04	04	01	03	04	-	-	-
4.3.	2B	-	01	01	-	02	02	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.4.	3A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.5.	3B	-	-	-	-	01	01	-	01	01	-	01	01
5.	PH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		03	14	17	01	01	14	14	14	18	-	03	03

18. List of scholars/VIPs visited the department

SI No	Name	Date	Purpose
01	Dr. B.T Muddesh Chairman Journalism and Mass communication Shree Siddhartha center for media Studies Tumakuru	24/02/2023	Member of BOS and BOE Participated PhD Students semi-annual progress report reviewing the meeting.
02	Sri Shashidara Metti Senior Journalist Visatara TV Ballari	01.07.2022	confidentiality and Challenges of News Source Special Lecturing

03	Dr. Shiva Kumar kannosogi Chairman Journalism and Mass communication Davanagere University, Davanagere	14/10/2022	Member of BOS and BOE Valuation of External Examiner
04	All members of the Syndicate Committee	25/02/2023	Visit Our Department Progress and Future Plans to Discuss and interact with the HOD and Faculty Members
05	Dr. M.R. Sathya Prakash Chairman Journalism and Mass communication Kuvempu University	17/01/2023	Attending the Chaluva Kannada Community Radio Station and T.V Station Technical Adviser Comity Meeting and Studios Verification.
06	Dr. H.S. Kumar Coordinator Audio and Video Studio Mysore University, Mysore	17/01/2023	Attending the Chaluva Kannada Community Radio Station and T.V Station Technical Adviser Comity Meeting and Studios Verification.

19. Lecture/Paper presentation by reputed scholars

Sl No	Nobel Awardees	National/international awardees	Reputed scholars of other departments	NRI academical scholars	Venue	Date

20. List of visiting/Honorary (Emeritus) Professors (senior visiting professors/ad hoc lecturers/honorary professors)

Sl No	Name	Date	Purpose

21. Other details if any:

10. Fine Arts Faculty

Dept. of Architecture, Sculpture and Iconography, Badami

1. Department : Dept. of Architecture, sculpture and iconography Badami Center
 1. Department : K.V.V-Badami Center
 2. Date of Establishment of Dept : 1998
 3. Head of the Department : Dr.Mohanrao B Panchal
 4. Faculty : Fine Art
 5. Dean of the Faculty : Dr. K.C. Shivareddi
6. Details of Teaching Staff :

Sl No	Name	Designation	Eligibility	Specialty	Experience	No of M.Phil and Ph.D students guided in the last 4 years
1.	Dr.Mohanrao B Panchal	HOD/Assistant professor	M.F.A.,M.F.A Ph.D	Painting Sculpture Mural Design Literature Research	20	M.Phil -15 Ph.D - 02
2.	Dr.Yadappa Paradeshi	Guest Lecturer	M.F.A. Ph.D	Painting Sculpturerature Research	23	-
3.	Dr.N.M.Angadi	Guest Lecturer	M.F.A. Ph.D	Painting Literature Research	18	
4.	Dr.Mahantesh Phaldini	Guest Lecturer	M.V.A.	Sculpture	17	
5	Mahakuteshwar Patil	Guest Lecturer	M.V.A. M.Phil.	Painting,	15	
6	Manjunath Kanchagar	Guest Lecturer	M.V.A.	Sculpture	14	

7	Smt Basamma Nargund	Guest Asst Sculptur	B.F.A	Sculpture	13	
8	Smt Savita M Bijakal	Guest Lecturer	M.A.Kannada,B.Ed	Kannada	06	
9	Smt Ratna Chinivalar	Guest Lecturer	M.A.English	English	05	

6.1 Details of PhD students guided in the last 4 years

Sl. No.	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Month and Year of Submission

6.2 Details of M. Phil students guided in the last 4 years

Sl No	Name of the Student	Title of the M.Phil Thesis	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Month and Year of Submission

6.3 Administrative/Academical Staff (sanctioned and recruited)

Sl. No	Name	Designation
1	Dr.Mohanrao B Panchal	H.O.D
2	Sri. R.P.Katti	Second Division Assistant
3	Sri. Vasant Badiger	Carpenter

6.3.1 Temporary Administrative/Academical Staff (sanctioned and recruited)

Sl. No	Name	Designation
1	Sri Sharanappa Gadagi	Peon
2	Sri Gurunath Gadagi	Library Assistant / Comp operator

7. Details of Projects

7.1 Department Project

Sl No	Name of the Participants	Name of the Project	Funding Institution (National/International)	Amount released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Duration	Association

7.2 Grants released for the Department Project (DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/ CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc)

Sl No	Name of the Participants	Name of the Project	Funding Institution (National/International)	Amount released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Duration
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	--	-	-	-	-	-	-

7.3 Individual Project

Sl No	Name of the Participants	Name of the Project	Funding Institution (National/International)	Amount released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Duration	Association

8 Department Project

Sl No	Name of the Participants	Name of the Project	Funding Institution (National/International)	Amount released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Duration	Association

9. Department Publications

9.1 Books

Sl No	Title	Publication	Year of publication
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-

9.2 Periodicals

Sl No	Title	Publication	Year of publication	Volum /Issue
-	-	-	-	-

10. Details of Seminar, Symposium, Workshop, conference, musical concert, drama, performing art, mono acting and group performing arts shows conducted by the Department (national/international)

Sl. No.	Title	Sponsored Institute	Date/venue	Association
01	Dr.B.R. Ambedkar Jayanti Celebration	-	14.04.2022 Badami Center	KVVH Badami Center
02	World Art Day Was Organized. Department Guest Lecturer Dr. Yadappa Paradeshi Demonstration the Landscape painting	-	15.04.2022 Badami Center	KVVH Badami Center
03	Independence Day Celebration : student Painting, Sculpture exhibition organized.	-	15.08.2022 Badami Center	
04	Teachers Day and Students Month Exhibition Was organized.	-	05.09.2022 Badami Center	

05	Painting and Sculpture Exhibition by Final Year Students.	-	12-17 sep.2022 Badami Center	
06	Health Department Ayushmanbhava Advertisement wall painting create our painting students across the North Karnataka.	-	26 Sep -30 2022	
07	Mysore Dussehra Festival in an Art Exhibition Organized by the committee Students of the badami center Participated and Exhibition Works.	-	26 to 30 Sep 2022 Mysore	Mysore Dussehra Festival committee
08	152 nd Mahatme Gandhi Jayanti celebration : Painting and sculpture exhibition organized on the base of Gandhiji life	-	02.10.2022 Badami Center	-
09	Maharshi Valmiki Jayanti Celebration. Painting and Sculptures exhibition was arranged.	-	09.10.2022 Badami Center	-
10	Kannada Rajyotsava Celebrations: Art Exhibition of Painting and Sculptures exhibition was arranged.	-	01.11.2022 Badami Center	-
11	Training Program for computation Examination held in department in the Association with SC/ST/Tribal Special Unit sub project	-	04.11.2022 Badami Center	-
12	A team of Nature Artist of Maharashtra state visited the center Discussed with students there and created a Landscape painting.	-	16.11.2022 Badami Center	-
13	Terracotta pot painting camp organized in the department for women's	-	03 to 05 Sep 2022 Badami Center	-
14	Kankadasa Jayanti Celebration Student painting and sculptures Exhibition was held.	-	11.11.2022 Badami Center	-
15	Republic Day was Celebrated and student paintings Exhibition was organized	-	26.01.2023 Badami Center	-
16	BVA II Year student Exhibition was organized	-	02 Feb 2023 Badami Center	-

17	Staff and Students of E.C.Kamat Handicraft center Karkal are visited to Dept for study tour. And Discussed with our student about technique,media, method of making sculpture.	-	09 to 12 Feb 2023 Badami Center	-
18	Staff and Student of Govt. Art School Chennai visited to department for their study tour. And Discussed with our student about art.	-	01.03.2023 Badami Center	-

11. Total No of students studying in the department:

S I, No		B.V.A NEP Syllabus			B.V.A-Painting			B.V.A-Sculpture		
		F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total
1.	GM	-	01	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	SC	-	03	03	-	01	01	-	-	-
3.	ST	-	-	-	-	01	01	-	-	-
4.	OBC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.1.	C-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.2.	2A	-	08	08	-	01	01	-	03	03
4.3.	2B	-	01	01	-	01	01	-	-	-
4.4.	3A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.5.	3B	02	03	05	02	-	02	-	-	-
5.	PH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		02	16	18	02	04	06	-	03	03

12. List of scholars/VIPs visited the department

Sl No	Name	Date	Purpose
01	V.S. Chakrawarty H.O.D. Government College of Fine Arts Chennai, Dept of Textile Design	01.03.2023	Speech on Tradition of textile Design
02	P.S. Tamil Selvan, Government College of Fine Arts Chennai	02.03.2023	Lecture on modern Art style
03	Ganapati Bhatt. Sculpture Artist Karkala	05.03.2023	Visit to Art Gallery and Discussion with Students
04	M.M.Jagatap Senior Artist, Guledagudda	10.03.2023	Visit to Art Gallery and Discussion with Students
05	Harish K. Nayak Metal Sculpture Karkala	15.03.2023	Lecture on Metal Sculpture making

12.1 Lecture/Paper presentation by reputed scholars

Sl. No	Nobel Awardees	National/international awardees	Reputed scholars of other departments	NRI academics scholars	Venue	Date

12.2 List of visiting/Honorary (Emeritus) Professors (senior visiting professors/ad hoc lecturers/honorary professors)

Sl. No	Name	Date	Purpose
01	Shri A Ramachandrappa Retd. Principal Beluru	10.11.2022	Visit to Art Gallery and Discussion with Students
02	Shri R.S. Mulimani Principal Shri Veerapulakeshi Degree College Badami	22.12.2023	Visit to Art Gallery and Discussion with Students

03	Sri H.N. Hosamani Principal Kitturu Rani Channamma Residence School Badami	15.01.2023	Visit to Art Gallery and Discussion with Students
04	Sri Shivakumar S. Iragouda, History Lecturer Sri Veerapulakeshi Degree College Badami	20.01.2023	Visit to Art Gallery and Discussion with Students about Environment.

13. Other details if any:

01. Department students have participated in state and national level art exhibitions, art camps, workshops and Seminars etc.
02. Many students have got scholarships, prizes of Lalitakala Academy, Shilpakala Academy, Venkatappa Art Gallery, Halabhavi Trust, and different organizations, SC/ST/OBC cell some have got scholarships from other local institutions

14. Details of Department Assistant Professors Participate in the Art Exhibition, Seminars, Conference Publications

S.No	Name	Tital	Date / Place	Co-Ordanaters
01.	Dr. Yadappa Paradesi	1) Important of Art Gallery's 2) Parts of Children Arts 3) Important of Folklore Painting 4) Art in Middle School Stage	20.07.2022 / Badami 20.09.2022 / Badami 08.01.2023 / Kerur 15.03.2023 / Kerur	Sri Veerapulakeshi Degree College, Badami Sri Veerapulakeshi English Medium High School, Badami Sri Banashankari Devastana Kerur Festival A.R. Hiremath School, Kerur

14. 1. Other details if any:

Ten selected old student give demonstration of painting and sculpture in the department. Maharashtra state Art schools students and staff visited the Gallery and our department. They expressed the good opinion about our center

Dept. of Visual Arts

1. Department : **Visual Art**
2. Date of Establishment of Dept: **1993**
3. Head of the Department: **Dr.Mohanrao B Panchal**
4. Faculty: **Fine Art**
5. Dean of the Faculty: **Dr. K Ravindranath, Dr.K.C.Shivareddi**

6. Details of Teaching Staff:

Sl No	Name	Designation	Eligibility	Specialty	Experience	No of M.Phil and Ph.D students guided in the last 4 years
1.	Dr.Mohanrao B Panchal	HOD/Assistant professor	M.F.A.,M.F.A Ph.D	Painting Sculpture Mural Design Literature Research	21	M.Phil -15 Ph.D - 02
2.	Dr.H.N.Krishne Gowda	Guest Lecturer	M.V.A. M.Phil. Ph.D	Painting Sculpture Literature Research	14	-
3.	Dr.N.G Ambareesh	Guest Lecturer	M.V.A. M.Phil. Ph.D	Painting Sculpture Literature Research	01	
4.	G.N.Ganesh Kathare	Guest Lecturer	M.V.A.	Painting, Computer Research	-	

6.1 Details of PhD students guided in the last 4 years

Sl. No.	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Month and Year of Submission
1	Ashok Naduvinamani	A Study of Kannada Literary Articles of visual Art	Progress	2019-20
2	Hemalata H M	Feminine Empathy in contemporary Visual Artifacts' of Karnataka	Progress	2019-20
3	Savita Badiger	Study and Nature of Abstract Painting in Karnataka	Rejected	2019-20

6.2 Details of M. Phil students guided in the last 4 years

Sl No	Name of the Student	Title of the M.Phil Thesis	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Month and Year of Submission
1	Kaveri Pujara	Drushyskala kshetrakke kannada vishwavidyalayada baddami kendrada kodugegalu	award	2022
2	Nayana Baburao	Karnatakada Mudrana Kale	award	2022
3	Yogish	Drushyskala Kshetrake Desai Dampathigala Koduge	award	2022
4	Basavaraja Sharanappa Vibhuthi	Dr. S.C.Patilara Sahitya Mattu Kalakrutigala Adhyayana	award	2022
5	Hanumanthu	Handijogigala Mukhavarnike Mattu Veshabhushana	award	2022

6.3 Administrative/Academical Staff (sanctioned and recruited)

Sl. No	Name	Designation
1	Sri. Mallikarjun Mahamuni	Clark
2	Sri. Gangadhara	Gardener

7. Details of Projects

7.1 Department Project

Sl No	Name of the Participants	Name of the Project	Funding Institution (National/International)	Amount released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Duration	Association
-	-	-	-	-	-	--	-	-

7.2 Grants released for the Department Project (DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/ CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc)

Sl No	Name of the Participants	Name of the Project	Funding Institution(National/International)	Amount released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Duration
1	Dr.Mohanrao B Panchal	Koppal Jille Drushya kalegala kosha	K.V.V, Hampi	-	-	-	-
-	--	-	-	-	-	-	-

7.3 Individual Project

Sl No	Name of the Participants	Name of the Project	Funding Institution (National/International)	Amount released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Duration	Association
01	Dr. Mohanrao B Panchal	Drushykale Parikaragalu mattu Avugala Balake	-	-	-	-	-	-

8. Contribution of the University Research studies for Policy Making as part of social Responsibility

(Govt Services- Improvement in irrigation, farmers issues, education, transport, water, housing, health, women & Children issues, poor & handicapped etc.. sports recreation, culture, anti-corruption etc)) Economic and Social issues, communal harmony, Gandhian values)

9. Research Policy of the University

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adoption of UGC guidelines/state G.Os/court judgments • Safe disposal of chemicals/radioactive materials/biological waste from student and research labs/Research Centre, Archives/museums. • Measures to prevent plagiarism 	Planned Guidance M.Phil Course admission Cancelled Seniors artist painting are collected and exhibited. We avoided the senior artist copy work and we have given good suggestion to our students for creating their own style of paintings.
--	---

10. Department Publications

10.1 Books

Sl No	Title	Publication	Year of publication
-	-	-	-

10.2 Periodicals

Sl No	Title	Publication	Year of publication	Volum /Issue
-	-	-	-	-

11. Details of Seminar, Symposium, Workshop, conference, musical concert, drama, performing art, mono acting and group performing arts shows conducted by the Department (national/international)

Sl. No.	Title	Sponsored Institute	Date/venue	Association	National/ International	Funding Institute
1	Students Monthly Exhibition	Visual Art Dept	Month End	-	-	KVV,Hampi
2	Hanumanthu -Solo Show	-	22.04.2022 25.04.2022	KVV,Hampi	-	Kannada & Cultural Dept Bangalore
3	Gudipalli Somashekar - Solo Show	-	12.04.2022	Perar kala Sansthe Antapur	-	Perar kala Sansthe Antapur
4	Ananda Patrimath – Solo Show	-	26.05.2022	KVV Hampi	-	-

			30.05.2022			
5	Students Monthly Exhibition	Visual Art Dept	25.07.2022	KVV Hampi	-	-
6	Kala payana- Group Show	-	07.08.2022 10.08.2022	Gadag	-	-
7	Aazadi ka Amrut Mahotsav Mayappa- Running Competition	-	11.08.2022	Bengalooru Rural University	-	KVV Hampi
8	Aazadi ka Amrut Mahotsav Naveen Kumar- State Level Painting Competition	-	11.08.2022	Vijayanagar Shree Krishnadevara ya University Ballari	-	KVV Hampi
9	Aazadi ka Amrut Mahotsav Naveen Kumar- State Level Painting Competition	-	05.08.2022	KVV Hampi	-	KVV Hampi
10	Aazadi ka Amrut Mahotsav Amaresh Badiger- Poster Painting	-	11.08.2022	KVV Hampi	-	KVV Hampi
11	Aazadi ka Amrut Mahotsav Spoorthi - Poster Painting	-	11.08.2022	KVV Hampi	-	KVV Hampi
12	Aazadi ka Amrut Mahotsav Naveen Kumar- Painting Exhibition	-	20.08.2022	KVV Hampi	-	KVV Hampi
13	World new creations	-	20.08.2022	Gunambi- Brezil	-	-
14	Kaveri Lamani- Solo Show	-	19.10.2022	KVV Hampi	-	Kannada & Culture Dept- Bangalore
15	Varnika 2- Simposisum Painting Camp	-	16.11.2022	KVV Hampi	-	Chitkar University, Panjab
16	Srikanth S- Painting Exhibition	-	22.12.2022	KVV Hampi	-	Kannada & Culture Dept- Bangalore

17	Painting and Instalation Art Exibhition	-	27.12.2022 29.12.2022	Din Dayal Reserch New Delhi	-	KVV Hampi
18	Siridhanya Habba	-	11.01.2023	KVV Hampi	-	Vijayanagar zilla
19	Nisarga painting Demo	-	15.12.2022	KVV Hampi	-	-

11.1. Special Programs : **Painting exhibition for 26**

- Silver Jubilee/Golden Jubilee/Platinum Jubilee :
- Centenary Program :
- Science Conference/Social Science Conference

11.2 Awards and Recognition received by the academicals and administrative staff of the university

- Organizations/institutions of global repute:
- State/central government and their organizations:
- Subject/professional organizations, societies and others:
- Conferences/workshops/symposia:
- Travel awards by various organizations :
- An award to the *participants* in sports/performing arts/visual arts/journalism and mass media/literary field, NSS/NCC etc. Student are participated in NSS Camp at University campus

12. Prestigious programs of the University:

(Department wise special programs, Swatch Bharat, national Integration and anti-corruption oaths and others)

13. Total No of students studying in the department:

S I, No	PhD			M. Phil			M.V.A			BVA		
	F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total

1.	GM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
2.	SC	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	3	-	1	1
3.	ST	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	--	1	1
4.	OBC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--	-	-	-
4.1.	C-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
4.2.	2A	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	8	9	1	1	2
4.3.	2B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.4.	3A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
4.5.	3B	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	3
5.	PH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
6.	Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		1	1	2	-	-	-	3	14	17	2	7	9

13. 1 List of scholars/VIPs visited the department

Sl No	Name	Date	Purpose
01	Dr. Narayan A Hirekolachi	14.05.2022	Department Casual Visit
02	Dr. V B Kolar	04.06.2022	Department Casual Visit
03	Dr. Prashant D Mumbai	03.12.2022	Department Casual Visit
04	Raju Manikrao Bandari , Humnabad	18.06.2022	Department Casual Visit

05	Girish M Patil , Humnabad	18.06.2022	Department Casual Visit
06	Basavaraj Avin , Kustigi	28.06.2022	Department Casual Visit
07	Mallesh Uppar Belagavi	02.07.2022	Department Casual Visit
08	Dr. Naganna Kilari Hosapete	05.07.2022	Dpartment Casual Visit
09	Shree K B Ramachandrappa Vijayanagar	21.07.2022	Department Casual Visit
10	Shree Aniruddha Shravan Vijayanagar	19.10.2022	Department Casual Visit
11	Kiya U K	30.03.2023	Department Casual Visit

13.2 Lecture/Paper presentation by reputed scholars

Sl. No	Nobel Awardees	National/international awardees	Reputed scholars of other departments	NRI academics scholars	Venue	Date
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

13.3 List of visiting/Honorary (Emeritus) Professors (senior visiting professors/ad hoc lecturers/honorary professors)

Sl. No	Name	Date	Purpose
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-

14. Other details if any:

1. Department of Visual art Organized painting camp and Exhibition in Out of State for that we got the Darjeeling , Kolkata , Andhra prades, Telanganna and Orissa.

2. We have well displayed artifacts in department Gallery and Museum. So for we are getting painting marketing.

3. Lot of Tourist are visiting to Department. So our Students are Making a Tourists Portraits for the are Earning some money and getting a Painting Order.

4. Honorable Vice Chancellor informed to all departments Programmed organizers are giving painting gift to guests of honors.

5. In the covid -19 situation we are taking regularly Online classes for our students, we are encasing to our students for participating online exhibitions

6. Now week talk we conducting online due to covid -19 pandemic situation .

* * *

1. **Name:** Mohanrao B Panchal

2. **Designation:** Assistant Professor/ H.O.D

3. **Department:** Visual Art

4. **Commissioned surveys in Policy Development through Department Projects/Individual Projects/Inter-Disciplinary Projects and total No of international projects participated:**

Sl No	Name of the project	Funding Institute/Firm	Funds Released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Project Duration	Dept/Individual/Inter-Disciplinary/International/other
01	Visual Art Materials and its Using Method	K. V. V. Hampi				Two years	Individual Project
02	Bidar District Visual Art Dictionary	K. V. V. Hampi				Two years	Dept Project

(Please specify department/individual/other)

5. Teaching (PhD coursework, MPhil, M.A.PhD, Diploma, Certificate Course/Distance Education Course/ other

Sl No.	Name of the Course	Participation
01	Ph.D.	Head/Guide
02	M.V.A. (Visual Art) 1,2,3,&4 th Semester	Head/ Teaching/ Co-Ordinator/ Guide
03	M.V.A. (O. E) 2 nd & 3 rd semester	Head/ Co-Ordinator/Teaching/Guide

04	B.V.A Painting	Head/ Co-Ordinator/Teaching/Guide
----	----------------	-----------------------------------

A) Evaluation (Evaluation of M.Phil, Ph.D, D.Litt dissertations, reports, manuscripts, Ph.D and M.Phil viva exam and other)

Sl No	Activity	Title	Institution
01	Ph.D.	Research Methodology, Major, Minor paper, Mural painting, Art History, Creative, Painting	K. V. V. Hampi
02	M.V.A. Painting	Mural painting, Art History, Traditional, Creative Painting,	K. V. V. Hampi
03	M.V.A. (O. E)	Outdoor Painting	K. V. V. Hampi
04	B. V. A (Fine Art)	Drawing,2D, 3D, Art History	Davangere University Davangere
05	M.V.A. Painting	Research Methodology, Major, Minor paper, Mural painting, Art History, Creative, Painting	Janapada V. V. Gotgodi
07	Ph.D Thesis Evaluation	Evaluation	Gulbarga University ,Kalburgi

* Topic of the Ph.D/M.Phil dissertation or answer scripts of respective subjects

B) Preparation of Curriculum

Sl No	Activity Done	Course Details*	Name of the Institute
01	National education policy,member	Visual Art Syllabus	Karnataka State Higher Education Council, Bangalore
02	Syllabus Committee , Chairman	B V A Painting	Chitrakale Niravahan Kendra,KU Hampi
03	Syllabus Committee , Chairman, National education policy, member	Kannada ,English and Hindi	Kannada University, Hampi
04	Skill Enhancement Courses	Health ,wellness and yoga	Kannada University, Hampi
05	Syllabus Committee , Member	Cultural Committee	Karnataka State Higher Education Council, Bangalore

* Syllabus of PhD coursework/MPhil, M.A.PhD, Diploma, Certificate/Distance Education Syllabus/other

C) Research Counseling (Time allotted for MPhil, PhD scholars and others)

Sl No	Activity	Duration
1.	Ph.D	Every Day-2 Period
2.	M.V.A	Weekly One period
3.	Other	

6. papers presented at Seminar, Conference, Orientation Program, Guest Lecture, Workshop (national/international) -01

Sl No	Title of Seminar, Conference, Orientation, Guest Lecture, Workshop	Subject of Paper/Lecture	Venue	Date	Organizers	National/International/Total Number
01	Special Lecture	National Education Policy-2020	Online	15.02.2022	Chitrakale Niravahan Kendra,KU Hampi	National
02	Special Lecture	National Education Policy-2020	Mantap Sabhangan	24-25.06-2022	Chitrakale Niravahan Kendra,KU Hampi	National
03	Lecture	National Education Policy-2020	Online	20.09.2022	Lovely Professional University, Punjab	International
04	Special Lecture	World Art Day	Prof, S C Patil	15.04.2022	Rashtiya Drushakale acadami,Dharwad	National

*(Specify national/international)

7 . Total No of Seminars, Conferences, Orientation Programs, workshops, Guest Lectures (national/international) convened -06

Sl No	Sponsored Institute	Title of the Seminar/Conference/Orientation Program/ Guest Lecture	Association	Venue	Date	Funding Institute
-------	---------------------	--	-------------	-------	------	-------------------

01	Kannada university, Hampi	Three Days AQAR Workshop	IQAC	Syndicate Hall	10- 12.01.2022	

*(Specify national/international)

8. Total No of Published Research Articles (Published research projects/Papers/MPhil,PhD, D.Litt)

Sl No	Title of the Article	Name of the published article/book	Vol/Issue	Place/Publication	Year of Publication	National/International/Others	Page No.. From... To...	ISBN/ ISSN*	No. of Times Cited *
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

8.1 Chapters in the book

Sl No	Title of the chapter	Name of the Book	Editor	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page No From... To...	ISBN/ ISSN	No. of Times Cited
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

8.2 Edited Books

Sl No	Title of the Book	Name of Co-Editor	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page	ISBN/ ISSN	No.of Times Cited
01							

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

8.3 Details of Publishers having ISBN

Sl No	Title of the Book	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page	ISBN/ ISSN	No.of Times Cited

9. Published Books with ISBN/ISSN

Sl No	Title of the Book	Publication	Place	Year of Publication

10. Guide

a) Name of the Guide/Educational Qualification/Designation/Special Expertise/Experience/Research

Sl No	Name of the Guide	Educational Qualification	Designation	Special Expertise	Experience(years)	Total of PhD and MPhil Student sguided in the last 4 years
01	Dr.Mohanrao B Panchal	M.F.A.,Ph.D. And M.F.A Painting	Assistant Professor and H.O.D	Visual Art	09	Ph.D-02 and M.Phil-10

* B) Details of Ph.D students guided in the last 2 years

Sl No	Name of the Student	Title of the Ph.D Dissertation	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Year and Month of Submission

01	Ashok Naduvunamani	A study of kannada Liturare Articles of Visual Art	Under process	
02	Hemalata	Feminine empathy in contemporary visual artifacts	Under process	

*(JRF, RGNF, others)

*C) Details of MPhil students guided in the last 4 years

Sl No	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Year and Month of Submission
01	Sunil Sagar	Birth and Development of Karnataka Lalit Kala Academy Bangalore	Declaration	2019
02	Shivaprasad	Birth and Development of Central Lalit Kala Academy. Regional Center Channai	Declaration	2019
03	Akash	Comparative Study of Mysore and Surpur Paintings	Declaration	2019
04	Swapna Kaladagi	Study of Surrealism Painting of Karnataka	Declaration	2019
05	Priyanka Shahapur	Study of Kinnal Kalavida Parshuramappas life and Handicraft Art	Declaration	2019
06	Kaveri Pujar	A contribution of Kannada University for Visual Art	Progress	2019-20
07	Nayana Baburao	Karnataka Graphic art	Progress	2019-20
08	Basavaraj Sharanappa	Kalghatagi Handicraft art	Progress	2019-20
09	Hanumanth	Handi jogigall mukhavarnike mattu veshabhushan	Progress	2019-20
10	Yogesh Mathad	A Contribution of visual art by Desai Family	Progress	2019-20

*(JRF, RGNF, others)

D) Details of the Ph.D students in the current year

Sl No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student	Scholarship details
01	Ashoka Naduvinamani	SC	A Study Of Kannada Literary Articles Of Visual Art	180115020492 Dt:29.10.2018	Regular Student	
02	Hemalata	2A	Feminism Painting Of Karnataka	180115020494 Dt:27.10.2018	External	

E) Details of the M.Phil students in the current year

Sl No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student
-------	------	------------------------------	---------	-------------	--------------------------

F) Details of the students admitted Ph.D course in the current year

Sl No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student

G) Details of all existing Ph.D Students

Sl No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student
01	Ashoka Naduvinamani	S C	A Study Of Kannada Literary Articles Of Visual Art	180115020492 Dt:29.10.2018	Regular Student
02	Hemalata	2A	Feminism Painting Of Karnataka	180115020494 Dt:27.10.2018	External Student

Advisory Committee/other)

Sl No	Institution	Details of membership	Period
01	Kannada University Hampi	H O D visual art Dept	Two Year
02	Kannada University Hampi	Coordinator –examination visual art	Two Year

		Dept	
03	University College of Fine art-Davangere	PG And UG Syllabus Committee Spl B O S/BOE Meeting	one years
04	Govt of Karnataka Kudal Sangam Development Board.	Committee member	-
05	Kannad University Hampi.	PG And UG Syllabus Committee B O E Meeting	Next order
06	University College of Fine art-Davangere	PG And UG Syllabus Committee B O E Meeting	
07	Karnataka Janapad University,	PG B O E Meeting	

11. . Awards/Fellowship (Educational awards/Accomplishments/National/International level)

Name of the award	Institution	Year	Area of Specialisation	Professional/Govt/other organization

12. Additional Responsibilities

SI No	Administration	SI No	Academical
01	HOD,Dept Of visual art	01	Chairman –B.O.S / BOS Committee
02	HOD,Dept of Architecture, Sculpture, Iconography And Painting Badami branch	02	Coordinator For M. A.V/M.Phil/Ph.D .Painting examination
03	Member,IQAC ,KU Hampi	03	Chairman – BVA ; B.O.S /B.O.E Committee;
04	Chairman, Visual art Committee,National Education Policy Karnataka State Higher Education Council, Bangalore		
05	Member, Cultural Committee, National Education Policy Karnataka State Higher Education Council, Bangalore		

* * *

58. Name: Dr. Ambareesh N.G

59. Designation: Guest Lecturer

60. Department: Visual Art

61. Commissioned surveys in Policy Development through Department Projects/Individual Projects/Inter-Disciplinary Projects and total No of international projects participated:

62.

Sl No	Name of the project	Funding Institute/Firm	Funds Released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Project Duration	Dept/Individual/Inter-Disciplinary/International/other
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Please specify department/individual/other)

63. Teaching (PhD coursework, MPhil, M.A.PhD, Diploma, Certificate Course/Distance Education Course/ other

Sl No.	Name of the Course	Participation
01	M.V.A. Visual Art 1,2,3,&4 th Semester	Theory & Practical Paper Teaching
02	B.V.A Visual Art 1,2,3 Semester	
03	P G (O. E) 1 st 2 nd & 3 rd , 4 th semester	
04	U G (O. E) 1 st , 2 nd & 3 rd semester	

A) Evaluation (Evaluation of M.Phil, Ph.D, D.Litt dissertations, reports, manuscripts, Ph.D and M.Phil viva exam and other)

Sl No	Activity	Title*	Institution
-	-	-	-

* Topic of the Ph.D/M.Phil dissertation or answer scripts of respective subjects

B) Preparation of Curriculum

Sl No	Activity Done	Course Details*	Name of the Institute
01	--	-	-

* Syllabus of PhD coursework/MPhil, M.A.PhD, Diploma, Certificate/Distance Education Syllabus/other

B) Research Counseling (Time allotted for MPhil, PhD scholars and others)

Sl No	Activity	Duration
1.	M.V.A	

64. papers presented at Seminar, Conference, Orientation Program, Guest Lecture, Workshop (national/international)

Sl No	Title of Seminar, Conference, Orientation, Guest Lecture, Workshop	Subject of Paper/Lecture	Venue	Date	Organizers	National/International/Total Number
01	Word art day	Leo Nardo da vinci	Visual art	15.04.2023	Dept, of Visual art	International

*(Specify national/international)

7. Total No of Seminars, Conferences, Orientation Programs, workshops, Guest Lectures (national/international) convened -06

Sl No	Sponsored Institute	Title of the Seminar/Conference/Orientation Program/ Guest Lecturer	Association	Venue	Date	Funding Institute

(Specify national/international)

8. Total No of Published Research Articles (Published research projects/Papers/MPhil,PhD, D.Litt)

Sl No	Title of the Article	Name of the published article/book	Vol/Issue	Place/Publication	Year of Publication	National/International/Others	Page No.. From... To...	ISBN/ISSN*	No. of Times Cited *
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

8.1 Chapters in the book

Sl	Title of the chapter	Name of the	Editor	Publication/Place	Year of	Page No	ISBN/	No. of Times
----	----------------------	-------------	--------	-------------------	---------	---------	-------	--------------

No		Book			Publication	From... To...	ISSN	Cited
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

8.2 Edited Books

Sl No	Title of the Book	Name of Co-Editor	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page	ISBN/ ISSN	No.of Times Cited
01							

8.3 Details of Publishers having ISBN

Sl No	Title of the Book	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page	ISBN/ ISSN	No.of Times Cited

9. Published Books with ISBN/ISSN

Sl No	Title of the Book	Publication	Place	Year of Publication

10. Guide

a) Name of the Guide/Educational Qualification/Designation/Special Expertise/Experience/Research

Sl No	Name of the Guide	Educational Qualification	Designation	Special Expertise	Experience(years)	Total of PhD and MPhil Student sguided in the last 4 years

--	--	--	--	--	--

* B) Details of Ph.D students guided in the last 2 years

Sl No	Name of the Student	Title of the Ph.D Dissertation	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Year and Month of Submission

*(JRF, RGNF, others)

*C) Details of MPhil students guided in the last 4 years

Sl No	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Year and Month of Submission

D) Details of the Ph.D students in the current year

Sl No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student	Scholarship details

E) Details of the M.Phil students in the current year

Sl No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student

F) Details of the students admitted Ph.D course in the current year

Sl No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student

G) Details of all existing Ph.D Students

Sl No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student

Advisory Committee/other)

SI No	Institution	Details of membership	Period
-------	-------------	-----------------------	--------

11. . Awards/Fellowship (Educational awards/Accomplishments/National/International level)

Name of the award	Institution	Year	Area of Specialization	Professional/Govt/other organization
BRONZE AWARD	National award Online Art Exhibition & Competition and Award	2022	painting	KFOAS Bareikly,U.P India
BEST AWARD	International Art Mela Organized by World Drawing Contest Conducted. - 19	2022	painting	Word Drawing Contest Conducted
GOLD AWARD	International Face book Group Art Exhibition & Compition.Kalaratnam Foundation Of Art Society (KFOAS)Bereilly U.P.India	2022	painting	Kamini Baghel Manikarnika Art
BEST AWARD	World Art Mela Organised by Word Drawing Contest Conducted Season-20	2022	painting	Word Drawing Contest Conducted
PLATINUM AWARD	International Facebook Group Art Exhibition & Compition.Kalaratnam Foundation Art Society (KFOAS)Bereilly U.P.India	2022	painting	KFOAS Bareikly,U.P India
BEST AWARD	World Art Mela Organised by Word Drawing Contest Conducted. Season-21	2022	painting	Word Drawing Contest Conducted
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2022 – Varnika National PaintingCamp, Symposium KVV Hampi • 2022 –International Painting Competition. Channai • 2022 - 98th International Cultural Art Exhibition. Norway • 2022 – 100th International Cultural Art Exhibition. Norway • 2022 - National Online Painting Competition, Rachana Creations Nasik, Maharastra • 2022 – 2nd International Virtual Artistic, Brazil • 2022 – International Painting Competition LKK Kolkatta • 2022 – Art I Kante International Exhibition, “ Black and White” Armenia (Photography) • 2023 – Hampi Utsav -2023 Kannada & Cultural Dept, Bangalore Collaboration With District Office, Vijayanagar • 2023 – Kannada & Cultural Dept, Bangalore. Collaboration With Varna Mahal kala Sanste(R) State Level Youth Painting Camp, Vijayapur 				

--

12. Additional Responsibilities

Sl No	Administration	Sl No	Academics
		01	Student Monthly Exhibition Dept,of Visual art

Dept. of Music and Dance

58. Department: Music and Dance
 59. Date of Establishment of Dept: 1997
 60. Head of the Department: Dr. Govinda
 61. Faculty: Fine Arts
 62. Dean of the Faculty: Dr. K. Ravindranath
 63.
 64. Details of Teaching Staff:

Sl No	Name	Designation	Eligibility	Speciality	Experience	No of MPhil and PhD students guided in the last 4 years
1	Dr. Govinda	Asst. Professor	MA,M,Phil,Phd	Kannada Literature	25years	3
2	Shri Virupakshappa Itagi	Temporary Faculty	Sampoorna Visharada. Equivalent M.Music	Hindustani Music	21 years	-
3	Dr. Tejaswi.H.R	Temporary Faculty	M.Music(Phd)	Hindustani Music	11 years	-
4	Dr. Thimmanna Bhimaraya	Temporary Faculty	M.Music(Phd) Vidwat (Vocal)	Hindustani Music	10 years	-
5	Shri.K.Hanumanthappa Kampli	Temporary Tabala Accompanist	SSLC,Tabala(Vidwat)	Temporary Tabala Accompanist	21 years	-
6	Shri.Mallikarjuna	Temporary Tabala Accompanist	M.Music(Tabala) Vidwat (Tabala)	Temporary Tabala Accompanist	11 years	-
7	Smt.Jyothi M	Temporary English Faculty	M A (English)	Temporary English Faculty	07 years	-
8	Shri.Doddabasappa K.Kampli	Temporary Tabala Accompanist	SSLC, Tabala Senior	Temporary Tabala Accompanist	07 years	-

6.1 Details of PhD students guided in the last 4 years

Sl No	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Month and Year of Submission
1	Tejaswi R Hegde	Development of Gharanas of Hindustani Classical Music in Malnad Region(With reference to Shimogga Dist)	Declaration	29.11.2019
2	Thimmanna Bhimaraya	A study of the Music of Selected Nomadic communities of Hyderabad Karnataka	Declaration	29.11.2019
3	Mamata.M	Music of Hampi Surroundings- A Historical Study	Declaration	06.02.2020
4	Meenakshi	Musical Study of Kalburgi District –An integral Study	In Progress	-
5	Sridevi	Kannada Professional Theater and Hindustani Music : Inter Relationship(Reference to Selected Regions of North Karnataka)	In Progress	-
6	Dushyantha	Philosophical Songs of Hyderabad Karnataka and Music- Interrelationship Perspectives (A Case Study on Selected Tatvapadakaras)	Declaration	10.2021
7	Jayamma Yashavanthappa	Contribution of All India Radio to Music(A Case study of Kalyan Karnataka)	Declaration	04.2022
8	Sakkubai Rangappa Naikar	Contribution of Adilshahi Ancestry to Music	In Progress	
9	Sandhya Bhat	Sankeerna Raagas in Hindustani Music :Analytical Study	Declaration	04.2022
10	Anjamma	Desi Vocal Heritage and Massive Comparative Study	In Progress	-
11	Shruthi H	Folk Music and Folk Instruments Study (Reference to Koppal and Bellary District)	In Progress	-
12	Yashodha	A Study of Tune Based Songs of Kannada Cinema	In Progress	-
13	Narasimha	Study and Growth of Hindustani Music in Kalyana Karnataka(Reference to Hyderabad Karnataka)	In Progress	-

6.2 Details of MPhil students guided in the last 4 years

Sl No	Name of the Student	Title of the MPhil Thesis	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Month and Year of Submission
-	-	-	-	-

6.3 Administrative/Academical Staff (sanctioned and recruited)

Sl No	Name	Designation
1	Elisha	Joiner assistant (SDA)
2	Jafar shadik	Joiner assistant (SDA)

65. Details of Projects

7.1 Department Project

Sl No	Name of the Participants	Name of the Project	Funding Institution (National/International)	Amount released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Duration	Association
1	Dr. Govinda	Religion in Selected Oral poems.	Kannada University	20000/-		In Progress	2019-20	Kannada University
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

7.2 Grants released for the Department Project (DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/ CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc)

Sl No	Name of the Participants	Name of the Project	Funding Institution (National/International)	Amount released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Duration
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

7.3 Individual Project

Sl No	Name of the Participants	Name of the Project	Funding Institution (National/International)	Amount released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Duration	Association
1	Dr. Govinda	Religion in Selected Oral poems.	Kannada University	20000/-		In Progress	2019-20	Kannada University

8. Department Project/Research Assistant/Post Doctoral Fellows

SL No	Name and Designation	Name of the Project	Duration	Funding Institution
1	Dr. Govinda	Religion in Selected Oral poems.	Kannada University	20000/-

9. Contribution of the University Research studies for Policy Making as part of social Responsibility

(Govt Services- Improvement in irrigation, farmers issues, education, transport, water, housing, health, women & Children issues, poor & handicapped etc.. sports recreation, culture, anti-corruption etc)) Economic and Social issues, communal harmony, Gandhian values)

*** Student attended Music Programs for Government and other bodys and Instution (Ajadhika amruth mahotsava, Nations Festivals District and Talok leveal utsava)**

10. Research Policy of the University

- Adoption of UGC guidelines/state G.Os/court judgments
- Safe disposal of chemicals/radioactive materials/biological waste from student and research labs/Research Centre, Archives/museums.
- Measures to prevent plagiarism

10. Department Publications

10.1 Books

Sl No	Title	Publication	Year of publication
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-

10.2 Periodicals

Sl No	Title	Publication	Year of publication	Vol/Issue
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-

11. Details of Seminar, Symposium, Workshop, conference, musical concert, drama, performing art, mono acting and group performing arts shows conducted by the Department (national/international)

Sl No	Title	Sponsored Institute	Date/venue	Association	National/International	Funding Institute
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

12. Special Programs

- Silver Jubilee/Golden Jubilee/Platinum Jubilee
- Centenary Program
- Science Conference/Social Science Conference

12.1 Awards and Recognition received by the academical and administrative staff of the university

- Organizations/institutions of global repute
- State/central government and their organizations
- Subject/professional organizations, societies and others
- Conferences/workshops/symposia

- Travel awards by various organizations
- Awards to the participants in sports/performing arts/visual arts/journalism and mass media/literary field, NSS/NCC etc.

13. Prestigious programs of the University:

(Department wise special programs, Swachh Bharat, national Integration and anti-corruption oaths and others)

14. Total No of students studying in the department:

Sl No		PhD		
		F	M	Total
1.	GM	1	-	1
2.	SC	2	-	2
3.	ST	3	1	4
4.	OBC	-	-	-
4.1.	C-1	-	-	-
4.2.	2A	-	-	-
4.3.	2B	-	-	-
4.4.	3A	-	-	-
4.5.	3B	-	-	-
5.	PH	-	-	-
6.	Others	-	-	-
Total		6	1	7

Sl No		Arts			BPA- 1 sem			BPA- 3 sem			B.Music-5sem			M.Music-1			M.Music-3		
		F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total
1.	GM	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
2.	SC	-	-	-	2	3	5	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	2	3	-	1	1
3.	ST	-	-	-	1	0	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	4	5	1	-	1
4.	OBC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.1.	C-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
4.2.	2A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	3	-	2	2	-	-	-

4.3.	2B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.4.	3A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.5.	3B	-	-	-	2		2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	2
5.	PH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		-	-	-	-	4	9	2	3	5	5	1	6	3	9	12	2	3	5

14.1 List of scholars/VIPs visited the department

Sl No	Name	Date	Purpose
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-

14.2 Lecture/Paper presentation by reputed scholars

Sl No	Nobel Awardees	National/international awardees	Reputed scholars of other departments	NRI academical scholars	Venue	Date
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

14.3 List of visiting/Honorary (Emeritus) Professors (senior visiting professors/ad hoc lecturers/honorary professors)

Sl No	Name	Date	Purpose
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-

15. Other details if any:

* * *

1. Name: Dr. Govinda
2. Designation: Asst Professor And Head of The Department
3. Department: Department of Music and Dance

4. Commissioned surveys in Policy Development through Department Projects/Individual Projects/Inter-Disciplinary Projects and total No of international projects participated:

Sl No	Name of the project	Funding Institute/Firm	Funds Released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Project Duration	Dept/Individual/Inter-Disciplinary/International/other
1	Hindustani Music genre and Art Heritage in Hyderabad Karnataka	Kannada University	25000/-	-	In Progress	2019-20	Department
2	Religion in Selected Oral poems.	Kannada University	20000/-	-	In Progress	2019-20	Individual

(Please specify department/individual/other)

5. Teaching (PhD coursework, MPhil, M.A.PhD, Diploma, Certificate Course/Distance Education Course/ other

Sl No.	Name of the Course	Participation

A) Evaluation (Evaluation of MPhil, PhD, D.Litt dissertations, reports, manuscripts, PhD and MPhil viva exam and other)

Sl No	Activity	Title*	Institution

** Topic of the PhD/MPhil dissertation or answer scripts of respective subjects*

B) Preparation of Curriculum

Sl No	Activity Done	Course Details*	Name of the Institute
1	B.V.A	B.V.A Kannada-1	Kannada University Hampi.

		B.V.A Kannada-2	
--	--	-----------------	--

* Syllabus of PhD coursework/MPhil, M.A.PhD, Diploma, Certificate/Distance Education Syllabus/other

C) Research Counseling (Time allotted for MPhil, PhD scholars and others)

Sl No	Activity	Duration
1.	MPhil	-
2.	PhD	-
3.	M.A.PhD	-
4.	Other	-

6. papers presented at Seminar, Conference, Orientation Program, Guest Lecture, Workshop (national/international) Total Number

Sl No	Title of Seminar, Conference, Orientation, Guest Lecture, Workshop	Subject of Paper/Lecture	Venue	Date	Organizers	National/International/Total Number
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

*(Specify national/international)

7 Total No of Seminars, Conferences, Orientation Programs, workshops, Guest Lectures (national/international) convened

Sl No	Sponsored Institute	Title of the Seminar/Conference/Orientation Program/ Guest Lecture	Association	Venue	Date	Funding Institute
01	Dr. Govind kannada University, Hampi	Orientation Programs	Teaching Learning Center Ramanujan College University	Delhi	4.9.2021 To18.9.2021	University of Delhi

*(Specify national/international)

8. Total No of Published Research Articles (Published research projects/Papers/MPhil,PhD, D.Litt)

Sl No	Title of the Article	Name of the published article/book	Vol/Issue	Place/Publication	Year of Publication	National/ International /Others	Page No.. From... To...	ISBN/ ISSN*	No. of Times Cited *
01	Jatre agu abbagalalli kandubharva acharanegalu	Ranga nakx Shathra	Valum	Thara prints Ramanujam road Mysore	2022	Others	44 to 164	91-877-02-6	-
02	Kari golana kavya	Ranga Prabuthva	Valum	Deepthi book house. Mysore	2022	Others	59 to 69	978-93-91-875-01-5	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

8.1 Chapters in the book

Sl No	Title of the chapter	Name of the Book	Editor	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page No From... To...	ISBN/ ISSN	No. of Times Cited
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

8.2 Edited Books

Sl No	Title of the Book	Name of Co-Editor	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page	ISBN/ ISSN	No.of Times Cited
01	Jaanapada chilume (Dr.Govinda re-surech Articals)	Dr. M. Chandrappa	Mysore	2022	352	978-81-954821-2-2	-

8.3 Details of Publishers having ISBN

Sl	Title of the Book	Publication/Place	Year of	Page	ISBN/ ISSN	No.of Times Cited
----	-------------------	-------------------	---------	------	------------	-------------------

No			Publication			
01	Janapada Chilume	Mysore	2022	352	978-81-954821-2-2	

9. Published Books with ISBN/ISSN

Sl No	Title of the Book	Publication	Place	Year of Publication
01	Janapada Chilume	Gayathri Enterprises	Mysore	2022

10. Guide

a) Name of the Guide/Educational Qualification/Designation/Special Expertise/Experience/Research

Sl No	Name of the Guide	Educational Qualification	Designation	Special Expertise	Experience(years)	Total of PhD and M.Phil Student guided in the last 4 years
01.	Dr.Govinda	M.A. Ph.D	Asst. professor	Kannada Literature	25	03

* B) Details of PhD students guided in the last 4 years

Sl No	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Year and Month of Submission
01	Hamumantharaya	Kannada Dalith Bandaya kvyā Damanita samvedane	Progress	-

*(JRF, RGNF, others)

*C) Details of M.Phil students guided in the last 4 years

Sl No	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Year and Month of Submission

*(JRF, RGNF, others)

D) Details of the PhD students in the current year

Sl No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student	Scholarship details
01	Hamumantharaya	S.C	Kannada Dalith Bandaya kvya Damanita samvedane	170101020047/17.11.2017	Internal	UGC/NFT
02	Visnu	S.C	Hrihara sahitika adyayand Tatvikate	180101040021/10.11.2021	Internal	Montly
03	Gademma	S.C	Dalit Mahila Janapada sayityada Nelegalu	180101040014/13.11.2021	Extrnal	Montly

E) Details of the MPhil students in the current year

Sl No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student

F) Details of the students admitted to M.APhD course in the current year

Sl No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student
01	Hamumantharaya	S.C	Kannada Dalith Bandaya kvya Damanita samvedane	170101020047/17.11.2017	UGC /NFT

02	Visnu	S.C	Hrihara sahitika adyayand Tatvicate	180101040021/10.11.2021	Internal
03	Gademma	S.C	Dalit Mahila Janapada sayityada Nelegalu	180101040014/13.11.2021	Extrnal

G) Details of all existing PhD Students

SI No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student	SI No

H) Details of Nomination/Membership to education/authority (membership in Research Board, Examination Board, Academic Advisory Committee/other)

SI No	Institution	Details of membership	Period

11. . Awards/Fellowship (Educational awards/Accomplishments/National/International level)

Name of the award	Institution	Year	Area of Specialisation	Professional/Govt/other organization
N Dr.A.P.J. Abdul kalam National award	Shanthi	2021	In Vallubal carince	organization

12. Additional Responsibilities

SI No	Administration	SI No	Academical
01	Head of the Department , Department of Music and Dance Kannada University Hampi.	01	Convener, Devarasimaiah Study Chair Kannada University Hampi.
		02	Internal Expert Department Of Journalisem Department
		03	Internal Expert Department Of Visual Art

Dept. of Drama

66. Department: Dept. of Drama
67. Date of Establishment of Dept: 25-11-2015
68. Head of the Department: Dr.Tharihalli Hanumanthappa
69. Faculty: Lalithakala Nikaya
70. Dean of the Faculty: Dr.K.C. Shivareddi
71. Details of Teaching Staff:

SI No	Name	Designation	Eligibility	Speciality	Experience	No of MPhil and PhD students guided in the last 4 years
01.	Dr.Tharihalli Hanumanthappa	Associate Professor	M.A., B.Ed, M.Phil, Ph.D	Kannada and Sociology	22	--

6.1 Details of PhD students guided in the last 4 years

SI No	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Month and Year of Submission
	--	--	--	--

6.2 Details of MPhil students guided in the last 4 years

SI No	Name of the Student	Title of the MPhil Thesis	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Month and Year of Submission
	--	--	--	--

6.3 Administrative/Academical Staff (sanctioned and recruited)

SI No	Name	Designation
01	Gangadhara	Watchman

72. Details of Projects

7.1 Department Project

Sl No	Name of the Participants	Name of the Project	Funding Institution (National/International)	Amount released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Duration	Association
	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

7.2 Grants released for the Department Project (DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/ CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc)

Sl No	Name of the Participants	Name of the Project	Funding Institution (National/International)	Amount released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Duration
	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

7.3 Individual Project

Sl No	Name of the Participants	Name of the Project	Funding Institution (National/International)	Amount released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Duration	Association
1.	Dr.Tharhalli Hanumanthappa	Vijayanagara Jilleya Budakattu Rangakalavidara Stitigatigalu	--	--	--	--	--	--
2.	Dr.Tharhalli Hanumanthappa	Karnatakada Company Natakagalu Andu and Indu	--	--	--	--	--	--

8. Department Project/Research Assistant/Post Doctoral Fellows

SL No	Name and Designation	Name of the Project	Duration	Funding Institution
	--	--	--	--

9. Contribution of the University Research studies for Policy Making as part of social Responsibility

(Govt Services- Improvement in irrigation, farmers issues, education, transport, water, housing, health, women & Children issues, poor & handicapped etc.. sports recreation, culture, anti-corruption etc)) Economic and Social issues, communal harmony, Gandhian values)

10. Research Policy of the University

- Adoption of UGC guidelines/state G.Os/court judgments
- Safe disposal of chemicals/radioactive materials/biological waste from student and research labs/Research Centre, Archives/museums.
- Measures to prevent plagiarism

10. Department Publications

10.1 Books

Sl No	Title	Publication	Year of publication
	--	--	--

10.2 Periodicals

Sl No	Title	Publication	Year of publication	Vol/Issue
	--	--	--	--

11. Details of Seminar, Symposium, Workshop, conference, musical concert, drama, performing art, mono acting and group performing arts shows conducted by the Department (national/international)

Sl No	Title	Sponsored Institute	Date/venue	Association	National/International	Funding Institute
	--	--	--	--	--	--

12. Special Programs

- Silver Jubilee/Golden Jubilee/Platinum Jubilee
- Centenary Program
- Science Conference/Social Science Conference

12.1 Awards and Recognition received by the academical and administrative staff of the university

- Organizations/institutions of global repute
- State/central government and their organizations
- Subject/professional organizations, societies and others

- Conferences/workshops/symposia
- Travel awards by various organizations
- Awards to the participants in sports/performing arts/visual arts/journalism and mass media/literary field, NSS/NCC etc.

13. Prestigious programs of the University:

(Department wise special programs, Swachh Bharat, national Integration and anti-corruption oaths and others)

14. Total No of students studying in the department:

Sl No		PhD			MPhil			M.A.PHD		
		F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total
1.	GM									
2.	SC									
3.	ST									
4.	OBC									
4.1.	C-1									
4.2.	2A									
4.3.	2B									
4.4.	3A									
4.5.	3B									
5.	PH									
6.	Others									
Total										

Sl No		Arts			BVA Painting			BVA Sculpture			B.Music			M.V.A			M.Music		
		F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total
1.	GM																		
2.	SC																		
3.	ST																		
4.	OBC																		
4.1.	C-1																		

4.2.	2A																	
4.3.	2B																	
4.4.	3A																	
4.5.	3B																	
5.	PH																	
6.	Others																	
Total																		

Sl No		PG Dip in Kananda Language Studies			PG Dip in Manuscriptology			PG Dip in Epigraphy			PG Dip in Journalism			Dip in Panchayat Raj			Dip in Theatre art		
		F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total
1.	GM																		
2.	SC																		
3.	ST																		
4.	OBC																		
4.1.	C-1																		
4.2.	2A																		
4.3.	2B																		
4.4.	3A																		
4.5.	3B																		
5.	PH																		
6.	Others																		
Total																			

14. 1 List of scholars/VIPs visited the department

Sl No	Name	Date	Purpose

--	--	--	--

14.2 Lecture/Paper presentation by reputed scholars

Sl No	Nobel Awardees	National/international awardees	Reputed scholars of other departments	NRI academical scholars	Venue	Date

14.3 List of visiting/Honorary (Emeritus) Professors (senior visiting professors/ad hoc lecturers/honorary professors)

Sl No	Name	Date	Purpose

15. Other details if any:

Neenasam Tirugata, Heggodu, T.P. Kailasam Kala Sangha, T.B. Dam, Bhavaikyateya Vedike, Hospet, Mysore Ramaananda is Kudukaayana Nataka etc. Natakagala Sangha-Samstegalu Dept. of Drama Kannada University, Hampi is requesting to Drama Exhibition. I will Vice Chancellor approval. But not to fund in university.

□□□

11. Science faculty

1. Department

: Dept. of History of Sciences

□□□

12. Research Study Chair

1. Purandaradasa Adhyayana Peeta

1. Name of the Study Chair: **Purandara Dasa Adhyayana Peetha**
2. Name of the Coordinator and Department: **Dr S.R.Channaveerappa, Dept of Manuscriptlogy**
3. **Establishment of the Chair and Functions:**

It is aimed to organize special lectures, seminars on compositions, life and contributions of the saint Purandaradasa. The activity of the study chair involves Publishing and editing of the books/articles in the context of cultural debates. Attempts are also made to assess the contribution & relevance of Sri Purandaradasa in view of contemporary circumstances.
4. Details of the Advisory Committee

Name	Designation	Place
1.Dr. Manakari Srinivasacharya	Professor, Bellary	
2.Dr.K. Ravindranatha	Professor, Kannada University, Hampi	
5. Projects of the Chair

Name of the Project	Participants
1. Dasa Sahityada Samvahanada Nelegalu-A new project : By Dr. Ravindranath,	Professor, Kannada University
6. Publications of the Chair

Title	Year of Publication
1) Dasa Sahitya Kaipidi	Prasaranga , Kannada University, 2022
2) Dakshina Bharatada Bhakti Parampare	Prasaranga , Kannada University, 2022
7. Knowledge Expansion/Software Development

The study chair aims to compile, analyse the contributions of Dasa movement and its literature with particular focus on Saint Purandaradasa especially with multifaceted and inter-disciplinary mode of approach. These thematic works are executed by conducting Seminars, workshops and book publications.
8. (Specify the social relevance of the Chair)

The contributions of Saint Purandaradasa is assessed in the context of present cultural debates and needs of the society. Transcendental studies are made to on Purandaradasa so as to understand the reflections of modern & complex social fabric in context of Dasa literature.
9. Details of seminars/Workshop/ Conference/Lecture/Camp conducted by the Chair

SI No	Host Institution	Title oft he Seminar/ Workshop/ conference/ Invited Lectures/ Refresher Course	Collaboration	Place	Date	Funding Agency
1	Purandara Dasa Adhyayana Peetha And Dept of Manuscriptlogy	Manuscript Training and Awareness Camp-22	Shree Shanthaveera Arts And Commerce College	Babaleshwara	27.12.2022-30.12.2022	Kannada University, Hampi

10. Present Status: Is the Chair functioning: Specify reasons for non-functioning if any:

Yes, the study chair is functioning.

□□□

2. Shambha Joshi adhyayana peeta

1. Name of the study chair:Shamba Joshi Study Chair
2. Name of the Coordinator and Department:Dr. Virupakshi Poojarahalli, Department of History
3. Establishment of the Chair and Functions:1996 (Ten Lakhs fixed Deposit)
4. Details of the Advisory Committee

Si.No	Name	Designation	place
1	Dr.S.Nagaratnamma	Professor	Department of History, Bangalore University, Bangalore
2	Dr.N.Chinnaswamy Sosale	Professor	Department of History, kannada University, Hampi

5.Projects of the chair

	Project name	Participants
1	Karnatakada mahila Charitre	Dr. Virupakshi Poojarahalli
2	Karnatakada Nagatiyaru	Dr. Virupakshi Poojarahalli
3	Myasa Nayaka Budakattina Santaru	Dr. Virupakshi Poojarahalli

6.Publication of Chair:Above the Manuscripts under going in printings

7.Knowledge Expansion/software Development Unpublished works of Dr.Shamba Joshi Life,s and Achivement

(Article selection and Published)

8.1-4-2023 Special Lecture Dr.H. Shashikala, Dr.Shambajooshiyavara Bhashika Adhyana Swaroopa Haagu Kannada shamshoodhaneya Ittichina Oluvugalu. Dr.N. Chinna Swamy Soosale, Samudayada Charitre Mattu Dr. Shambajooshi Samskruti Chintane.

9.Details of seminars/Workshop/Conference/lecture/Camp conduct by the Chair

I.20 Articles will be write by PDF Students on Shamba Joshi's Life and his writings and publishing through prasaraanga,kannada University,Hampi.

II.A two days National seminar on Shamba Joshi research ideas

10.Present Status: In the Chair functioning:specify for non function if any: At working

□□□

3. Dalita Adhyayana Peeta

1. Name of the Study Chair: Dalitha Adyana Peeta
2. Name of the Coordinator and Department: Dr. Venkatagiri Dalavai
3. Establishment of the Chair and Functions : 1996-97
4. Details of the Advisory Committee

Name	Designation	Place
Prop S C Ramesh	President	Kannada University
Dr. B M Puttaiah	Member	Kannada University
Dr. T M Bhaskar	Member	Kannada University

- | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Dr. Amaresh Yatagal | Member | Kannada University |
| Dr. Venkatagiri Dalavai | Co-ordinatore | Kannada University |
5. Projects of the Chair
Name of the Project Participants
 6. Publications of the Chair
Title Year of Publication
 7. Knowledge Expansion/Software Development
 8. (Specify the social relevance of the Chair)
 9. Details of seminars/Workshop/ Conference/Lecture/Camp conducted by the Chair :
**Dr. B R Ambedkar Avara And Babu Jagajivanaram Avara Jayanthi Date :
14.04.2022**
 10. Present Status: Is the Chair functioning: Specify reasons for non-functioning if any:

□□□

4. The Study chair of Maharshi Valmiki

1. **Name of the Study Chair :** Valmiki Study Chair
2. **Name of the Coordinator and Department :**
Dr. Amaresh Yatagal, Department of Epigraphy, Kannada University, Hampi,
Vidyaranya-583276
3. **Establishment of the Chair and Functions :** 2002-03
4. **Functions of the Chair :**
 1. The work Could be taken by shri Valmiki Studies chair to make original Ramayana to Reach kannadigas. The Comparative study on Original Valmiki Ramayana and Its various versions would be conducted by the chair. The debates would be conducted on valmiki Ramayana to realise Importance of its study in Literature.
 2. The study would be undertaken on the various aspects of the Cultural like of Valmiki Community.
 3. The plan would be prepared on to create awarness among Valmiki Community about the contemporary world .
 4. Organization OF confidences to create awarness among valmiki Community.
 5. Organization of seminars and workshops on valmiki Ramayana and valmiki Community there by publishing the Bookes by the chair.

5. Details of the Advisory Committee

S. No	Name	Designation	Place
1	Dr. S. C. Ramesh, Vice-Chancellor	President	KU, Hampi
2	Dr. A. Subbanna Rai, Registrar	Member	KU, Hampi
3	Dr. Ramesh Nayak, Finance Officer	Member	KU, Hampi
4	Dr. Ashok Hulibandi Professor, KU, Dharwad	Member	KU, Dharwad
5	Dr. Arjun Y. Pangannavar Rtd. Professor, and Writer	Member	Gokak, Dist : Belagavi
6	Dr. Amaresh Yatagal Associate Professor, Dept. Of Epigraphy, KU, Hampi	Coordinator	KU, Hampi

6. Projects of the Chair :

1. Abunt plans of chair: Valmiki studies chair 2022-23 Annual plans and the literary Works.

A. Finalizing of the Book “ Aasthana vidvaan Dr. Devendrappa” by : shree Gopajji Nagappa, shivamogga

B. Publishing the Book on “ Ekalavya: moora patragalu” By - Prof . shashvataswamy mukkundimath, sindhanoor.

C. Publishing Books on special Lectures conducted on all previous valmiki jayanti Celebrations by valmiki studies Chair.

D. Finalizing of the publishing of book on all the papers presented on three days Seminar on valmiki Ramayana : Re- Narration 2018.

2. **Regard of valmiki studies chair 2022-23 year seminars/ conferences/ workshops.**

7. Publications of the Chair

S.No	Title	Year of Publication
1	-	-

8. Knowledge Expansion/Software Development

9. Details of seminars/Workshop/ Conference/Lecture/Camp conducted by the Chair

S. No	Name Of the Programme/ Semenanar	Institute/Chair Name	Date	Remarks
01	Valmiki Jayanti was celebrated	Valmiki Adhyayana Peetha, Kannada University, Hampi.	09.10.202	

10. Present Status: Is the Chair functioning: Specify reasons for non-functioning if any: Functioning.

□□□

5. The Study chair of Development In Hyderabad Karnataka

1. Name of the Study Chair: Hyderabad Karnataka region development board study chair
2. Name of the Coordinator and Department: Dr.A.Shridhar, Development studies
3. Establishment of the Chair and Functions: 2002
4. Details of the Advisory Committee
Name Designation
Vice-Chancellor, Kannada University, Hampi Chairman
Registrar, Kannada University, Hampi Special Invitee
Two External experts Member
Coordinator/H.O.D. Member/Coordinator
5. Projects of the Chair
Name of the Project Participants

Sl No	Title of Seminar, Conference, Orientation, Guest Lecture, Workshop	Subject of Paper/Lecture	Venue	Date	Organizers
1.	Kannada Utsava	Vijaya Karnataka and Kannada University	Mantapa Sabhangana	January 2 nd 2023	HKDB Peeta

6. Publications of the Chair
Title

Year of Publication

7. Knowledge Expansion/Software Development
(Societal and relevance of the chair is to be presented)

The present chair inquire into the society, economy and political dimensions of Hyderabad Karnataka region.

8. Details of seminars/Workshop/ Conference/Lecture/Camp conducted by the Chair

9. Present Status: Is the Chair functioning: Specify reasons for non-functioning if any:
It is functioning in department.

□□□

6. The Study chair of Nadoja Dr. Rajkumar

1. Name of the Study Chair : **The Study chair of Nadoja Dr. Rajakumar**

□□□

7. The Study chair of Dr.Ram manohara Lohiya

1. **Name of the Study Chair:** Dr. Ram Manohara Lohiya Study Chair
2. **Name of the Coordinator and Department:** Dr. Yerriswamy E.
Dept. of Women's Studies, KUH

3. **Establishment of the Chair and Functions:**
Kannada University's Ram Manohara Lohiya Study Chair is one among the many Chairs in the country. This chair is first in Karnataka State for receiving grants from Govt. of Karnataka for the establishment of the Chair. Present Coordinator of the chair is Dr. Yerriswamy E. The chair is organizing various research and extension activities like seminar, conferences, workshop and special lecture series, in-order to impart knowledge about Lohiya's ideology and contribution to Secular India. Moreover, focus is given to the contemporary relevance of Lohiya's ideas on scientific temper, egalitarian society and rapid modernization of India. Lohiya's envisioned a strong, secular modern India with scientific advancement.

4. Details of the Advisory Committee:

SL. No.	Name	Designation
1.	Hon'ble Vice-chancellor, KUH	Chairperson
2.	Registrar, KUH	Member
3.	Finance Officer, KUH	Member
4.	Dr. A. Mohana Kuntar, Professor, Dept. of Translation Studies, KUH	Member
5.	Dr. Suchetha Navarathna, Professor, Department of Dravidian Studies, KUH	Member
6.	Coordinator, Ram Manohar Lohia Study Chair, KUH	Member and Secretary

5. **Projects of the Chair:** Nil
6. **Publications of the Chair:** Nil
7. **Knowledge Expansion/Software Development (Specify the social relevance of the Chair):**

- To Create Research Data Base on Lohiya in Karnataka
- To illustrate Lohiya as a role model for the younger generation.
- To impart knowledge about Lohiya Ideology and contribution to Modern India.
- To disseminate among the younger generation the struggles and sacrifices of Lohiya for India's Independence.
- To focus on the contemporary relevance of Ram Manohara Lohiya thoughts. To inculcate scientific temper in an egalitarian society and modernized India.
- To create a strong academic chair of teaching and learning Lohiya's social and political philosophy.
- These ideals and values need reiteration, inculcation and adoption in contemporary times for a harmonious living in a strong and secular India.

8. Details of seminars/Workshop/ Conference/Lecture/Camp conducted by the Chair :

Sl. No.	Title of the Seminar/Conference/Orientation Program/ Guest Lecture	Association	Venue	Date	Funding Institute
1	On the occasion of 75 th Independence Day special lecture on Freedom Movement and Socialist Perspective	---	Bhuvana Vijaya, KUH	15.08.2022	Kannada University, Hampi
2	Sri Narayana Guru in the Indian philosophical tradition	Viveka Vedike, Hospet	Mantapa	08.09.2022	Kannada University, Hampi

9. Present Status: Is the Chair functioning: Specify reasons for non-functioning if any:
Functioning

□□□

8. The Study chair of Halumat

1. Name of the Study Chair : HALUMATA ADHYAYANA PEETH

2. Co-ordinator's name : Dr. F.T.HALLIKERI

3. Office Staff : Sri K. Tayappa, Asst

4. Details of the Advisory Committee

S.No.	Name	Designation
1	Dr. S.C.Ramesh, Vice Chancellor	President
2	Dr. A. Subbanna Rai, Registrar	Member
3	Dr. Ramesh Nayak, Finance officer	Member
4	Prof. B.G.Biradar, Kalaghatagi	External Member
5	Dr. N. B. Virupaxi, Bagalkote	External Member
6	Dr. F.T.Hallikeri, Co-Ordinator	Member Secretary

5. Projects undertaken by the study Chair

Name of the Project	Persons Involved
---------------------	------------------

-	-
---	---

6. Publication/Journals

S.NO	Title	Author \Editor	Publication	Year	ISBN No
1	Bharamadevaru	Dr. Sriram Ittannavar	Prasaranaga Kananda University Hampi	2022	978-93-92484-19- 3

7. Seminar, workshop, conference, etc organized

S.No.	Organizing \ Collabaration	Seminar\ Workshop\ Lectures Titles	Place	Date
1	Halumata Adhyayana Peeth	Kanakadara Keerthanegal Gayana Sparde And Kanakadara Sahityadalli Jati Prashneya Ayamagalu – Prabandha Sparde	Nudi Building	16-11-2022
2	Halumata Adhyayana Peeth	Special Lecture on occasion of Kanakadas Jayanti Special Lecture By Dr. Lingadahalli Halappa Sub:Kanakadas Keerthane galalli Vaicharika Mattu Vaijnanika Vicharagalu	Bhuvana Vijay Vidyaranya	21-11-2022

8. List of Students in the Current year

	Ph.D			M.Phil			M.A.,Ph.D		
	F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total
GM	-	-	-		-	-	-		-
SC		-							-
ST									-
OBC									-
PH									-
Total									-

9. Other :-

□□□

9. The Study chair of Devara Dasimayya

1. Name of the Study Chair : The Study chair of Devara Dasimayya

□□□

10. The Study chair of Jaina saahithya samskruti

1. Name of the Study Chair: Sri Abheraj Baldota Jaina Samkrithi Study Chair

□□□

12. Samagra Dasa Sahitya Study Chair

1. **Name of the Study Chair** : Samagra Dasa Sahitya Study Chair
11. **Name of the Study Chair** : Samagra Dasa Sahitya Study Chair
12. **Co-ordinator's name** : Dr Shivananda S Viraktamath
: Professor,
Dept of Women's Studies
13. **Establishment of the Chair and Functions:** 14-06-2019
Functions:

1. Dasa Sahityavannu Samagravagi Adhyayana Maduvudu.
2. Dharmika Neleya Jotege Sangeeta, Sahitya, Samajika, Samskrutika Hagu Vyaktitva Vikasana Muntada Drustikonagalinda Dasa Sahityavannu Punaravalokana Maduvudu.
3. Janara Naduve Srustiyada Dasa Sahityada mulaka Aa Kalaghattada Samajika, Rajakiya charitreyannu Adhyayana Maduvudu.
4. Sangeeta Ksetrakke Needida Dasa Sahitya Tiliyuvudu.
5. Dasa Sahityada Paribhase, Visaya Vishvakoshagalantaha Yojane/Samshodhaneyannu Nadesuvudu.

14. Details of the Advisory Committee

Sl No	Name	Designation	Place
1.	Dr S. C. Ramesh	Chairman/Vice-Chancellor	KUH
2.	Dr Subbanna Rai	Member /Registrar	KUH
3.	Dr K Ravindranatha	Member/ Professor	KUH
4.	Director, Dept of Kannada and Culture	Member	Bengaluru
5.	Pro. A V Navada	Member /Rtd. Professor	Mangaluru
6.	Dr Basavaraja Kalgudi	Member / Rtd. Professor	Bengaluru
7.	Dr Shivananda S Viraktamath	Co- Ordinator	KUH

15. Projects of the Chair

Sl No	Name of the Project	Participants
1	<i>Purandara Dasara Aayda Keertanegalu – Keertanegala Samputa</i>	Pro. A V Navada
2	Dasa sahyta Adhyayanagalu – Lekhanagala Samputa	Dr Basavaraja Kalgudi
3	<i>Haridasa Sahityada Kala Charitrika mattu Samskrutika Hinnele - Lekhanagala Samputa</i>	Dr S K Aruni

16. Publications of the Chair

Title	Publication	Year
-	-	-

17. Knowledge Expansion/Software Development

(Specify the social relevance of the Chair)

1. Samagra Dasa Sahityada Adhyayanavannu Samakaleena Chintane Mulaka Nadesuvudu.
2. Samagra Dasara Kurita Hosa Shodhagalannu Nadesuvudu.
3. Samagra Dasa Sahityada Adhyayanavanannu Vyaktitva Vikasanada Hinneleyalli Nadesuvudu.

18. Details of seminars/Workshop/ Conference/Lecture/Camp conducted by the Chair

Sl.No	Organizing/ Collaboration	Seminar/Workshop/Lect ures Titles	Place	Date
01	Samagra Dasa Peeta, K V V, Hampi & Adicunchanagiri Samsthana, Shivamogga	Natha Pantha, Dasa Pantha mattu Itara Bharatiya Darshanagalu	Shivamogga	04.11.2022

19. Present Status: Is the Chair functioning: Specify reasons for non-functioning if any: -----

□□□

12. Onake Obavva Study chair

1. Name of the Study Chair: Onake Obavva Study chair
2. Name of the Coordinator and Department: Dr.A.Shridhar, Development studies
3. Establishment of the Chair and Functions: 2016
4. Details of the Advisory Committee
Name Designation
Vice-Chancellor, Kannada University, Hampi Chairman
Registrar, Kannada University, Hampi Member
Finance Officer, Kannada University, Hampi Member
Director, Kannada and Culture Department Member
Dr.Jamuna, Bangalore University, Bangalore Member
Coordinator, Onake Obavva Study chair Member/Coordinator
5. Projects of the Chair
Name of the Project Participants
6. Publications of the Chair
Title Year of Publication
7. Knowledge Expansion/Software Development
(Societal and relevance of the chair is to be presented)
8. Details of seminars/Workshop/ Conference/Lecture/Camp conducted by the Chair

C.L.	Invited Lecture	Name of Lecture	Place	Date	Organization
1	Kannada	Kannada	Bhuvana	November	Onake Obavva

	language and relevance	Rajyotsava	Vijaya	1 2022	Study chair
2	Indian Constitution – Review	Constitution adoption day	Bhuvana Vijaya	November 26 2022	Onake Obavva Study chair
3	Republic day	Republic and National voters day	Bhuvana Vijaya	January 26 2023	Onake Obavva Study chair

9. Present Status: Is the Chair functioning: Specify reasons for non-functioning if any:

□□□

12. Endowment

1. Hirehal Ibrahim Endowment

1. Name of the Endowment Fund : Hirehal Ibrahim Endowment

□□□

2. Shreemathi Kharidi Palamma Endowment

1. Name of the Endowment Fund : Shreemathi Kharidi Palamma Endowment

□□□

3. Basaveshwara Veerashaiva Vidhyvardhaka Sangh Endowment

1. Name of the Endowment Fund: **Shri Basaveshwara Veerashaiva Vidyavardhaka Sangha, Bagalkot**
2. Dept under which Endowment Fund Managed: **Department of History**
3. Head of the Department: **Dr.K.Mohankrishna Rai**
4. Setup of Endowment Fund and Functions:
To organizing special lectures by eminent scholars on history epistemology
5. Details of Endowment Fund Advisory Committee: **BOS of the History Dept.**
6. Seminar/Workshop/Camp/Lecture/Conference organized under Endowment Fund:
Organized a Special Lecture delivered by Prof.Matighatta S.Chaitra on “Orientalism and Karnataka History” at Mantapa Auditorium, Kannada University, Hampi dated on 14.12.2022.
7. Details of Publication under Endowment Fund: Nil
Title Year of Publication
8. Knowledge Expansion/Software Development
(Specify social relevance)
Helpful to study literature, art, language and histories of Asian societies
9. Present Status: Does the Endowment Fund exist? Give reasons for non-function:
Present Status: **Functioning**

□□□

4. Allam sumangalamma and Sri Allam Karibasappa Endowment

1. Name of the Endowment Fund : Allam Sumangalamma Datti nidhi
2. Dept under which Endowment Fund Managed : Women's Studies Dept
3. Head of the Department : Dr. Shivananda Viraktamath
4. Setup of Endowment Fund and Functions : Conducting seminar on Women issues
5. Details of Endowment Fund Advisory Committee :---
6. Seminar/Workshop/Camp/Lecture/Conference organized under Endowment Fund:

Sl.No.	Subject	Date and place	National /International/Other	Anudana Needida Samsthe
01	On the occasion of International Women's Day 'Lagal Awareness Programme' Special Lecturers	27.03.2023 Mantap Sabhangana, Kannada University, Hampi	National	Allam Sumangalamma Datti Mahila Adhyana Vibhaga/CWS Kannada University, Hampi and National Commission for Women, New Delhi and Karnataka State Commission for Women, Bengaluru

1. Details of Publication under Endowment Fund:
Titale Year of Publication

2. Knowledge Expansion/Software Development
(Specify social relevance)
3. Present Status: Does the Endowment Fund exist? Give reasons for non-function:
It is Active

□□□

5. Sri. C.T.M. Kotraiah Endowment

01. Name of the Endowment Fund : C.T.M Kotraia Endowment Fund
02. Dept under which Endowment Fund Manged : Museum and Tourism Research Centre
03. Head of Department : Dr. Ramesh Nayak
04. Setup of Endowment Fund and Functions : Special Lecturer
05. Details of Endowment Fund Advisory Committee : -----
06. Seminar/Workshop/Camp/Lecture/Conference organized under Endowment Fund: -----
07. Details of Publication under Endowment Fund :

Title

Year of Publication

08. Knowledge Expansion/Software Development
(Specify social relevance)
1. Arranging special lecture on related subject
 2. Organize a special lecture on recent advances of research, inviting subject experts from different parts of Karnataka
 3. Making a knowledge to University and outside scholars and students
09. Present status : Does the Endowment Fund exist? Give reasons for non-function:
Functioning

□□□

6. Sri K.V.Thirupalappa Endowment

1. Name of the Study Chair: K.V. Tirupalappa Endowment Chair
2. Name of the Coordinator and Department: Dr.A.Shridhar Development studies
3. Establishment of the Chair and Functions: 1999
4. Details of the Advisory Committee
Name Designation
5. Projects of the Chair
Name of the Project Participants
6. Publications of the Chair
Title Year of Publication
7. Knowledge Expansion/Software Development
(Societal and relevance of the chair is to be presented)

The endowment chair Studies about the Panchayat Raj system in Vijayanagara District.

8. Details of seminars/Workshop/ Conference/Lecture/Camp conducted by the Chair
9. Present Status: Is the Chair functioning: Specify reasons for non-functioning if any:
It is functioning in the Department

□□□

7. K.L.E. Association Endowment

1. **Name of the Endowment Fund : KLE Endowment Fund**
2. **Name of the Endowment Fund : KLE Endowment Fund**
3. **Dept under which Endowment Fund Managed : Dept. of Kannada Language Studies**
(Fund is Managed by finance department of Kannada University only interest amount is utilized for the activities related to Language and Linguistics. in department of Kannada Language Studies.
)

4. Head of the Department : Dr.Ashokkumar Ranjere

04. **Setup of Endowment Fund and Functions** : The Endowment has been given to the University. The department is utilizing the interest amount for the activities like special lectures and workshops on Language and Linguistics

05. **Details of Endowment Fund Advisory Committee:**

Name	Designation and Address
Dr. Mallikarjuna meti	Associate Professor, Linguistics Dept. Shyadri Arts College, Shivamogga
Dr. Rajendra Nayak	Professor, Dr. RC Hiremath Adhyayana peetha, Karnataka University, Dharwad
Dr. D. Panduranga babu	Professor, Kannada Language studies dept., Kannada University, Hampi.
Dr. Ashoka kumara ranjere	Professor, Kannada Language studies dept., Kannada University, Hampi.
Dr. P. Mahadevaiah	Professor, Kannada Language studies dept., Kannada University, Hampi.

06. Seminar/Workshop/Camp/Lecture/Conference organized under Endowment Fund : Special lecture was and Discussion organised on Matru Bhashegal mahatva by Dr. Vittalrao Gayakawad Retired Professor Kannada University, Hampi For World Mother Tongue Day - 21-02-2023

07. Details of Publication under Endowment Fund:

Title Year of Publication

08. Knowledge Expansion/Software Development (Specify social relevance)

09. Present Status: Does the Endowment Fund exist? Give reasons for non-function:
Active

□□□

8. Dr.Y. Nagesh shastry endowment

1. Name of the Endowment Fund: **Y.Nagesh Shastri Endowment Fund**
2. Dept under which Endowment Fund Managed: **Department of Studies in Dravidian Culture**
3. Head of the Department: **C Venkatesha**
4. Setup of Endowment Fund and Functions: **Nil**
5. Details of Endowment Fund Advisory Committee: **No**
6. Seminar/Workshop/Camp/Lecture/Conference organized under Endowment Fund:
Special Lecture by : Dr. Venkateagiri Dalayavi
Subject : Literary Tradition of Ballri District and Dr Y Nageshashastri
Date and place : 29/03/2023 - Dept of Studies in Dravidian Culture, KUH
7. Details of Publication under Endowment Fund: **Nil**

Title	Year of Publication
-------	---------------------
8. Knowledge Expansion/Software Development (Specify social relevance)
This is a forum for the interaction among Dravidian and Aryan concepts. The specific contribution of Y. Nagesh Shastri in the backdrop of the unification and reorganization of Karnataka on linguistic lines is well noted and discussed.
9. Present Status: Does the Endowment Fund exist? Give reasons for non-function if any: **Yes, It Exists.**

□□□

9. Shri Y.K. Ramayya Endowment

1. Name of the Endowment : Shri Y.K. Ramayya Endowment

□□□

10. Shri. D.L.Narasimhachar Endowment

1. Name of the Endowment Fund : D.L.Narashimhachar Dattinidhi



11. Shriranga Endowment

1. **Name of the Endowment : Sriranga Datti Nidhi**
2. **Dept under which Endowment Fund Managed : Department of Kannada Language Studies**
3. **Head of the Department : Dr.Panduranga Babu (01-04-21 to june 21)
Dr. Ashokkumar Ranjere (june 21 to 31-03-22)**
4. **Setup of Endowment Fund and Functions** : Shriranga is a well known playwright in Kannada literature and he is also known as a Novelist and Critic. His daughter Ms. Dr. Ushadevi in 2007 given Rupees 5,00,000/- (Five Lakhs only) to endowment in the name Shriranga. The amount is deposited in the bank the interest amount is utilized to the activities related to Shriranga's works and Drama, theater activities and Special Lectures related to the concern Subject.
5. **Details of Endowment Fund Advisory Committee:**
 - Chair Person : Vice Chancellor,
Kannada University, Hampi
 - Member : Registrar, Kannada Univeristiy
 - Member : Dr. Usha Desai, Mumbai
 - Member : Dr. Rajappa Dalvai
Bangalore University, Bangalore
 - Member Sec : Dr.Ashokkumar Ranjere
Professor, Dept of Kannada
Language Studies , Kannada Uni
6. **Seminar/Workshop/Camp/Lecture/Conference organized under Endowment Fund:**
: NO
7. **Details of Publication under Endowment Fund:**
Title Year of Publication : No
8. **Knowledge Expansion/Software Development (Specify social relevance)** : Students of other disciplines like other than language and fine arts are not aware of our cultural heritage the programmes of this endowment reaches all the student studding in the university.
9. **Present Status: Does the Endowment Fund exist? Give reasons for non-function: Active**



12. Dr. F.G.Halakatti and K.S.Veerabharappa Endowment

1. Name of the Endowment Fund : **Father of Vachanas Dr.F.G.Halakatti Endowment**

□□□

13. Shri Ammembala Shankaranarayana Endowment

1. Name of the Endowment Fund: **Sri Ammembala Shankarnarayana Navada Endowment Fund.**

□□□

14. Shreemathi Umadevi M.M.Kalburgi Mahila Kshemanidhi

1. Name of the Endowment Fund : **Smt. Umadevi M.M.Kalburgi Mahila Kshemanidhi**

□□□

14. Adhyayananga

1. Director Adhyayananga: Dr. P. Mahadevaiah

13. 2021-22th List of Convocation students for Ph.D. Awarded (30th convocation)

Sl. No.	Name of Student	Name of Guide	Title Name	Department Name	PG Subject	Registration Number & Dated	Notification Date
----------------	------------------------	----------------------	-------------------	------------------------	-------------------	--	--------------------------

Manegement Centre of Visual Art Colleges

1. Director : Dr.Mallikarjuna Vanenuru

15. PRASARANGA

Publication wing of the University

The research outcome of the University is published by Prasaraṅga to make the knowledge available to other researchers in the field as well as to general readers. Not only does it publish books and look after its sale, it also arranges lectures on various topics to take the knowledge thus generated to the public. The lectures delivered thus in Pracharopanyasa Male (Series of Lectures for public) are published and priced low under Mantapa Male series. The Prasaraṅga of Kannada University has been one of the top publishing-houses in Karnataka. It has published reference books like Encyclopedia on various subjects. The series on History of Karnataka has brought the scattered knowledge of Karnataka History under one series. The fact that the volumes of this series have all been sold out in a very short span of time that shows the popularity of such a publication and also the need for such publications. Oral Epics are documented and published in the Tribal and Folk oral Epics Series and have been appreciated by international scholars for making available the knowledge and literature hitherto hidden in the oral form. One of the Epics has been translated into English and is published by Kendra Sahitya Academy and has been spoken of highly in the academy world, virtually changing the outlook we have of the world today. Epigraphs of various districts and Kannada epigraphs available in other states have also been published under a series called Kannada Vishwavidyalaya Epigraphic Series. This is a monumental series second only to the attempt undertaken by B.L.Rice in late 19th century called "Epigraphia Carnatica". But in terms of vastness this is comparable to none. The documentation of ancient temples of Karnataka are undertaken and published according to district wise in a series called "Karnataka Devalaya Kosha" (Cyclopedia of Temples of Karnataka). Which provides primary source materials to scholars and researchers.

2. Director

Dr. Shailaja I. Hiremath

3. Name of the Teaching Staff Designation

Dr. Shailaja I. Hiremath Director

4. Name of the Administrative Staff

Sl. No.	Name	Designation
1.	Sri. H.B. Ravindra	Deputy Director
2.	Sri. Kashivishwanatha	Assistant Director
3.	Sri. Richard Dsouza	Superintendent
4.	Sri. K.L. Rajashekar	Publication Assistant (Retired on 31 January 2023)
5.	Dr. S. Mohan	Publication Assistant (Returned to Prasaraṅga after Deputation Period on 18.2.2023)
6.	Sri. Ereshappa	Senior Assistant
7.	Sri. Hanumesh Pattar	Junior Assistant
8.	Sri. Metti Erappa	Junior Assistant (Transferred from Prasaraṅga on 4.5.2022)
9.	Sri. K. Bheemesh	Junior Assistant
10.	Sri. V.C. Ratnakar	Senior Driver (Transferred from Prasaraṅga on 23.2.2023)
11.	Sri. S. Giriyaṅka	Driver
12.	Sri. Ramaswamy	Gardener
13.	Sri. Kashim Basha	Peon
14.	Sri. B.R. Viveka	Peon (Transferred to Prasaraṅga on 29.4.2022)
15.	Sri. Jinuru Ningappa	Gardener (Transferred to Prasaraṅga on 8.1.2023)

Temperoverly Staff

1. Sri. J. Shivakumar	Dtp operator
2. Ms. Basamma	Dtp operator
3. B. Nandini	Dtp operator

4. P. Veeramate Peon
5. Sri. N. Prakash Officer Assistant (Bengaluru Office)

5. Books Released Programmes : 132 Books Released on 17th April 2022 by
Dr. C.N. Ashwathnarayan Higher Education Minister,
Govt. of Karnataka

6. List of Books Published in the present year

Sl. No.	Name of the Book	Author/Editor Name
1.	Jati Paddati	Ed: Dr. Nataraj Hulyar
2.	Dasa Sahithya Kaipidi	Ed: Dr. Swamy Rao Kulkarni
3.	Dakshina Bharathada Bhakti Parampare Mattu Dasahithya	Ed: Dr. A. Subbanna Rai and Others
4.	Medieval Kannada Literature : A Reader	Ed: Dr. C.N. Ramachandran, Dr. B.A. Viveka Rai
5.	Adivasi Samskriti	Dr. Naga H. Hubli
6.	Kasaragodu Kannada Pidakosha	Dr. A. Mohankuntar
7.	Karnataka Bhoo Vijnana	Dr. M. Venktaswamy
8.	Tulunada Abbakka Raniyaru Baduku Horata	Dr. K. Mohankrishna Rai
9.	Reprovincializing Knowledge	Ed: Tharakeshwar V.B.
10.	Female Creativity and Vachana Literature	Dr. Vijaya Guttal
11.	Song of Garati	Trans: Prof. N.S. Raghunath
12.	Telugu Sahithya Charitre	Dr. Vrushabendrachar Arkasali
13.	Neetikathasara	Ed : Dr. S.R. Channaveerappa
14.	Halagannada Arthakosha	Ed : I.M. Kotraiah
15.	A.N. Murthy Rao Avara Anuvada Kritigala Adhyayana	Dr. Vittal Rao Gaikwad
16.	H. Deverappa Sahithya Sadhane	Ed : Dr. F.T. Hallikere
17.	Prof. B.S. Sannaiah Jeevana Mattu Sadhane	Ed : Dr. K. Ravindranatha
18.	Byari Samaskriti Mattu Bhashe	Dr. A. Subbanna Rai
19.	Likhyante Desha Bhasheyol	Dr. M. Usha
20.	Kannolagana Kattige	Dr. B.U. Suma
21.	Amarasulya Sangrama 1837	Dr. Vijay Poonacha Thambanda
22.	G.G. Manjunathan Jeevana Mattu Sadhane	Ed : Dr. S.S. Angadi
23.	Hastapatti Vyasanga-22	Ed : Dr. F.T. Hallikere
24.	Kannada Kaifiyattu	Dr. Purushothama Bilimale
25.	Bharamadevaru	Srirama Ittanavar
26.	Lakkana Dandesha Kaviya Shivatatva Chintamani	Ed : Dr. F.T. Hallikere
27.	Kumbarike	Dr. Mallikarjuna Kumbar
28.	Rajakeeyada Madhye Biduvu	Trns : K.V. Subbanna
29.	Kannada Documentary Literature	Dr. K. Ravindranatha
30.	Immadi Hariharana Sashanagalu	Ed : Dr. S. Nagarajappa
31.	Hampi Samskritika Darashana	Ed : Dr. K. Ravindranatha and Others
32.	Samskritika Asmite Mattu M.P. Prakash	Sri M.M. Shivaprakash
33.	Kannada Vishwavidyalaya Avaranada Jeevavyvidhya	Sri M.M. Shivaprakash
34.	Badiga Vrutti : Vyjanika Chintane	Dr. Veeresh Badiger
35.	Shantalingadesikada Bhyraveswara	Ed : Dr. K. Ravindranatha

	Kavyada Kathamanisutra Ratnakara	
36.	The Gandhian Trusteeship	Sri P. Mallesh Trns : N.S. Raghavan

Re-Print Books

37.	Brhmagiri	Ed : Dr. S.Y. Somashekara
38.	Paschatya Sahithyavadagalu Mattu Kannada Sahithya Sandarbha	Dr. C.R. Yaravinateelimath
39.	Mata – Mantra – Modi	Ed : S.C. Ramesh
40.	Kannada Sahithya Samskrithika Kathana	Dr. Karigowda Beechanahalli
41.	Hampeya Bajarugalu	Dr. S.Y. Somashekar
42.	Dalitara Baduku – Meluku	Dr. N. Chinnaswmy Sosale
43.	Dakshina Bharateeya Janapada Kosha Vol-1-2	Ed : Dr. S.C. Ramesh

7. Details of Mobile Service of books in the Present year

Sl. No.	Date	Place
1.	06.01.2023 to 08.01.2023	86 th All India Kannada Sahithya Sammelana, Haveri
2.	27.01.2023 to 29.01.2023	Hampi Utsav

8. Details of Periodicals Published in the Present year

Sl.No.	Name of Periodicals	volume/ issue	Editor
1.	Charitre Adhyayana	Vol.12, Issue-1, Jul-Dec, 2019	Dr. K. Mohankrishan Rai
2.	Dravida Adhyayana	Vol.13, Issue-1-2, Jan-Dec, 2018	Dr. Sucheta Navaratna
3.	Mahila Adhyayana	Vol.12, Issue 2	Dr. Shailaja I. Hiremath
4.	Mahila Adhyayana	Vol.13, Issue-1, Jan-Jun, 2020	Dr. Shailaja I. Hiremath
5.	Budakattu Adhyayana	Vol.1, Issue-1, Jul-Dec, 2019	Dr. A.S. Prabhakar
6.	Vijnana Sangati (Monthly)	Vol.-29, Issue-2-3, Sep.-Oct, 2021	Dr. Madhava Peraje
7.	Hastapatri Adhyayana	Vol.12, Issue-1-2, Jul-Dec, 2014 Jan-Jun, 2015	Dr.Veerasha Badigera
8.	Charitre Adhyayana	Vol.12, Issue-1, Jan-Jun, 2020	Dr. K. Mohankrishan Rai
9.	Vijnana Sangati	Vol. 29, Issue 4-5, Nov-Dec, 2021	Dr. Madhava Peraje
10.	Vijnana Sangati	Vol. 29, Issue 4-5, Jan-Feb, 2022	Dr. Madhava Peraje
11.	Hastapatri Adhyayana	Vol.13, Issue-1-2, Jul-Dec, 2015 Jan-Jun, 2016	Dr. F.T. Hallikere

9. Details of books won the Award, Honour in the Present Year : Nil

□□□

16. Directorate of Distance Education

1. Director of Directorate of Distance Education:
Date of assuming charge as director) **Dr. N. Chinnawamy Sosale** (Continued from 05.09.2019)

2. Director of Directorate of Distance Education:
Date of assuming charge as director)

Dr. N. Chinnawamy Sosale (Continued from 05.09.2019)

3. Details of the workforce:

Name **Designation**
Permanent professors, associate professors, co-professors and guest lecturers from all departments of the University work in the telecommunication classroom, test and evaluation process.

4. Consolidated details of the administrative staff

	Name	Designation	Period
1.	Mr. G. Sivakumar	Superintendent	Continued from 17.06.2019.
2.	Mr. K. Revanna	Senior Assistant	Continued from 13.05.2020
3.	Mr. Naregalla Pujar	Junior Assistant	Continued on 23.07.2019
4.	Mr. M. Bommayya	Junior Assistant	Continued on 20.05.2022
8.	M. Chittappa	Sarvar	Continued on 28.12.2020
9.	Mr. K. Pampapati	DTP Operator, Temporary	Continued from 30.08.2018
10.	Mr.. Rameshappa	Temporary	Continued from 06.03.2015
11.	Mr. Pujari Bhimmanna	Pro.Ko-Adineter Temporary	Continued from 01.12.2021

5. Distance Education:

a. Administrative arrangements
Number of Telescope Centers operating within the University and other Universities. State Government and UGC Regulations for Telescope Management

b. Number of DE centers within University jurisdiction, in other State Universities compliance report to UGC/State government directives for establishment of DE centers.

The following are the study, extension and coordination units of Kannada University, Hampi Telescope Directorate

Study centers

Sl.No.	Name of the Center	Place
1	Veerashaiva Vidyavidhana Sangha	Huvina Hadagali
2	Sri Vrishabhendra Education Institute	Harogeri
3	Mysore Educational Society	Bangalore
4	Sri Murugarajendra Institute of Education	Kudagi
5	Kayakayogi Gramina Sevadatti Vasthi Samsthe	Tidagundi
6	Reshmi Educational and Charitable Trust	Kalaburagi
7	Vidyashree Educational Institute	Devadurga
8	Malatesha Education Institute	Davangere
9	Gramantara Vidyavardaka Sangha	Babaleshwar

Extension centers

1	Bangalore Regional Office	Bangalore
2	Department of Architecture and Painting	Badami
3	Desi Adyayana Kendra	Kurubanakatte

4	Kuvempu Kannada Studies Center	Kuppally
5	Kannada University, Extension Center	Devadurga
6	Dr. A.N.Upadya Adyayana Kendra	Belgaum

Coordination units

1.	Goutamabuddha Cultural and Educational Rural Development Institute	Koppala
2.	Ramalingeshwara Institute of Education,	Kalloli

c. Number of Courses offered in accordance with the regulations of the university/UGC/AICTE/NCTE/Bar Council of India and other regulator, as applicable State Societies and UGC Regulations for Telescope Management Registration, Communication Classroom, Textbook Preparation, Testing and Evaluation are being maintained as per the Telescope Directive Regulations and Sakkara and UEG's DEB Regulations.

d. Number of course wise

A. Master's Degree (2020-21)

Course Name	Number of students
M.A. Kannada First	24
M.A. Kannada Final	153
M.A. History First	27
M.A. History Final	169
M.J.M.C. First	12
M.J.M.C. Final	27
M.A. Sociology First	24
M.A. Sociology Final	95
Master's Total	541

B. Diploma and Postgraduate Diploma (2020-21)

Course Name	Number of students
Diploma in Archeology, Culture and Tourism	11
Diploma in Journalism Studies	16
Diploma in Dramatic Art	08
Diploma Total	35

A. Master's degree	541
B. Diploma and Postgraduate Diploma	35
Grand Total number of students	576

e. **Details of Examination centers**

Sl.No.	Name of the Exam Center	Place
1	Veerashaiva Vidyavidhana Sangha	Huvina Hadagali
2	Sri Vrishabhendra Education Institute	Harogeri
3	Mysore Educational Institute	Bangalore
4	Reshmi Educational and Charitable Trust	Kalaburagi
5	Malatesha Education Institute	Davangere
6	Gramantara Vidyavardaka Sangha	Babaleshwar

6. Course wise success rate:

7. No of courses introduced as per the norms of UGC, Government and competent authorities: (University/UGC/AICTE/Bharat Bar Council and other institutions)

Postgraduate: Kannada, History, Journalism and Mass Communication, Sociology and Diploma and Postgraduate Diploma: Diploma in Archeology, Culture and Tourism, Diploma in Journalism Studies, Diploma in Drama Art, Diploma in Kannada. Diploma in Legislation.

8. Details of Exam centers (Study centers of Distance education Directorate)

Sl.No.	Name of the Exam Center	Place
1	Veerashaiva Vidyavidhana Sangha	Huvina Hadagali
2	Sri Vrishabhendra Education Institute	Harogeri
3	Mysore Educational Institute	Bangalore
4	Reshmi Educational and Charitable Trust	Kalaburagi
5	Malatesha Education Institute	Davangere
6	Gramantara Vidyavardaka Sangha	Babaleshwar

9. Mode of admission

Specify whether admission of students comply with the state and national statistics?	Steps taken to balance gender ratio	Student Profile (including University, State, Other state Universities/National. Male/Female/SC/ST/OBC/international details)	Steps taken to admit out of state/foreign students under CBSC Rating Quota
state	As for Govt. Order	Karnataka State Students only	-

10. Fee Details:

Undergraduate, Degree, Postgraduate, Diploma, Postgraduate Diploma, Course Profile:

Fees for International Students:

- As per Pre-University, Degree, **Post-Graduation**, Diploma PG Dip, courses :

Sl. No	Course	Registration Fee	Admission Fees	Learning Materials	Course Tuition / Contact Classroom Fees	Practical Fee	Exam Fee	Total	MPP Fee	Total
1	M A Kannada First	1,000	2,000	3,500	2,500	-	1,000	10,000	500	10,500
2	M A Kannada Final	1,000	2,000	3,500	2,500	-	1,000	10,000	-	-
3	M A History First	1,000	2,000	3,500	2,500	-	1,000	10,000	500	10,500
4	M A History Final	1,000	2,000	3,500	2,500	-	1,000	10,000	-	-
5	M A Sociology First	1,000	2,000	3,500	2,500	-	1,000	10,000	500	10,500
6	M A Sociology Final	1,000	2,000	3,500	2,500	-	1,000	10,000	-	-
7	M J M C First	1,000	2,000	3,500	2,500	1,000	1,000	11,000	500	11,500

8	M J M C Final	1,000	2,000	3,500	2,500	1,000	1,000	11,000	-	-
9	Archaeological Culture and Tourism Diploma	1,000	2,000	3,000	2,000	-	1,000	9,000	-	-
10	Journalism Diploma	1,000	2,000	3,000	2,000	1,000	1,000	10,000	-	-
11	Diploma in Dramatic Art	1,000	2,000	3,000	2,000	500	1,000	9,500	-	-
12	Diploma in Kannada Literature	1,000	2,000	3,000	2,000	-	1,000	9,000	-	-
13	Diploma in Legislation	1,000	2,000	3,000	2,000	-	1,000	9,000	-	-
14	Diploma in Translation	1,000	2,000	3,000	2,000	-	1,000	9,000	-	-

- Fee prescribed to foreign students: No

10. Examination and Evaluation

- Manual of Examination Rules:
- No of students appeared-course wise:
- Pass Percentage course, category wise
- No of Endowments, Gold Medal and Prizes instituted:
- Duration required to declare course wise result, reasons for delay if any:
- Duration required to declare result of submission dissertation and duration taken for declaration:
- Procedures to obtain answer scripts, graduation certificate, Rank certificate, provisional certificate and convocation certificate:
- Wastage of materials due to software and or storage/processing problems consequent financial loss-details of each document to be provided:
- Steps taken to preserve exam records: (each examination document security measures)
- Reasons for delay in conduction exam and evaluation:
- Safety measures for examination software:
- Whether external expert-audit of the software conducted and a fitness/security certification obtained?; if yes details:
- 21th Hi-power Committee Meeting Date 17.08.2022

11. Details of VIPs visit to DDE

Sl. No	Name	Purpose
1	Dr. B.T. Muddesha	Flew for the test board meeting
2	Dr. Anusuya Kamble	Flew for the test board meeting
3	Dr. Vinay Rajt	Flew for the test board meeting

12. Publication of texts



17. Museum and Toursum Research Center

1. Department : **Museum and Toursum Research Centre**
2. Date of Establishment of Dept: 2019-20
3. Head of the Department : Dr.Vasudev Badiger, Dr.C.S.Vasudevan, Dr.Ramesh Nayak
4. Faculty : Faculty of Social Science
5. Dean of the Faculty : Dr.C.S.Vasudevan, Dr.Chaluvaraju

6. Details of Teaching Staff :

Sl No	Name	Designation	Eligibility	Speciality	Experience	No of M.Phil and PhD students guided in the last 4 years
1.	Dr.Vasudev Badiger	Proffessor	M A, Ph.D	Research	30	-
2.	Dr.C.S.Vasudevan	Proffessor	M A, Ph.D	Research	30	-

6.1 Details of PhD students guided in the last 4 years

Sl No	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Month and Year of Submission
-	-	-	-	-

6.2 Details of MPhil students guided in the last 4 years

Sl No	Name of the Student	Title of the MPhil Thesis	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Month and Year of Submission
-	-	-	-	-

6.3 Administrative/Academical Staff (sanctioned and recruited)

Sl No	Name	Designation
1.	Sri.Mallikarjun mahamuni	Office Assistant
2.	Sri.B.Devendrappa	Gardener

7. Details of Projects

7.1 Department Project

Sl	Name of the	Name of the Project	Funding Institution	Amount	Actual	Progress of the	Duration	Association
----	-------------	---------------------	---------------------	--------	--------	-----------------	----------	-------------

No	Participants	(National/International)	released	Expenditure	project		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

7.2 Grants released for the Department Project (DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/ CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc)

SI No	Name of the Participants	Name of the Project	Funding Institution (National/International)	Amount released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Duration
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

7.3 Individual Project : Nil

8. Department Project/Research Assistant/Post Doctoral Fellows: Nil

9. Contribution of the University Research studies for Policy Making as part of social Responsibility

(Govt Services- Improvement in irrigation, farmers issues, education, transport, water, housing, health, women & Children issues, poor & handicapped etc.. sports recreation, culture, anti-corruption etc)) Economic and Social issues, communal harmony, Gandhian values)

10. Research Policy of the University

- Adoption of UGC guidelines/state G.Os/court judgments
- Safe disposal of chemicals/radioactive materials/biological waste from student and research labs/Research Centre, Archives/museums.
- Measures to prevent plagiarism

10. Department Publications

10.1 Books : Nil

10.2 Periodicals : Nil

11. Details of Seminar, Symposium, Workshop, conference, musical concert, drama, performing art, mono acting and group performing arts shows conducted by the Department (national/international)

SI No	Title	Sponsored Institute	Date/venue	Association	National/International	Funding Institute
01	Temples of the Vijayanagar Period National Workshop on Architecture and Iconography	Department Of Ancient History and Archaeological Studies, Mysore University, Mysore	06-07 th September 2022	Department of Archeology Museums and Heritage Government of Karnataka Department Of Ancient History and Archeological Studies, KVV,Hampi	National	-

12. Special Programs

- Silver Jubilee/Golden Jubilee/Platinum Jubilee
- Centenary Program
- Science Conference/Social Science Conference

12.1 Awards and Recognition received by the academical and administrative staff of the university

- Organizations/institutions of global repute
- State/central government and their organizations
- Subject/professional organizations, societies and others
- Conferences/workshops/symposia
- Travel awards by various organizations
- Awards to the participants in sports/performing arts/visual arts/journalism and mass media/literary field, NSS/NCC etc.

13. Prestigious programs of the University:

(Department wise special programs, Swachch Bharat, national Integration and anti-corruption oaths and others)

14. Total No of students studying in the department: Nil

14. 1 List of scholars/VIPs visited the department : Nil

14.2 Lecture/Paper presentation by reputed scholars : Nil

14.3 List of visiting/Honorary (Emeritus) Professors (senior visiting professors/ad hoc lecturers/honorary professors : Nil

15. Other details if any:

□□□

18. Akshara Library

1. Department : Akshara Granthalaya

1. Department: Akshara Granthalaya

2. Establishment year: 1992

3. Department Heads : 1) Pro. C S Vasudevan, (25.11.2021-30.05.2022) Chief Librarian(I/C)

2) Pro. K.M.Metri, (01.06.2022-30.11.2022), Chief Librarian(I/C)

3) Dr. M C Gudimani, (01.12.2022-), Chief Librarian(I/C)

4. Work force of Teaching / Professional Staff:

Sl.No.	Name	Designation
1	Dr M C Gudimani	Chief Librarian(I/C)
2	Mr Suhas. S	Assistant Librarian (VRS on August 2022)
3	Dr Mallikarjuna. U	Assistant Librarian (Superannuation on August 2022)
5	Mr Shankaragouda S Gundakanal	Assistant Librarian
6	Miss Megha J	Library Assistant
7	Mr Harshavardhan	Library Assistant

4.1 Administrative staff working in Library:

Sl.No.	Name	Designation
1	Gyanappa Badigera	Superint
2	Smt. Chithrakala H D	Junior Assistant
3	Mr Abdul Nabi	Junior Assistant (Superannuation on July 2022)
4	Mr K Sathyanarayana	Junior Assistant
5	Irappa Metti	Junior Assistant
6	M Obayya	Junior Assistant
7	Kalappa Badigera	Carpenter
8	Mr M Bommaiah	Junior Assistant
9	Mr Vinayakumar	Attender
10	Mr. Doddayankappa	Peon
11	Hemreddi	Attender
12	Padhamavathi	Peon
13	Smt Obamma	“D” group employee

4.2 Temporary Staff working in Library:

1	Sri S Mallikarjuna	Data Entry Operator
2	Smt Noor jahan	Cleaning Staff
3	Smt Banubi	Cleaning Staff
4	Smt Doddamma	Cleaning Staff
5	Smt Kenchamma	Cleaning Staff
6	Smt Nagamma	Cleaning Staff
7	Sri Raghavendra B	Cleaning Staff

5. Details of General Periodicals and newspapers

5.1 Periodicals

Periodicals	Number	Value Rupees.
-------------	--------	---------------

Kannada	7	3815.00
English	-	-
Total	7	3,815.00

5.2 News Papers:

News Papers	Number	Value Rupees.
Kannada	5	8425.00
English	3	6956.00
Total	8	15,381.00

**Amount Paid to General Periodicals and News Papers for the current year Rs.
19,196=00**

5.3 Scholarly Journals:

	Number	Value Rupees
Kannada	5	3250.00
English	14	87645.00
Total	19	90,895.00

6. Purchased & Donated books :

6.1 Akshara Library Purchased books:

	Accession No	Number	Value
Kannada	142242-142256	15	3150.00
English	142241	1	3000.00
Others	-	-	-
Total	-	16	6150.00

6.2 Akshara Total No. of Donated books:

	Accession No	Number	Value
Kannada	S092461-S092640	5668	1006168.12
	S092681-S093440		
	S093503-S094960		
	S094961-S095730		
	S097461-S099960		
English	S092641-S096680	50	14171.00
	S093441-S093450		
Others	S093451-S093502	52	6410.00
Total		5770	10,26,749.12

7. No of library books and classification (Purchased, Donated Books received in the form of appreciation/awards:

Total Number of Books 1992 to 31.3.2023 : 241528
Rs.4,59,05,853.6

8. Automation Software
HELIUM

: NEWGENLIB *Version* V3.2 –

9. Link to State / National / International knowledge websites:

1. *INFLIBNET*
 - a) Shodhganga
 - b) e-ShodhSindhu
2. DELNET
(Developing Library Network)

10. Library User Awareness Program

Workshop on Library Skill Development

- | | |
|----------------|-------------|
| 1st Workshop : | 04.07.2022- |
| | 06.07.2022 |
| 2st Workshop: | 11.07.2022- |
| | 13.07.2022 |
| 3st Workshop: | 14.07.2022- |
| | 16.07.2022 |
| 4st Workshop: | 20.07.2022- |
| | 22.07.2022 |
| 5st Workshop: | 27.07.2022- |
| | 29.07.2022 |

11. Internet / Wi-Fi facility Connection:
library

Internet and Wi-Fi facility available in

12. Facility provided at library for research studies:

(OPAC)

01. *Online Public Access Catalog*
02. *Rare Books (PDF)*

19. International Center for Vachan Studies, Kudalasangam

1. Department

: **International Center for Vachana Studies (Kudalasangam)**

□□□

20. Kuvempu Kannada Study Center, Kuppali

1. Department : Kuvempu Kannada Study Centre, Kuppali

□□□

21. Desi Samskriti Study Center, Kurubanakatte

1. Department

: Desi Samskriti Study Center, Kurubsanakatte

□□□

22. Devadurga Study Center, Devadurga

1. Department : **Kannada Literature Studies**
73. Department : **Kannada Literature Studies**
74. Date of Establishment of Dept : 2017
75. Head of the Department : Dr. Mallikarjun Vanenoor
76. Faculty : **Bhasha Nikaya**
77. Dean of the Faculty : **Dr. F. T. Hallikeri**
78. Details of Teaching Staff :

Sl No	Name	Designation	Eligibility	Speciality	Experience	No of MPhil and PhD students guided in the last 4 years
1	Dr. Shantappa	Assistant Professor	M.A,B.Ed. M.Phil., Ph.D	Kannada Literature, Janapada, Rangabhoomi	5 years	05
2	Sri. Sabanna	Temporary Lecturer	M.A. NET	Criticism	5 year	-

6.1 Details of PhD students guided in the last 4 years

Sl No	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Progress/Submission/ Declaration	Month and Year of Submission
-------	---------------------	-------------------------------	----------------------------------	------------------------------

1	Sabanna	The Theoraticle Bases of G.S. Amur's Citiction	Progress	--
2.	Khasim Ali	Motif Oriented Study of Oral Narratives of Hyderabad Karnataka Sufi Saints	Progress	-
3.	Amrutamati	The nature of lordship in kannada philosophy	Progress	-
4.	Arati.S.	The nature of social relations in kannada Dramas	Progress	-
5	Hanumesh	Siddarama parampare : samskrutika adyana	Submission	December-2022

6.2 Details of MPhil students guided in the last 4 years

SI No	Name of the Student	Title of the MPhil Thesis	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Month and Year of Submission
	--	--	--	--

6.3 Administrative/Academical Staff (sanctioned and recruited)

SI No	Name	Designation
01	Shree Aneesh Pash	Temporary Peon

79. Details of Projects :

7.1 Department Project :

Sl No	Name of the Participants	Name of the Project	Funding Institution (National/International)	Amount released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Duration	Association
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

7.2 Grants released for the Department Project (DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/ CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc) :

Sl No	Name of the Participants	Name of the Project	Funding Institution (National/International)	Amount released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Duration
	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

7.3 Individual Project :

Sl No	Name of the Participants	Name of the Project	Funding Institution (National/International)	Amount released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Duration	Association
1.	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

8. Department Project/Research Assistant/Post Doctoral Fellows :

SL No	Name and Designation	Name of the Project	Duration	Funding Institution
	--	--	--	--

9. Contribution of the University Research studies for Policy Making as part of social Responsibility : ----

(Govt Services- Improvement in irrigation, farmers issues, education, transport, water, housing, health, women & Children issues, poor & handicapped etc.. sports recreation, culture, anti-corruption etc)) Economic and Social issues, communal harmony, Gandhian values)

10. Research Policy of the University : ----

- Adoption of UGC guidelines/state G.Os/court judgments
- Safe disposal of chemicals/radioactive materials/biological waste from student and research labs/Research Centre, Archives/museums.
- Measures to prevent plagiarism

11. Department Publications :

11.1 Books :

SI No	Title	Publication	Year of publication
	--	--	--

11.2 Periodicals :

Sl No	Title	Publication	Year of publication	Vol/Issue
	--	--	--	--

12. Details of Seminar, Symposium, Workshop, conference, musical concert, drama, performing art, mono acting and group performing arts shows conducted by the Department (national/international) :

Sl No	Title	Sponsored Institute	Date/venue	Association	National/International	Funding Institute
	--	---	--	--	--	--

13. Special Programs : -----

- Silver Jubilee/Golden Jubilee/Platinum Jubilee
- Centenary Program
- Science Conference/Social Science Conference

14. Awards and Recognition received by the academicals and administrative staff of the university -----

- Organizations/institutions of global repute
- State/central government and their organizations
- Subject/professional organizations, societies and others
- Conferences/workshops/symposia

- Travel awards by various organizations
- Awards to the participants in sports/performing arts/visual arts/journalism and mass media/literary field, NSS/NCC etc.

15. Prestigious programs of the University:

(Department wise special programs, Swatch Bharat, national Integration and anti-corruption oaths and others) : Swatchatha Abhiyan program, Vanamohastava Program, International Women's Day, Kanunu Arivu Program, Savindhana Dinacharane this types etc programs are arranged by Extension Center with Govt Degree College Devadurga.

16. Total No of students studying in the department: 30

Sl No		Ph.D			M.Phil			M.A., Ph.D		
		F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total
1.	GM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	SC	01	-	01				04	-	04
3.	ST	01	01	02				01	05	06
4.	OBC	-	-	-						
4.1.	C-1	01	01	02	-	-	-	01	01	02
4.2.	2A	-	02	02	-	-	-	03	01	04
4.3.	2B	-	-	-	-	-	-	01	-	01
4.4.	3A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.5.	3B	03	-	03	-	-	-	02	01	03

5.	PH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		06	04	10	-	-	-	12	08	20

17. List of scholars/VIPs visited the department :

Sl No	Name	Date	Purpose
	---	--	--

18. Lecture/Paper presentation by reputed scholars :

Sl No	Nobel Awardees	National/international awardees	Reputed scholars of other departments	NRI academical scholars	Venue	Date
	--	--	--	--	--	--

19. List of visiting/Honorary (Emeritus) Professors (senior visiting professors/ad hoc lecturers/honorary professors :

Sl No	Name	Date	Purpose

	-	-	-
--	---	---	---

20. Other details if any: Engaging in the Arts, Literature and Cultural Studies of Karnataka, Hyderabad

* * *

1. Name : **Dr. Shantappa**
2. Designation : Assistant Professor and Head of the Centre
3. Department : **Department of Kannada literature Studies**
4. Commissioned surveys in Policy Development through Department Projects/Individual Projects/Inter-Disciplinary Projects and total No of international projects participated:

Sl No	Name of the project	Funding Institute/Firm	Funds Released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Project Duration	Dept/Individual/Inter-Disciplinary/International/other
	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

(Please specify department/individual/other)

5. A) Teaching (PhD coursework, MPhil, M.A.PhD, Diploma, Certificate Course/Distance Education Course/ other :

Sl No.	Name of the Course	Participation
	M.A, Kannada Literature M.A, Rural Development M.A. Ph.D. course work	20 hours per week teaching and discussion 4 hours per week teaching and discussion As per Time Table

B) Evaluation (Evaluation of MPhil, PhD, D.Litt dissertations, reports, manuscripts, PhD and MPhil viva exam and other)

Sl No	Activity	Title*	Institution
1.	M.A.Ph.D kiru pareekshe and niyojita Lekhnagala Moulyamaapana	-	Vistarana Kendra Devadurga
2.	M.A, Ph.D Answer Paper Evaluation	-	Adyananga

3.	M.A. Answer Paper Evaluation	-	Adyananga
----	------------------------------	---	-----------

** Topic of the PhD/MPhil dissertation or answer scripts of respective subjects*

C) Preparation of Curriculum

Sl No	Activity Done	Course Details*	Name of the Institute
	--	--	--

* Syllabus of PhD coursework/MPhil, M.A.PhD, Diploma, Certificate/Distance Education Syllabus/other

D) Research Counseling (Time allotted for MPhil, PhD scholars and others)

Sl No	Activity	Duration
1.	M. Phil	--
2.	Ph.D	2 Hour Pr Week
3.	M.A	4 hour per week (4 th Sem Students)
4.	Other	--

6. papers presented at Seminar, Conference, Orientation Program, Guest Lecture, Workshop (national/international) Total No: 08

Sl No	Title of Seminar, Conference, Orientation, Guest Lecture, Workshop	Subject of Paper/Lecture	Venue	Date	Organizers	National/ International/ Total Number
01	Azadi Ka Amrit Mahotsav One day Inter National Seminar on Growth of Literature During post Independence period	Dalit bandaya sahitya-pratibhataneya abhivekti	dharwad	15.04.2022	K.L.E. Society's Sri. Mrityujaya College of Arts & Commece, Dharwad in Collaboration with Karnataka Hindi Prachara Samiti Bangalore & Bhuhu Bhash Sangama Samste Bubbali	International
02	Punyashlok ahilyadevi holkar solapur university solapur school of languages and literature C.B.Khedgi's	Bharatiya Kavyavimasaeya parikalpanegalu	Online	19.06.2022	Punyashlok Ahilyadevi Holkar Solapur University Solapur and C.B.Khedgi's college Akkalkot	National

	college akkalkot dept Of kannada jointly organized work shop					
03	kannada sahityadalli parisar pragnye	adhyakshate hagu kannada phategalli parisar pragnye	kalburagi	03.07.2022	sharanabasava university kalaburagi	International
04	DR. T.M. bhasakar avar budha bharaat odu vimarshe sarani-41	mahila manakke midida budha sutta	dharwad	17.10.2022	Gankaranga (ri) dharwad	Online Google Meet
05	sangam vishwa kavi sammelana antarashtriya vichar sankirna : kannada sahitya adhyana-Binna aayamagalu	sahityadalli souharda sambadagalu	ballari	21.10.2022	Sagam vishwa kavi sammilana ballari	International
06	kannada sahitya : samsodaneya bahushistiya nelegalu	tatvapada sahitya: samararasya	kalabueragi	22.11.2022	Sharanbasava University, Kalaburagi	International
07	Azadi Ka Amrit Mahotsavada angavagi swantraottar bharaat manattu abhirudhiya parikalpanegalu: bahu shistiya drushikonagalu	kuvempu mattu prakruti chintane	savadatti	28.01.2023	K.L.E Society SVS Bellubbi College Savadatti Hagu Bahubhashe Sangam Shanste Hubballi	International
08	jewargi talukina 6 th Sharana sahitya sammilana	adhyashate	jewargi	16.02.2022	Taluka Sharana Sahitya Parishattu Jewargi	--

**(Specify national/international)*

7 Total No of Seminars, Conferences, Orientation Programs, workshops, Guest Lectures (national/international) convened

Sl No	Sponsored Institute	Title of the Seminar/Conference/Orientation Program/ Guest Lecture	Association	Venue	Date	Funding Institute
01	-	-	-	-	-	-

8. Total No of Published Research Articles (Published research projects/Papers/MPhil, PhD, D.Lit)

Sl No	Title of the Article	Name of the published article/book	Vol/ Issue	Place/ Publication	Year of Publication	National/ International/ Others	Page No.. From... To...	ISBN/ ISSN*	No. of Times Cited *
1	Badukina Bahavkke Banna tumbida Shri kanteppa mastar kodli	Aruhu-kuruu	12/45	Mysore	april-june-2022	UGC Care List	213-218	2347-5048	
2	Malli gramada shaktidevate-choudamma	Aruhu-kuruu	13/49	Mysore	july-sep-2022	UGC Care List	77-78	2347-5048	
3	M.C.Lathe avar siragapur bandeppa kavi	Aruhu-kuruu	12/49	Mysore	July-Sep-2022	UGC Care List	196-201	2347-5048	
4	Apratima kalavida-namadev nooli	Aruhu-kuruu	13/50	Mysore	Oct-Dec-2022	UGC Care List	271-274	2347-5048	
5	Dorannahalli mahanteshwar purana kavya parichaya	Aruhu-kuruu	13/50	Mysore	Oct-Dec-2022	UGC Care List	108-115	2347-5048	
6	Rastampur Bheemkavi	Avishrant sri apparao akkoni avra abhinandana samput		Kalaburagi	2022	---	467-474	978-93-91457-04-04	
7	Kalaburagi Hazarat sayiad mohd hussaini	Akshara Sunrya Peer-Reviewed	02/03	Kalaburagi	March-2023	Peer-Reviewed	78-81	2583-620X	

		Multi Lingual E - Journal							
--	--	---------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

8.1 Chapters in the book

Sl No	Title of the chapter	Name of the Book	Editor	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page No From... To...	ISBN/ISSN	No. of Times Cited
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

8.2 Edited Books

Sl No	Title of the Book	Name of Co-Editor	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page	ISBN/ISSN	No.of Times Cited
	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

8.3 Details of Publishers having ISBN

Sl No	Title of the Book	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page	ISBN/ISSN	No.of Times Cited
	--	--	--	--	--	--

9. Published Books with ISBN/ISSN

Sl No	Title of the Book	Publication	Place	Year of Publication
	--	---	---	---

10. Guide

A) Name of the Guide/Educational Qualification/Designation/Special Expertise/Experience/Research

Sl No	Name of the Guide	Educational Qualification	Designation	Special Expertise	Experience (years)	Total of PhD and MPhil Student sguided in the last 4
-------	-------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-------------------	--------------------	--

						years
1	Dr. Shantappa	M.A., B.Ed., M.Phil., Ph.D.	Assistant Professor	Kannada Literature, Janapada, Rangabhoomi Tatvapada Shahitya	4 years	05

B) Details of PhD students guided in the last 4 years

Sl No	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Progress/Submission/ Declaration	Year and Month of Submission
1	Sabanna	The Theoraticle Basis of G.S. Amur's Citiction	Progress	--
2	Khasim Ali	Motif Oriented Study of Oral Narratives of Hyderabad Karnataka Sufi Saints	Progress	-
3	Ambrutamati	The nature of lordship in kannada philosophy	Progress	-
4.	Arati.S	The nature of social relations in kannada Dramas	Progress	-
5	Hanumesh	siddarama parampare: samskrutika adhyana	Submission	December-2022

*(JRF, RGNF, others)

C) Details of MPhil students guided in the last 4 years

Sl No	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Year and Month of Submission
	--	--	--	--

*(JRF, RGNF, others)

D) Details of the PhD students in the current year

Sl No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/ Regular Student	Scholarship details
1	Annapurna	Female/3B	Kannada Atmakathegalalli vibhinna nelegalu	183001040081 12.10.2021	External	D. B. C.W. Dept. Vijaynagar
2	Govind Mallanna	Male/2A	Kannada Pravas kathanagalli parisar pragnye	183001040083 12.10.2021	External	D. B. C.W. ept. Vijaynagar
3	Pavitra	Female/3B	Kannada janapad tripadigalalli pratimegalu	183001040088 12.10.2021	External	D. B. C.W. Dept. Vijaynagar
4	Renukamma	Female/C-1	Kuvempu mattu Karantara Atmakathegalalli anubhavada vibhinna nelegalu	183001040093 12.10.2021	External	D. B. C.W. Dept. Vijaynagar
5	Bhimanna	Male/2A	Kannada chalnachitregitegalli	183001040123	External	D. B. C.W.

Basavaraj		samajada swarooma (yeppattara dashakavannu anulakshishi)	12.10.2021		Dept.Vijaynagar
-----------	--	--	------------	--	-----------------

E) Details of the MPhil students in the current year

Sl No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student
--	--	--	--	--	--

F) Details of the students admitted to M.APhD course in the current year

Sl No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student
-	-	-	-	-	--

G) Details of all existing PhD Students

Sl No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student	Sl No
1	Sabanna	Male/Nayak/ST	The Theoraticle Bases of G.S. Amur's Critiction	180101020067 05-11-2018	External	--
2	Khasim Ali	Male/Mulim/2B	Motif Oriented Study of Oral Narratives of Hyderabad Karnataka Sufi Saints	180101020013 30-10-2018	Regular	Dept. of Minority
3	Amrutamati	Female/Lingayat/3B	The nature of lordship in kannada philosophy	173001040072 28.10.2019	Regular	-
4	Arati.S	Female/Chaluwadi/SC	The nature of social relations in kannada Dramas	173001040074 28.10.2019	Regular	Kannada University
5	Hanumesh	Male/Kurub/ 2A	siddarama parampare: samskrutika adyana	1801010020071 02.11.2018	Regular	-
6	Annapurna	Female/Lingayat/3B	Kannada Atmakathegalalli vibhinna nelegalu	183001040081	External	D. B. C.W. Dept.Vijaynagar
7	Govind	Male/Kurub/2A	Kannada Pravas kathanagalli parisar	183001040083	External	D. B. C.W.

	Mallanna		pragnye			Dept.Vijaynagar
8	Pavitra	Female/Lingayat/3B	Kannada janapad tripadigalalli pratimegalu	183001040088	External	D. B. C.W. Dept.Vijaynagar
9	Renukamma	Female/Uppar/C-1	Kuvempu mattu Karantara Atmakathegalalli anubhavada vibhinna nelegalu	183001040093	External	D. B. C.W. Dept.Vijaynagar
10	Bhimanna Basavaraj	Male/Kumbar/2A	Kannada chalnachitregitegalli samajada swaroota (yepattara dashakavannu anulakshishi)	183001040123	External	<i>District Backward Classes Welfare Department</i>

* D. B. C.W. Dept.Vijaynagar - District Backward Classes Welfare Department

11. Details of Nomination/Membership to education/authority (membership in Research Board, Examination Board, Academic Advisory Committee/other)

Sl No	Institution	Details of membership	Period
1	Govt. College (Autonomous), Kalaburagi	Examination Board	03 Yers
2	Sharanbasava University, Kalaburagi	Examination Board	03 Yers

12. Awards/Fellowship (Educational awards/Accomplishments/National/International level)

Name of the award	Institution	Year	Area of Specialisation	Professional/Govt/other organization

13. Additional Responsibilities

Sl No	Administration	Sl No	Academical
1	Head of the Centre Extension Centre, Devadurga	1	Head of the Examiner

* * *

1. Name: Dr S A Govardhana

2. Designation: Assistant Professor
3. Department: Development Studies
4. Commissioned surveys in Policy Development through Department Projects/Individual Projects/Inter-Disciplinary Projects and total No of international projects participated:

Sl No	Name of the project	Funding Institute/Firm	Funds Released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Project Duration	Dept/Individual/Inter-Disciplinary/International/other

(Please specify department/individual/other)

5 A) Teaching (PhD coursework, MPhil, M.A.PhD, Diploma, Certificate Course/Distance Education Course/ other)

Sl No.	Name of the Course	Participation
01	M.A. Rural Development.	Teaching for M.A. Rural Development 1sem and 3 rd Sem Students.
02	M.A. Rural Development.	Teaching for M.A. Rural Development 2 nd sem and 4th Sem Students.
03	M.A. Ph D. Rural Development Coursework	Teaching for M.A. Ph D Rural Development Coursework Students.

B) Evaluation (Evaluation of MPhil, PhD, D.Litt dissertations, reports, manuscripts, PhD and MPhil viva exam and other)

Sl No	Activity	Title*	Institution
01	Evaluation M.A. Ph.D Rural Development Coursework Papers	Social science Researcher Researcher Writing Development Research Plagiarism Paper	Kannada University
02	Evaluation M.A. Rural Development	H.C 4.1 Sarakaretha sanga sanshgalu S.C.4.4.1 Samudayaga sampanmugala nirvahane	Kannada University

03	Evaluation M.A. Rural Development	Research Methodology- H. C.1.1 Gramena abhiruddhi H.C.1.3 Gramena staliya sarakagalu H.C.3.3	Kannada University
04	4 th Sem students dissertations	. Rural Development	Kannada University

** Topic of the PhD/MPhil dissertation or answer scripts of respective subjects*

C) Preparation of Curriculum

Sl No	Activity Done	Course Details*	Name of the Institute

* Syllabus of PhD coursework/MPhil, M.A.PhD, Diploma, Certificate/Distance Education Syllabus/other

D) Research Counseling (Time allotted for MPhil, PhD scholars and others)

Sl No	Activity	Duration
1.	MPhil	
2.	PhD	2 Hours for day
3.	M.A.Rural Development	6 Hours for day
4.	Other	

6. papers presented at Seminar, Conference, Orientation Program, Guest Lecture, Workshop (National/International) And Total Number

Sl No	Title of Seminar, Conference, Orientation, Guest Lecture, Workshop	Subject of Paper/Lecture	Venue	Date	Organizers	National/International/Total Number
01	Indian economy in the post independence period performance policies and possibilities	Badathanada Ayamagalu	Rani channamma University, Belagavi	July13th &14	Rani channamma University, Belagavi.	National

**(Specify national/international)*

7. Total No. of Seminars, Conferences, Orientation Programs, workshops, Guest Lectures (national/international) convened

Sl No	Sponsored Institute	Title of the Seminar/Conference/Orientation Program/ Guest Lecture	Association	Venue	Date	Funding Institute

*(Specify National/International)

8. Total No. of Published Research Articles (Published research projects/Papers/MPhil,PhD, D.Litt)

Sl No	Title of the Article	Name of the published article/book	Vol/Issue	Place/Publication	Year of Publication	National/International/Others	Page No.. From... To...	ISBN/ISSN*	No. of Times Cited *
01	Educational Dimension in kalyana Karnataka-A study	International journal of Research and Analytical Reviews	Vol-9 Issue-4	Gujarat,India	2023	International	1-9	ISSN	--
02									

8.1 Chapters in the book

Sl No	Title of the chapter	Name of the Book	Editor	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page No From... To...	ISBN/ISSN	No. of Times Cited

8.2 Edited Books

Sl No	Title of the Book	Name of Co-Editor	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page	ISBN/ISSN	No.of Times Cited

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

8.3 Details of Publishers having ISBN

SI No	Title of the Book	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page	ISBN/ISSN	No.of Times Cited

9. Published Books with ISBN/ISSN

SI No	Title of the Book	Publication	Place	Year of Publication
01	KALYANA KARNATAKAA SHAIKSHANIKA AYAMAGALU	IDDANEELAMANIM PUBLICATIONAS	CHIKODI	2022

10. Guide

A) Name of the Guide/Educational Qualification/Designation/Special Expertise/Experience/Research

SI No	Name of the Guide	Educational Qualification	Designation	Special Expertise	Experience(years)	Total of PhD and M.Phil Student guided in the last 4 years
01	Dr S A Govardhana	M.A. B.ed. Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Local Governments	05	02

* B) Details of PhD students guided in the last 4 years

SI No	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Year and Month of Submission
01	HARijan huligamma	Dalitara rajakiya sabalikarana	Progress	--
02	B.Shshikala	Grama panhayati mattu mahila nayakatva	Progress	--

*C) Details of M.Phil students guided in the last 4 years

SI No	Name of the Student	Title of the M.Phil Dissertation	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Year and Month of Submission

--	--	--	--	--

D) Details of the PhD students in the current year

SI No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student	Scholarship details
01	Huligamma	SC Female	Dalirata Rajakiya Sabalakarana (Ballry jilleyanna anulashkishi)	180111020451/26.10.2018	Regular Student	University Scholarship
02	Sheshikala	Female General Category	Grama Panchayathgali Mahila Nayakthva (koppala jilleyanna anulashkishi)	180111020429/02.11.2018	External Student	NA
03	Shri Devi mitti	Female 2A	Henna makkala vasati shagala kuritu ondhu adyayana	Temporary Reg	Regular Student	Back ward communities Scholarship
04	Ashvini	Female 2A	Thayi mattu maguvina arogya savalu mattu sadyategalu	Temporary Reg	Regular Student	Back ward communities Scholarship
05	Yamunappa.	Male 2A	Abhiruddi mattu vastavi Raichur Jilleya anulashkishi	Temporary Reg	Regular Student	Back ward communities Scholarship

E) Details of the MPhil students in the current year

SI No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student

F) Details of the students admitted to M.A.Ph.D course in the current year

SI No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student	
SI No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student	Details of Fellowship

11. Details of Nomination/Membership to education/authority (membership in Research Board, Examination Board, Academical Advisory Committee/other)

SI No	Institution	Details of membership	Period
01	S S A First Gread Collage (Autonomies College) Bellary	Member of Board of Studies Department of Political Science	01

12 . Awards/Fellowship (Educational awards/Accomplishments/National/International level)

Name of the award	Institution	Year	Area of Specialisation	Professional/Govt/other organization

13. Additional Responsibilities

SI No	Administration	SI No	Academical
01	Scout an Gauds Nodal Officer	01	Rural Development Course Coordinator

Devadurga Vistarana Center, Rural Development Devadurga

1. Department : Rural Development

80. Department : Rural Development

81. Date of Establishment of Dept : 2017

82. Head of the Department :Dr.A.Shreedhar

83. Faculty : Social Science

84. Dean of the Faculty : Dr. Chaluvvaraju.

85. Details of Teaching Staff:

Sl No	Name	Designation	Eligibility	Speciality	Experience	No of MPhil and PhD students guided in the last 4 years
01	Dr.S.A.Govardhana	Assistant Professor	M.A.B.Ed.Ph.D	Rural Development and Politics	5Years	02
02	Dr.Geetamma.K	Assistant Professor	M.A.Ph.D	Rural Development and Econmics	5Years	04
03	Dr. Yallapa.T	Guest Faculty Assistant Professor	M.A.Ph.D	Rural Development and Economics	6Years	-

6.1 Details of PhD students guided in the last 4 years

Sl No	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Month and Year of Submission
01	Ranganatha	Arogya mattu Apoustikate Rayachuru jilleyannu anulakshkishi	Progress	-
02	Ramalingappa	Jill panchayatiyali stayi samitigala patra Yadagiri jilleyannu anulakshkishi	Progress	-
03	Eliyasa	Shishu abhiruddiyalli angavadigala patra Rayachuru jilleyannu anulakshkishi	Progress	

6.2 Details of MPhil students guided in the last 4 years

Sl No	Name of the Student	Title of the MPhil Thesis	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Month and Year of Submission
	-	-	-	-

6.3 Administrative/Academical Staff (sanctioned and recruited)

Sl No	Name	Designation
	-	-
	-	-

86. Details of Projects

7.1 Department Project

Sl No	Name of the Participants	Name of the Project	Funding Institution (National/International)	Amount released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Duration	Association
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

7.2 Grants released for the Department Project (DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/ CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc)

Sl No	Name of the Participants	Name of the Project	Funding Institution (National/International)	Amount released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Duration
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

7.3 Individual Project

Sl No	Name of the Participants	Name of the Project	Funding Institution (National/International)	Amount released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Duration	Association
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

8. Department Project/Research Assistant/Post Doctoral Fellows

SL	Name and Designation	Name of the Project	Duration	Funding Institution
----	----------------------	---------------------	----------	---------------------

No				
	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-

9. Contribution of the University Research studies for Policy Making as part of social Responsibility

(Govt Services- Improvement in irrigation, farmers issues, education, transport, water, housing, health, women & Children issues, poor & handicapped etc.. sports recreation, culture, anti-corruption etc)) Economic and Social issues, communal harmony, Gandhian values)

10. Research Policy of the University

- Adoption of UGC guidelines/state G.Os/court judgments
- Safe disposal of chemicals/radioactive materials/biological waste from student and research labs/Research Centre, Archives/museums.
- Measures to prevent plagiarism

10. Department Publications

10.1 Books

Sl No	Title	Publication	Year of publication
	-	-	-
	-	-	-

10.2 Periodicals

Sl No	Title	Publication	Year of publication	Vol/Issue
	-	-	-	-

11. Details of Seminar, Symposium, Workshop, conference, musical concert, drama, performing art, mono acting and group performing arts shows conducted by the Department (national/international)

Sl No	Title	Sponsored Institute	Date/venue	Association	National/International	Funding Institute
	-	-	-	-	-	-

12. Special Programs

- Silver Jubilee/Golden Jubilee/Platinum Jubilee
- Centenary Program
- Science Conference/Social Science Conference

12.1 Awards and Recognition received by the academical and administrative staff of the university

- Organizations/institutions of global repute
- State/central government and their organizations
- Subject/professional organizations, societies and others
- Conferences/workshops/symposia
- Travel awards by various organizations
- Awards to the participants in sports/performing arts/visual arts/journalism and mass media/literary field, NSS/NCC etc.

13. Prestigious programs of the University:

(Department wise special programs, Swachh Bharat, national Integration and anti-corruption oaths and others)

14. Total No of students studying in the department:

Sl No		PhD			MPhil			M.A.PHD		
		F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total
1.	GM		-	-						
2.	SC		01	01				01	05	06
3.	ST		01	01					05	05
4.	OBC									
4.1.	C-1							01	02	3
4.2.	2A	02	01	03				01	-	1
4.3.	2B		02	02				01	05	6
4.4.	3A									
4.5.	3B		-							
5.	PH									
6.	Others									
Total		02	5	07				05	17	21

Sl	Arts			BVA Painting			BVA Sculpture			B.Music			M.V.A			M.Music		
	F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total

1.	GM																		
2.	SC																		
3.	ST																		
4.	OBC																		
4.1.	C-1																		
4.2.	2A																		
4.3.	2B																		
4.4.	3A																		
4.5.	3B																		
5.	PH																		
6.	Others																		
Total																			

Sl No		PG Dip in Kananda Language Studies			PG Dip in Manuscriptology			PG Dip in Epigraphy			PG Dip in Journalism			Dip in Panchayat Raj			Dip in Theatre art			
		F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total	
1.	GM																			
2.	SC																			
3.	ST																			
4.	OBC																			
4.1.	C-1																			
4.2.	2A																			
4.3.	2B																			
4.4.	3A																			
4.5.	3B																			
5.	PH																			
6.	Others																			
Total																				

14. 1 List of scholars/VIPs visited the department : Nil

14.2 Lecture/Paper presentation by reputed scholars

Sl No	Nobel Awardees	National/international awardees	Reputed scholars of other departments	NRI academical scholars	Venue	Date
	-	-	-	-	-	-

14.3 List of visiting/Honorary (Emeritus) Professors (senior visiting professors/ad hoc lecturers/honorary professors)

Sl No	Name	Date	Purpose
	-	-	-

15. Other details if any:

* * *

1. **Name: Dr Geethamma.K**

2. **Designation: Assistant Professor**

3. **Department: Development Studies**

4. **Commissioned surveys in Policy Development through Department Projects/Individual Projects/Inter-Disciplinary Projects and total No of international projects participated:**

Sl No	Name of the project	Funding Institute/Firm	Funds Released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Project Duration	Dept/Individual/Inter-Disciplinary/International/other
01	Present situation influence of self help groups in rural women	--	--	--	Completed	01	Individual

(Please specify department/individual/other)

5 A) **Teaching (PhD coursework, MPhil, M.A.PhD, Diploma, Certificate Course/Distance Education Course/ other)**

Sl No.	Name of the Course	Participation
--------	--------------------	---------------

01	Teaching for M.A. Rural Development 1sem and 3 rd Sem Students.	M.A. Rural Development 1sem and 3 rd Sem Students.
02	Teaching for M.A. Ph.D Rural Development Coursework Students.	M.A. Ph.D Rural Development Coursework Students.

B) Evaluation (Evaluation of MPhil, PhD, D.Litt dissertations, reports, manuscripts, PhD and MPhil viva exam and other)

Sl No	Activity	Title*	Institution
	--	--	--

* Topic of the PhD/MPhil dissertation or answer scripts of respective subjects

C) Preparation of Curriculum

Sl No	Activity Done	Course Details*	Name of the Institute
01	Preparing of Syllabus	MA, Ph.D Rural development course	Vistarana Kendra Devadurga , KUH

* Syllabus of PhD coursework/MPhil, M.A.PhD, Diploma, Certificate/Distance Education Syllabus/other

D) Research Counseling (Time allotted for MPhil, PhD scholars and others)

Sl No	Activity	Duration
1.	MPhil	
2.	PhD	2 hours
3.	M.A.PhD	2 hours
4.	Other	

6. papers presented at Seminar, Conference, Orientation Program, Guest Lecture, Workshop (National/International) And Total Number

Sl No	Title of Seminar, Conference, Orientation, Guest Lecture, Workshop	Subject of Paper/Lecture	Venue	Date	Organizers	National/International/Total Number
	--	--	--	--	--	--

**(Specify national/international)*

7. Total No. of Seminars, Conferences, Orientation Programs, workshops, Guest Lectures (national/international) convened

Sl No	Sponsored Institute	Title of the Seminar/Conference/Orientation Program/ Guest Lecture	Association	Venue	Date	Funding Institute
	--	--	--	--	--	--

**(Specify National/International)*

8. Total No. of Published Research Articles (Published research projects/Papers/MPhil,PhD, D.Litt)

Sl No	Title of the Article	Name of the published article/book	Vol/Issue	Place/Publication	Year of Publication	National/International/Others	Page No.. From... To...	ISBN/ISSN*	No. of Times Cited *
	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

8.1 Chapters in the book

Sl No	Title of the chapter	Name of the Book	Editor	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page No From... To...	ISBN/ISSN	No. of Times Cited
	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

8.2 Edited Books

Sl	Title of the Book	Name of Co-Editor	Publication/Place	Year of	Page	ISBN/	No.of Times Cited
----	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	---------	------	-------	-------------------

No				Publication		ISSN	
	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

8.3 Details of Publishers having ISBN

Sl No	Title of the Book	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page	ISBN/ISSN	No.of Times Cited
	--	--	--	--	--	--

9. Published Books with ISBN/ISSN

Sl No	Title of the Book	Publication	Place	Year of Publication
	--	--	--	--

10. Guide

A) Name of the Guide/Educational Qualification/Designation/Special Expertise/Experience/Research

Sl No	Name of the Guide	Educational Qualification	Designation	Special Expertise	Experience(years)	Total of PhD and M.Phil Student guided in the last 4 years
01	Dr. Geetamma. K	MA, Ph.D	Assistant Professor	Women Empowerment, Micro finance	05	07

* B) Details of M.phil students guided in the last 4 years

Sl No	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Year and Month of Submission
	--	--	--	--

*(JRF, RGNF, others)

***C) Details of Ph.D students guided in the last 4 years**

SI No	Name of the Student	Title of the M.Phil Dissertation	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Year and Month of Submission
01	Kiran sudi	Aahara Badrathe mattu sarvajanika vitarana vyavaste koppal jilleyannu anulaksshisi--	Awarded	05/04/2022
02	Eramma.	Kolageri mahileyara samajika mattu arthika stitigatigalu Bellary jillayannu anulakshisi	Awarded	02/11/2022
03	Shivaraj	Mahatama Gandhi ratriya udyoga kathri yojaneyalli mahila sabalikara.	Submitted	10.03.2023

*(JRF, RGNF, others)

D) Details of the PhD students in the current year

SI No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student	Scholarship details
01	Ranaganatha	SC Male	Arogya mattu Apuostikathe (Raichur Jilleyannu anulakshishi)	173011040084/28.10.2019	Regular Student	University Scholarship
02	Alisab	2B	Bhu rahita Krushikarmikara valase(Raichur Jilleyannu anulakshishi)	183011040100/18.01.2022	Regular Student	Minority welfare Department
03	Sri latha. S	ST Female	Anatarajatiya Ayamagalu	180111020344/09.11.2018	External	Nil
04	Aruna	2A Female	Bala nyaya vyavaste Kalyana karanataka vandu adyayana.	180811020438/09.11.2018	External	Nil

E) Details of the MPhil students in the current year

Sl No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student
	--	--	--	--	

G) Details of all existing PhD Students

Sl No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student	Details of Fellowship
				--	--	--

11. Details of Nomination/Membership to education/authority (membership in Research Board, Examination Board, Academic Advisory Committee/other)

Sl No	Institution	Details of membership	Period
01	Development Studies KUH	Member: Research and examination Board of Development studies	01
02	Vistarana Kendra Devdurga KUH	Member: Research and examination Board of Rural Development course	01

12 . Awards/Fellowship (Educational awards/Accomplishments/National/International level)

Name of the award	Institution	Year	Area of Specialisation	Professional/Govt/other organization

13. Additional Responsibilities : Nil

* * *

23. Dr. A.N. Upadhyay Extension Center, Kannada V.V., Bharatesh Educational Institute, Belgaum

1. Department : Dr.A.N.Upadhy Extension centre Bharatesh Education Trust, Belagavi
2. Date of Establishment of Dept : 2018
3. Head of the Department : Dr.S.S.Angadi, Professor
4. Faculty : Faculty Of Language
5. Dean of the Faculty : Dr.F.T.Hallikeri
6. Details of Teaching Staff:

Sl No	Name	Designation	Eligibility	Speciality	Experience	No of MPhil and PhD students guided in the last 4 years
1	Dr.S.S.Angadi	Professor	M.A.PhD	Old Kannada & Bash Shastr	29 Years	PhD - 2

6.1 Details of PhD students guided in the last 4 years

Sl No	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Month and Year of Submission
1	Smt.Anuradha Kanchi	The Princals in nobal attitude on modern Poits (M.akabar ali, Jinadatt Desaye & B.A.Sanadi Poems	Progress	09.2023
2	Kaveri Bukyalkar	Basavanna mattu ambedakar avar stri chintaneyya swarup	Progress	09.2023
3	Smt.Veena Raddi	Shamba Joshi Avara Samshodana Sahittyadalli Karnatakathawada Parikalpne	Progress	09.2023
4	Smt.Bharati Sangoli	Social life of the novels of in Mirji Annaraya	Progress	-

6.2 Details of MPhil students guided in the last 4 years

Sl No	Name of the Student	Title of the MPhil Thesis	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Month and Year of Submission
	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

7 Administrative/Academical Staff (sanctioned and recruited)

Sl No	Name	Designation
1	Balachandra Varji	Junior Assistant

8. Details of Projects

8.1 Department Project

Sl No	Name of the Participants	Name of the Project	Funding Institution (National/International)	Amount released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Duration	Association
	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

8.2 Grants released for the Department Project (DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/ CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc)

Sl No	Name of the Participants	Name of the Project	Funding Institution (National/International)	Amount released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Duration
	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

8.3 Individual Project

Sl No	Name of the Participants	Name of the Project	Funding Institution (National/International)	Amount released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Duration	Association
	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

9. Department Project/Research Assistant/Post Doctoral Fellows

SL No	Name and Designation	Name of the Project	Duration	Funding Institution
	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

10. Contribution of the University Research studies for Policy Making as part of social Responsibility

(Govt Services- Improvement in irrigation, farmers issues, education, transport, water, housing, health, women & Children issues, poor & handicapped etc.. sports recreation, culture, anti-corruption etc)) Economic and Social issues, communal harmony, Gandhian values)
: sports recreation, culture

11. Research Policy of the University

- Adoption of UGC guidelines/state G.Os/court judgments : UGC guidelines

- Safe disposal of chemicals/radioactive materials/biological waste from student and research labs/Research Centre, Archives/museums. : Nil
- Measures to prevent plagiarism : Nil

12. Department Publications

12.1 Books

Sl No	Title	Publication	Year of publication
	Nil	Nil	Nil

12.2 Periodicals

Sl No	Title	Publication	Year of publication	Vol/Issue
	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

13. Details of Seminar, Symposium, Workshop, conference, musical concert, drama, performing art, mono acting and group performing arts shows conducted by the Department (national/international)

Sl No	Title	Sponsored Institute	Date/venue	Association	National/International	Funding Institute
1	Dr.Jinadatta Desai`s Saharachandra : Social Hope	Kannada University, Hampi	26.08.2022 Belagavi	-	Special Lecture	Kannada University, Hampi
2	Kannada Jain Literature Scholar Dr.A.N.Upadhyay	Kannada University, Hampi	28.01.2023 Belagavi	-	Special Lecture	Kannada University, Hampi

14. Special Programs

- Silver Jubilee/Golden Jubilee/Platinum Jubilee : Nil
- Centenary Program : Nil
- Science Conference/Social Science Conference : Nil

15. Awards and Recognition received by the academical and administrative staff of the university

- Organizations/institutions of global repute : Nil
- State/central government and their organizations : Nil
- Subject/professional organizations, societies and others : Siddanna Uttnal pratistan Book Award
- Conferences/workshops/symposia : Nil

- Travel awards by various organizations : Nil
- Awards to the participants in sports/performing arts/visual arts/journalism and mass media/literary field, NSS/NCC etc.

16. Prestigious programs of the University: special Speech

(Department wise special programs, Swachch Bharat, national Integration and anti-corruption oaths and others)

17. Total No of students studying in the department:

Sl No		PhD			MPhil			M.A		
		F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total
1.	GM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	SC	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	5
3.	ST	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	9
4.	OBC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.1.	C-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
4.2.	2A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.3.	2B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.4.	3A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.5.	3B	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	2
5.	PH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		01	-	01	-	-	-	04	14	18

18. 1 List of scholars/VIPs visited the department

Sl No	Name	Date	Purpose
1	Dr.F.T.Hallikeri Dean, Faculty Of Language K.V.V.Hampi	10.02.2023	Ph.D pragati parishilane
2	Dr.S.R.Channavirappa Professors & subject expert K.V.V.Hampi	10.02.2023	Ph.D pragati parishilane

18.1 Lecture/Paper presentation by reputed scholars

Sl No	Nobel Awardees	National/international awardees	Reputed scholars of other departments	NRI academical scholars	Venue	Date
	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

18.2 List of visiting/Honorary (Emeritus) Professors (senior visiting professors/ad hoc lecturers/honorary professors)

Sl No	Name	Date	Purpose
1	Anupama Utal	2021	Temporary Teacher

19. Other details if any: 1. M.A. Kannada class in week 16 Hours

2. Student Assignment
3. Student Seminar

* * *

1. Name : Dr.S.S.Angadi

2. Designation : Professor

3. Department : Dr.A.N.Upadhy Extension centre, Kannada University, Bharatesh Education Trust, Belagavi

4. Commissioned surveys in Policy Development through Department Projects/Individual Projects/Inter-Disciplinary Projects and total No of international projects participated:

Sl No	Name of the project	Funding Institute/Firm	Funds Released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Project Duration	Dept/Individual/Inter-Disciplinary/International/other
	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

(Please specify department/individual/other)

5. Teaching (PhD coursework, MPhil, M.A.PhD, Diploma, Certificate Course/Distance Education Course/ other

Sl No.	Name of the Course	Participation
	M.A. Kannada Literature & Ph.D	Weekly 16 Hours

A) Evaluation (Evaluation of MPhil, PhD, D.Litt dissertations, reports, manuscripts, PhD and MPhil viva exam and other)

Sl No	Activity	Title*	Institution
1	M.A. Kannada Literature	2 nd Semester Medieval Kannada Literature (Vachana, Ragale, Shatpadi)	Kannada University, Hampi
2	M.A. Kannada Literature	4 th Semester Kannada Research	Kannada University, Hampi

* Topic of the PhD/MPhil dissertation or answer scripts of respective subjects

B) Preparation of Curriculum

Sl No	Activity Done	Course Details*	Name of the Institute
	Nil	Nil	Nil

* Syllabus of PhD coursework/MPhil, M.A.PhD, Diploma, Certificate/Distance Education Syllabus/other

C) Research Counseling (Time allotted for MPhil, PhD scholars and others)

Sl No	Activity	Duration
1.	MPhil	Nil
2.	PhD	6 Hours in weak
3.	M.A.	16 Hours in weak
4.	Other	Nil

6. papers presented at Seminar, Conference, Orientation Program, Guest Lecture, Workshop (national/international) Total Number

Sl No	Title of Seminar, Conference, Orientation, Guest Lecture, Workshop	Subject of Paper/Lecture	Venue	Date	Organizers	National/International/Total Number
1	Karnatak 19 th Manuscript Conference	Manuscript Awards : Linguistic Studies	Bagalakote	18-19, October, 2022	Dept of Manuscriptlogi	State Level
2	Manuscript Training and Awareness Camp	Dasa Literary Language and Manuscript Language Form	Babaleshwar	19.12.2022	Dept of Manuscriptlogi	State Level

*(Specify national/international)

7 Total No of Seminars, Conferences, Orientation Programs, workshops, Guest Lectures (national/international) convened

Sl No	Sponsored Institute	Title of the Seminar/Conference/Orientation Program/ Guest Lecture	Association	Venue	Date	Funding Institute
1	Kannada V V Hampi	Dr.Jinadatta Desai`s Saharachandra : Social Hope	Bharatesh Education Trust,	Belagavi	26.08.2022	Kannada V V Hampi
2	Kannada V V	Kannada Jain Literature Scholar	Bharatesh Education	Belagavi	28.01.2023	Kannada V V

	Hampi	Dr.A.N.Upadhyay	Trust,			Hampi
--	-------	-----------------	--------	--	--	-------

*(Specify national/international)

8. Total No of Published Research Articles (Published research projects/Papers/MPhil,PhD, D.Litt)

Sl No	Title of the Article	Name of the published article/book	Vol/Issue	Place/Publication	Year of Publication	National/International/Others	Page No.. From... To...	ISBN/ISSN*	No. of Times Cited *
	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

8.1 Chapters in the book

Sl No	Title of the chapter	Name of the Book	Editor	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page No From... To...	ISBN/ISSN	No. of Times Cited
	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

8.2 Edited Books

Sl No	Title of the Book	Name of Co-Editor	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page	ISBN/ISSN	No.of Times Cited
1	Sarala Kabbigar Kava Editing	Nil	Prasarang Kannada V.V.Hampi	2022	107	978-93-92484-01-8	Nil
2	Raghavanka Charete Editing	Nil	Prasarang Kannada V.V.Hampi	2022	340	-	Nil

8.3 Details of Publishers having ISBN

Sl No	Title of the Book	Publication/Place	Year of Publication	Page	ISBN/ISSN	No.of Times Cited
1	Sarala Kabbigar Kava Editing	Prasarang Kannada V.V.Hampi	2022	107	978-93-92484-01-8	Nil

9. Published Books with ISBN/ISSN

Sl No	Title of the Book	Publication	Place	Year of Publication
-------	-------------------	-------------	-------	---------------------

	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
--	-----	-----	-----	-----

10. Guide

A) Name of the Guide/Educational Qualification/Designation/Special Expertise/Experience/Research

Sl No	Name of the Guide	Educational Qualification	Designation	Special Expertise	Experience (years)	Total of PhD and M.Phil Student guided in the last 4 years
1	Dr.S.S.Angadi	MA.Ph.D	Professor	Old Kannada& Bash Shastr	29	Ph.D 2 student

B) Details of PhD students guided in the last 4 years

Sl No	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Year and Month of Submission
1	Mallikarjun S.Inchal	Kurubar Helikegalu : A Study	Declared	March -2021
2	Manjunath G.B	The nature and analysis of the sources of the Sangolli Rayanna study	Declared	January - 2022
3	Yallavva Hebbali	A Cultural Study of Naragunda	Declared	March - 2022
4	Prakash Melavanki	Mailarling Sahithyad Akaragalu : Swarup mathu Visleshane	Progress	-
5	Shilpa B.K	Antharangachar: Granthsmadane Vaidhanikate	Progress	-
6	Anuradha Kanchi	The Princals in nobal attitude on modern Poits (M.akabar ali, Jinadatt Desaye & B.A.Sanadi Poems	Progress	-
7	Sangoli Bharati Nagendr	Social life of the novels of in Mirji Annaraya	Progress	-

*(JRF, RGNF, others)

C) Details of M.Phil students guided in the last 4 years

Sl No	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Year and Month of Submission
	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

*(JRF, RGNF, others)

D) Details of the PhD students in the current year

Sl No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student	Scholarship details
	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

E) Details of the MPhil students in the current year

Sl No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student
	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

F) Details of the students admitted to M.A course in the current year

Sl No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student
1	SHIVARAM ARJUN GOUNDI	Male / S.C / Vaddar	Kannada Literature	P07AA22A077002/2023	Regular
2	RAJU DANADAVAR	Male / ST / Bedar	Kannada Literature	P07AA22A077008/2023	Regular
3	MANJULA BANDIVADDAR	Female / S.C Vaddar	Kannada Literature	P07AA22A077009/2023	Regular
4	BASAVARAJ BASAVANNI KARAGUPPI	Male / ST / Bedar	Kannada Literature	P07AA22A077010/2023	Regular
5	APPAYYA BHIMARAYI PANAGUTTI	Male / ST / Bedar	Kannada Literature	P07AA22A077011/2023	Regular
6	RAVEENDRA HALAPPA NAYAK	Male / ST / Bedar	Kannada Literature	P07AA22A077012/2023	Regular
7	ADARSH A BADIGER	Male / 3-B / Marata	Kannada Literature	P07AA22A077013/2023	Regular
8	NIKITA LAXMIKANT METRI	Female / S.C / Holer	Kannada Literature	P07AA22A077014/2023	Regular
9	GANGARAM GUJANAL	Male / ST / Nayak	Kannada Literature	P07AA22A077015/2023	Regular
10	VASANTMALA ANIL JANAGOUDA	Female / 3-B / Jain	Kannada Literature	P07AA22A077016/2023	Regular
11	SIDDAPPA SAVANT AKALI	Male / C-1 /Uappar	Kannada Literature	P07AA22A077017/2023	Regular
12	BASAVARAJ PUJERI	Male / ST / Nayak	Kannada Literature	P07AA22A077018/2023	Regular
13	SANNATAMMA GAMAJI	Male / ST / Bedar	Kannada Literature	P07AA22A077019/2023	Regular
14	GANGADHAR V HIREKOPPA	Male / ST / Bedar	Kannada Literature	P07AA22A077020/2023	Regular
15	SANTOSH BIRANOLLI	Male / C-1 / Hanabar	Kannada Literature	P07AA22A077021/2023	Regular
16	KRISHNA MADAR	Male / S.C Madar	Kannada Literature	P07AA22A077022/2023	Regular
17	NANDINI NAGENDRA NAYAK	Male / ST / Bedar	Kannada Literature	P07AA22A077025/2023	Regular
18	AVINASH PAMMAR	Male / S.C / Lambani	Kannada Literature	P07AA22A077028/2023	Regular

G) Details of all existing PhD Students

Sl No	Name	Gender/Caste and Category/PH	Subject	Reg No/Date	External/Regular Student	Sl No
1	Smt. Shilpa B.K	Female S.C	Antharangachar: Granthsmadane Vaidhanikathe	1108 14.09.2012	Regular	-
2	Shri Prakash Melavanki	Male 3-B	Mailarling Sahithyad Akaragalu : Swarup mathu Visleshane	-	External	-
3	Smt. Anuradha Kanchi	Female 3-B Jain	The Princals in nobal attitude on modern Poits (M.akabar ali, Jinadatt Desaye & B.A.Sanadi Poems	182501020126 24.09.2019	External	-
4	Smt. Sangoli Bharati Nagendr	Female 3-B	Social life of the novels of in Mirji Annaraya	182501040074 13.10.2021	Regular	-

H. Details of Nomination/Membership to education/authority (membership in Research Board, Examination Board, Academical Advisory Committee/other)

Sl No	Institution	Details of membership	Period
	Nil	Nil	Nil

11 . Awards/Fellowship (Educational awards/Accomplishments/National/International level)

Name of the award	Institution	Year	Area of Specialisation	Professional/Govt/other organization
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

12. Additional Responsibilities

Sl No	Administration	Sl No	Academical
	Head of the Department Dr.A.N.Upadhy Extension centre Bharatesh Education Trust, Belagavi		Head of the Department Dr.A.N.Upadhy Extension centre Bharatesh Education Trust, Belagavi

24. Yoga Studies Center

87. Department: Yoga department

88. Date of Establishment of Dept: 3-09-2019

89. Head of the Department: Dr. F T Hallikeri

Faculty :

Dean of the Faculty: Dr. shailaja Hiremath

90. Details of Teaching Staff:

Sl No	Name	Designation	Eligibility	Specialty	Experience	No. of MPhil and PhD students guided in the last 4 years
1.	Dr. F.T.Hallikeri	professor	M A PhD	Manuscriptology and yoga	29years	-
2.	Dr. suchetana navaratna	professor	M A PhD	Dravida department	25years	-
3.	B Siddaramesha	Guest faculty	Msc in Yoga	Yoga	3years	-
4.	Sanju koti	Guest faculty	MA in Yoga	Yoga	1year	-
5.	Dr U Raja Rajeswari	Guest faculty	MD in Homoeopathy	Homoeopathy	1year	-
6.	Krishna nayaka.s	Guest faculty	Msc,yoga	Yoga	1year	-
7.						

6.1 Details of PhD students guided in the last 4 years

Sl No	Name of the Student	Title of the PhD Dissertation	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Month and Year of Submission
	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-

6.2 Details of MPhil students guided in the last 4 years

Sl No	Name of the Student	Title of the MPhil Thesis	Progress/Submission/Declaration	Month and Year of
-------	---------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------

				Submission
	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-

6.3 Administrative/Academical Staff (sanctioned and recruited)

Sl No	Name	Designation
	-	-
	-	-

91. Details of Projects

7.1 Department Project

Sl No	Name of the Participants	Name of the Project	Funding Institution (National/International)	Amount released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Duration	Association
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

7.2 Grants released for the Department Project (DST-FIST; UGC-SAP/ CAS, DPE; DBT, ICSSR, AICTE, etc)

Sl No	Name of the Participants	Name of the Project	Funding Institution (National/International)	Amount released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Duration
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

7.3 Individual Project

Sl No	Name of the Participants	Name of the Project	Funding Institution (National/International)	Amount released	Actual Expenditure	Progress of the project	Duration	Association
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

8. Department Project/Research Assistant/Post Doctoral Fellows

SL No	Name and Designation	Name of the Project	Duration	Funding Institution
	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-

9. Contribution of the University Research studies for Policy Making as part of social Responsibility

(Govt Services- Improvement in irrigation, farmers issues, education, transport, water, housing, health, women & Children issues, poor & handicapped etc.. sports recreation, culture, anti-corruption etc)) Economic and Social issues, communal harmony, Gandhian values)

10. Research Policy of the University

- Adoption of UGC guidelines/state G.Os/court judgments
- Safe disposal of chemicals/radioactive materials/biological waste from student and research labs/Research Centre, Archives/museums.
- Measures to prevent plagiarism

11. Department Publications

11.1 Books

Sl No	Title	Publication	Year of publication
	-	-	-
	-	-	-

11.2 Periodicals

Sl No	Title	Publication	Year of publication	Vol/Issue
	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-

12. Details of Seminar, Symposium, Workshop, conference, musical concert, drama, performing art, mono acting and group performing arts shows conducted by the Department (National/International)

SI No	Title	Sponsored Institute	Date/venue	Association	National/International	Funding Institute
1	Dr. i.s.kumbar Belgaum	Kannada university	8 th International yoga day 21-06- 2022	yoga and Indian philosophy	National	Kannada university
02	Chandr Mohan ji	Kannada university	7 th International yoga day 21-06- 2022	Yoga and Spiritualism	National	Kannada university

13. Special yogothsava programe Hampi.

SI No	Title	Sponsored Institute	Date/venue	Association	National/International	Funding Institute
1.	Yogothsava programe	Kannada university	15-05-2022 Stone charriot	Central govt of Ayush mantralaya	National	Kannada university
2.	Yogothsava programe	Kannada university	22-05-22 Ugra Narasimha	Central govt of Ayush mantralaya	National	Kannada university
3.	Yogothsava programe	Kannada university	29-05-22 Elephant&came l line	Central govt of Ayush mantralaya	National	Kannada university
4.	Yogothsava programe	Kannada university	05-06-22 Mahanavami dibba	Central govt of Ayush mantralaya	National	Kannada university
5.	Yogothsava programe	Kannada university	12-06-22 Virupaksh temple	Central govt of Ayush mantralaya	National	Kannada university
6.	Yogothsava programe	Kannada university	19-06-22 Yeduru Basvanna temple	Central govt of Ayush mantralaya	National	Kannada university
7.	Yogothsava programe	Kannada	21-06-22	Central govt of Ayush	National	Kannada university

		university	Yeduru Basvanna temple	mantralaya		
--	--	------------	------------------------------	------------	--	--

special programs

SI No	Title	Sponsored Institute	Date/venue	Association	National/International	Funding Institute
01	All india yogasana sports championship2022. IYSF Indian yogasana sports championship2022,Switzerland south Asia yoga sports Association(Saysa)	Kannada university Mantapa sabangana	02-09-2022 to 04-09-2022 k.u.Hampi	Ranju arts yoga trust Hampi(R)	National and international	Kannada university
02	17 states has participated in the National and international participants	Kannada university Mantapa sabangana	02-09-2022 to 04-09-2022 k.u.Hampi	Ranju arts yoga trust Hampi(R)	National and international	Kannada university

Study tour :

SI No	title	Sponsored Institute	Date/venue	Association	National/International	Funding Institute
1.	Yoga study Department	Kannada university	06-07-2022	Mr.Vishweshwara sajjan Anand vihara ,Hulikere	National	Kannada university
2.	Yoga study Department	Kannada university	06-07-2022	Dr.Sujatha Sri Dharmastala prakruti& yoga medical college , ujire.	National	Kannada university
3.	Yoga study Department	Kannada university	06-07-2022	Dr.Shivaprasad Sri Dharmastala prakruti& yoga science,ujire.	National	Kannada university
4.	Yoga study Department	Kannada university	07-07-2022	Dr.Nandish Sri Dharmastala prakruti& yoga science,ujire.	National	Kannada university
5.	Yoga study Department	Kannada university	07-07-2022	Dr.Udaya subramanya Sri Dharmastala prakruti& yoga science,ujire.	National	Kannada university
6.	Yoga study Department	Kannada university	07-07-2022	Dr.Shivakumar Sri Dharmastala prakruti& yoga science,ujire.	National	Kannada university
7.	Yoga study Department	Kannada university	07-07-2022	Dr.Edwin Sri Dharmastala prakruti& yoga science,ujire.	National	Kannada university
8.	Yoga study Department	Kannada university	07-07-2022	Dr.Manjushree Sri Dharmastala prakruti& yoga science,ujire.	National	Kannada university
9.	Yoga study Department	Kannada university	07-07-2022	Dr.Udaya Lakshmi Sri Dharmastala prakruti& yoga science,ujire.	National	Kannada university

Yoga camp from Msc.4th semester students

SI No	Name of the student	Sponsored Institute	Date/venue	Association	National/International	Funding Institute
1.	Krishna Nayaka S	Kannada university	22-08-22	Murraji Desai Minaraty Hostel,jambunath halli.Hospet.	National	Kannada university
2.	Netravathi	Kannada university	05-08-22	Akka mahadevi mahila Hostel,Hospet.	National	Kannada university
3.	Manjuntha.P	Kannada university	21-08-22	Murraji Desai Minaraty Hostel,jambunath halli.Hospet.	National	Kannada university
4.	Marriswamy	Kannada university	19-07-22	Boys Backward Hostel, Siddapura	National	Kannada university
5.	Mahesh Babu.D	Kannada university	08-07-2022	Govt Ayush-Health and kshema centre Daroji, torangallu	National	Kannada university
6.	Reshma Begaum	Kannada university	18-07-2022	Murraji Desai Minaraty Hostel,koppal	National	Kannada university
7.	Sanna Kotramma	Kannada university	01-08-2022	Girls Backward Hostel kamlapur,Hospet.	National	Kannada university
8.	Sunitha k	Kannada university	01-08-2022	Girls Backward Hostel kamlapur,Hospet.	National	Kannada university

Yoga camp from Diploma students

SI No	Name of the student	Sponsored Institute	Date/venue	Association	National/International	Funding Institute
1.	Maruthi	Kannada university	02-08-22	Bandihal,Hospet	National	Kannada university
2.	Chethana G V	Kannada university	25-05-22	Malapana Gudi,govt High school.Hospet.	National	Kannada university
3.	Sujatha	Kannada university	25-05-22	Malapana Gudi,govt High school.Hospet	National	Kannada university
4.	Sheela G	Kannada	07-06-22	Post Graduation	National	Kannada university

		university		Backward,Hostel,kuh,hampi.		
5.	Nagarathna	Kannada university	07-06-22	Post Graduation Backward,Hostel,kuh,hampi.	National	Kannada university
6.	Sathish.H	Kannada university	01-06-22	Public yoga centre, Gangavathi	National	Kannada university
7.	Praveen Gurva	Kannada university	25-05-22	BoysHostel, Kamlapur	National	Kannada university
8.	Nagappa Hoovinabavi	Kannada university	25-05-22	BoysHostel, Kamlapur	National	Kannada university
9.	Goni Basappa	Kannada university	02-06-22	High primary Govt school, kamlapur	National	Kannada university
10.	Yerrimani Mounesh	Kannada university	02-06-22	High primary Govt school, kamlapur	National	Kannada university
11.	Chaitra C	Kannada university	01-06-22	Municipal,college,Hospet	National	Kannada university
12.	Anjamma	Kannada university	21-06-22	Pranathi.Higher primary school,kamalpur	National	Kannada university
13.	Hanumantha.D	Kannada university	21-06-22	Jsw Higher primary school,Toranagallu.	National	Kannada university
14.	M.yuva Raja	Kannada university	15-06-22	High primary Govt school, kamlapur	National	Kannada university
15.	Kottesh	Kannada university	15-05-22	Jsw Higher primary school,Toranagallu	National	Kannada university
16.	Shivakumar	Kannada university	15-05-22	Jsw Higher primary school,Toranagallu	National	Kannada university
17.	Mahamuni	Kannada university	15-05-22	Jsw Higher primary school,Toranagallu	National	Kannada university
18.	Priyanka	Kannada university	01-06-22	Higher primary school Kallahalli,Hospet.	National	Kannada university
19.	Sakku Bai	Kannada university	05-06-22	Pranathi.Higher primary school,kamalpur	National	Kannada university
20.	Muttanna	Kannada	15-06-22	Govt school,yalburga	National	Kannada university

		university				
21.	Bairappa ekanthappa	Kannada university	02-06-22	Minarty pre-Primary school,Kamalapur	National	Kannada university
22.	Ramesh	Kannada university	02-06-22	Minarty pre-Primary school,Kamalapur	National	Kannada university

Yoga camp from Certificate students

SI No	Name of the student	Sponsored Institute	Date/venue	Association	National/International	Funding Institute
1.	Srinivasa.T	Kannada university	03-06-22	BKG English mediam school,Sandur	National	Kannada university
2.	Anand		04-05-22	Sc-st Boys Hostel,k.v.Hampi	National	Kannada university
3.	Kole Anuradha	Kannada university	05-05-22	LFS English mediam, sandur Road,Hospet.	National	Kannada university
4.	Mangala Gouri	Kannada university	05-05-22	Bapuji Higher primary School,Kampli.	National	Kannada university
5.	B.Basamma	Kannada university	05-05-22	MBG Yoga samste, BK HB-Halli.	National	Kannada university

- Silver Jubilee/Golden Jubilee/Platinum Jubilee
- Centenary Program
- Science Conference/Social Science Conference

14. Awards and Recognition received by the academical and administrative staff of the university

- Organizations/institutions of global repute
- State/central government and their organizations

- Subject/professional organizations, societies and others
- Conferences/workshops/symposia
- Travel awards by various organizations
- Awards to the participants in sports/performing arts/visual arts/journalism and mass media/literary field, NSS/NCC etc.

15. Prestigious programs of the University:

(Department wise special programs, Swachh Bharat, national Integration and anti-corruption oaths and others)

16. Total No of students studying in the department:

Sl No		PhD			MPhil			M.A.PHD		
		F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total
1.	GM									
2.	SC									
3.	ST									
4.	OBC									
4.1.	C-1									
4.2.	2A									
4.3.	2B									
4.4.	3A									
4.5.	3B									
5.	PH									
6.	Others									
Total										

Sl No		Arts			BVA Painting			BVA Sculpture			B.Music			M.V.A			M.Music			Msc yoga		
		F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total
1.	GM																			00	00	00
2.	SC																			03	01	04
3.	ST																			02	01	03

4.	OBC																			00	00	00
4.1.	C-1																			00	01	01
4.2.	2A																			00	00	00
4.3.	2B																			01	00	01
4.4.	3A																			01	00	01
4.5.	3B																			01	00	01
5.	PH																			0	0	0
6.	Others																			0	0	0
Total																						11

Sl No		PG Dip in Kananda Language Studies			PG Dip in Manuscriptology			PG Dip in Epigraphy			PG Dip in Journalism			Dip in Panchayat Raj			Dip in Theatre art			PG Dip in yoga		
		F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total	F	M	Total
1.	GM																			00	00	00
2.	SC																			04	03	07
3.	ST																			03	04	07
4.	OBC																			00	00	00
4.1.	C-1																			01	01	02
4.2.	2A																			00	08	08
4.3.	2B																			00	00	00
4.4.	3A																			00	01	01

4.5.	3B																			01	01	02
5.	PH																			00	00	00
6.	Others																			00	00	00
Total																						27

17. List of scholars/VIPs visited the department

Sl No	Name	Date	Purpose
	-	-	-
	-	-	-

18. Lecture/Paper presentation by reputed scholars

Sl No	Nobel Awardees	National/international awardees	Reputed scholars of other departments	NRI academical scholars	Venue	Date

19. List of visiting/Honorary (Emeritus) Professors (senior visiting professors/ad hoc lecturers/honorary professors)

Sl No	Name	Date	Purpose
1.	Dr. I S Kumbar	20-06-22	Yoga lecturing

20. Other details if any:

25. Translation Center

1. Name : **Centre for Translation**

2. Director of the Centre : **Dr. A. Mohana Kuntar**

3. Details of Advisory Committee:

- | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| 1) Vice Chancellor | : | Chair Person |
| 2) Registrar | : | Designated Member |
| 3) Dr. Vanamala Vishwanath: | | Member |
| 4) Dr. Vijaya Guttal | : | Member |
| 5) Dr. C. Naganna | : | Member |
| 6) Dr. V. B. Tharakeshwar: | | Member |
| 7) Dr. Vittal Rao T. Gaikwad.: | | Member |
| 8) Dr. A . Mohana Kuntar | : | Member Coordinator |

4. Details of the Seminars/Workshops/conference/Lecture/ Camps conducted by the Department

Sl. No.	Title	Sponsored Institute	Date/venue	Association	National/ International	Funding Institute
01	The Special Lecture : Tulu Mahabharatha of Poet Arunabja	Kannada University, Hampi	04.01.2023 Dept. of Translation Studies, Kannada University, Hampi Vidyaranya	Dept. of Translation Studies, Kannada University, Hampi	Other	Kannada University, Hampi
02	Translation Training Programme for Students	Centre for Translation. Kannada University, Hampi	March 10,11 &12, 2023,Kannada University, Hampi, Vidyaranya	IQAC,Kannada University, Hampi	Other	Kannada University, Hampi

5. Publications of the Department : Reprovincilising Knowledge Ed.Dr. Tharakeshwar V. B

6. Projects under progress in the year 2021-22

SL No.	Name of the Project	Project head
01	Reprovincilising Knowledge Vol-2	Dr. Tharakeshwar V. B
02	Translation Terminology	Dr. A . Mohana Kuntar

□□□

26. Banjara Language Development Study Center

1. Department : Banjara Language Development Study Center

27. Jaina Literature Culture Study Center

1. **Name of the Study Chair:** Jain Literature and study centre, KUH
2. **Name of the Coordinator and Department:** Dr.Tharihalli Hanumathappa, Dept Of Anthropology, KUH
3. **Establishment of the Chair: June 1, 2016**

- 3.1 Jain... inscriptions of Karnataka.. Volumes in Kannada, English, Hindi are in this language. Bringing out the volumes.
- 3.2 Conducting national level seminars, state level seminars, conference and special lectures related to jain culture in different regions of Karnataka state. Besides doing the work tasks directed by the honorable chancellor of Kannada University, Hampi.

4. **Details of the Advisory Committee**

Dr. S.C. Ramesh Vice Chancellor Kannada University, Hampi	President	Kannada University, Hampi
Dr. A. Subbanna Rai Rigistrar Kannada University, Hampi	Member	Kannada University, Hampi
Dr.Kamala Hampana, Sahitigalu	Member	Banglore
Dr.M.A.Jayachndra Hiriya Sahitigalu	Member	Bangalore
Dr. N. Devendrakumar retired professor	Member	Mysore
Dr.Tharihalli Hanumathappa	Member	Kannada University, Hampi

5. **Project of the chair**

Name of the Project	Name of person involved
1. Karnataka jain Statute volumes are Kannada 5 volumes have been printed in the language of Karnataka Jain Inscriptions	Editor in Chief: Dr. S.C. Ramesh, Vice Chancellor, Kannada University, Hampi Chief Editor: Dr. Devarakondareddy The editorial board is the same as the rest
2. Karnataka jain Statute volumes are Hindi 2 volumes have been printed in the language of Karnataka Jain Inscriptions	
3. Karnataka jain Statute volumes are English 2 volumes in language is in progress of Karnataka Jain Inscriptions	

6. Karnataka jain Epigraphy Volumes kannada, Hindi and English languages ongoing projects , Prasaraanga, kannada university, Hampi
7. Knowledge Expansion/Software Development (Specify the social relevance of the Chair)
8. Details of seminars/Workshop/ Conference/Lecture/Camp conducted by the Chair

Seminar	Institute and Date
Jaina Dharma : Ahimseya	Jaina Sahitya Samskruti Adhyayana Kendra,

Parikalpanegalu	Kannada University, Hampi and Sheshadripuram Institute of Commerce and Management Sheshadripuram, Bangalore 2, 3.8.2022
Jaina Dharma and Samajamukhi Chintanegalu	Jaina Sahitya Samskruti Adhyayana Kendra, Kannada University, Hampi and Sri Dharmastala Manjunatheshwara Mahila University, Krishnamurhtypuram, Mysore 12, 13.9.2022
Jaina Samskruti and Women	Jaina Sahitya Samskruti Adhyayana Kendra, Kannada University, Hampi and Patil Women University, Sindhanuru Karnataka State Akkamahadevi women university, PG Centre, Jnanasindhu circle, Sindhanuru 23, 24.1.2023

9. Present Status: Is the Chair functioning: Specify reasons for non-functioning if any: **Very successfully and satisfactorily employed**

28. Women's Studies Center

1. Director : Dr. Shivananda Viraktamath

1. Director : Dr. Shivananda Viraktamath
2. Workforce of the teaching staff

Sl No.	Name	Designation
1.	Dr. Shivananda Viraktamath	Professor
3. Workforce of the Non-teaching staff

Sl No.	Name	Designation
2.	C. Amamma	Attender
4. Courses offered at the Center : -
5. Details of the Students : -
6. Projects of the Center : -
7. Programs, Workshops, Seminars, Conferences Conducted by the Center Seminar on Constitution and women in Contemporary India

Sl No	Title	Sponsored Institute	Date/venue	Association	National / International	Funding Institute
1	Antarastreeya Mahila Dinacharane Prayukta Mahila Kanunu Arivu Karyakrama	Mahila Adhyana Vibhaga/Kendra, Kannada University Hampi & Rastriya Mahila Ayoga, New Delhi, Karnataka Rajya Mahila Ayoga, Bengaluru	27-03-2023 Mantapa Sabhangana	Mahila Adhyana Vibhaga/Kendra, Kannada University Hampi & Rastriya Mahila Ayoga, New Delhi, Karnataka Rajya Mahila Ayoga, Bengaluru	National	Rastriya Mahila Ayoga, New Delhi, Karnataka Rajya Mahila Ayoga, Bengaluru

8. Publications of the Center : -
9. Details of the VIP visits to the Center :

Sl No	Name	Date	Purpose
1	Mrs. Pramila Naidu R. Chairperson, KSCW, New Delhi	27-3-2023	International Women's Day and ' <i>Legal Awareness Programme</i> '
2	Shri A Asholi Chalai, Joint Secretary, NCW, New Delhi	27-3-2023	International Women's Day and ' <i>Legal Awareness Programme</i> '
3	Dr, Bhagyalaxmi Bharade, Lawyer, Hosapete	27-3-2023	International Women's Day – Special Lecture of Law of ' <i>Women and Child Trafficking</i> '
4	Shri A Karunanidhi, , Lawyer, Hosapete	27-3-2023	International Women's Day – Special Lecture of ' <i>Prohibition of drug abuse Law</i> '

29. Information Center

1. Centre : Information Centre

1. Department: : Information Centre
2. Name of HoD: : Dr. D.Meenakshi, Deputy Director
3. Staff Members :
Dr. D. Meenakshi : Deputy Director
Sri D. Parameshwarappa : Senior Information Assistant
Sri. C. Basavaraju : Information Assistant
Sri Bheemappa : Watchman
Sri. A. Ravikumar : DTP Operator (ad hoc)

4. Tasks Performed

1. Successfully organized the press meet on 12th April 2022 to brief the print and visual media about the 30th and about 8th Dec. 2022, 31st Convocation Ceremony of the varsity.
2. The media coverage of the 30th and 31st Convocation ceremony was carried out successfully.
3. The media was briefed about the recipients of Nadoja awards conferred upon Sri. Go.Ru. Channabasappa, Dr. Bhashyam swamy and Prof. T.V. Venkatachala Shastri and Sri. Krishnappa G., Sri. N. Shadakshari, Dr. C.N. Manjunath on the occasion of 30th and 31st Convocation ceremony.
4. The official invitation of the 30th and 31st Convocation Ceremony was sent to English and Kannada dailies, to the Syndicate members, former Vice-Chancellors, Nadoja awardees, Vice-Chancellors of various universities, ministers, VIPs and literary personalities.
5. The videos and photographs of administrative, cultural, and academic activities held in the varsity campus from April 2022 to March 2023 were handed over to Darpana Computer Department to upload on social media platforms and Varsity blog.
6. The photographs and reports of all academic activities held in the varsity campus have been sent to the print and visual media for publication.
7. All newspaper cuttings have been sent to personal section of the Vice-Chancellor and a soft copy of the same has been preserved for future reference.
8. A copy of the newspaper reports of the 30th and 31st Convocation ceremony has been to each department of the varsity, Registrar and the Director of Adhyayananga.

9. The photographs taken by the Information Centre have been sent to the personal section of the Vice-Chancellor.
10. All the paper cuttings of the functions held in the varsity have been sent to the the Vice-Chancellors personal section.
11. The advertisements and tender notifications of the varsity have been carried out by the department.
12. Documents requested by the NAAC Committee have been furnished to the respective authorities.

5. Anti-Sexual Harassment Committee

The Committee has received a complaint from a female Ph.D. scholar on 20-11-2020 and the action taken report was submitted to the Vice-Chancellor on 15-02-2021.

6. RTI 2005

1. The annual report of 2022-23 has been sent to the competent authority.
2. Applications received under RTI 2005 have been given an official response.
3. The applications received under RTI-2005 have also been given an official response under the capacity as the Nodal Officer (Assistant Public Information Officer).

7. Additional Responsibilities

1. Nodal Officer, RTI (From 2nd March 2008)
2. Coordinator of Annul Report Advisory Committee
3. Coordinator, 30th and 31st Convocation ceremony
4. Coordinator, 30th and 31st Convocation ceremony Official Invitation Committee
5. Chairman, Anti-Sexual Harassment Committee.



30. Computer Center

1. Name of the Centre : Computer Centre (Darpana)
2. Name of the Centre : Computer Centre (Darpana)
3. Head of the Centre : Sri Vijayendra S. K.
4. Name of the Staff and designation
 1. Viayendra.S.K Assistant Director
 2. Smt. Shakuntala Chowda Naika System Analyst
 3. Sri M. Elisha Junior Assistant
 4. Sri Tirukappa D Group
 5. Sri Ashwath D Group

4. Functions of the Computer Centre (Ten sentences):

- It installs hardware and software, monitors internet accessibility, manages browsing centre, resolves internet issues and provides campus network through centralized system.
- The center has taken steps to install e-Office and HRMS software per the directions of Department of Higher Education. Staff members have been trained on e-Office software and Monthly Salary of the university employees have been maintained on HRMS.
- Technical assistance has been provided for all the online classes, Webinars and programs held in the various departments of the University and RUSA related works. It also prepared technical proposals to install software and coordinates in developing the required software. It manages campus CCTV, Bio Metric attendance and takes care of the hardware and software of the extension centers of the university functioning outside the University campus.
- The center also maintains Salary Package, (Vetana), Examination Software of fine arts colleges, Adhyayananga, Distance Education Centers. It has also imparted computer education to MA, Ph.D., M.Phil. Students as well as staff members of the University. It manages ITC Programs, LA/LC questions, E-office, PFMS, SAKALA, AISHE, SEVASINDHU, JANASPANDANA, and Students Scholarship Portals Like: - NET-JRF, NFST, NFSC, NFOBC, SBGC, PDF-SS, ICHR, SSP, NSP, etc.
- Online admission is being managed by implementing the UG programs run by the university in the Unified University and College Management system (UUCMS) software developed by the e-Governance Department.
- Action has been taken to adopt the Web Template, developed by the E-Governance Department to the Kannada University website kannadauniversity.org and all the information of the existing website is being uploaded to new website template.
- A New Browsing Center has been opened in Nudi Building to facilitate use of student.
- An Online mode has been maintained to watch the program during the “Nudihabba” Convocation Function.
- Digitalization work is in progress to digitize the books of prasaranga and Convert them in to E-Books. The Computer Centre is providing technical support for this work
- Two Browsing Centers are Maintained by Computer Center for research students and faculty members and staff. One is at Darpana Building and another one a new Browsing Center opened at “Nudi” building, including 60 Computers and internet Wi-Fi facilities.

- A New E-resource Center has been opened in the “Nudi” building. Computers and printers have been bought and installed with KKRDB grants for the use of research students and faculty members.
- This year also AQAR submission has been done

5. ICT Infrastructure (Information Communication Technology)

Campus network for administrative and academics purpose:

To enable administrative and academics purposes, the university has provided campus network facility. All professors and the heads of the administrative departments have been provided laptops. Laptops, desktops, projectors have been provided to each department of the varsity along with Wi-Fi facility. Smart Boards have been installed for teaching and students have been given free laptops. Wi-Fi facility is accessed by all the hostel students in the campus. The centre maintains the video conference system of the university.

6. Library:

Software : NEWGENLIB software developed by **Verus Solutions** has been installed to monitor the activities of the library and the library has OPAC facility (Online Public Access Catalogue) for the users.

Infrastructure under ICT : Computer system, printers, projectors, book scanner, CCTV, Bio-metric attendance, Wi-Fi and library webpage and other facilities have been provided.

Connection with state/national/international web sites:

Kannada University is a member of DELNE and the users can have access to more than a lakh of books, periodicals and journals through DELNET. Besides this, varsity is also a member of INFLIBNET and makes use of Shodhsindhu, Shodhganga and E-journals. Plagiarism software is installed in the library systems.

E-waste and e-recycling:

The Computer Centre of the varsity auctions the e-waste every year and maintains e-waste management unit for this purpose.

31. Technical Section

01. Section : Technical Section
02. Section : Technical Section - Civil
03. Head of the Department : Sri. J.S. Nanjayanavar

04. Staff List :

01. Sri. J.S. Nanjayanavar: Head of Dept and Executive Engineer
02. Sri. Chandrashekarappa : Assistant Engineer (Civil)
03. Sri. M. Vijayakumar : Senior Assistant

05. Temporary Staff :

01. Sri. Halli Erappa
02. Sri. Babu. K

06. Work Completed in the Current Year : And

07. Which Grants/Grant Allocation And Cost Details of Each Work :

Sl.No.	Particulars	Construction Cost	Grant	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5
1	Providing & Fixing of New Wash Basins in Srishail Guest House VIP Rooms	66,413=00	Development	Work Completed
2	Providing & applying the paint to Srishail Guest House	95,910=00	Development	Work Completed
3	Providing & applying the paint to Navarang Building & Fixing Falls Ceiling to V.C. Chamber with Painting	89,170=00	Development	Work Completed
4	Providing and laying of Vetrified tiles to D.R. Chamber & Renovation of Toilet	97,219=00	Development	Work Completed
5	Construction of Concrete Guttar in Newly Constructed SC/ST Ladies Hostel Premises	59,842=00	Development	Work Completed
6	Guest House Cook House Repair	59,842=00	Development	Work Completed

7	Providing and Fixing of Mesh to Janapad Department Windows and Repair Work in NUDI Building	39,415=00	Development	Work Completed
8	Construction of Pedastal/Plotform near Library Building to place Veerbhadreswar Chariot	94,527=00	Development	Work Completed
9	Repair of IQAC Toilet Sanitary line & Chamber	95,973=00	Development	Work Completed
10	Construction of Pathway in SC/ST New Ladies Hostel	74,099=00	SCP	Work Completed
11	Construction of openstage in the SC/ST New Ladies Hostel	99,645=00	SCP	Work Completed
12	Providing and Fixing of M.S. Staircase & AI Ventilator to Banjar Building	98,753=00	Banjar	Work Completed
13	Repair of Non-Teaching Staff Quarters in Nrupatunganagar	78,376=00	Development	Work Completed
14	Providing & Painting to Navarang Building	44,215=00	Development	Work Completed
15	Fixing of AI Windows and AI Partion for Journalism in NUDI Building	51,322=00	Development	Work Completed
16	Repair of Doors in Non-Teaching Staff Quarters	94,383=00	Development	Work Completed
17	Water Proof Plastering to NUDI Building (Journalism) Terrace	93,408=00	Development	Work Completed
18	Providing and Fixing of Staircase to Giriseme Building and Repair of Sanitary line in Manasollas Building	94,106=00	Development	Work Completed
19	Repair of Teaching Staff Quarters A2	97,586=00	Development	Work Completed
20	Providing & Fixing of Mosquito Mesh to Windows & Painting inside A2 Teaching Staff Quarters	96,402=00	Development	Work Completed
21	Fixing of Mosquito Mesh to New History Building Windows	94,398=00	Development	Work Completed

22	Providng and Fixing Cobble Stone for Pathway Shilpavana 600 Mt length at KUH Campus	30,81,000=00	K.K.R.D.B	Work Completed
23	Proposed Estimate of Asphaltng, Road Widening and RCC Box Drainage work at KUH Campus	72,97,000=00	K.K.R.D.B	Work Completed
24	Construction of Chomanakere Water Tank near Girishime and GLSR Storage Tank near Ghatikalaya Building and pipeline work for Drinking Water for SC/ST Boys & Girls Hostel, Staff Quarters and various Departments at KUH Campus	1,32,79,000=00	K.K.R.D.B	Work Completed
25	Prasaranga Building Construction in Hampi University	58,29,000=00	K.K.R.D.B	Work Completed
26	Construction of Compound Wall for SC/ST Boys Hostel at KUH Campus	51,33,000=00	K.K.R.D.B	Work Completed
27	Construction of Toilet Near Prasarang (Bhuvan Vijaya) Building	2,88,283=00	Development	Work Completed
28	Water Proof Plastering to IInd Floor Terrace in NUDI Building	4,87,408=00	Development	Work Completed
29	Renovation of Old History Building	4,90,403=00	Development	Work Completed

01. Section : Technical Section (Electrical)

02. Head of the Department : Electrical Department

03. Staff List :

01 . Sri K. Srinivasulu : Assistant Executive Engineer (Electrical)

02. Sri Gurumurthy. C : Junior Engineer (Electrical)

03. Sri. Babusab : Senior Plumber & Fitter

04. Sri. Malleppa : Goundi

05. Sri. Mohideen : Watchmen

06. Sri. Hanumantappa : Gardener

04. Temporary Staff

01. Sri. Abdul Khuddus

Sl. No.	Particulars	Work Cost	Grant	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5
1	Pipe line work repair near culvert and B gate at kannada university campus.	98,124=00	Development	Work Completed

02. Sri Satyanarayana

03. Sri. Hanuma Naik

05. Work Completed in the Current Year : And From

06. Which Grants/Grant Allocation And Cost Details of Each Work :

			Grant	
2	MOOC Multi media ,Teaching studio Audio instrument at kannada university campus.	94,15,971=00	KKRDB	Work Completed
3	Supplying and fixing of AV Multi media Teaching studio interior materials for MOOC at kannada university campus.	85,48,038=00	KKRDB	Work Completed
4	Construction of AV multimedia,Teaching for MOOC at kannada university campus.	77,76,148=00	KKRDB	Work Completed
5	Construction of Radio community station and internet Radio audio instruments at kannada university campus.	73,54,185=00	KKRDB	Work Completed
6	Radio studio interior work at kannada university campus.	68,01,388=00	KKRDB	Work Completed
7	Supplying and fixing of street lights and High Mast lights at kannada university campus	50,00,000=00	KKRDB	Work in Pogress
8	Construction of cement piller work for pipe line and Street light pole welding work and laying the cement for pipe line near the Akshra Library building at kannada university campus.	87,579=00	Develop ment Grant	Work Completed

Electrical work carried out in the year of Aprial 2022 to March 202

□□□

32. Backward Classes and Minority Special Cell

1. Cell : Backward Classes and Minority Special Cell

2. Backward Classes and Minority Special Cell

3. Name of the Head/ Co-Ordinate : **Dr. S.R.Channaveerappa**
 4. Working Faculty of Cell : **Dr. S.R.Channaveerappa**
 Professor

5. Working Administer Workers of Cell :

1. Hanumantappa B. Kavalugara
 3. Gangamma Sweeper
 4. A. Ravikumar Temporary

6. Members of Backward Classes Special Cell

1. Vice Chancellor, Kannada University, Hampi President
 2. Registrar, Kannada University, Hampi Member
 3. Sri H B Ravindra, Deputy Director, Prasaaranga Member
 4. Smt Anitha Bothelo, Superintend Member
 5. Smt Dilshad Baanu, Senior Assistant Member
 6. Sri Gurumurthy, Junior Engineer Member
 7. Sri Hanumappa Mugadar, Senior Assistant Member
 8. Sri Parameshwarappa, Senior Information Documenter Member
 9. Sri B Venkatesh Senior Assistant Member
 10. Sri Badiger Nagaraj, Junior Assistant Member
 11. Dr. S.R.Channaveerappa Professor, Member Co-Ordinate
7. Cell Projects : **No**
 8. Projects (Not Applicable Personal Project) : **No**
 9. Educational Activities and Programmes in Cell : **No**
 a. Fellowship for Backward Classes Student in 2022-23
 b. Sanctioned amount of Hostel Scholarship and Day Scholar : Direct to Students account (D Devaraj Arsu Ph.D Fellowship/ Encouragement Fund)
 c. Cash Prize : **No**
 d. Others : **No**
10. Others Welfare Programmes in Backward Class, Women's and Disabilities: **No**
 11. Students Fellowship, Endowment Fund, Encouragement Fund, Fees Concision/Others :
2022-23, OBC Students Fellowship, Endowment Fund, Encouragement Fund, Fees

Concision

Sl No	Name of the Students
1.	ANITHA Y
2.	ANNAPURNA HUGAR
3.	ASIIWINI
4.	BASAMMA KATRIKI
5.	BHAGANNA MAINAL
6.	RII ISIDDANA RIRADAAR
7.	BUDDI SANTHOSIAKUMAR
8.	CHOWDAMMA KAMBALI
9.	D VECRESH
10.	GANGAMMA YC
11.	GECTA
12.	GOURAMMA H M
13.	HAMPADEVI

14.	HANUMANTAPPA GALANAYKARA
15.	HANUMANTHAPPA
16.	HANUMESH
17.	INDRAVVA N BUDDALLAVAR
18.	JAGADEESH G V
19.	JAMBANAGOUDA
20.	JAYAMMA YASHVANTAPPA DANAPPANAVAR
21.	K TEJASVWINI
22.	KATRIKI SUMA
23.	KIRANKUAMR H G3
24.	KIRAN SUDI
25.	KURUBARA HAGALURAPPA
26.	LEELAVATHI MS
27.	MAHANTESH G R
28.	MAHANTESHA BADLI
29.	MALAPPA
30.	MALLIKARJUN MORABAD
31.	MANASA AK
32.	MANASA M
33.	MANJULAGH
34.	MANJUNATH
35.	MANJUNATHA K R
36.	MARIYELLAPPANAVARA YUVARAJA
37.	MEGHANA G
38.	MOHANKUMAR K
39.	MULEMANE GANGADHARA
40.	MULIMANE SURESHA
41.	MURALIDHARA A
42.	MUTTAMMA
43.	NAGAPPAK
44.	NALINI K
45.	NEELAKANTH PUJAR
46.	NINGAMMA
47.	NIRMALA CV
48.	PAVITHRAB
49.	PRASHANTAKUMAR BENNUR
50.	PRAVEENKUMAR B
51.	PREETI
52.	PUSHPA K
53.	RAJASHEKAR
54.	RAJASHEKAR KADLIBUDDI
55.	RAJESHWARI S
56.	RAMACHANDRA PADESUR
57.	RANGAPPA G BARAKERA
58.	RAVEENDRA
59.	RAVEESH M
60.	RAVICHNADRA
61.	RAVINDRANATH D B
62.	SANGEETHA K

63.	SAMBANAGOUDA NAREGAL
64.	SANGAMESH VENKAPPA KAJJIDONI
65.	SANGANNA
66.	SANJEEVA KUMARA
67.	SATISH SHIVAPPAYYANAMATH
68.	SHANKRAMMA C
69.	SHARANAPPA BASAPPA JAGGAL
70.	SHARANAPPA GOLLAR
71.	SHILPA KH
72.	SHIVARAJ KN
73.	SHRIDEVI
74.	SHRIDEVI JONGANAVAR
75.	SHWETARBHASME
76.	SHYAMANNA MADDERA
77.	SIDDESHA BP
78.	SUBRAMANYA MANJUNATH ACHARI
79.	SUDHAKARA KS
80.	SUNILK M
81.	SUNIL KUSHTI
82.	SUARNAMMA K
83.	SWAMILINGA HAVALI
84.	TARASALEPPA AYOJI
85.	THIPPERUDRAIAH SIDDAIAH MATADA
86.	THIRUMALA R
87.	TIPPESWAMY DK
88.	TIPPESWAMY M
89.	VATSALA N
90.	VEENA REDDY
91.	VEERESH YADAV PS
92.	VENKATESH BABU
93.	VIJAYAKUMAR BADIGER
94.	VINAYA MK
95.	VINODKUMARA
96.	VISHWANATH
97.	VISHWANATH
98.	ANNAPURNA
99.	ASHWINI
100.	BHARATI BADIGER
101.	BHIMMANNA
102.	DANAPPANAVAR BASAVARAJ
103.	GOVINDA
104.	K NANDINI
105.	KRUSHNA G KIRESOOR
106.	LINGARAJ ULLAGADDI
107.	MANJUNATH
108.	NISHA K
109.	PAVITRA
110.	PRAVEEN NINGAPPA KITNUR
111.	PYALI VASUDEVA

112.	RENUKAMMA
113.	SHRIDEVI MITTI
114.	YAMANAPPA
115.	BHEERAPPA

12. Hostels (Students) Backward Classes/Others Classes
**2022-23, OBC Student list in Anikethan Boys Hostel, Kannada University,
Vidyaranya, Hampi**

SI No	Name of the Students
1	MANJUNATH
2	MARUTHI G
3	PYALI VASUDEVVA
4	BILENISIDDA BIRADAR
5	SUBRAMANYA MANJUNATH ACHARI
6	THIRUMALA R
7	HANUMESH
8	PRAVEENAKUMAR N
9	D VEERESH
10	LINGARAJ ULLAGADDI
11	TARASALEPPA AYOJI
12	RAVICHANDRA
13	HANUMANTAPPA GALANAYKAR
14	MAHANTHESHA GR
15	NAGAPPA K
16	SRIDHARA MURTHYKU
17	GONIBASAPPA P
18	B BASAPPA
19	MANJUNATH
20	PAMPAPATHI
21	SHYAMANNA MADDER
22	VINODAKUMARA
23	JAMBANA GOUDA
24	MEHABOBSAB
25	RAJASHEKAR
26	VAGEESHASWAMY HIREMATH
27	KIRANKUMARA P
28	MAYAPPA LOKYAGOL
29	RANGAPPA G BARAKER
30	JAGADEESHGV
31	DANAPPANAVARA BASAVARAJA
32	PRAVEEN NINGAPPA KITNUR
33	BHEERAPPA M
34	SAMBANAGOUDDA NAREGAL
35	KAJASAB
36	RAJESH HALEMANE
37	NEELAKANTH PUJAR
38	PRAVEENKUMAR B
39	GURAV PRAVEEN SIDDAPPA
40	THIPPESWAMY M
41	DADAHAYATH BAVAJI

42	MURALIDHARA A
43	SIDDESHA BP
44	RAVINDRANATH DB
45	SHARANAPPA GOLLAR
46	HANUMANTHAPPA
47	BHAGANNA MAINAL
48	MAHANTESH BADLI
49	KANANTHA
50	ISMAIL KHADRI
51	KHASIMALI
52	BALANAGOUDRU SATISHGOUDA
53	THIPPESWAMY D K
54	JAGADISH TALAWAR
55	BASAVARAJ PAGAD
56	RAMANAGOUDA BOLARADDI
57	Vinayak Basarigheid
58	VINAYA MK
59	MANJUNATHA KR
60	MALAPPA
61	RAVI UMESHA KAMBALI
62	H Madhukara
63	VEERESH YADAVA P.S.
64	RAVEESH
65	Veerupaksh Pattar
66	G Nagesh
67	KRISHNA G. KIRESOOR
68	MAHANTESH KARATAGI
69	Manjunath Ankalagi
70	K Hanumanta
71	Amaresh
72	H.K. Santhosh kumar
73	VEERESHA
74	RAJA
75	manikanth Hiremath
76	iranna hanamagouda hosagoudar
77	G.V. Madhusudana
78	Hasen Sab

2022-23, OBC Student list in Asmitha Women Hostel, Kannada University, Hampi, Vidyaranya-583276

Sl No	Name of the Students
1.	Doddamni Jyoti
2.	Ambuja V
3.	Netravati S
4.	Shweth R. Bhasme
5.	Leelavathi M.S.
6.	Kavya M.
7.	Sushmita Hanumantappa Haller
8.	Gouramma H.M.
9.	Katriki Suma

10.	Gangamma
11.	Anitha Y
12.	Manasa M
13.	Shweta Bali
14.	Paraveenbegum
15.	Jyothi A
16.	Annapurna Hugar
17.	Rajeshwari Kadlibuddi
18.	Pushpa K
19.	Choudamma Kambali
20.	Pooja S P
21.	Eraveni
22.	Meghana G
23.	Indravva N. Buddalavar
24.	Vatsala N.
25.	Manjula
26.	Sheela G
27.	Deepa Honnappanavara
28.	Jyothi R
29.	Bharathi Badiger
30.	Suma N.
31.	Nafees Sulthan Noorani Sheken
32.	Prithi
33.	Sujatha B.
34.	Neelamma
35.	Bergi Jayashree
36.	Jayamma Vasanthappa D
37.	Chetana G.V.
38.	Shilpa M.H.
39.	Shruti K.
40.	Mubeena P
41.	Ranjita Jalagar
42.	Vadderahalli Nirmala
43.	Preethi H.M.
44.	Netravati D.
45.	Bandri Akshata
46.	Reshma Begam
47.	Rajeshwari Gosbal
48.	Tanuja K.S
49.	Deepa G.
50.	Annapurnaa
51.	Danappanavara Ashwini
52.	R. Kaveri
53.	Pushpa Shankrappa Gowdreshwara
54.	Bestara Manjula
55.	Pooja
56.	Shantamma N
57.	Sheetal Bekwadkar
58.	Saleem Begum
59.	Nirmala C.V
60.	Gangamma Y.C.

61.	Shankamma C.
62.	Muttamma
63.	S. Jyothi
64.	Shridevi
65.	Sandya
66.	Shabrinbanu Makarabbi
67.	K. Nandini
68.	Sabeena Bee
69.	Jayalakshmi N
70.	Deepa G.

13. Group Insurance: **No**
14. Students Fellowship, Free Fellowship, Encouragement Fund and Others: online Payment
15. Actions for Economics helps to Research Scholar : MPhil/PhD: **No**
16. Actions for Educational Tour/ Entrepreneurship/Internship/Training and Tour Fund: **No**
17. Actions for Utilize OBC/Others Fellowship : **No**
18. Utilize Programmes for Students : **No**
19. Specialities for International Students : **No**
20. Actions for Friendly Disabilities (Disabilities Act, 2010) : **No**
21. Specialist Visiting for Cell : **No**

□□□

33. Special Cell for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes

1. Cell : Special Cell for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes

1. Cell : Special Cell for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes

2. Name of Head/Coordinating Officer: Dr.Siddhagamma, Coordinating Officers, Special

Cell for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes,
KVV

3. **Teaching staff working in the Cell**
NO

4. **Administrative staff working in the Cell**

Sl.No	Name	Designation
1.	Dr. Siddhagamma	Co-ordinator, SC/ST Cell
2.	G. Prabhavati	Junior Assistant
3.	B.Lakshmidevi	Attender
4.	K. Veeresh,	DTP Temporary Staff

5. **Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Special Cell Advisory Committee Details**

1.	Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor	President
2.	Honorable Registrar	Member
3.	Mr. Obayya, Executive Committee Member	Member
4.	Dean, Science Faculty	Member
5.	Finance officers	Member
6.	Directors, Adhyayananga	Member
7.	Deputy Registrar (Administration)	Member
8.	Deputy Registrar (Education)	Member
9.	Co-OrdinatorSC/ST Cell, KVV	Convener

6. **Cell Schemes (other than Individual Scheme)**

1. I.A.S., K.A.S., I.F.S.organizing FDA, SDA, competitive training camps.
2. Providing laptops to students
3. Distribution of books for students' education
4. Organizing cultural events

7. **Educational programs conducted by the Cell**

1. I.A.S., K.A.S., I.F.S., First Class and P.U.C. Training of lecturers, FDA, SDA, competitive training camps are arranged.
2. Spoken English training provided.
3. Competitive books are distributed for students' knowledge.
4. Laptops are distributed to the students.

8. **2022-23 SC/ST Students Scholarship details**

Sl. No	Details	
1	Fee Reimbursement Hostel Scholar, Day Scholar Sanction Amount	2022-23 Students directly to S.S.P. Their accounts will be credited through the portal.
2.	The cash prize	The cash prize will be directly credited to the student account through online mode by the Department of Social Welfare for Post Graduate

		students who have passed the first rank.
3.	Others (Rajiv Gandhi Scholarship, NF HE Scholarship, NFST/ ICSSR, ICHR)	These scholarships are directly credited to the students account through online.

9. Welfare measures taken for the advancement of SC/ST Women, Divyanga (Specially Minded).

--

10. Scholarship, Endowment, Incentive Fund, Fee Waiver/Fee Reimbursement/Other Details of students receiving monthly financial assistance from the Special Cell for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes of Kannada University.

Sl. No	Details	Numbers of Student
01.	Scheduled Caste Students	183
02.	Scheduled Tribe Students	128
	Total students	311

SCSP as Rs.10000/- per month for all above students. and T.S.P. Disbursed to students under grants.

11. (Students) of the hostels (boys, girls)

1. Unique Men's Hostel
2. Akshardavva Savitribai Phule Women's Dormitory

2022-23 Details of Scheduled Caste Students

Student Name	Department	Course Details	Hostel Scholar
L. Rakesh	Archaeological Museum and Tourism	Postgraduate Diploma	Hostel Scholar
Ananda	Department of Yoga Studies	Diploma	Hostel Scholar
Ravi S.L.	Department of Development Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Sandeep K.S.	Department of Folklore Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Mahaveera Kale	Kannada Literary Studies Department	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Rajesh S.	Department of Folklore Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Mahesh K.H.	Department of Development Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
H. Sheikha	Development Studies Department	Ph. D	Hostel Scholar
Kumar Eliballi	Department of Folklore Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Manjunath S.P.	Department of Folklore Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Vishnu	Department of kannada Literary Studies	M.A.Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Doddamani Hulugappa	Department of Folklore Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Mallappa B.Chalavadi	Department of Folklore Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar

Virupakshappa M.	Department of Ancient History and Archeology	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Radhakrishna	Department of Folklore Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Ashoka	Department of Folklore Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Ananda S.	Department of Kannada Literary Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Ramu	Journalism Department	M.A.	Hostel Scholar
Madhu B.D.	Department of Folklore Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Shivakumar R.	Department of Kannada Literary Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Manjunath D.	Department of Tribal Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Hanamantha B	Music and Dance	B.Music	Hostel Scholar
Vinaykumar K.	Department of Ancient History and Archeology	M.A.Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Obalesha M.	Department of Folklore Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Rajesh S.K.	Department of Development Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Siddarampappa	Womens Studies Department	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
V. Chandaswamy	kannada Department of Linguistics	M.A.Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Santoshnaik L.	Department of Development Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Dinesh S.	Department of Kannada Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Kalmesha Rayappa Gudigennavara	Womens Studies Department	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Mallikarjuna B.	Department of Kannada Literary Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Prajwal J.	Department of Kannada Literary Studies	M.A.Ph.D	Hostel Scholar
Anandakumar H.S.	Department of Folklore Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Anjaneya	Department of Sociology Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
V.Venkatesh	Department Visual Arts	Visual Arts	Hostel Scholar
Nagesh Pujaraja	Department of Folklore Studies	Ph.D	Hostel Scholar
Venkatesh G.M	Department of Folklore Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Manjunath R.	Department of Kannada Literary Studies	M.A.Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Ramesh G.	Department of Folklore Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Shreyas V.S.	Department of Folklore Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Pampapathy v.	Department of Folklore Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Lambani Paramesh	Department of Journalism	MA Journalism	Hostel Scholar

B.Prithviraj	kannada Department of Literary Studies	M.A.Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Lambani Chandranaik	Women's Studies Department	M.A.Ph.D	Hostel Scholar
Divakara S	Department of Kannada Literary Studies	M.A.Ph.D	Hostel Scholar
S.Neelappa	Department of Folklore Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Harish K	Department of Ancient History and Archeology	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Manjunatha	Department of Development Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Hanumantu	Journalism Department	MA	Hostel Scholar
Ashok Naduvinamane	Department Visual Arts	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Harijan Hotppa	Department Visual Arts	Visual Arts	Hostel Scholar
Manjanna T.	Department of Development Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Yamanurappa	Department of History	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Narasimharaju H.C.	Department of History	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Manikantha	Department of History	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Ramanzini v.	Department of Development Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Nagappa	Department of Tribal Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Vijayanaik L.	Department of Anthropology	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Virupaksha K.	Department of Sociology Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
L.Prakashnaik	Visual Arts Department	Visual Arts	Hostel Scholar
L. Rakesh	Museum and Tourism	Postgraduate Diploma	Hostel Scholar
L.Venkateshnaik	Department of Journalism	MA	Hostel Scholar
Shankarappa T.	Department of History	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Chandrasekharappa	Department of Folklore Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Gautama	Visual Arts Department	Visual Arts	Hostel Scholar
Anjaneya	Journalism Department	MA	Hostel Scholar
Yamunanaik	Museum and Tourism Research Center	Post Graduate Diploma	Hostel Scholar
I.Veeresha	Department of Folklore Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
AK Doddabasappa	Department of Development Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Mariya	Department of Folklore Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Hanamayya	Department of Development Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Prakash	Department of Literary Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Anjaneya	Journalism Department	MA	Hostel Scholar
Devendrappa	Department of Tribal Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Mohan Kumar	Department of Sociology Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Kumaranaika T.	Journalism Department	MA	Hostel Scholar
Vishwanath T	Department of Kannada Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Ningappa Rathod	Visual Arts Department	M.V.A	Hostel Scholar
Naveen Kumar	Department of Visual Arts	M.V.A.	Hostel Scholar
Srikanta S.	Department of Visual Arts	M.VA	Hostel Scholar
Basavaraju U.	Department of Development Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar

Rajanna	Department of Development Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Yarriswamy H.	Department of Development Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Ramakrishna	Department of Manuscripts	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Nagesh S.G.	Department of Translation Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Nagesh B.	Department of Kannada Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Praveen Kori	kannada Department of Literary Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Lachamappa	Department of Folklore Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Huliappa	Department of Folklore Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Ramesh	Department of kannada Literary Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Narasimlu	Department of Manuscripts	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
CP Sivachandra	Kannada Department of Literary Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
B.Immanuel	Music and Dance Department	Music	Hostel Scholar
Ravi Varma	Department of Music and Dance	Music	Hostel Scholar
Kashinath	Department of Development Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Srinivasa Pammara	University Upadhyay Extension Centre, Belgaum	M.A.Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Prashantha Kolkara	Upadhyaya Extension Center, Belgaum	M.A.Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Vinita J.M.	Department of Translation Studies	M.A.Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
A. Uma	Kannada Department of Literary Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Lata Y.	Department of epigraphy	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Shantavva	Department of Ancient History and Archeology	M.A.Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Vidya Lagamanna Patnakar	Department of Folklore Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Pavana G	Department of Ancient History and Archeology	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
GB Sasikala	Women's Studies Dept.	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Govindamma	kannada Department of Literary Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Veena	kannada Department of Literary Studies	M.A. Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Parvatamma	Women's Studies Dept.	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Rebakka	Department of Translation Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
H.V. Shilpa	kanada Department of Linguistics	M.A.Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Ragini M.	Department of Development Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Lambani Yashodha	Department of Archeology and Museums	Department of Postgraduate Diploma	Hostel Scholar
Shilpa Chennadasara	Women's Studies Dept.	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Kaveri D.	Department of Visual Arts	M. V. A.	Hostel Scholar
Anusha K.	Department of Development Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
V.Parvathamma	Department of Development Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Abhilash H.K.	Department of Folklore Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Kavana	Department of Music and Dance	B. Music	Hostel Scholar
H.Durugamma	kannada Department of Literary Studies	M.A.Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Lohiteshwari S.P.	Department of Kannada Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Bharti T.	Department of Kannada Literary Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Savitri	Department of History	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Veena M.	Department of Translation Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Nagaratna	Women's Studies Dept.	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Nagaveni C.M.	Department of Development Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar

Kritika K.R.	Department of Women's Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Kavitha	Department of Sociology Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Sharadamma	Department of Sociology Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
N.Tayashri	Department of Women's Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Shilinakote N.	Department of Folklore Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Ambika Rathoda	kanda Department of Literary Studies	M.A.Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Maya Devi	Department of Anthropology	Post Graduate Diploma	Hostel Scholar

2022-23 Details of Scheduled Tribe Students

Student Name	Department	Course Details	Hostel Scholar
Mallesh M.	Department of Archaeological Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Satish K.	Department of Women's Studies	M.A.Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
GT Manjanna	Department of Sociology Studies	M.A.Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Tippesi B.	Department of Sociology Studies	M.A.Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Thippeswamy	Department of Sociology Studies	M.A.Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Shivanagowda	Department of Folklore Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Sanna Thimmaiah v.	Department of Kannada Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Anjinappa Gadada	Department of Tribal Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Veeresh V.	Archeology Museum and Tourism	Postgraduate Diploma	Hostel Scholar
Gujjala Ambanna	Archaeological Museum and Tourism	Post Graduate Diploma	Hostel Scholar
Praveena Karappanavara	Department of Folklore Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Malgi Thimmanna N.	Department of Development Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Rajanna G.T.	Department of Sociology Studies	M.A.Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
R.Bhojaraja	Department of Sociology Studies	M.A.Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Shivaraj S.	Department of Anthropology	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar

Muthiah B.	Department of History	Ph. D.	Hostel Scholar
Basavaraja S. Chavan	Department of Sociology Studies	M.A.Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Ayyappa	Department of Development Studies	Ph. D.	Hostel Scholar
Tipperudra T.	Department of Kannada Literary Studies	M.A.Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
G.U. Babu	Department of Womens studies	M.A.Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Hanumanthappa	Department of Sociology Studies	M.A.Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Anilkumar Nayakhar	Department of Ancient History and Archeology	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Kariappa	Department of Ancient History and Archeology Studies	Ph.D	Hostel Scholar
Chaudappa P.	Department of Kannada Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Anilchandrappa	Upadhyay Extension Center, Belagavi	M.A.Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Umesha Tolida A	Upadhyay Extension Center, Belagavi	M.A.Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Hanuman D.	Department of Folklore Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Manegara Lakshmana	Department of Kannada Literary Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
BK Maruti	Department of Folklore Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Bairappa Ekanthappa	Department of Folklore Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Hanumanta Raya	Department of Womens studies	M.A.Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Pampanna	Department of Epigraphy	Post Graduate Diploma	Hostel Scholar
Veerabhadrapa H.	Department of Kannada Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Mahesh Bharamappa Gadkari	Extension Centre, Belagavi	M.A.Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Santhosh Gowdanvar	Extension Centre, Belagavi	M.A.Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Shivraja	Department of Development Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Ravindra	Museum and Tourism Research Center	PG Diploma	Hostel Scholar

R.Ashokanayaka	Department of Translation Studies	Diploma of Translation Studies	Hostel Scholar
Manjunath Dasappanavar	Extension Centre, Belagavi	M.A.Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Sachin Dakkappa Pammara	Extension Centre, Belagavi	M.A.Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Manjamma P.	Department of Ancient History and Archeology	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Parijata S.	Department of Folklore Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
S.Jyothi	Department of Sociology Studies	M.A.Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Pujar Kavya	Department of Music and Dance	B. Music	Hostel Scholar
Lingadahalli Akshata	Department of Music and Dance	B. Music	Hostel Scholar
Dakshaini S.	Department of Music and Dance	M. Music	Hostel Scholar
Yallava Dharmappa Talavara	Department of Folklore Studies	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Divya S.R.	Department of Sociology Studies	M.A.Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Ramya N.R.	Department of History	Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
Vasant N.	Department of Yoga Studies	M.Sc	Hostel Scholar
Soumyasree	kannada Department of Literary Studies	M.A.Ph.D.	Hostel Scholar
G.M.Amritavarshini	Department of Journalism	Post Graduate Diploma	Hostel Scholar
N. L. Sumalath	Department of yoga Studies	M.Sc. Yoga	hostel Scholar

12. Group insurance

--

13. Scholarship, Free Salary, Incentive and others

1. Fee reimbursement will be sanctioned by Taluk Social Welfare Department.
2. Free lunch for Paja.Papam.students by Taluk Social Welfare Department and Accommodation system is provided.
4. National Fellowship JRF, NFST, ICSSR, RJNF Scholarship will be provided.

14. Measures of Financial Assistance for Research Students: M.Phil/Ph.D. Financial facilities offered to students

1. Ph.D. A monthly stipend of Rs.10,000.00 will be given to Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe students for doing research .
2. Ph.D. Rs.10,000.00 per annum will be given to research students in quarterly form.

3. Ph.D. Research students will be given Rs.15000.00 towards binding cost of final thesis.
4. Ph.D. If the students participate in state and national level seminars then the travel expenses of such students will be covered.
5. General Science books were distributed to Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe students for competitive examinations.
6. A laptop was provided to research students belonging to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes.
7. All course students belonging to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes were given competitive training by resource persons.
8. All course students belonging to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes were given English speaking course training by resource persons.
9. Catering was provided to Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe students of Akshardavva Savitribai Pule Women's Hostel.

15. Arrangements for Industry/Internship/Training/Academic Travel/Travel Grant

1. I.A.S., K.A.S., I.F.S., organizing FDA, SDA, competitive training camps.
2. Providing laptops to students
3. Distribution of books for students' education

16. SC/ST Procedures for Sanction and Disbursement of Scholarship/Stipend.

1. Actions will be taken to provide financial assistance as per the proceedings of the Advisory Committee meeting of the Special Cell for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes.
2. SCSP and TSP for students belonging to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. Under the scheme monthly financial Rs. 10,000/- will be provided as assistance. Attendance and monthly reports from students receiving financial aid are verified and sanctioned.

17. Student Exchange Programs : No

--

18. Facilities for International Students : No

--

19. Disability Friendly Measures (Disability Act, 2010) : No

--

20. Dignitaries who visited the Cell

1. Shri Jai Bheem, Executive Committee Member, Kavivi, Hampi

Honorable Registrar Signature
Signature

Coordinators

34. Department of Horticulture

Staff

Kannada University has established in more than 680 acres of land called Vidyaranya campus .nearly one lakh trees were planted including fruits, flowers, forest trees and also medicinal plants. Horticulture department is conserving and maintaining the biodiversity of the campus. More than 150 species of plants and birds were identified in the campus and recorded their scientific names.

- Carried out green practices throughout the year to make campus green and clean.
- Protection of plant species and biodiversity in the campus area of 680 acres.
- Conservation of bio diversity in the campus.
- Written and published a book called Aavaranada jeeva vaividya ,more than 150 species of plants and birds were identified in the campus and recorded in the book .
- Campus decoration and cleaning works were carried out by the department as a part of 30th convocation.
- World environmental day was celebrated by planting number of plants in the campus on June 5th.
- Hundreds of flowering plants were planted in the campus.
- Hundreds of flowering and ornamental pots were prepared and distributed to the different departments in the campus.
- Medicinal asparagus plants were identified and conserved in the campus
- Protection of plants during summer (drought) by supplying water through water tanker.
- Maintenance of fruit orchards, coconut plantation and shilpavana.
- Regular training and pruning of plants.
- Maintenance of A-gate, B-gate and navaranga gardens.
- Regular cleaning work in the campus.
- Production of new ornamental and flowering plants in university nursery.
- Recycling of organic waste: Prepared organic compost from dried leaves and plant residues and applied to the plants.
- Carried out different works assigned by honorable vice-chancellor and honorable registrar.
- Carried out following regular horticulture practices in the campus...
 - Irrigation
 - Weeding
 - Training and pruning
 - Mulching and soil conservation
 - Planting
 - Cleaning

Staff

Sl No	Name	Designation
1	Shri M.M. Shivaprakash	Assistant Registrar
2	Shri Beerappa	Asst. Horticulture Officer
3	Shri Mohammed Ali	Gardener
4	Shri Tirumala	Gardener
5	Shri Bhimappa	Gardener

6	Shri Erappa	Gardener
7	Shri Basaiah	Gardener
8	Shri Halli Maraiah	Gardener

□□□

35. 'Students' Welfare Cell

1. Name of the Welfare Officer: Dr. Venkatagiri Dalavi
2. Name of the Welfare Officer: Dr. Venkatagiri Dalavi
3. Student-Centered Programs
 - Measures taken to participate in sports, Performing Arts and Cultural Activities and enhance leadership qualities:
Arranging Every Year Namma Habba Programme
 - Students' Periodical: -
 - Students' Exchange Programs: -
 - Physically Disadvantaged-friendly programs (Physically Challenged Act 2010):
 - Complaint Redressal Programs: **Establish A Students Complaints Cell**
 - Campus Recruitment:
 - Entrepreneurship/Incubation Unit
 - Measures taken to maintain discipline in the campus:
4. Sports/NSS/NCC/YRC:
Details of programs held, awards, recognition:
Participation in University/State/National/International level programs : -
5. Participation of Students

Accomplishments in Education, sports and cultural activities	Nomination to Academical Council as per Karnataka State University Act 2000	NCC, NSS, Scouts, YRC and others	Details of steps taken to enhance leadership and entrepreneurial skills among students
-	-	-	-

36. NSS Planning Unit

1. NSS Officer : Dr. Amaresh Yatagal
2. NSS Officer : Dr. Amaresh Yatagal
3. Participation of Students

Accomplishments in Education, sports and cultural activities	Nomination to Academical Council as per Karnataka State University Act 2000	NCC, NSS, Scouts, YRC and others	Details of steps taken to enhance leadership and entrepreneurial skills among students
-	-	NSS	Participation in National Service Planning Unit Camp held at Rural Development and Panchayat Raj University, Gadag - Two students

3. Sports/NSS/NCC/YRC

- Details of programs held, awards, recognition : **No**
Participation in University/State/National/International level programs
- Alternate programs conducted to cultivate social service attitude during the non-existence of NCC/NSS/Scouts : **No**

4. Other Activities

1. Sadbhavana Day Celebration Program, Nudi Building, Kannada University, Hampi, Date : 18.08.2022
2. Kannada University campus cleaning programme, Kannada University, Hampi, Date : 28.10.2023
3. Harghar Thiranga as part of 75th Azadi Ka Amrita Mahotsava celebrations
A campaign was held. Date : 02.08.2023 to 15.08.2023.

37. Legal Opinion Cell

01. Section : Legal Opinion Cell

38. Scout and Guide

1. Scout and Guide Nodal Officer : Dr S A Govardhana

1. Scout and Guide Nodal Officer : Dr S A Govardhana
2. Students Participation :

Educational, Sports and Cultural Programmes	Educational Meetings Name Directed by As per Karnataka state University Act, 2000	N.C.C N.S.S Scout Y.R.C etc	sporting adapt Entrepreneurship and Leadership in Students
-	-	-	-

3. Sport/N.S.S./N.C.C/Y.R.C

Any Programmes to Make for the Students Social Responses from your N.C.C.A/N.S.S Unities

Sri P.G.R. Sindhia Chief Commissioner Karnataka State The Bharat Scout and Guides of state Invited All Hon'ble Karnataka State Universities Vice –Chancellors meeting Online Zoom in the of 02-9-2022 I am Attended meeting

□□□

39. Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC)

1. **Department/Centre** : Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC)
2. Department/Cell : Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC)
3. Head of the IQAC : Dr. A. MohanaKuntar, Director
4. Staff details :
 1. Mrs. D. Prabha, Assistant Director
 2. Sri Raghavendra, Stenographer (April 2022 to)
 3. Sri Gangadhara, D group (Jan 2022 to April 2022)
 4. Sri Ningappa, Gardener (May 2022 to)

Temporary Staff

 1. Smt.Nagaveni, D.T.P. Operator (Dec.2021 to)
 2. K. Babu, Temporary (Jan 2022 to May 2022)
4. Statutory Body : IQAC Composition
 1. Chairperson
Hon'ble Vice Chancellor, KUH - Chairperson
 2. Syndicate Member
Dr. H.S. Raghunath(upto Dec.2022) - Member
 3. Senior Administrative Officers
Registrar, KUH - Member
Deputy Registrar (Admn.), KUH - Member
Assistant Registrar, KUH - Member
 4. Senior Professors
Dr. T.P. Vijay, Professor - Member
Dept. of History, KUH
Dr. K.M. Metry, Professor - Member
Dept. of Tribal Studies, KUH
Dr.MohanakrishnaRai, Professor - Member
Dept. of History, KUH
Dr.Yariswamy .E, Assistant Professor - Member
Dept. of Womens studies, KUH
 5. Alumni
Dr.Basavaraja, Asst. Professor - Member
Govt. First Grade College, Hospet
 6. Students
Sri RagavendraKuppelura, Research Scholar - Member
Dept. of Dravidian Cultural Study, KUH
 7. Director
Dr. A. MohanaKuntar, Professor - Member
Dept. of Traslation Studies, KUH
 8. Member Co-ordinator
Smt. D. Prabha, Assistant Director, IQAC - Member Co-ordinator

5. Establishment of IQAC under UGC Act 2010 and Functions:

Establishment of IQAC under UGC Act 2010:

For the purpose of evaluation, assessment and accreditation and quality upgradation of institutions of higher education, the NAAC, Bangalore proposed that every accredited institutions should establish an Internal Quality Assurance Cell(IQAC) as a post accreditation quality sustenance measure.

Consequently the Department of Higher Education, Govt. of Karnataka (letter No.ED/58 UNE/2004, dated 4-3-2004) invited all the Vice Chancellors, Registrars of all the Universities and Directors of IQAC's of all Colleges to a Workshop on the creation and operation of the IQAC.

As the follow up action of NAAC Guidelines Kannada University established IQAC on 10-01-2006 vide its order No:KUH:REG:NSC/2005-06/607/dated 10-01-2006.

Functions:

5.1. Details of activities:

Sl. No.	Events	Date
01	AQAR Preparation and Submission	2022-23
02	Feedback collected from Faculty, Alumni and Students regarding Syllabus, Teaching and Infrastructures and prepared analysed report	11.07.2022 to 15.12.2022
03	IQAC Composition Meetings Meeting (1) Meeting (2) Meeting (3)	12.10.2022 22.02.2023 04.03.2023

5.2. Quality Initiatives by IQAC during the year.

Sl. No	Title	Sponsored Institute	Date/venue	Association	State/ National/ Inter National	Funding Institute
1	Legendary Yakshagana performance followed by demonstration and learning	KUH	29.07.2022 Vidyaranya	OnakeObavva Study Center and BallirenaiahMitraMela, Belmannu, Udupi	-	KUH
2	International Translation Day	KUH	30.9.2022 Vidyaranya	Dept. of Translation Studies and Center for Translation	National	KUH
3	Training programme for 1 st sem PG Students on CBCS	KUH	07.03.2023 Vidyaranya	-	-	KUH
4	Three Day Translation Training programme for Students	KUH	10.03.2023 to 12.03.2023	Center for Translation	-	KUH
5	Three Day workshop on AQAR	KUH	29.03.2023 to 31.03.2023 Vidyaranya	-	-	KUH

5.3. Name of the person/body visited IQAC or Interacted with it to assess the functioning.

Sl.No.	Name of the person/body	Date	Purpose
--------	-------------------------	------	---------

01	Sri Rajesh I Katilu, Udupi	29.07.2022	Resource Person of Legendary Yakshagana performance followed by demonstration and learning
02	Sri TaranathaVarkade, Udupi	-do-	-do-
03	Sri Keshava, Shaktinagara	-do-	-do-
04	Sri ShashikantaSetti, Karkala	-do-	-do-
05	Dr.ShrutaKeertiraj, Udupi	-do-	-do-
06	Sri Prajwal Kumar, Udupi	-do-	-do-
07	Sri AnandaJogi, Udupi	-do-	-do-
08	Kum. AjnaSoham, Udupi	-do-	-do-
09	Sri DevarajAcharya, Udupi	-do-	-do-
10	Sri JayakarPandit, Udupi	-do-	-do-
11	Dr.Jayalalita, Associate Professor Dravidian University, Kuppam	30.09.2022	Resource Person of International Translation Day Special Lecture Programme
12	Dr. H.M. Hemalata Professor, Akkamahadevi University, Vijayapura	10.03.2023	Resource Person of three days Translation Training workshop (10.03.2023 to 12.03.2023)
13	Dr.Vittalarao T. Gaikwad Rtd. Professor, Hospet	10.03.2023	-do-
14	Dr. T.H. Basavaraj Asst. Professor Govt. First Grade College, Hospet	10.03.2023	-do-
15	Sri Pavankumar Gouda Lecturer, Govt. F.G.C, Hospet	11.03.2023	-do-
16	Smt. DeepaBagade Sri N.R.J.U. Arts & Commerce College, Shiggaon, Haveri dist.,	11.03.2023	-do-
17	Dr. Abdul SamadKotturu Lecturer, Govt. P.U. College, Mariyammanahalli	12.03.2023	-do-
18	Dr.VeerendraPatil C. Asst. Professor Govt. First Grade College, Hospet	12.03.2023	-do-
19	Dr. V.B. Tarakeshwar Associate Professor English and Foreign Languages University, Hyderabad	29.03.2023 30.03.2023 and 31.03.2023	Resource Person of three days AQAR Training workshop (29.03.2023 to 31.03.2023)

6. Other details (if any):

1. AQAR shall be submitted to the NAAC within the stipulated period.

□□□

40. Scheme Grants Revenue Expenditure

* * *